7215

3590

Volume #8218

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 29 and 30, 1924

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec. 29	Ponce	San Juan	5
	Pastores	Cuba	7
	Mayaro	Trinidad	6
	Bogota	Kingston	2
	Half Moon	Calcutta	2
Dec. 30	Orizaba	Cuba	9
	Munargo	Cuba	6
	Zodiac	Bermuda	3
	Cornelia	San Juan	3
	Porto Rico	San Juan	8
	Caronia	Liverpool via Boston	29
	Limon	Santa Marta	2
	Fulgor	Naples	2
	Regina	Liverpool	34
	Ryndam	Rotterdam	35

8218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8218

Dec 29-30-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 18 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 5 1925

BILL NO. NO BILL BILLED

Cards Punched 1/10/25
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Received 1-13-25
Cards Checked 1-13-25
Clerk Edna Eidman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. S. George, Surgeon of the American S/S "Ponce", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincere, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. S. George
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

[signature illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-29-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		1		
2nd Cabin		1	27	28
Steerage				
Total		1	27	28

8218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of:

S. S. "PONCE" . *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R. , DEC. 24th , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Bartoli	Angelo	41		M	M	Sculptor	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. R. Bartoli, San Juan P.R.	Italy	Luca
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		1																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DEC. 29, 19 24

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to return to country whence came, or to what country, permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	220 Y	~~17 mos~~ ~~Sept 24 24~~ Y	~~17 mos in USA~~ 2 mos in FR	Fr Domenico Sarti 606 E. 187 New York	Intransit to Italy	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Immune Typ recd 1-7-0859 New York Oct 10 24	Good	No	5	10	F	Dk	Brn	None	Italy	Bagni di Luca
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S "Ponce", from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Folker

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "P O N C E" sailing from SAN JUAN P. R., Dec. 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. Dec 29, 1924.

3

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
(1)									
1	Alfonzo	Rafael G.	25		M	S	Ponce, P. R. April 25, 1899.		100 W 114 St. N. Y. C.
2	Begusseau	Eva	23		F	S	San Juan, P. R. Sept. 8, 1901.		aunt Juana Ramirez 203 E 101 St. N. Y. C.
3	Colon	Alberta	22		F	S	Bayamon, P. R. June 6, 1902.		c/o Dodge Bros Inc 25 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Fernandez	Ramon	21		M	S	Utuado, P. R. July 23, 1903.		417 E 74 St. N. Y. C.
5	Garay	Fermin	21		M	S	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 15, 1903.		516 W 26th St. N. Y. C.
6	Guzman	Jorge	27		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R. Feb. 9, 1897.		541 W 124th St. N. Y. C.
7	Huertas	Eustaquio	22		M	S	San Lorenzo, P. R. Nov. 28, 1902.		330 E 101st St. N. Y. C.
8	Joubert	Luis F.	22		M	S	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 23, 1902.		220 W 30th St. N. Y. C.
9	Loran	Carmelo	19		M	S	Ponce, P. R. July 16, 1905.		516 W26th St. N. Y. C.
10	Marron	Owen	71		M	S	Fairfield, Vt. May 7, 1853.		195 Main St St. Albans, Vermont.
11	Mendez	Mariano	22		M	M	Moca, P. R. March 25, 1902.		58 W 14th St. N. Y. C.
12	Miro	Jose	37		M	M	Lares, P. R. July 18, 1887.		332 W 17th St. N. Y. C.
13	Navarro	Toribio T.	40		M	M	Mayaguez, P. R. Dec. 21st, 1884.		1634 - 2nd Ave. N. Y. C.
14	Navarro	Mary K. (wife)	38		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. May 25th, 1886.		1634 - 2nd Ave. N. Y. C.
15	Navarro	John T. (son)	9		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. June 6th, 1915.		1634 - 2nd Ave. N. Y. C.
16	O'Neill	Eduardo	21		M	S	Vieques, P. R. Aug. 31st, 1903.		189 Maple Ave. Rahway, N. J.
17	Ortiz	Petra	26		F	S	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 10, 1898.		bro Eduardo 194 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Perez	Martin	24		M	S	Guayama, P. R. Dec. 4, 1900.	J.A.	218 W 18th St. N. Y. C.
19	Rodriguez	Julio	25		M	S	Ponce, P. R. June 6, 1899.		315 E Dominick St Hotel America, N. Y. Roma 218
20	Roman	Milka	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P. R. Dec. 10, 1906.		mother Sista Roman
21	Roman	Jorge (bro)	9		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R. Dec. 2, 1915.	J.A.	1854 W 7th Ave. N. Y. C. 218 W. 18 St
22	Salas Flores	Sofia	23		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P. R. Sept. 28, 1901.	J.A.	1854 W 7th Ave. N. Y. C.
23	Flores	Alice (dghtr)	1		F	S	New York, N. Y. Feb. 19, 1924.	J.A.	husb. Joseph Flores 154 W 100th St. N. Y. C.
24	Feliciano	Clementina S.	30		F	M	Ponce, P. R. Nov. 23, 1894.	J.A.	154 W 100th St. N. Y. C. husb. Jose Feliciano
25	Schenk	William M.	39		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 12, 1885.		136 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Walker	Margarita	26		F	S	Vieques, P. R. May 28, 1898.		304 Ulmer Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio.
27	Zaragosa	Pilar	37		F	M	San Juan, P. R. Feb. 15, 1887.	J.A.	employer Major A Moran Fort Slocum, N. Y. husb. Lorenzo Zaragoza
28								J.A.	224 E 104th St. N. Y. C.
29	(27)								
0									

J. A. Wiesel
845 am Insp

J. W. Falkner MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-814

Form
U.S. DEPART
Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December 29, 1924, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. December 24, 1924

4

PONCE DEC 29 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilet	Max J.			Steward	Dec 13	N. Y.	N. Y. YES	YES	40	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	170	
2	Reyero	Nicolas			2nd, "				"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	
3	Roberts	Jean			Stewardess				"	38	F	English	English	5-4	130	
4	Orbe	Gregorio			Ch. Cook				"	40	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	150	
5	Orbe	Luis			2nd, " &Baker				"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
6	Aspiaso	Esteban			3rd, "				"	21	M	"	"	5-7	145	
7	Aberasturi	Jesus			Sculleryman				"	21	M	"	"	5-3	130	
8	Mulero	John			Pantryman				"	22	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	140	
9	Regales	Joseph			2nd, "				"	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	150	
10	(FIRST) Royer	Arthur			Messman				"	28	M	"	"	5-6	145	
11	Rodriguez	Kintin			2nd, "				"	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	145	
12	Thomas	William			Waiter				"	19	M	English	English	5-9	130	
13	Dawes	Harry			"				"	30	M	"	"	5-6	140	
14	Mulero	Luis			"				"	26	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	150	
15	Cruz	Carlos			"				"	26	M	Sp. Amer	Argentine	5-7	150	
16	Fulford	Frederick			"				"	24	M	English	English	5-5	145	
17	Ramos	Lino			"				"	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
18	Eskildrin	Enrique			"				"	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	140	
19	Martinez	Jose			"				"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	
20	Doesburg	Pascual			"				"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	145	
21	Colon	Emilio			"				"	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
22	(FIRST) Morales	Jose			"				"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Non-quota #109
Non-quota #110
Non-Imm #616
Non-Imm #691
CUBAN
Non-Quota #191

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 2

U.S.C.G.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the American S/S "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", arriving at New York, N. Y., December 29, 1924, from the port of San Juan, P. R. December 24, 1924

5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Finch	William T.			Ch. Engineer	Dec 13	N. Y.	N. Y. YES	YES	36	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	145	
2	Hederman	Timothy H.			1st, Ass't				"	37	M	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Koppel	John H.			2nd, "				"	32	M	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Ludden	Francis V.			3rd, "				"	22	M	"	"	5-9	140	
5	Viceno	Salvester			Oiler				"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	
6	Lopez	Antonio			"				"	33	M	"	"	5-10	170	
7	Berdia	Isidro			"				"	28	M	"	"	5-6	145	
8	Rodriguez	Eusebio			"				"	46	M	"	"	5-8	150	
9	Cofino	Casamiro			"				"	27	M	"	"	5-6	145	
10	Perez	Juan			"	Dec 24	S. J.		"	29	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	145	
11	Ramos	David			Fireman	Dec 13	N. Y.		"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
12	Freire	Francisco			"	Dec 13	N. Y.		"	25	M	"	"	5-5	145	
13	Silva	Jose			"				"	29	M	"	"	5-5	150	
14	Mendez	Isidre			Wiper				"	29	M	"	"	5-6	146	
15 (FIRST)	Medellin	Arnulfo			"				"	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	145	
16	Vigo	Cecelio			Messboy				"	54	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	160	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the American S/S "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master, First Assistant Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", arriving at New York, N. Y., December 29, 1924, from the port of San Juan, P. R. December 24, 1924 — 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Folker	Frederick N.			Master	Dec 13	N. Y.	N.Y. Yes	Yes	45	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	160	
2	Silk	Lawrence J.			1st, Mate				"	32	M	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Haughton	Octavious			2nd, "				"	41	M	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Twedt	Edwin			3rd, "				"	53	M	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Williams	Harry			Purser				"	27	M	"	"	5-8	170	
6	George	William R. S.			Surgeon				"	74	M	"	"	5-6	140	
7	(FIRST) Biaz	Gregorio			Carpenter				"	36	M	Sp. Amer	Chili	5-10	160	
8	Matamala	Manuel			Bosin				"	38	M	"	"	5-11	170	
9	Hassell	William T.			Qr. Master				"	27	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	160	
10	Neilsen	Sigusd F.			"				"	28	M	"	"	5-9	145	
11	Ekvall	Tritiof			"				"	22	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	150	
12	(FIRST) Somoya	Juan			Seaman				"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
13	Carroll	William W.			"				"	19	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	160	
14	(FIRST) Callo	Arturo			"				"	20	M	Sp. Amer	Chili	5-6	145	
15	(FIRST) Arndt	Benno			"	Dec 24	S. J.		"	22	M	German	German	5-8	150	
16	(FIRST) Kammerer	Friedrick A.			"				"	22	M	"	"	5-8	150	
17	(FIRST) Diaz	Enrique			"				"	23	M	Sp. Amer	Chili	5-6	145	
18	(FIRST) Henriguez	John			Ord. Seaman				"	48	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	145	
19	(FIRST) Guzman	Hilardo			"	Dec 13	N. Y.		"	32	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	150	
20	Hendrix	Paul A. T.			Wireless				"	27	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	145	
21	Carty	Charles F.			"				"	24	M	"	"	5-7	135	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-4;-24

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, F. W. Folker, Master. of the American S/S "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JAN 5 1920

10359-2 BT-99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S. Isabella, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of new York, State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19

at

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

(Over) 12-29-24

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the list before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29 ✓

29 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14 49

23 29 ✓

23 29 ✓

6 Cuban 9 Spanish 4 Mex

Cancelled ✓

34

No. on list	Immigration Visa Number
	Non-quota
1	#109 ✓
	Non-quota
2	#110 ✓
	Non-Imm
3	#616
	Non-Imm
4	#691 ✓
5	CUBAN CI
	Non-Quota
6	#19 ✓
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON C.R., DECEMBER 20th, 1924.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
PASSENGERS FROM LIMON C.R. SAILING DEC. 20th 1924.																	
1		JIMINEZ	AGUSTINE	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Brother, Felipo Jiminez, San Jose Costa Rica.	N.Y.	New York.
2		JIMINEZ	LOLA O DE With Husband.	22		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. SAILING DEC. 21st 1924.								Bird									
3		LUHRIG	WILHELM	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Nicaragua	Corinto	Friend, E. Palacio, Corinto Nicaragua.	Nic.	Corinto.
4		WILLIAMS	HENRY L.	55		M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend, W.C. Graham, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	Wales	Swansea.
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING DEC. 25th 1924.																	
5		ARZA	ESTELA	46		F	D	Editor	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana.	Aunt. Mrs T de Arza, Atocha 8 Serro-Havana.	Cuba	Havana.
6		CANO	CRISTOBAL.	32		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Friend, Mr. F Ruiz, 17 Inquisidor St Havana.	Pa.	Braddock.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 - 630

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 28th 29th, 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of the immigrant or purchased by him, and amount paid by such person, relative, friend, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs Davila, Ecuadorian Consul, N.Y.C.	Yes 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	Costa Rica	San Jose.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1919 1921	Mother, New York do	do Yes 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.	Ecuador.	Cuenca.
3	Yes	Self	Yes $900.	Yes 1924	do Friend, Ernest Siegfrid, Ruhe Animal Park Woodside L.I.	Yes 2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None.	Germany	Nuensen.
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1917	do Grand Hotel 33rd & B'way NYC.	Yes 3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Gry.	None.	Wales	Swansea.
5	No	Self.	Yes	No	Friend. Mrs C. Lopez, 384 Mott Ave Bronx N.Y.	Yes 1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Blk.	Brn	None.	Cuba.	Santa Clara.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 1924	New York Brother, Mr. J. M. Cano, 1110 Braddock Ave, Braddock Pa.	No Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.	Spain.	Garruche.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non-quota #109	San Jose C.R.	Dec. 19th 1924
2	Non-quota #110	do	do
3	Non-Imm #616	Cartagena Colombia	Aug. 1st 1924
4	Non-Imm #691	Guayaquil Ecuador	Nov. 19th 1924
5	CUBAN CITIZEN.		
6	Non-Quota #19	Malaga Spain.	Nov. 21st 1924
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.R.G. LENN MASTER . of the AMER S/S "PASIORES" , from PORT LIMON C.R , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.R.G. Glenn

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec , 19--

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S.S. "PASTORES". Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., DEC. 6th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER ~~29th~~ 29th 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK AND RETURNING BY SAME STEAMER.									
NOT COUNTED	FLANAGAN	JOHN	60		M	S	Malone N.Y. Feb. 1stv 1864.		
NOT COUNTED	FLANAGAN	With Uncle. ALICE	20		F	S	Malone N.Y. July 12th 1904.		Hotel Flanagan, Malone N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	TUBMAN	ROBERT E.	49		M	M	Cambridge Md. June 12th 1875.		do
NOT COUNTED	TUBMAN	With Husband. MAUD E.	48		F	M	Cambridge Md. Mar. 7th 1876.		St. Paul Apts. Baltimore Md.
NOT COUNTED	TUBMAN	With Father. BETTY	17		F	S	Baltimore Md. Aug. 1907		do
6	HUBNER	With Father. MARY K.	20		F	M	Baltimore, Md. May. 1904		do
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL SAILING DECEMBER 21st 1924.									
7	WOLFSON	HAROLD M.	40		M	S	New York City Sept. 27-d 1884.		do
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING DEC. 25th 1924.									
8	BROWN	RALPH E.	30		M	M	New Caanan Conn. Dec. 4th 1894.		280 W.113rd St New York City.
9	BROWN	With Husband ALMA	29		F	M	Los Angeles Cal. Oct. 8th 1896.		221 L.A. Stock Ex Bldg. Los Angeles.
10	CHARAK	WILLIAM	62		M	M			do do
11	CHARAK	JACOB	57		M	M		First Court US Boston Mass 1867.	132 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass
12	CONROY	RAMON	32		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 15th 1892.	Dist Court US Boston Mass. 1888.	1468 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass
13	DAVENPORT	JOHN F.	60		M	M	Brighton Mass March 6th 1864.		44 Pine St New York City.
14	GOFF	HARRY G.	30		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Feb. 20th 1892.		1 Minlow St Brighton Mass.
15	GOFF	GEORGE	32		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Oct. 21st 1892		707 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa.
16	NORTON	JOHN B.	54		M	M	Stockton Cal. June 11th 1870		do
17	NORTON	With Husband ELIZABETH A.	50		F	M	Xenia, Ind. Nov. 7th 1873.		221 L.A. Stock Ex Bldg. Los Angeles.
18	PASCHEN	HAROLD	32		M	M	New York City Nov. 24th 1892.	Widow of Navy Dis. showing place of Birth,	do
19	PEARSON	CHARLES A.	55		M	M	New York City Nov. 14th 1869		487 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
20	PEARSON	With Husband CAROLYN	50		F	M	New York City Oct. 20th 1874.		997 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	RUDMAN	ELLIS	27		M	M	Elizabeth N.J. Aug. 11th 1897.		do
22	RUDMAN	With Husband LILLIAN	22		F	M	Philadelphia Nov. 10th 1902.		458 N Marshall St Philadelphia.
23	ROOSEN	HERMAN	54		M	M	New York City Aug. 17th 1870.		do
24	SALZMAN	PHILIP	26		M	M	Chicago Ill. April 11th 1899.		375 Park Ave, New York City.
25	SALZMAN	With Husband. HELEN	23		F	M	New York City Nov. 17th 1901.		5795 Ridge Ave. Chicago Ill.
26	SCHNOLL	GEORGE A.	62		M	M	Fort Wayne Ind. Nov. 23rd 1862.		do
27	SCHNOLL	With Husband HELENE C.	57		F	M	Crestline Ohio. Dec. 23rd 1867.		6 Roland Ave Baltimore Md.
28	SILVER	SAMUEL C.	64		M	M			do
29	SOUTO	BALDWIN V.	44		M	M	New York City Aug. 28th 1880.	Dist Court US Boston Mass 1884.	134 Fuller St Brookline Mass.
CORPSE FROM HAVANA SAILING DEC. 25th 1924.									
30	~~SOUTO DE LA ROSA~~	~~BALDOMERO~~	68		M	M	Sup. Court New York, Aug. 1876.		205 W 89th St New York City.

This is to Certify that the Body of "Baldomero Souto de la Rosa" was placed on board at Havana, Cuba Dec. 25, 1924

Hall Purser.

23

Cruise Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents
14—1250

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

PORT OF NEW YORK.

January 3rd, 1925.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "PASTORES", from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 123 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 131 — Total crew this date 131

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 28th, 1924, consigned to United Fruit Co., ; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan. 3rd, 1925, for Havana, Kingston, Cristobal & Limon via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.

Local Agents do

Local Agents 14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 16—1340

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Ashore

NONE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

12

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATION

11

Sent to Hospital Colombo 26/6

Sent to Hospital Colombo 26/6

55.	F. BALDOTTI	do		30	I.
57.	M. MORGANNA	do		20	do
58.	B. PASTIAL	do		22	do

When and where signed on

11

58.	RODERICK	DINGWALL	ABST. STWD	53	BRITISH
60.	LEON	BANGER	VOLUNTEER	22	U.S. CITZ.
70.	FRANK	GUYMANTIER	do	32	do
71.	BEN	ENGHERMAN	do	25	do
72.	ARMAND	BALENSENCH	do	31	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	A[illegible]D	NATIONALITY
[illegible]					

Deserted Havana Dec 25

Deserted Havana Dec 31st

Nationality	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		N O N E.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Docil	24	Spanish	Dec. 20th P. Limon C.R.
As per attached list			Dec. 4th New York City.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-123-

Seamen signed on at port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN'S COPY

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of ..... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 29, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	GLENN	CHARLES	✓		MASTER	TO BE PAID OFF AND										
1	DECKER	FREEMAN	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	12/6/24	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		NONE
2	CHAMBERS	RAYMOND	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6-1		do
3	CARR	JOHN	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6-2		do
4	ABT	GEORGE	✓		CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5		do
5	OHKEN	JOHN	✓		CARP'S MATE	do	do	do	do	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6		do
6	THEILMAN	AUGUSTIN	✓		BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-8		do
7	HARRINGTON	ALEXANDER	✓		QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	35	M	D. W. I.	AMERICAN	5-8		do
8	DEVANEY	PATRICK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		do
9	SCHROEDER	CARL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6-1		do
10	HEDLUND	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		do
11	MARTIN	LOUIS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SCANDVIAN	SWEDE	5-8		do
12	SHADE	DONATO	✓		A.B.SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	30	M	W. W. I.	DUTCH	5-9		do
13	RIOS	LUCIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8		do
14	BRITT	MAURICE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	SPAN-AMER.	PANAMANIAN	5-9		do
15	MARTYN	ISMAEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH	5-4		do
16	FRANCISCO	ESTERAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7		do
17	ESTACIA	DOMINGO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8		do
18	MARCHENA	ENRIQUE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8		do
19	MARTIN	ISAAC	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-9		do
20	BERNABELLA	HARRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8		do
21	VELEZ	ANTONIO	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-7		do
22	de PALM	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	P.RICO	AMERICAN	5-8		do
23	HALL	ERIC	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH	5-8		do
24	CROSS	LEO	✓		BURSER	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		do
25	STEARNS	HENRY	✓		ASST."	do	do	do	do	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		do
26	ATWATER	ELLIOTT	✓		DOCTOR	do	do	do	do	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10		do
27	MILES	LESTER	✓		SENR.RADIO	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
28	LEARY	MICHAEL	✓		JUNR. "	do	do	do	do	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-11		do
29	RITCHIE	BENJAMIN	✓		CHF.ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
30	CASEIRA	MANUEL	✓		1st ASST.ENGR.	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
					2nd " "	do	do	do	do	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		do

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents ..... do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PASTORES
FIRST
DEC 29 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman has "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1340

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 29, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						TO BE PAID OFF AND										
31. 1	DRIVER	JOHN			3rd ASST.ENGR.	12/6/24	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6-2		NONE
32. 2	SLADE	ALBERT			JUNR.ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		do
33. 3	HUNT	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5		do
34. 4	SHAW	JOSEPH			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	SCOTCH	do	5-4		do
35. 5	SMITH	JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8		do
36. 6	SANCHEZ	MANUEL			DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		do
37. 7	RUIZ	LUIS			STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-4		do
38. 8	RODRIQUEZ	MANUEL			OILER	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7		do
39. 9	CAMANO½	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7		do
40. 10	PRIMOR	GASPOR			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-6		do
41. 11	~~ALBERTO~~	~~MANUEL~~			~~do~~	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6		do Hospital Dec 16 1924.
42. 12	RODRIQUEZ	MIGUEL			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-8		do
43. 13	SANCHEZ	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		do
44. 14	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE			FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8		do
45. 15	VENTUERRA	JOSE			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-7		do
46. 16	CALLAZO	~~XXXXX~~ JOSE			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8		do
FIRST 47. 17	CORTEZ	JESUS			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7		do
FIRST 48. 18	~~GONZALES~~	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-7		do Deserted Cristobal Dec 21/24
49. 19	AMIRA	RAMON			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-8		do
50. 20	LOPEZ	PASTOR			WIPER	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7		do
51. 21	GAITAN	CANDIDO			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	P.RICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		do
FIRST 52. 22	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		do
53. 23	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY			CHF.REFR.ENGR.	do	do	do	do	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6		do
54. 24	McKENZIE	MURDO			2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	SCOTCH	do	5-7		do
55. 25	MONKS	PHILIP			3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	do	5-6		do
56. 26	BELMONTI	FRANCISCO			OILER	do	do	do	do	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		do
57. 27	MOSQUERRA	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8		do
58. 28	RAMINAL	BALBINO			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7		do
FIRST 59. 29	MARTINEZ	CHARLES			CHF.STEWARD	do	do	do	do	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6		do
FIRST 60 30	FORBES	WALTER			2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7		do

Line UNITED FRUIT CO
Owners do
Local Agents do

Louis A. Strauch
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 29, 1924, from the port of HAVANA? CUBA. 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AND								
61.	KNICKLE	KENNY			3rd STEWARD	12/6/24	N. YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		NONE
62.	JAMES	ANNIE			STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	33	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		do
63.	GUTHRIE	HANNAH			do	do	do	do	do	38	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		do
64.	FISHER	JACK			BARTENDER	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITHSH	5-10		do
65.	LEDEE	JOSEPH			CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
66.	POLO	CARL			2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		do
67.	CASSACRN	BAPTISTE			ROAST do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6		do
68.	LEDEE	JOSEPH			LARDER do	do	do	do	do	23	M	F. W. I.	FRENCH	5-9		do
69.	SANCHO	RALPH			FRY do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		do
70.	PEREZ	RAMON			VEGT. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6		do — Deserted Havana Dec 25 1924
71.	CANUSO	ADRIANO			SHIPS do	do	do	do	do	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		do
72.	ORTIZ	REGOLIO			COOKSMATE	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPAN-AMER.	COSTARICAN	5-7		do
73.	SUAREZ	HERMAN			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		do
74.	GRANADOS	JOSE			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPAN-AMER.	COSTARICAN	5-9		do
75.	PLANK	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do — Deserted at Hav. Dec. 12, 1924.
76.	RATHMAN	MAX			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6		do
77.	JAQUEZ	REGIO			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-7		do
78.	HAWKINS	HARRY			BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		do
79.	HOWARTH	HARRY			BAKER	do	do	do	do	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5		do
80.	MELENDEZ	FRANK			2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPAN-AMER.	COSTARICAN	5-8		do
81.	DEPUE	EARL			PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		do
82.	SCHOUTAN	JOHN			2nd do	do	do	do	do	19	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8		do
83.	KEELEY	JOSEPH			CHECKER	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		do
84.	FERNANDEZ	JUAN			PRINTER	do	do	do	do	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		do
85.	MILLER	GEORGE			LINENKEEPER	do	do	do	do	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8		do
86.	ARENAS	ESWARD			MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
87.	CUMANN	OTTO			DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	do	29	M	SCANDVIAN	DANE	5-11		do
88.	BOYNTON	SPENCER			STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
89.	LEE	ROBERT			ENDMAN	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		do
90.	HADLEY	KENNETH			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		do

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ...
14—1240

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28, 1924, from the port of HAVANA,CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						TO BE PAID OFF AND										
FIRST 91.	ALKOWITZ	ROBERT	✓		ENDMAN	12/6/24	N.YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		NONE
92.	BENDON	GEORGE	✓		HEAD WAITER	do	do	do	do	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		do
93.	RODGERS	REGINALD	✓		ASST.STEWARD	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPAN-AMER.	COSTARICAN	5-8		do
94.	SCHER	NICOLAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	LUXEMBORG	LUXEMBORG	5-9		do
95.	GINSBURG	JULIUS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
96.	GRAUNKE	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		do
97.	BEGG	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		do
98.	LAUN	MARTIN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		do
99.	BLANOS	ANDRES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5-7		do
100.	TAYLOR	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
101.	VAN LOON	HUGO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8		do
102.	ROSS	DENNIS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		do
FIRST 103.	HANCOCK	JACK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-8		do
FIRST 104.	ST.GEORGE	FRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		do
105.	DAVISON	ERNEST	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLISH	BRTTISH	5-9		do
FIRST 106.	WORTHINGTON	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-8		do
107.	POND	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7		do
108.	ANDREOLI	BENEDITTO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
109.	LEWIS	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		do
110.	SANCHO½	PEDRO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7		do
FIRST 111.	MR McNULTY	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8		do
112.	MENENDEZ	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	SPANICH	SPANISH	5-7		do
113.	CANCELA	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6		do
114.	WEBSTER	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		do
FIRST 115.	DUGUID	LAWRENCE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-11		do
116.	IDE	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		do
FIRST 117.	PRICE	CHARLESA	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-9		do
118.	SUAREZ	GERMAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		do
119.	GARLERO	EMIL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
120.	CALCEDO	NICOLAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5-5		do

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
16—1240

Lewis A Stanley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ...
16—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A S T O R E S", arriving at NEW YORK DECEMBER 29, 1924, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 121.	FERRIER	ROBERT			ASST.STEWARD	12/6/24	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		NONE
FIRST 122.	DALE	JAMES			BELLdBOY	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		do
123.	GOEPPNER	JOHN			BARBER	do	do	do	do	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9		do
124.	PAIS	FRED			SAILORS MESS	do	do	do	do	41	M	D. W. I. DUTCH		5-10		do
125.	VILLANUEVA	JOSE			FIREMANS "	do	do	do	do	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		do
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
First 14	DOCIL	CEVERO		7½	WIPER	DEC.20th	P.Limon	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	None.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14 1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
12 DIC 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
[illegible]
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH (one hundred & 10)
SERVICE No. 7992 FEE Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 8 DIC 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH 124 - one hundred & twenty four
SERVICE No. [illegible] FEE Nil

Filed Head of Port Limon, C. R. Costa Rica,
[illegible]
American Consulate at Port Limon, C.R.
Visa Habana & Cristobal
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
Vice-Consul
of the United States of America.
In Charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 61
at Port Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Habana & Cristobal
[illegible]
Vice Consul in Charge
Date Dec. 20, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself [illegible]

Clearance with 125
Service No. 596
No fee Prescribed.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ____
14—1240

12-2,-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C R Glenn, of the S/S Gaston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Glenn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1924

Louis Zoss
Immigrant Inspector.

5-50

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1240

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 103471 BILLED DEC 6 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by the owners thereof or in what other capacity) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 20

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Suff

Edw Erdman

Am 1-24-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
LANDED AT ELLIS ISLAND

Local Agents .....
14—1240

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Yorck. Passengers sailing from Bremen, This (white) sheet is for the listing of , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Niederquell	Charles	28		M	M	Coal Trimmer	Yes	German and English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin in Braunschweig	Mother, Wilhelmina Wilcy, No. 27 Myhrm St., Braunschweig, Germany.	Md.	Baltimore
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

See File #9891/293

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
Local Agents . . . . .
14—1906

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York January 24, 1923. 21

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether from own free will.	Whether able to read.	Whether deported.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 below for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Ditto	Member of family		Yes	1911	New York	Husband Family 429 Myrtle ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of — Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth. Country. City or town.

Dirty Good No No No No No No Good No 5 5½ Fair Brown Brown 30-12 Mole on right side of chin and mole on right side of neck Germany Langendreer Westphalia

$8.00 Head Tax received by me this day 1/24/24, and alien released.

H. L. Bradley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
1—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

107308 FILED JAN 6 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Mckay Read, Surgeon ~~of the~~ Retired Govt Medical Officer (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Mckay Read
FREE

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December 1924

at [illegible]

Alfredo C Demurez

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Serial No. 38244

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	H. AD TAX												
1st CABIN	3				1								4
2nd CABIN	2												2
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	5				1								6

1/1

Manifest Sheet

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—440

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4		4
2nd Cabin	2		2
Steerage			
Total	6		6

x Eng Citizen not Counted

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MAYARO". Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad. 20th December, 19 24.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Emanuel	Elisa	64		F W	None	Ye	Spanish & English.	Y	Venezuela.	Spanish-American	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Mr J. M. Gomes (Brother) Port of Spain. Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	O'Connor	Patrick Arthur	23		M S	Student	Ye	English	Y	Great Britain	Irish.	Canada	Toronto	Mr C. F. O'Connor. Port of Spain Trinidad	Canada	Toronto.
3		Murray	Ernest Hubert	24		M M	Oilfield worker	Ye	English	Y	Great Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Haynesville La	Mrs R. Murray. Haynesville. La. U.S.A.	La.	Haynesville
4		Munos	Salvador	24		M S	Agricultural	Ye	Spanish & English	Y	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Mrs J. Munos. Belmont. Trinidad.	N.J	Lyndhurst
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passengers 3 = 0 m

W J Drysdale master.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York - U.S.A. December 29th 1924

23

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Ya	Ya	1923	N.Y.	Mrs Blanca Barber (Daughter) 208W 77th St. New York.	Perman ently	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gra	Brn	None	Venezuela	Cumana
2	No	Self	Ya	Ya	1924	N.Y.	Mr Matthew Meyer (Friend) 479 Strathmore Bd. Toronto Oda	No	8 days	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blu	None	BWI Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	No	Self	Ya	Ya	1924	Haynes ville	Mrs Ruby Murray (Wife) Haynesville La. U.S.A.	Perman ently	Ya	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Bn	Bk	Bn	None	British Guiana	Mahai-cony
4	Ya	Self	Ya	No	—	--	Mr Blas Ramon Munes (Brother) 249 Lake Av. Lyndhurst N.J.	No	5 yrs	Ya	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bk	Bn	None	Venezuela	Cagua.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 1924

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

	NonQuota No.	In transit Certificate,
1.	86.	
2.	1498.	
3.	87.	
4.	84.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—1740

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. Mayaro sailing from New York, 2nd Dec, 1924 Arriving at port of New York 29th Dec, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 NOT COUNTED	Cerne	Charles S.	52		M	M	U.S.A.		
NOT COUNTED 2	Cerne	Nellie B.	47		F	M	U.S.A.		443 73rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.
3									443 73rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Boatswain Swift 8:35 a.m.

2 Passengers NOT COUNTED

W J Drysdale master

Boatswain. Swift 8:35 a.m.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents ...

(2)

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Mostyn Read, Surgeon ~~of the~~ Retired Govt Medical Officer, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "acting Surgeon" or "employed by ~~whom retained~~" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board
of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward Mostyn Read
F. R. C. S.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1924

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Service No. 3823.

Alfredo L Demorest
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Local Agents
14—1249

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. Mayaro Passengers sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad 20th Dec, 1924

14—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burse	Malcolm	24		M M	Student	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs J. Burse. Port of Spain Trinidad	Tenn	Nashville
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bushman ent 9 Dec 1924

A J Drysdale master.

(1)

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. December 1924

16—651

14	15	16	17	18		19	20						21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	H	Self	$50	N	—	—	Fisk University Nashville. Tenn.	H	6 yrs	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bk	Bk	Bn	None		Trinidad	Tacarigua.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Local Agents
16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.J. Drysdale
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1924

Manifest No. 10.
1. Trinidad

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward. McK. Read., Surgeon of the Retired Govt Medical Officer (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward McK Read
F R C (S.)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1924

Seat at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Service No. 3825

Alfredo L Demores
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

P.R. STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

... 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "MAYARO". Passengers sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad., 20th December 1934., 19 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TD. 1		Johnson	Mabel	41	F	S	Seams tress	Ys	English	Ys	Great Britain	African (Black)	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Miss L. Johnson Port of Spain Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Berthed, Sunday 10 a.m.

A J Drysdale master.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., December 29th, 1924

28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to reside in the country whence he (or she) entered (especially, to laboring pursuits) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Ya	Brother C.Johnson $50 New York	Ya	N	-	--	Mr Conrad Johnson (Brother) 239W 135 St. New York.	N	Permanently	Ya	N	N	N	Np	N	N	Good	No	5	-	Bn	Bn	Blu	Scar on Neck	Barbados B.W.I.	Bridgetown.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
16—1340

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Drysdale
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1924

at New York

QUOTA NO.
27340.

m 1. Dec. 12 24 Trinidad
Knox

Immigration Officer.

16—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and writes*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche Umbrai, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
16—1349

103595

JAN 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1924

at Barranquilla, Colombia

W. A. Flick

Service No 1699

no fee payable - American Consul

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon, sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any alien since the examination by the surgeon shall be reported. If a surgeon, sailing with the vessel, is not employed, the affidavit is executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible] 12-29-24

[illegible]

3 3 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—The immigrant must be rated according to race or people, not according to nationality. Write in each case the race or people from which aliens spring and whose language they speak, as Bohemian (not Austrian), Flemish (not Belgian), Basque (not Spanish or French), Lowland Scotch (not British), Canadian French (not Canadian), Armenian (not Turkish), Chinese (not Mongolian), Hebrew (not Russian, German, etc., unless such be their race or people), Polish (not Austrian, German, Russian), Dalmatian (not Austrian), Gypsy (not Hungarian or Austrian), Moorish (not Turkish), Spanish Creole (not Cuban, Mexican, etc.), Corsican (not French), Canadian (not Canadian French), Indian (not Hindu), Mexican (not Spanish), Irish (not British), Syrian (not Turkish), Negro (not African), Welsh (not British), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Finnish (not Russian), Pyrenean (not French or Spanish), Portuguese (not Spanish), Cuban (not Spanish), West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

[illegible]	[illegible]	Bessarabian
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bohemian
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bulgarian (Roumanian)
[illegible]	[illegible]	Canadian (French)
[illegible]	[illegible]	Cornish
[illegible]	[illegible]	Croatian (Slavonian)
[illegible]	Danish (Swedish)	
[illegible]	Dutch (Flemish)	Scotch
[illegible]	English (Welsh, Scotch)	Servian
[illegible]	Japanese	Slovak
[illegible]	Korean	Slovenian
[illegible]	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
[illegible]	Montenegrin	Turkish
[illegible]	Moravian	Welsh
[illegible]	Native Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
[illegible]	Polish	
[illegible]	Portuguese	

[illegible] U. S. Total

3 — — 3

— — — —

3 — — 3

Local Agents
14—1290

Printed and Sold by A. T. Bensal, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA . Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA , DECEMBER 19 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Use column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Unless if further permanent location)	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos				Read.	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground. Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or Town.
1		MOLANO	ALFONSO	25	8	M	S	STEWARD AM STEAMSHIP	YES	YES	COLOMBIA	WHITE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	CONSUELO ARIAS	BOGOTA COLOMBIA	NY	NEW YORK
2		MOLANO	TERESA	14	7	F	S	[illegible]	YES	YES	COLOMBIA	WHITE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	CONSUELO ARIAS	DO.	Do	NY
3		MOLANO	SOFIA	16	4	F	S	[illegible]	YES	YES	COLOMBIA	WHITE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	CONSUELO ARIAS	DO	DO	NY
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—1240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *December 19,* , 19 30

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether it was paid by other person or by corporation, society, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If yes: Year or period of years	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any advertisement, circular, or written or printed matter issued by any steamship company or transportation company, or agent thereof, in the United States	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Color of: Complexion	31 Color of: Hair.	31 Color of: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Carlos A Moreno "11-19 mos"																	
2	YES	HIS WIFE-CHILDREN	NO	NO	NO	DO"	DO"	DO"	NO	FOR GOOD	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dk	BROWN	BRO	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
3	YES	MISS ANGELES	NO	NO	NO	DO"	DO"	DO"	NO	FOR GOOD	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	dk	BROWN	BRO	NONE	DO"	DO"
4									NO	FOR GOOD	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dk	Brown	BRO	NONE	DO"	DO"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Eademan, Master, of the S.S. Boorta, from Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C. Eademan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1924,
at New York Harbor

Henry m Lueck
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read; what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of future nationality, of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
16—1240

ORIGINAL -57-

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAYARO TRINIDAD LINE arrived Dec. 20, 1924, 192, M., from Leo & Ft 31

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible] Mabel	2	1	1		To call	1036 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY c/o Mrs Clotilde Brathway	Bekl	12/30	2-	1		

MAYARO TRINIDAD LINE DEC. 29, 1924.

Local Agents
10—1-26

17/24 Mayaro

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

32

PORT OF New York

7th Jan 1925

I, master of the British S.S. Mayaro,
from port of Trinidad (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 Follis Dd.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th Dec 1925, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn and is expected to sail 7th Jan 1925 for Trinidad
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
N. Placide	21	Trinidad BWI	24.8.24	Trinidad
W. Warner	41	" "	3.11.24	"
N. Prince	29	" "	18.7.24	"

(Made in triplicate)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
J. Wilson	41	Tobago BWI			
G. Robinson	36	English			
J. Hart	37	Trinidad			
J. Beech	40	Trinidad			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alf Drysdale
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed then on at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

No. on list																	
1	(First) Cunningham	James	✓	32	♂	do	11.12.24	do	No	Yes	42	X	do	do	5.9	135	do
2	Foster	David	✓	8	♂	Deck Boy	17.7.24	do	No	Yes	37	X	do	do	5.7	130	Scar right cheek
3	Davis	William	✓	30	♂	Chf Engineer	15.8.24	New York	No	Yes	42	X	English	do	5.10	195	Mark on neck
4	Winfield	Joseph	✓	18	♂	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	40	X	do	do	5.11	200	None
5	Gibson	Donald	✓	8	♂	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	38	X	do	do	5.11	160	do
6	McConville	John	✓	7	♂	4th do	11.9.24	do	No	Yes	30	X	Scotch	do	5.7	160	do
7	Jordan	Arthur	✓	20	♂	Bosuns Mate	11.11.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	48	X	Afr Black	do	5.6	160	do
8	Rodrigues	Manoel	✓	18	♂	Oiler	15.8.24	New York	No	Yes	30	X	Spain	Spanish	5.10	150	Left thumb missing
9	Ugarti	Juan	✓	14	♂	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	X	do	do	5.4	140	Under right hand
10	Mann	Manuel	✓	12	♂	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	X	do	do	5.2	120	Scar left elbow
11	Placide	Jules	✓	4	Blk	Fireman	25.8.24	Trinidad	No	Yes		X	Afr Black	English	5.9	207	Sub on forrid
12	Daniel	Gilbert	✓	1	♂	do	17.7.24	do	No	Yes	24	X	do	do	5.8	145	None
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*If coloured state whether Black, Brown, Mulatto, Quadroon, Sambo, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Malay, Filipino, Porto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Hawaiian, Part Hawaiian, Anamese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, German, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Jewish, Gypsy, Other.

Alf Drysdale master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
L. Melville	38	St Vincent B.W.I.	18.7.24 Trinidad	Taken out of ship by Port doctor on arrival & sent to Ellis Island. Not allowed to go on ship on sailing.
L. Mc Dowall	18	St Vincent "	18.7.24 "	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. C. Winfield	40	English	13.8.24 New York
A. Seales	30	Barbados	2.12.24 " "
L. Shawney	31	Jamaica	2.12.24 " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(1)

No. on list																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reg. #3681																
17	17	Price	Nathaniel	✓	5	00	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	X	do	do	5.7	150		
18	[illegible]	Cunningham	Jesse	✓	32	00	do	11.12.24	do	No	Yes	48	X	do	do	5.4	160	Index Left Hand	
19	19	Forster	David	✓	5	00	Deck Boy	17.7.24	do	No	Yes	27	X	do	do	5.7	150	Bone right cheek	
20	20	Doyle	William	✓	20	00	Chief Engineer	13.8.24	New York	No	Yes	48	X	English	do	5.10	165	Mark on neck	
21	21	Whitfield	Joseph	✓	15	00	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	40	X	do	do	5.11	200	None	
22	22	Gibson	Donald	✓	5	00	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	25	X	do	do	5.11	200	do	
23	23	McDonald	John	✓	7	00	4th do	11.9.24	do	No	Yes	30	X	English	do	5.9	160	do	
24	24	Hughes	Arthur	✓	20	00	Bosuns mate	11.11.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	45	X	Afro Black	do	5.6	160	do	
25	25	Nicholson	Thomas	✓	15	00	Oiler	13.8.24	New York	No	Yes	32	X	Negro	Spanish	5.10	150	Left thumb missing	
26	26	Wyatt	John	✓	14	00	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	X	do	do	5.6	140	Index right hand	
27	27	Smith	Thomas	✓	15	00	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	X	do	do	5.8	150	Bone Left elbow	
28	28	Nicholls	Wilson	✓	4	Mar	Fireman	23.8.24	Trinidad	No	Yes		X	Afro Black	Spanish	5.10	167	Cut on fourid	
29	29	Hughes	Christopher	✓	1	00	do	17.7.24	do	No	Yes	24	X	do	do	5.8	155	None	
30	30																		

* If not [illegible] Buchanan Insp.

Alf D Rysdale master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1869

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of ports on [illegible]

Note.—[illegible] abbreviations in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) in [illegible] other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL -57-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mayaro, arriving at New York, Dec 29th, 1924, from the port of Demerara, Trinidad & Grenada. 33

MAYARO S.S. Co. DEC 29 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Drysdale	Andrew	✓	20 Years	Master	13.8.24	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.6	136	Tatoo left hand
2	Baxter	Creighton	✓	20 "	Chf Officer	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	English	do	6.2	225	Tatoo Left Hand
3	Taylor	Allen	✓	10 "	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.11	135	2 left fingers mis
4	Swale	William	✓	20 "	3rd do	17.10.24	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	154	None
5	Hanlon	Arthur	✓	6 "	Wireless Opr	13.8.24	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
6	Cheeseman	Eric	✓	4 "	do	do 21.11.24	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	134	do
7	Harewood	Alfred	✓	9 "	Carpenter	17.7.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	38	M	Afr Black	do	5.6	150	do
8	Marchena	Nathaniel	✓	16 "	Boatmin	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	134	do
9	Taylor	Alexander	✓	15 "	Chf Master	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
10	Wallace	Carlton	✓	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	164	Scar right neck
11	Seales	Albert	✓	14 "	do	8.12.24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	140	Left thumb missing
12	Melville	Claude	✓	15 "	do	17.7.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	130	Tatoo right hand
13	Lawson	William	✓	7 "	Ab Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	English	do	5.10	155	None
14	Yates	Leopold	✓	3 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Afr.Black	do	5.8	136	do
15	(First)Baptiste	Philip	✓	14 "	do	11.12.24	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	6.1	198	Scar right cheek
16	Hoskins	Charles	✓	20 "	do	17.7.24	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	178	None
17	Prime	Nathaniel	✓	8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.9	138	do
18	(First)Cunningham	James	✓	22 "	do	11.12.24	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.6	160	Tatoo LAR Hand
19	Forster	David	✓	5 "	Deck Boy	17.7.24	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	130	Scar right cheek
20	Davis	William	✓	20 "	Chf Engineer	13.8.24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	do	5.10	195	Mark on neck
21	Winfield	Joseph	✓	15 "	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.11	200	None
22	Gibson	Donald	✓	5 "	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
23	McConville	John	✓	7 "	4th do	11.9.24	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5.7	140	do
24	Jordan	Arthur	✓	20 "	Donkeyman	11.11.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	48	M	Afr Black	do	5.6	160	do
25	Rodrigues	Domago	✓	15 "	Oiler	13.8.24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5.10	160	Left thumb missing
26	Ugarti	John	✓	14 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.4	142	Tatoo right hand
27	Thomas	Samuel	✓	18 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	Scar left elbow
28	Placide	Jules	✓	4 Mos	Fireman	23.8.24	Trinidad	No	Yes		M	Afr Black	British	5.9	167	Cut on forrid
29	Daniel	Gilbert	✓	2 "	do	17.7.24	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	165	None
30																

* 12 out of [illegible] Barbadian 2nd F.

A J Drysdale master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Drysdale
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been reported and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ ..... for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of the amount of such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mayaro, arriving at New York, Dec 29th, 1924, from the port of Demerara, Trinidad & Grenada. 34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
30 1	Thay	Thomas	✓	7Years	Fireman	17.7.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	Afr Black	British	5.6	155	None
31 2	McCoy	Charles	✓	10 ..	do	13.8.24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.9	175	Scar left cheek
32 3	Treteau	St Clair	✓	1 ..	do	17.7.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	156	None
33 4	Thomas	Leopold	✓	.. ..	do	2.12.24	New York	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.4	125	do
34 5	Herbert	Robert	✓	1 ..	Trimmer	17.7.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	175	do
35 6	Harrison	Julian	✓	1 ..	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
36 7	Mitchell	McDonald	✓	2 ..	do	20.9.24	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
37 8	Cupid	Martin	✓	16 ..	do	24.10.24	New York	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
38 9	Stephenson	Aubrey	✓	8 ..	do	17.7.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.10	160	Tatoo right hand
39 [illegible]	Alexis	Vivian	✓	8 ..	do	20.12.24	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.11	165	None
40 11	Mc Callum	James	✓	25 ..	Chf Steward	13.8.24	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	do	5.9	165	do
41 12	Rodrigues	Arthur	✓	7 ..	2nd do	17.7.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	28	M	Portuguese	do	5.10	200	Scar left elbow
42 13	Moore	Lourinda	✓	10 ..	Steward	13.8.24	New York	No	Yes	37	F	American	U.S.A.	5.1	155	None
43 14	Lemore	Charles	✓	15 ..	2nd Cha Stwd	17.7.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	37	M	Afr Black	British	5.4	160	do
44 15	Robinson	Martin	✓	12 ..	Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	165	do
45 16	Payne	Mortimer	✓	9 ..	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	132	do
46 17	Jones	Christopher	✓	5 ..	do	23.8.24	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
47 18	Briggs	Isaac	✓	4 ..	do	23.8.24	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	135	do
48 19	Enoch	James	✓	3 ..	do	23.8.24	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
49 20	Jardim	George	✓	2 ..	do	17.7.24	do	No	Yes	26	M	French	do	5.11	170	Tatoo left arm
50 21	McDowall	Clarence	✓	1 ..	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	Afr Black	do	5.8	130	None
51 (81) 22	Terry	Robert	✓	27 ..	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
52 23	Mahrat	John	✓	15 ..	Asst Fireman	11.11.24	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.4	130	do
53 24	Best	Sam	✓	8 ..	Chf Cook	17.7.24	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
54 25	Ford	Edward	✓	8 ..	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8	130	do
55 26	Ross	Aubrey	✓	8 ..	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
56 27	Best	Joseph	✓	1 ..	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
57 28	Warner	William	✓	8 ..	Firemenmen	5.11.24	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.11	184	Fingers missing
29																
30																

#7521 Sent to Norfolk
Bushnell. Insp

W J Drysdale master

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ...
14—1240

12 4-C

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Drysdale
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE, [illegible], B.W.I. Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1924

I hereby certify that the seal hereby affixed to the annexed list is the seal appropriated for the use of the Consular Office of the United States of America

J. S. Zuckerman
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfredo R. Canores

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3112
[illegible], B.W.I.
DEC. 1924
Alfredo R. Canores
$2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the capacities in which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and otherwise, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel, SS Bogota, *arriving at* NewYork N.Y., Dec.29th,1924, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Steadman	Harold			Master	Nov,25th	NewYork	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	American	5'8"		
	[illegible]gaard	Chris M.														

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
H. Steadman	45	Amer	J. Machado	22	Spanish
Wm. Wall	24	do	M. Conde	38	do
E. Peter	46	do	M. Gonzalez	33	do
H.W. Doe	25	do	C. Nash	40	American
M. Hansen	29	do	J. Edmonson	24	Britsh
Thos. Redmond	25	Britsh	J.H. Rhoden	24	do
C. Tonneson	31	Norwegian	L. Marsh	24	do
W. Nicholson	38	British	A. Mapp	28	do
E. Hackett	22	Amer	C. Ritteon	26	do
O. Kristensen	25	Norwegian	F. McLarty	19	do
[illegible] Burkle	35	German	Thos O. Rainier Jr	35	American
R. Gomez	19	Colombian			
A. Butron	19	do			
Wm. Bunting	50	Amer			
G.M. Hanna	25	do			
E. Martensen	39	do			
H. Hawes	30	do			
J. Fraser	42	British			
H. Swanson	22	Amer			
A. Ottesen	41	Danish			

RECEIVED JAN 6 1925 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 680

U 21621

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

PORT OF NewYork N.Y.
Jan.3rd,1925, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Bogota

from port of NewYork N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31
Number of seamen discharged 31
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec.29th,1924, 192, consigned to Colombian SS Co Inc. N.Y.C.; is now lying at Pier 3 EmpireStores Brklyn expected to sail Jan.4th,1925, 192, for WestIndies and SouthAmerica via Unites States port of NewYork N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NewYork, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14 1613

		[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman	Dec,29th	do	do	do	32	M	African	American	5'8"	186"
28	Rhoden	Johnnie James		Messman	Dec,25th	do	do	do	24	M	WestIndian	British	[illegible]	
29	Marsh	Luther		Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	
30	Ritson	Clarence		Messboy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'7"	
31	McLarty	Felix		Messboy	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'9"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
I. Knutsen	23	Norwegian	Sept28th,1924 NewYork	Rupture

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	H. Steadman	46	American	Sept,28th,1924 NewYork N.Y.
2	C.M. Christemsen	38	do	do do
3	Wm. Wall	23	do	do do
4	E.A. Peter	46	do	do do
5	H.W. Dae	23	do	do do
6	I. Knutsen	26	Norwegian	do do
7	E.P. Kelly	20	British	do do
8	M. Hansen	29	American	do do
9	Wm. Gallagher	24	do	do do
10	H. Morrisey	20	British	do do
11	Thos. Redmond	23	do	do do
12	K. Burkle	35	German	do do
13	A. Butron	19	Colombian	do do
14	R. Gomez	19	do	do do
15	Wm. Bunting	50	American	do do
16	G.M. Hanna	25	do	do do
17	E. Martensen	39	do	do do
18	H. Hawes	30	do	do do
19	W. Laverick	30	British	do do
20	R. Kolstad	30	Norwegian	do do
21	A. Ottesen	41	Danish	do do
22	M. Conde	38	Spanish	do do
23	J. Machado	22	do	do mdo
24	M. Gonzales	33	do	do do
25	Chas. Nash	40	British	do do

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Edmonson	23	British	Sept,28th,1924 NewYork N.Y.
J.H. Rhoden	24	do	do do
L. Marsh	24	do	do do
P. Ramsey	22	American	do do
C. Ritson	25	British	do do
F. McLarty	19	do	do do

18	Hawes	Harold	3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	5'8"
19	Ottsen	Axel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scand	Danish	5'7"
20	Laverick	William	Oiler	May,28th	do	do	do	30	M	Welsh	British	5'7"
21	Kolstad	Arne	Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"
22	M Conde	Manuel	Fireman	Nov,25th	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"
23	Machado	Jose	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'5"
24	Gonzales	Manuel	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'5"
25	Nash	Charles	Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	WestIndian	American	5'6"
26	Edmonson	Cleveland	Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	British	5'9"
27	Ramsey	Philip	Messman	May,29th	do	do	do	22	M	African	American	5'8"
28	Rhoden	James	Messman	May,25th	do	do	do	24	M	WestIndian	British	5'6"
29	Marsh	Luther	Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"
30	Ritson	Clarence	Messboy	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"
31	McLarty	Felix	Messboy	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'9"

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents... Colombian S.S. Co.

Henry M. Sweet
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, SS Bogota, arriving at NewYork N.Y., Dec.29th,1924, from the port of [illegible] 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stendmar	Harold			Master	Nov,25th	NewYork	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	American	5'8"		
2	Christensen	Chris M.			1st Off	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scand	do	6'		
3	Wall	William			2nd Off	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	do	5'8"		
4	Peter	Ernest			3rd Off	do	do	do	do	46	M	Swiss	do	5'11"		
5	Doe	Horace W.			Rdo Opr	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	6'2"		
6	Knutsen	Ingolf			Bosin	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"		
7	Kelly	Edward P.			A.B.	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	English	5'8"		
8	Hansen	Martin			A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scand	American	5'6"		
9	Gallagher	William			A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5'8"		
10	Morrisey	Harry			A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	English	5'7"		
11	Redmond	Thomas			A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	British	5'11"		
12	Burkle	Karl			A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5'7"		
13	Butron	Arturo			O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	Spaniser	Colombian	5'6"		
14	Gomez	Ricardo			O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"		
15	Bunting	William			Chf Engnr	do	do	do	do	50	M	Welsh	American	5'8"		
16	Hanna	Guy			1st Asst	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5'8"		
17	Martensen	Einar			2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scand	do	5'7"		
18	Hawes	Harold			3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	5'8"		
19	Ottsen	Axel			Oiler	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scand	Danish	5'7"		
20	Laverick	William			Oiler	Nov,26th	do	do	do	30	M	Welsh	British	5'7"		
21	Kolstad	Arne			Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'9"		
22	Conde	Manuel			Fireman	Nov,24th	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
23	Machado	Jose			Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'5"		
24	Gonzalez	Manuel			Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'5"		
25	Nash	Charles			Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	WestIndian	American	5'6"		
26	Edmonson	Cleveland			Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	British	5'7"		
27	Ramsey	Philip			Messman	Nov,29th	do	do	do	22	M	African	American	5'8"		
28	Rhoden	James			Messman	Nov,25th	do	do	do	24	M	WestIndian	British	5'6"		
29	Marsh	Luther			Messman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8"		
30	Hitson	Clarence			Messboy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'7"		
31	McLarty	Felix			Messboy	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'9"		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Stadtmann Master, of the S S Bogota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Stadtmann
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Dec. *19*24

Immigrant Inspector.

Cape Haitien Haiti
December 5, 1924
O K Scott

Cape Haitien, Haiti
porte
O K Scott
December 5, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. I. II.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

...the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... of the United States.

...., 1924, from the port of D. F. Indies: Alexandria

39

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ...ical marks, ...liarities, or ...isease
										ft.	in.		
...York	yes					32	Male	German	U.S.	5	8"		
						31		Scandi	"	5	9"		
						26		U.S.	"	5	10"		
						30		Scotch	"	5	7		
						31		Scandi	Danish	5	9		
						40		U.S	U.S.	5	8		
						21		"	"	5	7		
						21		German	1st papers	5	8		
						19		U.S.	U.S.	5	9		
						46		Scandi	"	5	9		
						19		English	"	5	7		
						42		Scandi	Swedish	5	10		
...k						24		Portugs	U.S.	5	9		
...dro						21		U.S.	"	5	6		
...						21		U.S.	"	5	6		
...yer						33		"	"	5	9		
						30		"	"	5	10		
						25		"	"	5	7		
						30		"	"	5	7		
19	Con...												
20	Kuchta	Cram				40		German	"	5	7		
21	Fieldgrove	J.				24		U.S	"	5	7		
22	Tagan	H-J.				36		U.S.	"	5	9		
23	Vasilas	G.	Fireman			34		Greek	"	5	9		
24	Islan	C.				38		B.W.I.	1st papers	5	9		
25	Vasilion	S.				30		Greek	U.S.	5	8		
26	Van Coto	L.	Wiper			23		US	"	5	5		
27	Karlafsen	S. M		Oct 30	Calcutta	24		"	"	5	6		
28	Reisiger E.I.Reg.-37600	J.	Chief Steward	June 24	New York	48		German	1st papers	5	6		
29	Jantzen	H.	" Cook	"	"	21		"	German	5	5		
30	Mejia	B	Mess Boy	"	"	23		P.I.	U.S	5	4		
31	Jamor	R	Mess boy	"	"	20		"	"	5	4		
32	Burt	J.	"	Nov 4	Calcutta	36		U.S.	"	5	10		
	Donatto	F.	2nd Cook	Nov 6	Calcutta	24		Swiss	Swiss	5	4		

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...2), (5), (6), and (7)

...ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... of the United States.

37

...., 1924, from the port of ...

DEPARTURES.

NEW YORK JUNE 30.5-16.P.M.
NORFOLK JULY 5.6-12.A.M.
COLON " 12.6-20.A.M.
PANAMA " 13.2-14.P.M.
SAN PEDRO " 26.NOON
MANILA, Septr 4.8-40 A.M.
SOERABAYA SEPT.15.1-08 P.M. 1st LOADING PORT. SEMARANG
SEMARANG " 16.7-18 A.M.
CHERIBON " 17.1-05 P.M.
BATAVIA " 20.0-20.A.M.
TELOK BETONG SEPT.21.6-10.2.M.
SINGAPORE SEPT.24,9-54.A.M.
PORT SWETTENHAM.SEPT 25,6-03.P.M.
BELAWAN DELI SEPT 26.NOON
PENANG SEPT 29.8-26.P.M.
CALCUTTA NOVEMBER 5,2-15,A.M.
ADEN " 20, 11-30.A.M.
SUEZ " 26, 10-18,A.M.
PORT SAID " 28. 6-10.P.M.
ALEXANDRIA DECEMBER 4, 11-30 A.M.
ALMERIA "

ARRIVALS.

NORFOLK JULY 1- 0-45 P.M.
COLON " 11.4-10 P.M.
PANAMA " 12.9-27 P.M.
SAN PEDRO " 25.6-45 P.M.
MANILA AUGUST 26.6-30 A.M.
SOERABAYA. SEPT.10.4-13 P.M
SEMARANG " 16.10-17 A.M.
CHERIBON " 17.7-54.A.M.
BATAVIA " 19.7-05.A.M.
TELOK BETONG SEPT.20.1-30.P.M.
SINGAPORE SEPT.23,5-25.P.M.
PORT SWETTENHAM " 25,7-55.A.M.
BELAVAH DELI " 26.8-20.P.M.
PENANG. SEPT.29.6-25.A.M.
CALCUTTA OCT.5, 12-57 P.M.
ADEN NOVEMBER 20, 7 A.M.
SUEZ " 26, 6-30.A.M.
PORT SAID " 27. 8-30.A.M.
ALEXANDRIA " 28 NOON.
ALMERIA DEC.
NEW YORK.

Edw. Sorell
Master

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

37

U.S.S. HALF MOON. VOYAGE # 4

PORTS CALLED OUTWARD BOUND

PORTS.	ARRIVALS.
NEW YORK JUNE 30.5-15.P.M.	NORFOLK JULY 1- 0-45 P.M.
NORFOLK JULY 5.6-10.A.M.	COLON " 11.4-10 P.M.
COLON " 12.6-30.A.M.	PANAMA " 19.9-27 P.M.
PANAMA " 13.2-14.P.M.	SAN DIEGO " 25.0-45 P.M.
SAN DIEGO " 26.NOON	MANILA AUGUST 26.6-30 A.M.
MANILA, Soptr 4.8-40 A.M.	SOERABAYA. SEPT.10.4-13 P.M
SOERABAYA SEPT.15.1-08 P.M. 1st LOADING PORT.	SEMARANG " 16.10-17 A.M.
SEMARANG " 16.7-15 A.M.	CHERIBON " 17.7-34.A.M.
CHERIBON " 17.1-05 P.M.	BATAVIA " 18.7-25.A.M.
BATAVIA " 20.0-20.A.M.	TJILOK BETONG SEPT.20.1-50.P.M.
TJILOK BETONG SEPT.21.6-10.A.M.	SINGAPORE SEPT.23.5-25.P.M.
SINGAPORE SEPT.24.9-34.A.M.	PORT SWETTENHAM " 25.7-55.A.M.
PORT SWETTENHAM.SEPT 25.6-05.P.M.	BELAWAN DELI " 26.3-20.P.M.
BELAWAN DELI SEPT 28.NOON	PENANG. SEPT.29.8-35.A.M.
PENANG SEPT 29.8-35.P.M.	CALCUTTA OCT.5, 12-57 P.M.
CALCUTTA NOVEMBER 5,2-15,A.M.	ADEN NOVEMBER 20, 7 A.M.
ADEN " 20, 11-30.A.M.	SUEZ " 26, 6-30.A.M.
SUEZ " 26, 10-15,A.M.	PORT SAID " 27. 5-30,A.M.
PORT SAID " 28. 6-10.P.M.	ALEXANDRIA " 28 NOON,
ALEXANDRIA DECEMBER 4, 11-30 A.M.	ALMERIA DEC,
ALMERIA "	NEW YORK.

Ethan Sorrell
Master

DEC 20 1924

Sheet No. I. II.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
the United States.

27, 1924, from the port of D. T. Indies Alexandria
Almeria

39

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
19	Browne	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Kuchti	Charles	✓	Oyler	"	"							
21	Fieldgrove	J.	✓	"	"	"							
22	Tagan	H.J.	✓	"	"	"							
23	Vanlas	G.	✓	Fireman	"	"							
24	Islan	C.	✓	"	"	"							
25	Vinlion	S.	✓	"	"	"							
26	Van Cott	L.	✓	Wiper	"	"							
27	Herlofson	S. M.	✓	"	Oct 30	Calcutta							
28	Reisger	J.	✓	Chief Steward	June 24	Newyork							
29	Fautzen	H.	✓	" Cook	"	"							
30	Mejia	B	✓	Mess Boy	"	"							
31	Janoe	R	✓	Mess boy	"	"							
32	Burt	J	✓	"	Nov 4	Calcutta							
~~1~~	~~Wormstedt~~	~~E~~	~~—~~	~~2d cook~~	~~Nov 6~~	~~Calcutta~~							

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I. II.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel Half Moon, arriving at New York, June 29, 1924, from the port of D. I. Jardies: Alexandria

HALF MOON
DEC 20 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ical marks, liarities, or lisease
	Family name	Given name	Position	When	Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	Erbse	J. F.	1st Mate	June 28	New York	New York	yes	32	male	German	U.S.	5	8"		
2	Johnsen	O.	2nd "	"	"			31		Scandi	"	5	9"		
3	O'Sullivan	M.P.	3rd "	"	"			26		U.S.	"	5	10"		
4	Grossett	David	Radio	"	"			30		Scotch	"	5	7		
5	Andersen	Tom	Bosn	"	"			31		Scandi	Danish	5	9		
6	Samuelsen	J. V.	AB	"	"			40		U.S	U.S.	5	8		
7	Dennis	J. G.	"	"	"			21		"	"	5	7		
8	Fehlauer	Hans	"	"	"			21		German	1st papers	5	8		
9	Dennis	F.	"	"	"			19		U.S.	U.S.	5	9		
10	Stromvall	F	"	"	"			46		Scandi	"	5	9		
11	Weightwick	A.J.	"	July 2	Norfolk			19		English	"	5	7		
12	Soderholm	J.	"	Sept 29	Penang			42		Scandi	Swedish	5	10		
13	Faina	Carlos	"	June 29	New York			24		Portugs	U.S.	5	9		
14	King	Alfred	OS.	July 26	San Pedro			21		U.S.	"	5	6		
15	Fuller	M.A.	"	"	"			21		U.S	"	5	6		
16	Bowser	E.W.	Chief Eng	June 28	New York			33		"	"	5	9		
17	Magner	H.J	1st "	"	"			30		"	"	5	10		
18	Below	B.O.	2nd "	"	"			23		"	"	5	7		
19	Browne	M.A	3rd "	"	"			30		"	"	5	7		
20	Kuchti	Charles	Oyler	"	"			40		German	"	5	7		
21	Fieldgrove	J.	"	"	"			24		U.S	"	5	7		
22	Tegan	H.J.	"	"	"			36		U.S.	"	5	9		
23	Vasilas	G.	Fireman	"	"			34		Greek	"	5	9		
24	Islan	C.	"	"	"			38		B.W.I.	1st papers	5	9		
25	Vasilion	S.	"	"	"			30		Greek	U.S.	5	8		
26	Van Cott	L.	Wiper	"	"			23		US	"	5	5		
27	Norlafsen	S. M.	"	Oct 30	Calcutta			24		"	"	5	6		
28	Reisiger	J.	Chief Steward	June 28	New York			48		German	1st papers	5	6		
29	Fantzen	H.	" Cook	"	"			21		" "	German	5	5		
30	Mejia	B	Mess Cleg.	"	"			23		P.I.	U.S	5	4		
31	Janoe	R	Mess boy	"	"			20		"	"	5	4		
32	Burd	J.	"	Nov 4	Calcutta			36		U.S.	"	5	10		
~~1~~	~~Bonnefoi~~	~~F~~	~~2nd Cook~~	~~Nov 6~~	~~Calcutta~~			~~24~~		~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	~~5~~	~~4~~		

E.I. Reg. 37600

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

No. on list	
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line ....
Owners.
Local Ag...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Half Moon, arriving at New York, Dec 29, 1924, from the port of Almaria 12/15/24

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moratell	Fernando.			2nd Cook	Nov. 6.	at sea Calcutta	N. Y.	Yes	24 M.	Swiss	Swiss		5	4	Index Finger
2					Wash Steward											
3					Total Crew 24											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9									528							
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PORT SAID, EGYPT
NOV 27 1924
Consul Special
John L. Bonchal.
88.
PORT SAID, EGYPT.

Alexandria & Almaia
John L. Bonchal
John L. Bonchal.
NOV 27 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Kerr & Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

WARD LINE

12-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Lovell Master, of the S.S. Half Moon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Lovell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1924

Wm H Thomas
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVED 1 5 25
107304 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E KEAL M D, Surgeon of the U.S. CRIZABA, SAILED FROM ANTWERP, (state whether "surgeon" or "surgeon employed by ship's company" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Edwards

Sworn to before me this 30th day of DECEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3	6	137	2	2	51	✓
					6	✓
1		1				✓
4	16	141	3	2	57	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class	14	37	✓
2nd Class			
3rd Class	2	4	6 ✓
	16	41	57 ✓

other civilized government because of his or their official character.

CRIZABA WARD LINE

ARRIVED DEC 30 1924
FILED
10730½

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] E [illegible] M. D., Surgeon of the U.S. CUBERA, SAILING THROUGH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Edmund M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of DECEMBER, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

[signature] Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3	6	137	2	2	51	✓
1		4	1		6	✓
4	16	41	3	2	57	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st class	14	37	51 ✓
2nd class			
3rd class	2	4	6 ✓
Total	16	41	57 ✓

14-44

other civilized government because of his or their official character.

ORIZABA WARD LINE

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ORIZABA . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. DECEMBER 27TH., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IMP. STAY						UNIVERSITY.					South			Cruise Passengers on the		
1		BROVEDANI	JAMES H.	40		M S	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ITALIAN	CANADA	KINGSTON, ONT.	S.S. Orizaba did not disembark at Havana	CANADA.	KINGSTON, ONT.
	IMP. STAY						DEAN OF THE OSGOOD HALL								Cruise passengers on the S.S.		
2		FALCONBRIDGE	JOHN D.	49		M M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO, ONT.	Orizaba did not disembark at Havana	CANADA.	TORONTO, ONT.
	IMP. STAY																
3		FALCONBRIDGE	MARGUERITE T.	35		F M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	TORONTO, ONT.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2	CANADA.	TORONTO, ONT.
	IMP. STAY						Shoe								COUSIN. FEDERICO CASTRO.		
4		MARTINEZ H.	RAMON	37		M S	Salesman	Yes	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	28 P. VARELA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	Cuba	Havana
	TRANSIT																
5		ADELARD	JOSEPH	25		M S	FARMER	YES	ARABIC	YES	CANADA	Syrian	ASIA MINOR	LIBANON	FRIEND. ALEXANDER ZAHKA. 24 ANTON RECIO #HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA.	MONTREAL.
	RES USA. RET.														HUSBAND. MARIANO RODRIGUEZ.		
6		RODRIGUEZ	VICENTA GOMEZ	54		F M	H. WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY.	177 CALZ. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.J.	NEW JERS.
	UNDER 16																
7		RODRIGUEZ	ANITA	10		F S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	Spanish	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY.	WITH MOTHER NO. 6	N.J.	NEW JERSEY.
	RES. USA. RET.																
8		ISUSI	CARLOS	16		M S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	Spanish	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY.	WITH GRAND MOTHER NO. 6	N.J.	NEW JERSEY.
	IMP. STAY														UNCLE. ROGELIO VILLARINO.		
9		DORADO	TERESA	24		F S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	9 Y I VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
															FRIEND. BEDROS ARAKELIAN.		
10		TATOYAN	MARGUERITE D.	21		F M	H. WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	GREECE	ATHENS	44 ZULUETA. HAVANA. CUBA.	PA.	PHILA.
														SANTA	BROTHER. PEDRO SARDINAS.		
11		MADIEDO	MARIA S. DE	51		F WD	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GERTRUDIS	ORIENTE 157. CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
														SANTA			
12		MADIEDO	JOSE MARIA	17		M S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GERTRUDIS	WITH MOTHER NO. 11	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
	UNDER 16																
13		MADIEDO	FRANCISCO	14		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS.	WITH MOTHER NO. 11	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
	IMP. STAY														BROTHER. R. GONZALEZ.		
14		GONZALEZ	MANUEL	38		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	MATANZAS.	58. MILANES ST. MATANZAS. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
15																	
16															Business Visit		
17															12 months		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

ORIZABA WARD LINE 12/26/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , December 30th , 19 24 11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such payment is made by relative or other person or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							None Residence																		
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	22 Division St Kingston Cnt	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	VILLA-SALTINA
							1 Day Dec 20																		
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	22 Chestnut Park Toronto	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
		JOHN D. FALCONBRIDGE					1 Day Dec 20																		
3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	SAINT AVELINO
					1908 to																				
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	FRIEND. EMILIO GONZALEZ. 66 LEONARD ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
							FATHER. ALEX HADAD ARELARD.																		
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	1481 ST. ANDREW. MONTREAL. CANADA.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CANADA	STJEROME
		JOSE RODRIGUEZ.			1916-Aug 9																				
6	NO	BY SON	YES	YES	1924	N.J.	SON. JOSE RODRIGUEZ. 1009 STATE ST. PERTH AMBOY. NJ.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	HUELVA
		JOSE RODRIGUEZ.			1916 to Aug 9																				
7	NO	BROTHER	YES	YES	1924	N.J.	WITH MOTHER NO. 6	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
					Birth-Aug 9																				
8	NO	WITH NO. 6	YES	YES	1924	N.J.	WITH GRAND MOTHER NO. 6	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	DARK	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
		JOSE RODRIGUEZ.			June-Oct																				
9	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	WITH NO. 6	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	SPAIN	LUIGI
							HUSBAND. GEORGE TATOYAN																	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHEEK		
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	3522 N. ASHER ST. PHILA. PA.	NOPERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN		TURKEY	HARPONT.
							SON. JOSE R. MADIEDO.																		
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	63 W. 115TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NOPERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
		JOSE R. MADIEDO.																							
12	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 11	NOPERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
		JOSE R. MADIEDO.																							
13	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 11	NOPERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
					1 Mth Bar																				
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. ENRIQUE J. GANCEDO. 320 BWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	35	36 Date
1	None			
2	None			
3	None			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5				
6	None			
7	None			
8	None			
	Non Immigrant			
9	786	Havana Cuba		12/6/24
10	NONQUOTA #787	HAVANA. CUBA.		DEC. 24. 1924
11	NONQUOTA #796	HAVANA. CUBA.		DEC. 24. 1924
12	NONQUOTA #795	HAVANA. CUBA.		DEC. 24. 1924
13	NONQUOTA #794	HAVANA. CUBA.		DEC. 24. 1924
14	#927	Matanzas		Dec 23 24
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

ORIZABA WARD LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER *of the* SS ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Jones

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 24

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Po

	14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage has been remitted, refunded, paid by the company, another person, by an organization, or by any corporation, except under a policy or guaranty.)	Whether in possession of $50
1			$65
2			$90
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ORIZABA

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Dec 29, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'DONNELL	JOSEPH	30		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. OCT. 24. 1894		108 WATER STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
2	LEWIS	THOMAS W.	57		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. MAY 27. 1867		235-5 AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
3	ROSENFELD	LOUIS	22		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT. 4. 1902		7918-21ST AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	ROSENFELD	RACHEL	21		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 20. 1903		679 MONTGOMERY STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5	SHAPIRO	JOE	21		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. NOV. 12. 1903		1468-51 STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
6	MILLER	SAMUEL	22		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 30. 1902		1919 ROSE STREET. FAR ROCKAWAY. LI. N.Y.
7	JACOB	MINNIE	31		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. MAR. 27. 1893		7 BREWSTER AVENUE. FLUSHING. L.I. N.Y.
8									
9	(1)								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date

[illegible], 31/1924

[illegible], 31/1924

STATES IN

States, or a port of another ins
STEERAGE PASSENGERS O

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1			$65.
2			$90.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA DECEMBER 27, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Dec 29, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CROPPER	FANNIE	51		F	M	JERSEY CITY. N.J. FEB. 11. 1873		2540 HUDSON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY. N.J.
2	HARRIS	DOROTHY	25		F	M	JERSEY CITY. N.J. FEB. 22. 1899		2540 HUDSON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY. N.J.
3	DOLAN	PARKE	25		M	S	WATERVILLE. MINN. DEC. 11. 1899		ST. ALBONS SCHOOL WASHINGTON. D.C.
4	TRUE	ALFRED R.	24		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC. 3. 1899		ST. ALBONS SCHOOL WASHINGTON D.C.
5	SHEEHAN	MAR	25		F	S	BOSTON. MASS. JUNE 24. 1899		272-3RD STREET. TROY. N.Y.
6	GILGALON	EVA	25		F	S	BOSTON. MASS. MAR. 20. 1899		75-4TH STREET. TROY. N.Y.
7	TRAINOR	EDWARD	37		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 12. 1887		859- 7TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY.
8	TRAINOR	ETHEL F.	32		F	M	BALTO. MD. JUNE. 16. 1892		WITH HUSBAND NO. 7 531 NOSTRAND AVENUE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
9	LYONS	DONALD J.	48		M	M	BOSTON. MASS. JAN. 20. 1878	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY. JANUARY 11. 1917	1335 EASTERN PARKWAY. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
10	GORDON	ABRAHAM S.	29		M	M			
11	GORDON	SELMA D.	29		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 10 32 FRANKLYN STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
12	ALLEN	WILLIAM	54		M	WD	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 7. 1870		92 MORNINGSIDE AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
13	ALLEN	JAMES D.	15		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE. 11. 1909		92 MORNINGSIDE AVE. NEW YORK CITY)
14	ALLEN	THOMAS H.	16		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. APRIL 2. 1908		391 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
15	BRODER	HENRY	44		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPT. 3. 1880		391 STERLING PL. NEW YORK CITY.
16	BRODER	CORA G.	37		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. AUG. 26. 1887	A1 1742 5 H1 118	3 74 Pantone STAPLETON. S.I.
17	BALZ	FRED	49		M	M			
18	BALZ	JULIA	45		F				WITH HUSBAND NO. 17 435 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY.
19	LASDON	SAMUEL D.	45		M	M	WILKESBARRE. PA. MAY 10. 1879		
20	LASDON	SADDIE	40		F	M	CINCINNATI. O. JAN. 31. 1884		WITH HUSBAND NO. 19 175 EASTERN PARKWAY. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
21	ARON	ERNEST	25		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. NOV. 19. 1899		
22	ARON	HELEN	22		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. APR. 15. 1902		WITH HUSBAND NO. 21 909 JACKSON. DALLAS. TEXAS.
23	LORCH	LESTER P.	22		M	M	GREENVILLE. TEX. FEB. 20. 1902		
24	LORCH	JULIE W.	21		F	M	PRINCETOWN. PA. SEPT. 12. 1903		WITH HUSBAND NO. 23 44 CHESTNUT STREET. EAST ORANGE. N.J.
25	TUCKER	GEORGE	51		M	M	NEWARK. N.J. MAY. 29. 1873	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK FIRST FEDERAL DISTRICT AUG. 17. 1906	315 WEST 17TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
26	MENDIZABAL	VICENTE	65		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 4. 1924.	244-EAST 15TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
27	DRIGAND	NATHAN	33		M	S			95 Highland ct. TONAWANDA. N. Y.
28	TIEBOR	JOHN	37		M	M	TONAWANDA. N.Y. FEB. 9. 1887		
29	TIEBOR	MAUDE	32		F	M	PIEDMONT. MO. NOV. 2. 1892	FATHER PAPERS U.S. DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK. APRIL 1905-	WITH HUSBAND NO. 28 562 WEST 150TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
30	FAY	HENRY	31		M	M			

(30)

11-05-2

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

ORIZABA MARD LINE 12/26/

36

Date

DEC. 31/1931

DEC. 31/1934

STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether Yes or No.
1	[illegible]	SELF	$65.-	YES
2	NO	SELF	$80.-	YES
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E KEMP M D, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THROUGH (Whether subject to Passport, sailing through or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

C Kempmd.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of DECEMBER, 19 24

at N.d YORK N.Y.

Lewis A Smith
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—438

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

36

Date

DEC. 23/1924

DEC. 24/1924

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CUBANA, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, DECEMBER 27TH, 1934

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		PARERES	MANUEL	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: JESUS PARERES 117 CALLAVO, ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CHARRADO	JOSE	21		M	S	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIAN	U.S.A.	LANKELOTH PA.	FRIEND: ENRIQUE RODRIGUEZ 32 CALLETA, ST. HAVANA.	PA.	LANCELOTH
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1		SELF
2	NO	SELF
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

35	36
...ed at—	Date
CUBA.	DEC. 27/1934
CUBA.	DEC. 24/1934

Total passengers . . . . . N
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30TH, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket paid for with funds furnished by himself	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid for by father, mother, husband, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether other than a mere transient visitor to this country, whether he comes solely as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, or whether he comes to the United States to remain permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	NO	YES	4 YRS-JULY	FRIEND: MANUEL NUNEZ		NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO	1	NONQUOTA No. 797	HAVANA, CUBA.	DEC. 23/1924
2	NO	SELF	NO	YES	4 YRS-JULY	FATHER: RESTITUTOGUARDALO		NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LOVEROW	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO	2	NONQUOTA No. 790	HAVANA, CUBA.	DEC. 24/1924
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—62

...h United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. O R I Z A B A *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. L. Jones.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 24

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

231

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Number 1 4

47

at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 30TH, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given	GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLLINS	JOSEP		33 LIVERPOOL, ST. JAMAICA, L.I. N.Y.
2	BARRETT	EDWARD		38 SICKLE, ST. NY. NY.
3	STEPONKUS	PETER	ICT: AUGUSTA, GA.	15 MILLBURY, STR.
4	WIDDER	IGNAT	30TH. 1918 URT; NEW YORK, N.Y. H 14TH. 1912	WERCESTER, MASS. 2733 VALENTINE AVE. NY. NY.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

(4)

REPUBLIC OF CUBA
PROVINCE OF HABANA, CITY OF HABANA
CONSULATE-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA } SS.

46

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I **Ignats Widder.** *, am a citizen of the United States of America by virtue of* **my naturalisation.**

I reside at **New York, New York.**

, having been born in **Hungary** *on* **June 15, 1874.**

I have been abroad since the **21st** *day of* **December, 1924.**

sailing from the Port of **Key West, Florida** *on the S. S.* **Cuba**

I first arrived in the United States through the port of **Baltimore, Maryland.**

on the **-** *day of* **1900** *, by S. S.* **Rein**

sailing from the Port of **Bremen, Germany**

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by **some court in New York, New York.**

on the **14th** *day of* **March, 1912.**

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks:

Ignatz Widder
Signature of affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me this **26th** *day of* **December** *192* **4**

[redacted] America.
H. W. Hargis, Jr.
American Vice Consul

Service No. 8293
Fee Two Dollars.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA PER RECEIPT

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—916

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4

Number 1 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. "ORIZABA" sailing from HAVANA, DECEMBER 27TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30TH, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COLLINS	JOSEPH P.	24		M	S	DECB. 25TH, 1900; NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 LIVERPOOL, ST. JAMAICA, L.I. N.Y.
2	BARRETT	EDWARD R.	36		M	M	DECB. 23RD, 1888; NEW YORK, N.Y.		38 SICKLE, ST. NY. NY.
3	STEPONKUS	PETER P.	30		M	M	[illegible]	U.S. DISTRICT: AUGUSTA, GA. MAY 30TH, 1918	15 MILLBURY, STR. WORCESTER, MASS.
4	WIDDER	IGNATZ	51		M	M		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 14TH, 1913	2733 VALENTINE, AVE. NY. NY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—4314

ORIZABA WARD

Form 630 h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIZABA" sailing from HAVANA, DECEMBER, 27TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 30TH, 1924

47

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COLLINS	JOSEPH P.	24		M	S	DECB. 35TH, 1900; NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 LIVERPOOL, ST. JAMAICA, L.I. N.Y.
2	DARRETT	EDWARD R.	36						38 SICKLE, ST. NY. NY.
3	STEPONKUS	PETER P.	30						15 MILLBURY, STR. WORCESTER, MASS.
4	WIDDER	IGNATZ	51						3723 VALENTINE AVE. NY. NY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

REPUBLIC OF CUBA
PROVINCE OF HABANA, CITY OF HABANA
CONSULATE-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA } SS.

46

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I Ignats Widder. *, am a citizen of the United States of America by virtue of* my naturalisation.

I *reside at* New York, New York. *, having been born in* Hungary *on* June 15, 1874.

I have been abroad since the 21st *day of* December, 1924.
sailing from the Port of Key West, Florida *on the S. S.* Cuba
I first arrived in the United States through the port of Baltimore, Maryland.
on the - *day of* 1900 *, by S. S.* Rein
sailing from the Port of Bremen, Germany

Final naturalization papers were granted to me
by some court in New York, New York.
on the 14th *day of* March, 1918.

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks:

Ignatz Widder
Signature of affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th *day of* December *192* 4

[redacted] America.
H. W. Hargis, Jr.
American Vice Consul

Service No. 8243
Fee Two Dollars.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

ORIZABA WARD TYPE [redacted]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIZABA" DECEMBER 27TH, 1934 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 30TH, 1934

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	LOCATION OF COURT NATION PAPERS, PERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLLINS	JOSEPH P.		33 LIVERPOOL, ST. JAMAICA, L.I. N.Y.
2	BARRETT	EDWARD R.		38 SICKLE, ST. NY. NY.
3	STEPONKUS	PETER P.	ETA, GA.	15 MILLBURY, STR.
4	WIDDER	IGNATZ	18 YORK, N.Y.	WORCESTER, MASS.
5			1913	2733 VALENTINE, AVE. NY. NY.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

ORIZABA WART

Form 630 N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 4

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. "ORIZABA" sailing from HAVANA, DECEMBER, 27TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 30TH, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLLINS	JOSEPH P.	24		M	S	DECB. 35TH, 1900; NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 LIVERPOOL, ST. JAMAICA, L.I. N.Y.
2	BARRETT	EDWARD R.	36		M	M	DECB. 23RD, 1898; NEW YORK, N.Y.		38 SICKLE, ST. NY, NY.
3	STEPONKUS	PETER P.	30		M	M	[illegible]	U.S. DISTRICT: AUGUSTA, GA. MAY 30TH, 1918	15 MILLBURY, STR. WORCESTER, MASS.
4	WIDDER	IGNATZ	51		M	M		SUPREME COURT; NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 14TH, 1913	2733 VALENTINE, AVE. NY, NY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6156

ORIZABA WARD LINE

Printed and Sold by Acme L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street N. Y.
Form 318

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. ORIZABA Ward Line arrived 12/30/24, 19, M., from Dec 8/24 48

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	See'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	See'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	See'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	D E'LD TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/30/24																								
1	ADELARD Joseph 1st. Cab.	3	5	SYRIA	NO INTERPRETER AVAIL	1 00 BUSHA							12/31/24			4pm								1	1

ORIZABA WARD LINE 10/24

Printed at ... Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. D...

Sheet No. 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S.ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana, Voy.95, Arrived Dec. 30,1924
Signed Jan. 2,1925
Sailed Jan. 3,1925.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J.E.Jones	Master		
Cort Pedersen	1st Officer	40	U.S.
Arthur Sullivan	2nd "	24	"
Charles Rell	3rd "	40	"
Charles Neisel	4th "	26	"
Vidal Torre	Carpenter	44	Spain
Ramon Pitres	"	33	Holland
John Meyer	Boatswain	40	U.S.
John B Gonzalez	Quartermaster	39	Spain
Cornelius Kelleher	"	22	U.S.
John Dinne	"	26	Russia
Rafael Marchena	A.B. Seaman	25	Holland
Martin Daal	"	49	"
Antonio Visente	"	33	"
Henry Laele	"	40	"
Elias Everts	"	33	"
Peliciano Nicolas	"	30	"
Moses Semeral	"	30	Curacoa
Joseph Estasio	"	21	Holland
Betoriann Everts	"	28	"
Henry Ceffil	"	42	U.S.
Donato Manuela	"	24	Holland
Simon Archbold	"	32	Colon
Joe Perez	Ordr Seaman	19	Cuba
Ashbourne Clarke	"	21	G.B.
Thomas Muller	"	24	Holland
Vincent Bovell	"	22	G.B.
Francis O'Donnell	Purser	38	U.S.
Thomas Constantine	Asst Purser	31	G.B.
Charles Kreml	Surgeon	50	U.S.
Ernest Hawkins	Wireless Sr.	26	"
Oswald Schuermann	" Jr.	24	"
Albert Torressen	Chief Engineer	37	U.S.
Charles Anderson	1st Asst. "	30	"
William Curry	2nd " "	33	"
Cormar Kerley	3rd " "	27	"
Gunnar Stianson	4th " "	23	"
Donald Haviland	Jr. Engr.	20	"
Arthur Perrson	" "	33	"
Olaf Bengtsson	" "	44	"
Wilbert Bertram	Refrig. Engr.	22	"
Ignacio Steves	" Engr. & Oiler	57	"
Ole Nelsen	" " " "	40	Norway
Emilio Pita	Oiler	38	Spain
Harold Norman	"	25	Norway
Jack Hyilis	"	23	U.S.
Manuel Freire	"	58	Spain
Hayward Jackson	"	32	U.S.
Ivan HDahl	"	31	Sweden
Erling Swahsen	"	21	Norway
Francisco Sanchez	"	33	Spain
Jose Ramos	"	27	"

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 9th, 1925..., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. ORIZABA
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1924., 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, East River, and is expected to sail January 3, 1925., 192, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

(Made in England)

"	17	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	165	"
"	17	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	9	160	"
"	17	"	"	"	42	M	"	U S A Retired	5	11	175	"
"	17	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5	11	145	"
"	17	"	"	"	32	M	"	Colombia	6	0	160	"
"	17	"	"	"	21	M	"	Holland	5	7	140	"
"	17	"	"	"	21	M	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5	9	160	"
"	17	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5	7	152	"
"	19	"	"	"	37	M	"	Venezuela	5	8	140	"
"	17	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	U S A	6	0	160	"
"	17	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5	7	145	"
"	17	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	5	10	147	"

ORIZABA DEC 30 1924

23	ARCHBOLD	SIMON		
FIRST				
24	ESTASIE	JOSEPH	ORD SEAMAN	
25	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE	"	
26	MOLLER	THOMAS	"	
FIRST				
27	SANCHEZ	JULIO	"	
28	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W	PURSER	
29	HOFHEIMER	LEONARD J	ASST "	
30	ORR	WALTER A	JR " "	

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality

S.S.ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana, Voy.95. Arrived Dec. 30,1924
Signed Jan. 2,1925
Sailed Jan. 3,1925.

No. on list	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	J.E.Jones	Master		
	Cort Pedersen	1st Officer	40	U.S.
	Arthur Sullivan	2nd "	24	"
	Charles Roll	3rd "	40	"
1	Charles Heisel	4th "	26	"
	Vidal Torre	Carpenter	44	Spain
2	Ramon Pitres	"	33	Holland
	John Meyer	Boatswain	40	U.S.
3	John B Gonzalez	Quartermaster	39	Spain
	Cornelius Kelleher	"	22	U.S.
	John Dinne	"	26	Russia
4	Rafael Marchena	A.B. Seaman	25	Holland
	Martin Daal	"	49	"
	Antonio Visente	"	33	"
5	Henry Lacle	"	40	"
FI	Elias Everts	"	33	"
	Policiano Nicolas	"	30	"
6	Moses Semeral	"	30	Curacoa
FI	Joseph Estasio	"	21	Holland
7	Betoriann Evertz	"	28	"
	Henry Coffil	"	42	U.S.
	Donato Manuela	"	24	Holland
8	Simon Archbold	"	32	Colon
	Joe Peres	Orde Seaman	19	Cuba
9	Ashbourne Clarke	"	21	G.B.
	Thomas Muller	"	24	Holland
10	Vincent Bovell	"	22	G.B.
	Francis O'Donnell	Purser	38	U.S.
11	Thomas Constantine	Asst Purser	31	G.B.
	Charles Kreml	Surgeon	50	U.S.
12	Ernest Hawkins	Wireless Sr.	26	"
	Oswald Schuermann	" Jr.	24	"
	Albert Torressen	Chief Engineer	37	
	Charles Anderson	1st Asst. "	30	U.S.
1	William Curry	2nd " "	35	"
	Cermer Kerley	3rd " "	27	"
1	Gunnar Stianson	4th " "	23	"
	Donald Haviland	Jr. Engr.	29	"
	Arthur Perrson	" "	33	"
	Olaf Bengtsson	" "	44	"
	Wilbert Bertram	Refrig. Engr.	22	"
	Ignacio Stevos	" Engr. & Oiler	57	"
	Ole Nelson	" " " "	40	Norway
	Emilio Pita	Oiler	38	Spain
	Harold Norman	"	25	Norway
	Jack Wyllis	"	23	U.S.
	Manuel Freire	"	58	Spain
	Hayward Jackson	"	32	U.S.
	Ivan HDahl	"	31	Sweden
	Erling Swahson	"	21	Norway
	Francisco Sanchez	"	35	Spain
	Jose Ramos	2	27	"

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, N.Y.

January 9th, 1925. 192

I, master of the American S/S ORIZABA
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 121

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1924. 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13, East River, and is expected to sail January 3, 1925. 192, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York Last port of call on foreign voyage this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

NONE

23	ARCHBOLD	SIMON		"	17	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	165 "
FIRST														
24	ESTASIE	JOSEPH	ORD SEAMAN	"	17	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9	160 "
25	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE	"	"	17	"	"	"	42	M	"	U S A	5 11	175 "
26	MOLLER	THOMAS	"	"	17	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5 11	145 "
FIRST														
27	SANCHEZ	JULIO	"	"	19	"	"	"	32	M	"	Colombia	6 0	160 "
28	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W	PURSER	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	"	Holland	5 7	140 "
29	HOFHEIMER	LEONARD J	ASST "	"	17	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	U S A	6 0	160 "
30	ORR	WALTER A	JR " "	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5 7	145 "
									29	M	IRISH	"	5 10	147 "

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Sheet No 1.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y. January 9th, 1925. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. ORIZABA from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1924. 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffrey, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, East River, and is expected to sail January 3, 1925. 192 for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

(1)

No. on list					
	Alexander Carlstrom	Deck Engr.	25	Sweden	
	Raymond Althoff	Electrician	21	U.S.	
	Jose Martinez	Fireman	23	Cuba	
	Vicente Seije	"	23	Spain	
1	Francisco Merlan	"	38	"	
	Francisco Rodrigues	"	38	"	
	Jose Iglesias	"	23	"	
2	Manuel Pereira	"	25	"	
	Joaquin Lopez	"	27	"	
	Andrew Pena	"	27	"	
3	Weldon Moore	"	18	U.S.	
	Ramiro Casal	Wiper	26	Spain	
	Manuel Santos	"	32	Portugal	
4	Amador Rivas	"	21	Cuba	51
	Andrew Boget	Chief Steward	45	U.S.	
5	Avelino Orgando	2nd "	36	Spain	
FI	Amelia Van Schaick	Stewardess	59	U.S.	
6	Helena Anderson	"	40	"	
FI	Mariano Zabala	Chief Cook	35	"	
7	Jose Ugalde	2nd "	28	Spain	
	Benito Alegria	3rd "	25	U.S.	
8	Ramon Aispuru	4th "	29	"	
	Walter Cutting	Baker	46	"	
9	Juan Bilboa	2nd "	21	Spain	
	Ciracio Torrealday	Butcher	28	"	
10	Jose, Lisundia	Kitchen Helper	21	"	
	Francisco Babio	"	18	"	
	Domingo Perez	Pantryman	29	Mexico	
11	Angelic Jesurun	2nd "	35	Holland	
	Dognald Lopez	Messman	26	U.S.	
	Francisco Scudagorta	"	27	Spain	
12	Venancio Secana	"	34	"	
	Serge Levitsky	"	37	Russia	
	Idelfonso Aispuru	Scullaryman	26	Spain	
13	Rafael Misonet	"	30	U.S.	
	John Curiel	Porter	29	Holland	
	Frank Hathaway	Barber Printer	72	U.S.	
	Charles Swenk	Barber	50	"	
14	Moses Gilson	Messboy	20	Holland	
	Francisco Gonzalez	"	29	Cuba	
	Enrique Costa	Bath Steward	37	Spain	
	Walter Fahsch	Watchman	26	Germany	
	Joseph Couto	Deck Steward	36	Spain	
	Luis Arocha	Waiter	20	Cuba	
	August Peters	"	32	U.S.	
	Josef Reichel	"	34	Germany	
	Florentino Aponte	"	25	Porto Rico	
	Thomas Bailey	"	30	U.S.	
	Ricardo Havia- Gonzalez	"	29	Spain	
	Morris Memorofsky	"	25	U.S.	
	James Casbay	"	54	U.S.	
	Arturo Matarrita	"	27	Costa Rico	
	Edmardo Romeral	"	39	Spain	
	Francisco Alvarez	"	35	"	

23	ARCHBOLD	SIMON			"	17	"	"	"	32	M	"	Colombia	6	0	160	"
FIRST																	
24	ESTASIE	JOSEPH		ORD SEAMAN	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	"	Holland	5	7	140	"
25	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE		"	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5	9	160	"
26	MOLLER	THOMAS		"	"	17	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5	7	152	"
FIRST																	
27	SANCHEZ	JULIO		"	"	19	"	"	"	37	M	"	Venezuela	5	8	140	"
28	O' DONNELL	FRANCIS W		PURSER	"	17	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	U S A	6	0	160	"
29	HOFHEIMER	LEONARD J		ASST "	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5	7	145	"
30	ORR	WALTER A		JR " "	"	17	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	5	10	147	"

ORIZABA DEC 30 1924

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y. January 9th, 1925., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. ORIZABA from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1924. 192, consigned to Francis C. Carley, Receiver New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, East River, and is expected to sail January 3, 1925. 192, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
NONE			

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Marcelino Paz	Waiter	26	Spain
Mac Pollack	"	20	U. S.
Manuel Chanwell	"	30	Cuba
Jose Amoros	"	38	Spain
Robert Hart	"	31	G. B.
John Bubler	"	24	Germany
Frutos Carosmo	"	23	Spain
Rafael Romeu	"	27	Cuba
Jose Iglesias	"	22	Spain
Jose Carasa	"	27	"
Manuel Calvo	"	36	"
Jose Rodrigues	"	28	"
Rudolf Hansen	"	48	Germany
Natale Marropodi	"	40	U. S.
Gustavo Cordova	"	29	Mexico

52

CREW 121
M

ORIZABA DEC 30 1924

IMMIGRATION LAWS AND RULES

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	SEMERAL		MOSES													
19	THOIR	✓	JULIAN		"	"	17	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	165	"
20	EVERTZ		HETORIAAN		"	"	17	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9	160	"
21	COFFIL		HENRY		"	"	17	"	"	"	42	M	"	U S A	5 11	175	"
22	MANURLA		DONATO		"	"	17	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5 11	145	"
23	ARCHBOLD	✓	SIMON		"	"	17	"	"	"	32	M	"	Colombia	6 0	160	"
FIRST 24	ESTASIE	✓	JOSEPH		ORD SEAMAN	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	"	Holland	5 7	140	"
25	CLARKE		ASHBOURNE		"	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5 9	160	"
26	MOLLER		THOMAS		"	"	17	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5 7	152	"
FIRST 27	SANCHEZ		JULIO		"	"	19	"	"	"	37	M	"	Venezuela	5 8	140	"
28	O' DONNELL		FRANCIS W		PURSER	"	17	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	U S A	6 0	160	"
29	HOFHEIMER		LEONARD J		ASST "	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5 7	145	"
30	ORR		WALTER A		JR " "	"	17	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	5 10	147	"

Made in triplicate

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No 1.

Form 888

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 9th, 1925., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. ORIZABA, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1924., 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, East River, and is expected to sail January 3, 1925., 192, for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.
R. E. Lahaud
Maintenance Manager.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Made in England

ORIZABA DEC 30 1924

	NAME		CAPACITY					AGE		NATIONALITY					
18	SEMERAL	MOZES													
19	THOIR	JULIAN	W	W	17	W	W	W	24	M	W	W	5	7	165 W
20	EVERTZ	HETORIAAN	W	W	17	W	W	W	28	M	W	W	5	9	160 W
21	COFFIL	HENRY	W	W	17	W	W	W	42	M	W	U S A	5	11	175 W
22	MANURLA	DONATO	W	W	17	W	W	W	24	M	W	Holland	5	11	145 W
23	ARCHBOLD	SIMON	W	W	17	W	W	W	32	M	W	Colombia	6	0	160 W
FIRST 24	ESTASIE	JOSEPH	ORD SEAMAN	W	17	W	W	W	21	M	W	Holland	5	7	140 W
25	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE	W	W	17	W	W	W	21	M	W	GREAT BRITAIN	5	9	160 W
26	MOLLER	THOMAS	W	W	17	W	W	W	24	M	W	Holland	5	7	152 W
FIRST 27	SANCHEZ	JULIO	W	W	19	W	W	W	37	M	W	Venezuela	5	8	140 W
28	O' DONNELL	FRANCIS W	PURSER	W	17	W	W	W	38	M	IRISH	U S A	6	0	160 W
29	HOFHEIMER	LEONARD J	ASST W	W	17	W	W	W	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5	7	145 W
30	ORR	WALTER A	JR W	W	17	W	W	W	29	M	IRISH	"	5	10	147 W

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

19

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. ORIZABA, January 9th, 1925, 192
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1924, 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver, New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, East River, and is expected to sail January 3, 1925, 192, for Havana, Cuba, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.

H. L. Eklund
Maintenance Manager.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

ORIZABA DEC 30 1924

18	SEMERAL	MOSES							24	M			5	7	155	
19	THODE ✓	JULIAN	"	"	17	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	155	"
20	EVERTZ	HETORIAAN	"	"	17	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	9	160	"
21	COFFIL	HENRY	"	"	17	"	"	"	42	M	"	U S A	5	11	175	"
22	MANUELA	DONATO	"	"	17	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5	11	145	"
23	ARCHBOLD ✓	SIMON	"	"	17	"	"	"	32	M	"	Colombia	6	0	160	"
FIRST 24	ESTASIR ✓	JOSEPH	ORD SEAMAN	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	"	Holland	5	7	140	"
25	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE	"	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5	9	160	"
26	MOLLER	THOMAS	"	"	17	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5	7	152	"
FIRST 27	SANCHEZ	JULIO	"	"	19	"	"	"	37	M	"	Venezuela	5	8	140	"
28	O' DONNELL	FRANCIS W	PURSER	"	17	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	U S A	6	0	160	"
29	HOFHEIMER	LEONARD J	ASST "	"	17	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5	7	145	"
30	ORR	WALTER A	JR " "	"	17	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	5	10	147	"

(Made in England)

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and S...

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

ORIZABA

DEC 30 1924

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1925
IMMIGRATION

(1) No. on list

No. on list																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
FIRST 6																		
FIRST 7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
FIRST 14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	SEMERAL	MOZES			W	W	17	W										
19	THOIR	JULIAN			W	W	17	W										
20	EVERTZ	BETORIAAN			W	W	17	W										
21	COFFIL	HENRY			W	W	17	W										
22	MANURLA	DONATO			W	W	17	W										
23	ARCHBOLD	SIMON			W	W	17	W	W	W	32	M	W	Colombia	6 0	160	W	
FIRST 24	ESTASIE	JOSEPH		ORD SEAMAN	W	17	W	W	W	21	M	W	Holland	5 7	140	W		
25	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE			W	W	17	W	W	W	21	M	W	GREAT BRITAIN	5 9	160	W	
26	MOLLER	THOMAS			W	W	17	W	W	W	24	M	W	Holland	5 7	152	W	
FIRST 27	SANCHEZ	JULIO			W	W	19	W	W	W	37	M	W	Venezuela	5 8	140	W	
28	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W		PURSER	W	17	W	W	W	38	M	IRISH	U S A	6 0	160	W		
29	HOFHEIMER	LEONARD J		ASST W	W	17	W	W	W	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5 7	145	W		
30	ORR	WALTER A		JR W W	W	17	W	W	W	89	M	IRISH	"	5 10	147	W		

New York and ... Mail Steamship Co

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Lewis A. Mack
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. J. Little & Ives Co., 17 Astor Place, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(118)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK N. Y., DECEMBER 30th, 19 24, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E			MASTER	Dec 17	NewYork	DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	U S A	6 0	170	NONE
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M			1st OFFICER	" 17	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	"	5 8	164	"
3	SULLIVAN	ARTHUR C			2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5 7	145	"
4	ROLL	CHARLES CE			3rd "	" 17	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	"	5 10	168	"
5	McMILLIAN	JOHN			4th "	" 17	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	"	5 10	150	"
FIRST 6	TORRE	VIDAL			CARPENTER	" 19	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	160	"
7	CABRERA LOPEZ	ELPIDIO			"	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5 6	145	"
8	MEYER	JOHN			BOATSWAIN	" 17	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U S A	5 10	170	"
9	GONZALES	JOHN B			QUARTERMASTER	" 17	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	168	"
10	DINNE	JOHN			"	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5 10	160	"
11	KRIEGER	CORNELIUS			"	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	U S A	5 10	140	"
12	BRITT	ARNOLD C			A B SEAMAN	" 17	"	"	"	46	M	AFRICAN BLACK	Holland	5 6	145	"
13	MARCHENA	RAFAEL			"	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	148	"
FIRST 14	ANTONIO	VICENTE			"	" 19	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	160	"
15	LACLE	HENRY			"	" 17	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9	155	"
16	EVERTZ	ELIAS			"	" 17	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	135	"
17	NICOLAS	POLICIANO			"	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
18	SEMERAL	MOZES			"	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	165	"
19	THOER	JULIAN			"	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	165	"
20	EVERTZ	HENDRIKUS			"	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 9	160	"
21	COFFIL	HENRY			"	" 17	"	"	"	42	M	"	U S A Redbank	5 11	175	"
22	MANUELA	DONATO			"	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5 11	145	"
23	ARCHBOLD	SIMON			"	" 17	"	"	"	32	M	"	Colombia	6 0	160	"
FIRST 24	ESTASIE	JOSEPH			ORD SEAMAN	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	"	Holland	5 7	140	"
25	CLARKE	ASHBOURNE			"	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5 9	160	"
26	MOLLER	THOMAS			"	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland	5 7	152	"
FIRST 27	SANCHEZ	JULIO			"	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	"	Venezuela	5 8	140	"
28	O' DONNELL	FRANCIS W			PURSER	" 17	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	U S A	6 0	160	"
29	HOFHEIMER	LEONARD J			ASST "	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5 7	145	"
30	OHR	WALTER A			JR " "	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	5 10	147	"

ORIZABA DEC 30 1924

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Line

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Local Agents

14—1240

Louis A. Haenly
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. E. Jones

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 30th, *19* 24, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

13—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KREML	CHARLES B			DOCTOR	Dec 17	NewYork	DISCHARGED	YES	50	M	GERMAN	U S A	5 7	160	NONE
2	HAWKINS	ERNEST W			WIRELESS OPERATOR	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 10	160	"
FIRST 3	BROWN	[illegible]			JR "	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5 8	160	"
4	TORRESSEN	ALBERT			CHIEF ENGINEER	" 17	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian	"	5 8	150	"
5	ANDERSON	CHARLES			1st ASST ENGR	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 11	185	"
6	CURRY	WILLIAM R			2nd " "	" 17	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	6 1	172	"
7	KEHLEY	CERMER F			3rd " "	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 10	160	"
8	STIANSON	GUNNAR			4th " "	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	Scandinavian	"	5 4	135	"
9	HAVELAND	DONALD			JUNIOR ENGINEER	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5 9	163	"
10	McGLYNN	THOMAS			"	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	"	5 3	140	"
11	PERRSON	ARTHUR			"	" 17	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavian	"	6 1	169	"
12	BERTRAM	WILBERT F			REFRIGERATING ENGINEER	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5 11	168	"
FIRST 13	STEVES	IGNACIO			" & OILER	" 20	"	"	"	57	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 3	145	"
14	NELSON	OLE			" "	" 17	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavian	NORWAY	5 7	140	"
15	PITA	EMILIO			OILER	" 17	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	140	"
16	NORMAN	HAROLD A			"	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	NORWAY	5 6	140	"
17	NYILIS	JACK			"	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	GREEK	U S A	5 7	140	"
FIRST 18	FREIRE	MANUEL			"	" 20	"	"	"	58	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	130	"
19	JACKSON	HAYWARD			"	" 17	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5 8	150	"
20	DAHL	IVAN			"	" 17	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinavian	SWEDEN	5 11	175	"
21	SWANSEN	ERLING			WATERTENDER	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	"	NORWAY	5 8	160	"
22	SANCHEZ	FRANK			"	" 17	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	160	"
23	RAMOS	JOSE			"	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	145	"
24	CARLSTROM	ALEXANDER			PLUMBER & DECK ENGINEER	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	SWEDEN	5 9	150	"
25	ALTHOFF	RAYMOND			ELECTRICIAN	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	GERMAN	U S A	5 9	140	"
26	MARTINEZ	JOSE			FIREMAN	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5 10	146	"
27	SEIJO	VICENTE			"	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5	148	"
28	MERLAN	FRANCISCO			"	" 17	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 9	160	"
29	~~BEGIRRO~~	BALBINO			Vessel left after cleaning	" 17	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 6	140	"
30	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO			"	" 17	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	145	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. E. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of DECEMBER, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 30th, *1924, from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PEREIRA	MANUEL			FIREMAN	Dec 17	NewYork	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 9	145	NONE
2	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN			"	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	140	"
3	PENA	ANDREW			"	" 17	"	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5 5	135	"
4	ANASTASIADIS	CHRIST			Deserted after Clearing - Fd Ordered	" 17	"	"	YES	28	M	GREEK	GREECE	5 5	143	"
5	IGLESIAS	JOSE			WIPER	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	145	"
6	MOORE	WELDON D			"	" 17	"	"	"	18	M	IRISH	U S A	5 7	140	"
7	RIVAS	AMADOR			"	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5 10	145	"
8	BOGET	ANDREW			CHIEF STEWARD	" 17	"	"	"	45	M	ITALIAN NORTH	U S A	5 9	164	"
9	OGANDO	AVELINO			2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	135	"
10	VANSCHAICK	AMELIA			STEWARDESS	" 17	"	"	"	59	M	DUTCH	U S A	5 3	130	"
11	ANDERSON	HELENA			"	" 17	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5 9	167	"
12	ZABALA	MARIANO			CHIEF COOK	" 17	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	"	5 7	160	"
13	UGALDE	JOSE			2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	"	SPAIN	5 6	140	"
14	ALEGRIA	BENITO			3rd "	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	135	"
15	AISPURU	RAMON			4th "	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 5	135	"
16	CUTTING	WALTER			BAKER	" 17	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5 1	120	"
17	BILBOA	JUAN			2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5	140	"
18	TORREALDAY	CIRACIO			BUTCHER	" 17	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6 1	185	"
19	LISUNDIA	JOSE			KITCHEN HELPER	" 17	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	130	"
20	GRUESMAGA	JUAN			"	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 10	170	"
21	PEREZ	DOMINGO			PANTRYMAN	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 6	170	"
22	JESURUN	ANGELO			2nd "	" 17	"	"	"	35	M	AFRICAN BLACK	Holland	5 6	147	"
23	LOPEZ	DONALD			MESSMAN	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	"	U S A	5 9	160	"
24	SEUDAGORTA	FRANCISCO			"	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	148	"
25	SEOANE	VENANCIO			"	" 17	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
26	LEVITSKY	SERGE			"	" 17	"	"	"	37	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5 9	165	"
27	AISPURU	IDELFONSO			SCULLERYMAN	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	140	"
28	CALVO	MANUEL			"	" 17	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 4	135	"
29	CURIEL	JOHN			PORTER	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAn BLACK	Holland	5 6	160	"
30	HATHAWAY	FRANK W			PRINTER	" 17	"	"	"	72	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5 0	120	"

NEW York and ... Mail Steamship Co.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. E. Jones

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of DECEMBER, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 30th., *19* 24, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SWENK	CHARLES			BARBER	Dec 17	NewYork	DISCHARGED	YES	49	M	GERMAN	U S A	5 9	170	NONE
FIRST 2	BABIO	FRANCISCO			MESSBOY	" 20	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	136	"
3	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO			"	" 17	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAN BLACK	CUBA	5 6	137	"
FIRST 4	COSTA	ENRIQUE			BATH STEWARD	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 1	140	"
FIRST 5	FAHLOH	WALTER			NIGHT WATCHMAN	" 20	"	"	"	26	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 6	140	"
6	DREYFUS	MARCEL			DECK STEWARD	" 17	"	"	"	45	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5 5	135	"
7	AROCHA	LUIS			WAITER	" 17	"	"	"	20	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5 7	130	"
8	PETERS	AUGUST			"	" 17	"	"	"	54	M	PORTUGUESE	U S A	5 6	162	"
9	LOPEZ	MANUEL			"	" 17	"	"	"	20	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 6	138	"
10	APONTO	FLORENTINO			"	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U S A	5 4	142	"
11	BAILEY	THOMAS			"	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5 5	135	"
12	HEVIA GONZALEZ	RICARDO			"	" 17	"	"	"	89	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5	135	"
13	MEMEROFSKY	MORRIS			"	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	HEBREW	U S A	5 5	135	"
14	CASBAY	JAMES W			"	" 17	"	"	"	54	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5 5	135	"
15	MATARRITA	ARTURO			"	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	5 7	150	"
16	ROMERAL	EDUARDO			"	" 17	"	"	"	39	M	"	SPAIN	5 6	140	"
FIRST 17	ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO			"	" 20	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	140	"
18	PAZ	MARCELLINO			"	" 17	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	140	"
19	POLLACK	MAC			"	" 17	"	"	"	20	M	HEBREW	U S A	5 7	140	"
20	CHANWELL	MANUEL			"	" 17	"	"	"	30	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5 5	135	"
21	AMOROS	JOSE			"	" 17	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 4	135	"
22	HART	ROBERT J			"	" 17	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5 8	160	"
FIRST 23	NUBLAR	JOHN			"	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 2	145	"
24	CARCAMO	FRUTOS			"	" 17	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	140	"
25	ROMEU	RAFAEL			"	" 17b	"	"	"	27	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5 6	137	"
26	IGLESIAS	JOSE			"	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	130	"
FIRST 27	McALISTER	WILLIAM			"	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIA	5 8	145	"
28	COUTO	JOSEPH			"	" 17	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5	140	"
29	CARASA	JOSE			"	" 17	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	140	"
30	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE			EXTRA WAITER	" 18	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	150	"

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Lewis A Tasch
Immigrant Inspector.

4 Third Hold
L2m.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. E. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of DECEMBER, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 27 DIC 1924

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William B Murray
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via

William B Murray
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE No. 532 FEE [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

PORT OF New York

January 2, 19 25

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munargo

from port of Nassau via Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 120 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 120 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 119 — Total crew this date 119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30, 1924, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail Jan.2.1925, 19 , for Antilla via Nassau via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Rodriguez	Jose	✓	"				31				
	19	Colanti	Pietro	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Itlay	5/7 150
C	20	Dopazo	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8 160
First	21	Gallardo	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7 160
C	22	Sanpedro	Cipriano	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6 150
	23	Formoso	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8 170
	24	Tobio	Joaquin	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6 145
	25	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6 150
First	26	Calvo	Antonio	✓	O S	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8 160
	27	Eiras	~~Angelx~~ Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7 150
	28	Estrems	Angel	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8 160
C	29	Walling	Langdon H	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	32	"		U S C	5/7 145
	30	Logan	John J	✓	1Ast "	"	"	"	36	"		"	6/2 170

Entered (2) Nassau

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JAN 13 1925
RECORD DIVISION.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Cores	27	Spain	New York December 17,1924
Antonio Calvo	26	"	do
Hans Olsen	43	Norway	Nassau December 27,1924
Manuel Aires	21	Spain	New York December 17,1924
Harry Colgrove	22	U S C	do
Ralph Torp	39	"	do
Edward Smith	44	"	do
Manuel Rey	22	Spain	do
William Clark	48	U S C	do
William Lynch	30	"	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT BEHIND AT PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Victor Fernandez	25	Spain			
Carmelo Torres	24	Porto Rico			
Gustav Rahm	24	Germany			
G Reitze	18	U S C			
Eugene Howard	43	"			
Richard Hardin	45	"			
Louis Scarnizi	21	"			
Marco Pena	30	Panama			
William O'Hara	27	Ireland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Rodriguez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	145
	19	Colanti	Pietro	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Itlay	5/7	150
C	20	Dopazo	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160
First	21	Gallardo	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	160
C	22	Sanpedro	Cipriano	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150
	23	Formoso	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	170
	24	Tobio	Joaquin	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145
	25	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150
First	26	Calvo	Antonio	✓	O S	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160
	27	Eiras	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150
e	28	Estrems	Angel	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160
	29	Walling	Langdon H	✓	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	32	"		U S C	5/7	145
e	30	Logan	John J	✓	1Ast "	"	"	"	36	"		"	6/2	170

Entered Torp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel S.S.Munargo, *arriving at* New York, December 30, *1914*, *from the port of* Nassau via Antilla

MUNARGO DEC 30 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Master	12/17/24	New York	Yes	40	M		U S C	5/8	170	
2	Armstrong	Ralph	Mate	"	"	"	26	"		"	6/-	175	
3	Smith	Ralph	2 "	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/8	200	
4	Hatch	Tom	3 "	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/5	140	
5	King	Lawrence	4 "	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/7	150	
6	LeBlanc	Urban	Carpenter	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/8	180	
7	Martinez	Jose	Boatswain	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	160	
8	Garcia	Manuel	" Mate	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	
9	Midtbo	Soren	Q'master	"	"	"	35	"		U S C	5/7	150	
10	Stuart	Frank	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/-	145	
11	Röschan	Kristian	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5/7	160	
12	Seijos	Antonio	Portman	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
13	Breedis	Hugo	Watchman	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Latvia	5/9	170	
14	Cores	Jose	A B	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
15	Gonzalez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	
16	Paz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	160	
17	Borabia	Jose	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	
18	Rodriguez	Jose	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	145	
19	Colanti	Pietro	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italy	5/7	150	
20	Dopazo	Jose	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
21	Gallardo	Ramon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	160	
22	Sanpedro	Cipriano	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150	
23	Formoso	Pedro	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	170	
24	Tobio	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	
25	Fernandez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150	
26	Calvo	Antonio	O S	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	
27	Biras	Jose	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	
28	Estrems	Angel	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	
29	Walling	Langdon H	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	32	"		U S C	5/7	145	
30	Logan	John J	1Ast "	"	"	"	36	"		"	6/2	170	

ERNEST Thorp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—4940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6&6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2

Vessel S.S. Munargo, arriving at New York, December 30, 194, from the port of Nassau via Antilla

59

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Pichette	George N	2 Asst Engineer	12/17/24	NewYork	Yes	34	M		U S C	5/6	160	
	2	Boyles	George J	3 " "	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/8	170	
	3	Powell	Merle	4 " "	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/6	150	
	4	Tugman	Oakland	Plumber	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/8	180	
	5	Walter	Alfred	2 "	"	"	"	39	"	German	France	5/9	160	
	6	Gartland	Valentine	Electrician	"	"	"	39	"		U S C	5/10	180	
	7	Dickinson	Harry	Storekeeper	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/9	160	
	8	Nova	Antonio	Deck Eng'r	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	175	
	9	Scott	Edwin	Oiler	"	"	"	37	"	English	G.Britian	5/2	145	
	10	Perez	Eloy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	160	
	11	Arias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5/2	140	
	12	Beiro	Luis	Watertender	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150	
First	13	Linares	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	150	
	14	Galiano	Acensio	Watertender	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	
	15	Dowling	Waldron	"	"	"	"	21	"	W.Indian	Holland	5/3	145	
	16	Llavador	Carlos	Oiler	"	"	"	29	"	Spainsh	Spain	5/8	160	
	17	Leyva	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	
	18	Fernandez	Peregrino	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	170	
	19	Smith	Robert	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Newfoundland	5/3	150	
	20	Garcia	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/3	160	
	21	Gonzalez	Serafin	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	160	
	22	Acuna	Jesus	"	"	"	"	22	"		U S C	5/7	145	
	23	Alonso	Nemisio	Wiper	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
	24	Escudero	Frank	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	140	
First	25	Colgrove	Harry	"	"	"	"	21	"		U S C	5/6	135	
	26	Bulger	William	Yeoman	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/7	150	
	27	Cross	John B	Steward chief	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/8	200	
	28	Torp	Ralph	2 "	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/7	160	
	29	Buck	William	2 Cab Stwd	"	"	"	35	"	Scandin.	Denmark	5/8	160	
	30	Gordon	Cecelia	Stewardess	"	"	"	43	"		U S C	5/7	200	

EPH Exam Aug

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 590
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, arriving at New York, December 30, 1924, from the port of Nassau via Antilla

60

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Madsen	Christine	Stewardess	12/17/24	NewYork	Yes	45	F	Scandin	Denmark	5/7	160	
	2	Telle	Anthony	Cook	"	"	"	41	M		U S C	5/6	150	
	3	Smith	Edward	2 "	"	"	"	44	"		"	5/3	140	
First	5	Deloure	Mike	Crew "	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/8	180	
	6	Honig	Bernard	Baker	"	"	"	57	"	French	Canada	5/9	170	
First	7	Wadas	Henry	2 "	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	160	
	8	Holsedl	John	Butcher	"	"	"	45	"		U S C	5/6	170	
	9	McDonald	Eugene	Scullion	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/7	150	
	10	Ball	Fritz	"	"	"	"	44	"		"	5/6	170	
	11	Deas	Alexander	Pantryman	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5/7	160	
	12	Dania	Casildo	2 "	"	"	"	50	"		U S C	5/7	175	
	13	Geyer	Richard	2 Cab "	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5/9	170	
	14	Torres	Benito	Dishwasher	"	"	"	34	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	160	
	15	Alcala	Jose	Porter	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	
First	16	Henn	Richard	Messman	"	"	"	29	"	Sp/Amer.	Venezuela	5/7	145	
do	17	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Ireland	5/7	150	
do	18	Leirer	Stanley	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	England	5/8	160	
	19	Murphy	Stephen	Messboy	"	"	"	32	"		U S C	5/6	145	
	20	Canido	Jose	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	G.Britian	5/6	140	
	21	Ortega	Jose	Printer	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	135	
	22	Park	Henry	Sal Stwd	"	"	"	33	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	150	
	23	Lopez	Jose	Storekeeper	"	"	"	41	"	English	England	5/9	180	
	24	Belyea	Amos	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	26	"	Sp/Amer	Colombia	5/3	140	
First	25	Abdulin	John	Steerage Stwd	"	"	"	41	"		U S C	5/6	130	
	26	Robertson	John	Waiter	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/7	145	
	27	Johnson	Charles	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5/8	195	
	28	Moore	William	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandin	Denmark	5/7	160	
	29	Escudo	Arturo	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain USC	5/5	150	
	30	Angelo	William	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	
								50	"	Scandin	Denmark	5/7	160	

Entered Duty

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, December 30, 1924, *from the port of* Nassau via Antilla

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Henry	Waiter	12/17/24	NewYork	Yes	41	M		U S C	5/2	150	
2	Dwyer	James	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Newfoundland	5/3	150	
3	Koster	Chris	"	"	"	"	57	"		U S C	5/6	140	
4	Cocking	Edwin	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/8	170	
5	Lomer	Frank	"	"	"	"	48	"		"	5/9	160	
6	Minshull	Wallace	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	England	5/2	130	
7	Rey	Anthony	"	"	"	"	29	"		U S C	5/8	150	
8	Rey	Manuel	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	160	
9	Van Holland	John	"	"	"	"	30	"		U S C	5/6	170	
10	Ordemann	Charles	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5/7	150	
11	Grieve	Robert	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	G.Britian	5/7	160	
12	Caretto	Barth	"	"	"	"	44	"		U S C	5/6	170	
13	Pena	Manuel	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp/Amer.	Panama	5/7	150	
14	Johnson	Louis	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandin	Denmark	5/7	160	
15	Clark	William	"	"	"	"	48	"		U S C	5/6	155	
16	Walsh	Ted	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/2	160	
17	Lynch	William	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/6	150	
First 18	Buckley	Henry	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/6	150	
19	Oversea	Max	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin	Denmark	5/6	140	
20	Berk	Louis	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5/6	160	
First 21	Schwarz	Hans	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5/10	170	
22	Sunvall	Olaf	Bellboy	"	"	"	36	"	Scandin	Sweden	6/-	170	
First 23	Mann	Alex	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	G.Britian	5/8	160	
24	Parco	Nicolo	Barber	"	"	"	48	"		U S C	5/7	150	
25	Chichester	Roy	Purser	"	"	"	41	"		"	6/3	225	
26	Lyons	John	Asst "	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/6	145	
27	Dodge	Willlim	Doctor	"	"	"	60	"		"	5/8	180	
28	Redfern	William	Radio Oper	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/10	180	
29	Warshaw	David	Jr " "	"	"	"	19	"		"	5/6	140	
FIRST 30	OLSEN	HANS	U.S EXHIBITION	12/27/24	NASSAU	"	43	"	SCANDIN	NORWAY	5/6	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1250.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn Master, of the S.S. Miramar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Osborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
DEC 22 1924 192
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1636
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
For the journey to the United States.
DEC 22 1924 Consul.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
DEC 27 1924 192
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1683
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
For the journey to the United States.
DEC 27 1924 Consul.

Closed with 120

Closed with Crew of 119.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 5 1925

BILL NO. 1 NOT BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Dodge, Surgeon of the S.S. Munargo / Thomsen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Del.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Dodge

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1925

at Cristobal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AED
Cards Punched 1-17-25
Clerk R. Friedman 1-14-25
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 1-14-25
Clerk Edna Eidman

62

Am 1-30-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/ Munargo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		8	8
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	8	9

Consular Visa Dated

e overthrow
of public offici.
ized gove.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO . Passengers sailing from ANTILLA CUBA , DECEMBER 26, , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Burbes ✓	Oscar	28	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U S A	Lexington Mo.	American Consul, Antilla Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia
2																	
3		U. S. CONSULAR PASSENGER															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

advocates the o

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 30, 1924

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning pursuant to his permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	American Consul	No	Yes	1924	Phila	Seamans Church Institute 201 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	0 0 2 2	Germany	Cologne
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn, Master, of the S.S. Munargo, from Antilla Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Osborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo *Sailing from* Antilla Cuba December 26 , 1924 , *Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y. December 30 , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jarrard	Louis S	26		M	M	Houston Tex.June 21,1898		131 State St Boston Mass
2	Jarrard	Agnes P	21		F	M	Houston Tex October 2,1903		131 State St Boston Mass
3	Gooch	Verson	46		M	S	West Medford Mass June 13,1878		Asbury Park N.J.
4							FROM NASSAU BAHAMAS DECEMBER 28,1924		
5	Wilkinson	Constance	20		F	S	Beachmont Mass June 20,1904		42 W 72 St New York City
6	Sibley	Marjorie L	25		F	S	W.Lebanon N.H.March 27,1899		143 Holden St Worcester Mass
7	Crandell	Helen E	22		F	S	Freeport N.Y.June 8,1902		Freeport N.Y.
8	Haile	Henry C	56		M	W	Springfield Mass Oct.26,1868		Springfield Mass
9	Haile	H.Pennington	22		M	S	Baltimore Md Dec.21,1902		Springfield Mass
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ARRIVAL ... DEC 5 1921

...L NO ... BILLED ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (state whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by _____ or the one may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this ..... day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of officer who is hereby authorized to administer oath)

Orig 12-30-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Scotch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4-918

4-918 U. S. Form

1st Cabin _____

Steerage _____

2 Chinese Passengers
2nd Granted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Zodiac . Passengers sailing from Bermuda, 12/16, 1924

16—420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Johnson	Ruth	21	7	M	h wife	y Eng	y			British	English	US.	New Brunswick	Home	N.J.	New Brunswick
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

manifested and Inspected on board Ship

Cruise Passengers

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessary, or proper
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6—615

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Nyc, 12/30, 1924

66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage who else paid for by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to an absentee, or with him? Or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	yes	yes	6 mos to Dec 1924 New Brunswick NJ	Home 525 Lo Lecoud Ave Highland Park New Brunswick NJ		yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 26, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 67, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT CITED 1	Johnson	John S.	29	2m	M		New Brunswick N.J. 7/14/1895		Johnson & Johnson New Brunswick N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12/30, 1924 66

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Years (period of years).	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and circumstances in each case.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	yes	yes	6 mo to Dec 12 1900	New Brunswick NJ	Home 525 So Second Ave Highland Park New Brunswick NJ	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Zodiac, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Norman A Ford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1920,
at Key West

V Watkins
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Farmer," "Laborer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Painter," "Engineer," "Locomotive engineer," "Mining engineer," "Brass polisher," "Steel worker," "Iron worker," "Wood turner," etc., and not simply "Engineer," "Polisher," "Laborer," "Turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell why not]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germans or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having prepaid to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4—415

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..... 1 .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 26, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 30 67, 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT SUBMITTED 1	Johnson	John S.	29	2	M	S	New Brunswick N.J. 7/14/1895 O.W.Kenne Insp		Johnson & Johnson New Brunswick N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	Cruise Through								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zodiac, arriving at Bermuda, Dec 12 1924, from the port of New York 12/30/24 68

ZODIAC

DEC 30 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ross	Norman R		33	Master	June 28	[illegible]	No	Yes	53	M	White	American	5	9½	
2	Fitzgerald	Maurice	33480	30 yrs	Mate	July 28/24	Bermuda	Dis	Yes	45	Male	[illegible]	British	5-5	145	✓
3	Baker	Edward G	✓	10 "	Seaman	Sept 11/24	Bermuda	Dis	Yes	23	" "	Negro	British	5-6	150	✓
4	Gordon	George	✓	10 "	Seaman	Nov 20/24	Bermuda	Dis	Yes	28	" "	Negro	British	5-10	180	✓
5	Perry	Joseph	✓	30 "	Steward	June 15/24	Maine	Dis	Yes	48	" "	Af Negro	Portugese	5-8	175	✓
6	Wheeler	Herbert	✓	2 "	Seaman	Nov 26/24	Bermuda	No	Yes	21	" "	Negro	British	5-7	170	✓
7	Perry	Everett	✓	2 "	Mess Boy	Sept 10/24	New London Conn	Dis	Yes	19	" "	Negro	Portugese	5-7	160	✓
8	Smith	Lawrence	✓	12 "	Seaman	Sept 12/24	Bermuda	No	Yes	28	" "	Negro	British	5-10	166	✓
9	Von Roem	Rudolph	✓	10	Engineer	June 10/24	Maine	No	Yes	28	"	White	German	5-7	165	✓
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1340 Thurber & Fowler New Brunswick NJ

.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zodiac, arriving at Bermuda, Dec 10th, 1924 from the port of New York 12/30 ?? 68

ZODIAC

DEC 30 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rias	Norman H		33	Master	Jany 28	[illegible]	No	Yes	53	M	White	American	5	9½	
2	Fitzgerald	Maurice	33480	30 yrs	Mate	July 28/24	Glouster	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Irish	British	5-5	145	✓
3	Baker	Edward G	✓	10 "	Seaman	Sept 11/24	Glouster	No	Yes	23	" "	Engl	British	5-6	150	✓
4	Gordon	George	✓	10 "	Seaman	Nov 20/24	Glouster	No	Yes	28	" "	Engl	British	5-10	180	✓
5	Perry	Joseph	✓	30 "	Steward	June 15/24	Maine	No	Yes	48	" "	Azores	Portugese	5-8	175	✓
6	Wheeler	Herbert	✓	2 "	Seaman	Mar 26/24	Glouster	No	Yes	21	" "	Engl	British	5-7	176	✓
7	Perry	Everett	✓	2 "	Mess Boy	Sept 10/24	New Bedford	No	Yes	19	" "	Azores	Portugese	5-7	160	✓
8	Smith	Lawrence	✓	12 "	Seaman	Sept 12/24	Glouster	No	Yes	28	" "	Engl	British	5-10	166	✓
9	Von Roem	Rudolph	✓	10	Engineer	June 10/24	Maine	No	Yes	28	"	White	German	5-7	165	✓
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Thurlow & Thurlow
New Brunswick N.J.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

12-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norman A. Ross Master, of the Ary Sch Bermuda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Norman A. Ross
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Dec, 1924

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
December 24, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Shumaker
Clay Morrell,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

1 Adult
9 Persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York Ry
Shumaker
Consul
Date Dec 24-1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Service No. 1382

NO Fee Prescribed

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "CORNELIA" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. , DECEMBER 24TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A., DECEMBER 30 1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Sex		Age	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION NOT IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	M	F					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	July 25/1917	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
3									
4									
5		(2)						L. W. Carey MASTER.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

... ARRIVAL .....
... BILLED..... JAN 6 1925 ...
..... NO BILL .....

(1)

aw 1 x - 30 . 24

Consulate

(1)

20 [illegible]

...ance	—	—	x	x
...count	—	—	—	—
...ertage	—	—	—	—
...otal	—	—	x	x

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

RECEIVED
JAN 5 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Carey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival ...it who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off ...d discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report ...ch cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, ... to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien ...erning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall ...ranted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the ...e such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance ...e granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609 S.S.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70 72

Port of NEW YORK
JAN 3, 192 5

I, master of the AMER. S. S. CORNELIA
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port DEC 29, 192 4, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JAN 3, 192 5, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO, via United States port of ____. First port of call in United States this voyage was ____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1613

17	Blanco	Ramon J.	✓	Mex.	24	No	Ten	No	No	4	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	138	None
18	Gomez	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	21	No	No	No	No	20	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	138	None
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	19	No	[illegible]	No	No	11	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	130	None
20	[illegible]	Thos.	✓	[illegible]	21	No	New York	No	No	40	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.07	141	None
21	Castro	Augusto	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	147	None
22	Reyes	Emilio	✓	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	17	No	No	No		5.10	148	None
23	Aneiro	Antonio	✓	Spa.	No	New York	No	No	27	No	No	No		5.07	135	None
24	Medillo	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	12	No	No	No		5.07	147	None
25	Mellamme	John	✓	Ire.	Eng.	New York	No	No	40	No	[illegible]	No		5.10	141	None
26	Militto	Isidore	✓	Aus.	No	No	No	No	29	No	Turkish	No		5.07	161	None
27	Desplente	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	50	No	No	No		5.09	167	None
28	Motta	Fernando	✓	Portugal	No	No	No	No	7	No	No	No		5.06	146	None
29	Taylor	James	✓	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	19	No	No	No		5.00	175	None
30	Carey	John William	✓	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	55	No	Irish	No		5.11	201	None

Line Bull-Insular
Owners A. H. Bull S. S. Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. (42 [illegible], N.Y. City.)

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6),
ten. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

Re

Vesse

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN—C

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

CORNELIA
DEC 30 1924

18	Gomes	✓	William	✓	Do	Feb. 20	Do	Do	Do	24	30	Do	Cape Verde	5.07	143	None
19	Silva		Gabriel	✓	Do	Feb. 21	Do	Do	Do	23	40	Do	Do	5.06	150	None
20	Davis	✓	Charles	✓	Negro	Feb. 20	New York	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Negro	5.07	141	None
21	Coates		Charles	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Negro	5.09	147	None
22	Reyes		Chris	✓	Do	Feb. 20	San Juan	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.06	146	None
23	Aneiro		Antonio	✓	Negro	Feb. 20	New York	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.07	150	None
24	Padillo		Evaristo	✓	Do	Feb. 20	New York	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.07	148	None
25	Wallace		John	✓	Negro	Feb. 20	New York	Do	Do	29	Do	West Indian	Do	5.09	111	None
26	Pellicio		Indalecio	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Virgin Isld.	Do	5.07	101	None
27	Desplenio		Jerome	✓	Negro	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.09	157	None
28	Motte		Ormando	✓	Negro	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.06	146	None
29	Bagley		Frank	✓	Negro	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5.06	174	None
30	Lopez		John William	✓	Negro	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Latin	Do	5.11	201	None

P King Smith

Line Pell-Ivell

Owners A. H. Pell & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Pell & Co. (N. Y. Dock Office, 1 N. River.)

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6),
ien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/ Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

n arrival at a 72

71

Vessel "C O R N E L I A", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] December 1924.

C CORNELIA DEC 30 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) eight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Tuberculosis foreign
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	None } MS Cts.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	None
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
30	[illegible]	John William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		

P King Jr

Line [illegible]

Owners A. J. Bell & Co.

Local Agents A. J. Bell & Co. ([illegible])

14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6).
ien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. N. Lacey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

14—1240

Vessel "S [illegible] Line", *arriving at,* [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] *December 19*[illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Perkett	Albert	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		To be paid								
2	[illegible]ett	Felix	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible] York	off.	Yes	42	Male	[illegible]lish	U. S. A.	5.07	185	None
3	Solomon	Isaac	None	[illegible]	do	[illegible]. 10	[illegible] York	do	do	47	do	[illegible] Russian. (Polish)	[illegible]	5.05	144	Tore left foreign
4	Agente	Pedro [illegible]	None	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	[illegible] Italian.	U. S. A.	5.07	137	None } U S Cits
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]-Inman

Owners A M [illegible] U. S. Co.

Local Agents A M [illegible] & Co. (A. M. [illegible] U. S. A. Corp.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. N. Carey.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(3)

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. ARRIVAL ..... DEC 8 1924

..... BILLED .....

I, William M. Dressy, , Surgeon of the Amr. s/s. Porto Rico. , sailing therewith. , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

New Mexico. N.12. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Dressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of December., 1924.

at New York.

aw 12-30-24

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens Exempt 4 42
Citizens 38
Total 38 4 42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PORTO RICO. *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., DEC. 29th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Nadal	Sallie E.	31		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	American	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. M. Nadal, San Juan P.R.	Conn.	Kent
2	EXEMPT	Ladin	Angel S.	24		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. M. Hernaiz, San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
3	EXEMPT	Servera	Miguel	32		M	M	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. C. Segundo, San Juan P.R.	N.Y	New York
4	EXEMPT	Singerman	Isidore	31		M	M	Salesman	Y	Spanish English	Y	Cuba	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. A. Youbroudy, San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, Number 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York., 30th.December.1924., 19 74

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage collector, agent, or other person or by any corporation, society, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	K.D.Nadal Husband	Y	Y	24 yrs in USA		Resident:		Y Resident	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	08-94 None	U.S.A.	Toledo
2	Y	self	Y	Y	1 wk in PR		Kent, Conn.		Y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	06-34 None	Spain	Rosal
3	Y	self	Y	Y	9 yrs in USA 6 wks in PR		Messrs Radin Bros. 350 B'way.N.Y.C.		Y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Bk	Bk	06-1 None	Spain	Mallorca
4	Y	self	Y	Y	1 yr in USA 6 yrs in PR 2 yrs in USA 7 wks in PR		Mrs. M. Serrora,(wife) 210 Woolsey Av. Astoria,LI Mrs. I. Singerman (wife) 2000 Lapes Av. N.Y.C.		Y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	06-2 None	Russia	Ekaterinoslao
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																							N.Y.	
21																								
22																							I.	
23																							I.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 30th.December.1924., 19

74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or himself paid by relative, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Nearest of kin (wife or husband, parent, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, guardian, ward, fiancé, fiancée, or other relative) in country whence alien came.	20 Whether alien (if over 16 years of age) can read.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of hair.	30 Color of eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
		K.D.Nadal			24 yrs in USA	Resident:																			
1	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1 wk in PR	Kent, Conn.		Y	Resident	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Toledo
2	Y	self	Y	Y	9 yrs in USA 6 wks in PR	Messrs Fadin Bros. 350 B'way.N.Y.C.		Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Rosal
3	Y	self	Y	Y	1 yr in USA 8 yrs in PR	Mrs. M. Servera,(wife) 210 Woolsey Av. Astoria,LI		Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Bk	Bk	None	Spain	Mallorca
4	Y	self	Y	Y	2 yrs in USA 7 wks in PR	Mrs. I. Singerman (wife) 2000 Mapes Av. N.Y.C.		Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslao
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D. Barbour. Master., of the Mar.S/S. Porto Rico., from San Juan.P.R. .., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T R D Barbour

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of- December., 1924.

at .... New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17 Water Street, N.Y.
Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

75

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , DEC. 25th , 1924 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 30th. , 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Armstrong	Inez	55		F	S	Plainfield, N.Y. June 27, 1869.		321½ Court St. Utica, N.Y.
2	Benisch	Edward	41		M	S		New York Surpeme Court. Nov. 28, 1916.	129 Lafayette St. N.Y.C.
3	Casellas	Alberto	23		M	S	Utuado P.R. Sept. 15, 1901.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
4	Collart	Oliver	51		M	M		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. Dec. 4, 1922.	23 E. 54th St. N.Y.C.
5	Dearborn	Charles G.	26		M	S	Winthrop, Mass. April 11, 1899.		Elks Club, N.Y.C.
6	Durlach	Milton I.	51		M	M	New York N.Y. May, 1, 1873.		181 Water St. N.Y.C.
7	Ettlinger	Victor K.	43		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 9, 1881.		5545 Goudy Av. Detroit, Mich.
8	Friedberg	Abe	50		M	M		U.S. District Court. Pittsburg Pa. March.16th.1900.	212 So.Fairmont St. Pittsburg Pa.
9	Gandia	Rafael	21		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Dec. 11, 1903.		U.S.S. Detroit, Postmaster, NY
10	Garrido	Eduardo	25		M	S	San Lorenzo P.R. Oct. 12, 1899.		Johns Hopkin School of Public Health
11	Gladstone	Joseph	43		M	M		Circuit Court of N.Y.C. Aug. 1910.	24 W. 90th St. N.Y.C.
12	Gonzalez	Ana M.	27		F	S	San Juan P.R. July 25, 1897.		1835 -7th Av. N.Y.C.
13	Hamburger	Benjamin	58		M	M	New York N.Y. May 30, 1866.		191 Water St. N.Y.C
14	Hamburger	Samuel	40		M	S	New York N.Y. June 21, 1884.		526 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
15	Hamilton	Rachel P.	50		F	M	Mobile, Ala. May 30, 1870.		129 E. 45th St. N.Y.C.
16	Hamilton	Rachel D.	25		F	S	Mobile, Ala. March 13, 1899.		129 E. 45th St. N.Y.C.
17	Harrison	James W.	46		M	S	Caldwell, N.J. Aug. 12, 1878.		810 Broad St. Newark N.J.
18	Harrison	Gould	54		M	W	Caldwell, N.J. Sept. 12, 1870.		202 Walnut St. Montclair, N.J.
19	Harrison	Gould Jr.	10		M	S	Montclair N.J. Aug. 12, 1914.		202 Walnut St. Montclair, N.J.
20	Hickey	George W.	62		M	S	Watertown, N.Y. Oct. 25, 1862.		56 Crandview Av. Whiteplains, N.Y.
21	Isaacs	Samuel	34		M	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 26, 1890.		222 -4th Av. N.Y.C.
22	Mitchell	Robert N.	45		M	M	Lake Mills, Wisc. Dec. 31, 1879.		90 Congdon St. Providence, R.I.
23	Mitchell	Mitchell	38		F	M	Hartford, Conn. April 11, 1886.		90 Congdon St. Providence R.I.
24	Moore	Graham F.	24		M	S	Nashville, Tenn. June 13, 1900.		Bethesda, Md.
25	Mc Swan	Elva F.	36		F	S	Bristol, Ill. Dec. 2, 1888.		370 Chicago ST. Elgin Ill.
26	Nadal	Manuel D.	28		M	M	Newark, N.J. Dec. 3, 1896.		Kent School, Kent, Conn,
27	Ralph	Cornelia	64		F	W	Watertown, Wisc. Oct. 16, 1860.		4 Avery St. Utica, N.Y.
28	Rivera	Esther	30		F	S	Rio Grande P.R. Dec. 9, 1894.		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
29	Rodriguez	Rafael	35		M	M	San Juan P.R. Jan. 11, 1890.		1457 Broadway, N.Y.C.
30	Rodriguez	Angel	40		M	S	Mariaco P.R. Feb. 16, 1883.		45 E. 17th St. N.Y.C.

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

76

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , DEC. 25 , 1924 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 30th 1924

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Roman	Ulises	53		M	San Sebastian P.R. June 4, 1871.		100 W. 76th St. N.Y.C.
2	Rowe	Paul C.	31		M	Newark N.J. Feb. 4, 1893.		129 Lafayette St. N.Y.C.
3	Ruden	Alexander S.	32		S	New York N.Y. May 3, 1892.		178 Temple St. New Haven Conn.
4	Schell Jr.	Marie	24		F	Ponce P.R. April 9, 1900.		1811 E. 12th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Sheftel	Bernard	48		M		Southern District Court. New York. May 2nd, 1906.	329 W. 109th St. N.Y.C.
6	Sureda	Bartolome	34		M	Utuado P.R. April 24, 1890.		377 E. Parkway Bklyn. N.Y
7	Whalen	Mary E.	49		F	Staunton Ill. June 16, 1875.		29 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.
8	Schultz.	Julius.	29		M	S	New York. N.Y. 16th. August. 1895.	U.S. Mail Clerk on board.	739. E. 223rd. St. N.Y.C.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORTO RICO. , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 30th.DECEMBER. , 19 24, *from the port of* SAN JUAN.PORTO RICO.

77

PORTO RICO DEC 30 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barbour.	Thomas.R.D.			Captain.	18/12/24.	N.York.	Yes.	Yes.	55	M	Scotch.	U.S.A.	5.	6.154.	
2	Zeuthen.	Christian.			1st.Officer.	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scand.	"	5.	7.152.	
3	Handrup.	Christian.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	7.157.	
4	Glass.	George.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	Canadian.	"	5.	10.146.	
5	Hazel.	George.			Purser.	"	"	"	"	45	M	English.	"	5.	7.150.	
6	Cooper.	Ernest.J.			Asst Purser.	""	"	"	"	24	M	"	British.	5.	11.141.	
7	Cressy.	William.			Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.	7.157.	
8	Johanson.	Sevane.			Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scand.	Swedish.	5.	9.156.	
9	Arcay.	Emilio.			Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Venezuela.	Venezuela.	5.	6.143.	
10	Jensen.	Peter.			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	29	M	German.	German.	5.	5.145.	
11	Hartas.	Charles.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English.	British.	5.	7.143.	
12	Crowe.	John.T.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.	6.148.	
13	Larsen.	John.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Norway.	5.	6.145.	
14	Hansen.	Alfred.			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.	7.146.	
15	Thode.	Augustine.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.	7.144.	
16	~~Rivera.~~	~~Francisco.~~			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Porto Rico.	U.S.A.	5.	6.145.	
17	~~Deumoulin.~~	~~Francois.~~			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Venezuela.	Venezuela.	5.	7.148.	
18	Rodriguez.	Jose.			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.	8.144.	
19	Figuero.	Sinibardo.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.	0.149.	
20	Martes.	Pedro.R.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.	7.147.	
21	~~Rodrigues.~~	~~Fernando.~~			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	~~P.Rican.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5.~~	~~7.149.~~	
22	Medina.	Carmelo.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.	5.145.	
23	Colon.	Rufino.			Mess Boy.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.	6.147.	
24	Crandell.	Herbert.			Snr.Radio.	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	"	5.	9.154.	
25	Franko.	Frank.			Jnr.Radio.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.	5.138.	
26	Martes.	George.			A.B.	24.12.24.	S.Juan.	"	"	21	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.	6. 149.	
27	Sanchez.	Juan.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5.	8. 155.	
28																
29																
30																

Line N.Y.& Porto Rico.
Owners N.Y.& Porto Rico.S.S.Co.
Local Agents N.Y.&.Porto Rico.S.S.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas.R.D.Barbour. Master. of the American. s/s."Porto Rico" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T.R.D. Barbour MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of December. , 19 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORTO RICO. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 30th.DECEMBER. *, 1924, from the port of* San Juan. Porto Rico. 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGough.	John.			Chief Eng'r.	18.12.24.	N.York.	Yes.	Yes.	45	M	Irish.	U.S.A.	5.	5.154.	
2	Broward.	Ellsworth.			1st.Asst."	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	"	5.	7.150.	
3	McKee.	Albert.			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.	5.145.	
4	Chase.	Leroy.			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.	7.156.	
5	Hughes.	James.			Chf Refg.Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish.	British.	5.	7.147.	
6	Payton.	Vincent.			2nd.Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.	6.143.	
7	Varela.	Juan.			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.	7.147.	
8	Pardo.	Rogilio.			Deck.Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.	8.149.	
9	Sardini.	Jesus.			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.	11.147.	
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Oiler.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.~~	~~6.145.~~	
11	Malle Rey.	Benito.			"	""	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.	9.146.	
12	Gorge.	Manuel.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Portugeese.	Portugal.	5.	8.150.	
13	Martinez.	Jose.			Water Tender.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.	5.144.	
14	Fernandez.	Ramon.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.	6.146.	
15	Boussa.	Juan.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.	7.144.	
16	Acivedo.	Constanti.			Fireman.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.	8.150.	
17	Novva.	Norberto.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.	6.144.	
18	Lopez.	Francisco.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.	5.143.	
19	~~Hartsell.~~	~~Leon.~~			~~Wiper.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5.~~	~~9.149.~~	
20	Pizor.	Pedro.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.	5.145.	
21	Neda.	Manuel.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.	6.144.	
22	~~Rivera.~~	~~Ramon.~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~P.Rican.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5.~~	~~7.147.~~	
23	~~Ayala.~~	~~Andreas.~~			~~Mess Boy.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.~~	~~11.146.~~	
24	Arrufat.	Feliz.			Mess Boy.	24.12.24.	S.Juan.	Yes.	Yes.	20.	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5.	7.148.	
25	Munos.	Jesus.			Wiper.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5.	7.156.	
26	Fernandez.	Eduardo.			Oiler.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	6.159.	
27	Sanchez.	John.			Wiper.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.	5.155.	
28																
29																
30																

Line N.Y.&.Porto Rico.
Owners New York & Porto Rico.S.S.Co.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico.S.S.Co.

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible] OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Harbour *Master, of the* merican S/S Porto Rico *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Harbour
Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* December *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel "PORTO RICO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 30th.DECEMBER. *, 19* 24 *from the port of* SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen.	Julius.V.			Chief Std.	18.12.24.	N.York.	Yes.	Yes.	38	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5.10.	146.	
2	Cummins.	William.S.			2nd.Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English.	"	5.11.	141.	
3	Culliford.	William.			Sal.Steward.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	British.	5. 6.	146.	
4	Bull.	Ragna.			Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	28	F	Scand.	Danish.	5. 6.	136.	
5	Burnett.	Mabel.			"	"	"	"	"	28	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	138.	
6	Veiga.	Henry.			Cook.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 5.	140.	
7	Beavis.	William.			2nd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	37	M	English.	British.	5. 6.	149.	
8	Eldovey.	Jose.			3rd.Cook.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9.	145.	
9	Conzalez.	Ricardo.			4th.Cook.	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5. 7.	145.	
10	Allbrecht.	Julius.			Baker.	"	"	"	"	42	M	German.	German.	5. 7.	144.	
11	Goohsen.	John.			2nd.Baker.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 7.	146.	
12	Uribe.	Saturino.			Butcher.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 8.	152.	
13	Aberasturi.	Benito.			2nd.Butcher.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 6.	144.	
14	Jeserum.	Victor.			Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	33	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 7.	146.	
15	De Windt.	Enrique.			Porter.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 8.	155.	
16	Haseth .	Carlos.			Printer.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5. 7.	146.	
17	Henriquez.	Adolpho.			Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 7.	144.	
18	Kelkeborn.	John.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 8.	148.	
19	Rodriguez.	Victor.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.Rican.	U.S.A.	5. 9.	145.	
20	Cecilio.	Domingo.			4th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 7.	144.	
21	Pieteres.	Morris.			Officers Mess.	"	"	"	"	23	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.7.	145.	
22	Julian.	Herman.			P.Offrs. Mess.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 9.	150.	
23	Lambert.	Marshall.			Linen Keeper.	"	"	"	"	48	M	English.	U.S.A.	5. 6.	152.	
24	Boyle.	Philip.			Waiter.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English.	British.	5. 9.	145.	
25	Stevens.	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U.S.A.	5. 6.	146.	
26	Costa.	Benny.			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 4.	136.	
27	Sweeney.	John.			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish.	U.S.A.	5. 5.	139.	
28	De Leon.	Gallo.			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	P.Rican.	"	5. 6.	141.	
29	Jaramillo.	Emilio.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	S.American.	S.Amercn.	5. 7.	145.	
30	Gillespie.	Harry.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	British.	5. 6.	145.	

Line: New York & Porto Rico.
Owners: New York & Porto Rico.S.S.Co.
Local Agents: New York.& Porto Rico.S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barrow *Master, of the* American S/S Porto Rico *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barrow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* December *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel PORTO RICO., arriving at NEW YORK., 30th.DECEMBER., 19 24. from the port of SAN JUAN.PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31. M																
1	Weimand.	Emil.			Waiter.	18.12.24.	N.York.	Paid Off Yes.	Yes.	53	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5. 9.	148.	
2	Niemand	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Germany	5. 6.	150.	
3	Waugh	Sidney			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5. 10.	160.	
4	Olsen	Oluf			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Denmark	5. 5.	145	
5	Ward	James			"	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	U. S. A.	5. 6.	157	
6	Kelly	Richard H.			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	British	5. 7.	155	
7	Cunningham	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	45	...	"	U.S.A.	5. 8.	140	
8	McDonald	John			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5. 7.	145	
9	Leary	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	U. S. ...	5. 7.	157	
10	Ba..rs	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	Germany	5. 10.	153	
11	Kidby	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5. 9.	145	
12	Knutson	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Norway	5. 5.	147	
13	Barr	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5. 7.	160	
14	Bannon	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 7.	155	
15	Rubin	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5. 7.	147	
16	Arana	Santiago			Bell-Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	W. Indian	"	5. 5.	137	
17	Haschet	Ismael			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Sto. Domingo	5. 5.	140	
18	Cinque	Salvadore			Barber	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italy	5. 6.	135	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Porte Rico Line
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S/S Co
Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Master, of the Amer. S/S Porto Rico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. R. D. Barbour
Master, ~~Steward or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORTO RICO. , *arriving at* NEW YORK. 30th.DECEMBER. , 19 24. *from the port of* San Juan. Porto Rico.

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bouve.	Kenneth.			Captain of Cadets.	18.12.24.	N.York.	Yes.	Yes.	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 7.	146.	
2	House.	Thomas.			Cadet.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11.	150.	
3	Lillard.	Walter.			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5. 7.	143.	
4	Soule.	Rufus.A.			"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5. 6.	142.	
5	Griffin.	Arthur.			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.11.	147.	
6	Allen.	Willis.P.			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 8.	145.	
7	Weeks.	Nelson.			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5. 7.	140.	
8	Delaney.	Douglas.			Workaway.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Canadian.	British.	5. 7.	147.	
9	Schell.Jr.	Richard.			"	25.12.24.	S.Juan.	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 4.	150.	
10	Salsbach.	Hilario.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5. 8.	155.	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line N.Y.&.P.R.
Owners New York & Porto Rico.S.S.Co.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inform... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

12-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Barbour, Master, of the American. s/s "Porto Rico", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. J. Barbour
Master, ~~Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of December, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 107312 ENTERED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Eddowes

J. A. Corbett M.B.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1924

at New York

A Kuhn

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

GW 12 - 30 - 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	104	1			12	28	3	1	22		168	✓
	165	33	1			23		1	37		239	✓
	49	30	1		12	19	3		59		107	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]ian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russ[illegible]
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Ital[illegible]	
Chinese.		
		[illegible]erican
	[illegible]ish.	Syrian.
	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S.

6 168 ✓
3 239 ✓
9 107 ✓

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 Ny 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , DECEMBER 21st , 19 24

G 28570 L P 3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Burchall	Daisy May	21		F M	Housekeeper	yes	English yes	Ireland	[illegible]	Ireland	Kinsale	Father-in-law, William Burchill, Doohoen, Old Head, Kinsale. Co. York.	W.Va	Wierton
2		Sheet No 10 Lines 2/30 Blank.														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by"), do

9

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

New York

Quota Sheet No. 83

Great Britain & N.I.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, because of his official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	self	40=	no	-	-	Husband, John Burchill, Weston, West Virginia	For visit								good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	England	Plymouth	Dec 12/24	Cobh	24633
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

...olence of the Government of the United States ...blic officials, or who advocates or teaches the ...or opposition to organized government or which ...d assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ...rnment because of his or their official character.

Ad Conduit Mr B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

on CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1926
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

WEST

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (B

"African (black)" refers to the African Neg[illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South Amer[illegible] admixture of blood of the African Negro shou[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should [illegible] in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible]t by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of

9 (*Whether [illegible] United States: and if so, when and where*).—
ld al[illegible] States before; and if so,

[illegible]*relative or friend*).—
and if so, what

[illegible] all
of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec 1924

at New York

J J Boyle

U S C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

9

NEW YORK

Quota Sheet 2.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/12/24	Dublin	24930 1
11/ /24	Cobh	15621 2
15/ /24	"	2402 3
12/12/24	Dublin	25041 4
5/ /24	Cobh	13676 5
6/ /24	"	13619 6
10/ /24	"	13723 7
10/ /24	"	13722 8
		9
10/ /24	Dublin	24936 10
11/ /24	Cobh	13794 11
10/ /24	"	13719 12
15/ /24	"	5915 13
10/ /24	Cobh	5888 14
12/ /24	Dublin	24985 15
17/ /24	Dublin	25222 16
5/ /24	"	24913 17
10/ /24	"	24923 18
10/ /24	"	24969 19
11/ /24	"	24995 20
15/ /24	Cobh	5891 21
12/ /24	Dublin	25097 22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 W 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) DECEMBER 21st, 19 24

NEW YORK Quota Sheet 2.

9

G 12879 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	350107 3/10/25	Lowther	Mary	26	F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Mother, Mrs. B. Lowther, Cr[illegible], Ballina. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	12/24	Dublin	24930	1
2		McAuliffe	Bridget	20	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lixnaw Dysart	Father, Michael McAuliffe, Dysart. Lixnaw. Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago	"	"	13681	2
3		Twomey	Matthew Mark	27	M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother, Ann Twomey, 2, Camden Quay. Cork.	N.Y.	L.Island City	"	"	24021	3
4		Timlin	Margaret	35	F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Brother, Patrick Timlin, Farnisculloge, Ballina. Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Newark	"	Dublin	25041	4
5		Mininane	Patrick	62	M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Schull	Sister, Mrs. D. Sullivan, Ardnslough, Crookhaven. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	"	Cobh	13670	5
6		Shea	John	26	M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilcrona	Father, John Shea, Kilcrona, Kilkee Co. Clare	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	13693	6
7		McInerney	Ellen	26	F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisneen	Father-in-law James McInerney, Lisneen, Kilkee. Co. Clare.	Ill	Chicago	"	"	13723	7
8		McInerney	John	23	M	M	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisneen	Father, James McInerney, Lisneen, Kilkee. Co. Clare.	Ill	Chicago	"	"	13722	8
9		~~Cullnan~~	John Patrick	40	M	M	Male Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glencastle	~~Mother---Mary A. Cullnan, Glencastle, Co. Cork~~	Mich	Dearborn				9
10		Barrett	Annie	26	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glencastle Ballina	Mother, Mrs. Barrett, Glencastle, Ballina. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	"	Dublin	24930	10
11		Sullivan	Michael	22	M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterville	Father, Patrick Sullivan, Caherdaveen, Waterville. Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	"	Cobh	13794	11
12		McCarthy	Nellie	23	F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballintoner	Mother, Mary McCarthy, Ballintoner, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	13719	12
13		Foran	Ellen O.	55	M	W	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Meelick	Daughter, Mrs. Moloney, Knocarce, Meelick. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	"	"	5915	13
14		Fitzgerald	Edmond	22	M	S	Account-tant	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brandon	Mother, Manora Fitzgerald. C Brandon, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	"	Cobh	5888	14
15		Feeney	Catherine	18	F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derk	Father, Michael Feeney, Derk Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	12/24	Dublin	24985	15
16		Healy	Margaret	21	F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyscannel	Mother, Mary Healy, Ballyscannel, Gregagnon. Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	"	Dublin	25222	16
17		Gilligan	Julia F.	17	F	S	S.Girl	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father, Thomas Gilligan, Williamstown, Athenry Co. Westmeath.	Conn	Hartford	"	"	24943	17
18		McKeon	Anne	18	F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Father, Patrick McKeon, Knocknaxon, Balla. Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	"	"	24923	18
19		Gibbons	Mary	20	F	S	Shop Asst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Michael Gibbons, Cushel. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	24969	19
20		Larkey	Catherine	22	F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaine	Father, John Larkey, Ballyhaugaun, Kilmaine. Co. Mayo.	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	24995	20
21		Fitzgerald	Catherine	18	F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	C'gregory	Father, John Fitzgerald, Tullig, Castlegregory. Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	"	Cobh	5891	21
22		Power	Catherine	48	F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Brother in law John Malley Inockmagooe	N.Y.	New York	"	Dublin	25097	22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List. 49

9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th December, 1924

85

NEW YORK
Quota Sheet 2.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to marry in the United States; to join husband or parents in the United States	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Persons in polygamous or bigamous relation (or those aiding, assisting, or abetting such practices) (Yes or No)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (see note)	25 Whether a person, by reason of mental, physical, or medical defect, is inadmissible under the immigration laws of the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	
							Brother, Michael Lowtner, 380, High St., Orange N.J.																								
1	yes	self (see 12)	$50	no	-	-	-																								1
2	yes	Father	$50	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Michael Dalton, 6750, Lexington Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes																				2
3	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Brother, John Twomey, 29, Academy St., L.Island City, N.Y.	no	permt	yes																				3
4	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Corbett, 41, Congress St., Newark, N.J.	no	permt	yes																				4
5	yes	self	$10	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Sheehan, 9802, 141st St., Jamaica Hill L.I.City, N.Y.	no	permt	yes																				5
6	no	(see 12) Father	$50	no	-	-	Brother, Michael Sheay 59, Dash Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permt	yes																				6
7	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Brother, John Hinderman, 7001, S.Ada St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes																				7
8	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, John Hinderman 7001, S.Ada St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes																				8
9	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	permt	yes																				9
10	yes	(see 19) Sister,	$50	no	-	-	Sister, Alice Nicholas, 127, South 7th St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	no	permt	yes																				10
11	yes	(see 19) Sister	$50	no	-	-	Sister, Anna Sullivan, 4751, Michigan Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes																				11
12	yes	(see 19) Sister	$50	no	-	-	Sister, Catherine McCarthy, 6722, 5th Ave., Pittsburgh Pa	no	permt	yes																				12
13	yes	(see 19) Daughter	$50	no	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. J. O'Brien, 56, W. 90th St., New York	no	permt	yes																				13
14	no	Mother (see 12)	$50	no	-	-	Cousin, Michael Baker, 404, E 108th St., New York	no	permt	yes																				14
15	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$50	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. West, 27, E. 99th St., New York.	no	permt	yes																				15
16	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Mrs. T. McGowan, 18, W.108th St., New York.	no	permt	yes																				16
17	yes	(see 12) Mother	$20	no	-	-	Mother, Delia Gilligan, 26, Putnam Hartford, Conn.	no	permt	yes																				17
18	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Brother, Michael McKeon, 5127, S.Union St., Chicago. Ill	no	permt	yes																				18
19	yes	(see 19) Sister	$50	no	-	-	Sister, Agnes Gibbons, 364, Bellic St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permt	yes																				19
20	yes	Aunt, Elizabeth Force 6, Seneca St., Pittsburgh Pa.	$25	no	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Doyle, 6, Seneca St., Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permt	yes																				20
21	yes	(see 19) Uncle	$50	no	-	-	Uncle, Charles Daly, 502, E. 138th St., New York.	no	permt	yes																				21
22	YES	SELF	$50	yes	22	N.Y.City	233 3rd St Jersey City Sister Mrs Thomas	no	perm	yes	no	be	no	no	ne	no	Good	ne	5	5	Fair	Bron	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballinfobe	" 12/24	Dublin	25097	22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle (Strike whichever Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER. SWEAR, of the CARONIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M B

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1924

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

86

8

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
20/11/24	LIVERPOOL	21513
1/12/24	MANCHESTER	29940
3/10/24	MANCHESTER	29517
-DO-	-DO-	29519
-DO-	-DO-	29518
-DO-	-DO-	29520
-DO-	-DO-	29521
2/12/24	-DO-	29945
-DO-	-DO-	29946
1/12/24	SHEFFIELD	32804
12/9/24	BELFAST	5070
4/11/24	LIVERPOOL	22982
-DO-	-DO-	22983
-DO-	-DO-	22984
-DO-	-DO-	22985
-DO-	-DO-	22981
8/12/24	-DO-	23218
24/11/24	BELFAST	5392
24/11/24	BELFAST	5397
1/12/24	SHEFFIELD	27772
-DO-	-DO-	27775
2/12/24	DUNDEE	9764
30/10/24	LIVERPOOL	22943
2/12/24	MANCHESTER	29948
-DO-	-DO-	29949
-DO-	SHEFFIELD	32510
-DO-	-DO-	32511
-DO-	-DO-	32512
5/12/24	MANCHESTER	30017
-DO-	-DO-	30018

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. CARONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20TH. DECEMBER, 19 24.

G 22870 L.P. 3/24

8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
															FATHER. MR. J. BAINES. 41.					
1		BAINES	PHOEBE	23	-	F	S	DMSTC	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW F.	ROBERT STREET.BARROW-FURNESS. BROTHER. MR.HUGH BRADY.	NY	NEW YORK			
2		BRADY	JAMES	54	-	M	M	ELECTRN	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	70. SLATER STREET. OLDHAM.	NJ	HARRISON	20/12/24	LIVERPOOL	21513
3		BRADY	ELLEN	44	-	F	M	RING SPINNER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	B/LAW. -DO-	NJ	HARRISON	/12/24	MANCHESTER	29940
4	UNDER 16	BRADY	CECILA	14	-	F	S	REELER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	UNCLE. -DO-	NJ	HARRISON	/10/24	MANCHESTER	29517
5	UNDER 16	BRADY	HUGH	11	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	DO. -DO-	NJ	HARRISON	-DO-	-DO-	29519
6	UNDER 16	BRADY	JOHN FRANCIS	9	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	DO. -DO-	NJ	HARRISON	-DO-	-DO-	29518
7	UNDER 16	BRADY	STEPHEN	8	-	M	S	SCH OL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	DO. -DO-	NJ	HARRISON	-DO-	-DO-	29520
8		BRIGHT	RICHARD BARTON	33	-	M	M	ENGRAVER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOLMES CHAPEL.	MOTHER. MRS. F. BRIGHT. HOLMES CHAPEL. CHESHIRE.	NJ	ARLINGTON	-DO-	-DO-	29521
9		BRIGHT	IDA	23	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOLMES CHAPEL	MRS. J. H. HENSHAW. HOLMES CHAPEL.	NJ	ARLINGTON	/12/24	-DO-	29945
10		BRIGHTMORE	ELIZABETH	55	-	F	W	LIBRARIAN	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	MOTHER. MARY A. KENLO. 73. VINCENT RD. SHEFFIELD.	NY	NEW YORK	-DO-	-DO-	29946
11		BOWMAN	ELLA	23	-	F	S	SKNITTING	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	MOTHER. ISABEL BOWMAN. 51. WITHAM ST. BELFAST.	MICH	DETROIT	/12/24	SHEFFIELD	32804
12		CARTWRIGHT	MARY GERTRUDE	29	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER. 120. ALLERTON ROAD. WOOLTON. LIVERPOOL.	PA	ETNA.	8/9/24	BELFAST	5070
13	UNDER 16	CARTWRIGHT	SIDNEY NERI	10	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	G.MOTHER. -DO-	PA	ETNA	/11/24	LIVERPOOL	22982
14	UNDER 16	CARTWRIGHT	ERIC JOHN	6	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO. -DO-	PA	ETNA	-DO-	-DO-	22983
15	UNDER 16	CARTWRIGHT	KATHLEEN JOAN	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO. -DO-	PA	ETNA	-DO-	-DO-	22984
16	UNDER 16	CARTWRIGHT	ROBERT GARNETT	1	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO. -DO-	PA	ETNA	-DO-	-DO-	22985
17		COLE	HARRIETT SYBIL	28	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO. -DO-	PA	ETNA	-DO-	-DO-	22981
18		COOK	THOMAS	80	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FARNWORTH	SON. DAVID COOK. 41. STATION ROAD. KEIGHLEY.	NJ	KEARNEY	/12/24	-DO-	23218
19		COYLE	PATRICK	66	-	M	M	BAKER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CROBANE.	DAUGHTER. MISS ROSE COYLE. CROBANE.	NY	NEW YORK	11/24	BELFAST	5397
20		DUFFY	PATRICK	30	-	M	M	MINER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	PARENTS. MR/MRS. DUFFY. KILLATWOLEY.SWINFORD.CO.MAYO	ILL	CHICAGO	12/24	BELFAST	5397
21		DUFFY	FLORENCE	25	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DONCASTER.	-DO-	ILL	CHICAGO	/12/24	SHEFFIELD	27772
22		DUGUID	LORENZINA	24	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER. MRS. JESSIE WATT. 14. WILKIES LANE. DUNDEE.	NJ	PATERSON	/12/24	-DO-	27775
23		DUNLEAVY	DANIEL	38	-	M	M	BRICKLAYER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	BARROW F.	FATHER. MR.D.DUNLEAVY.3.CROSS ST. DURHAM.	NY	NEW YORK	/12/24	DUNDEE	9764
24		GREENBERG	ISAAC	18	-	M	S	TAILOR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	PARENTS. FATHER. MORRIS GREENBERG. 19. BROUGHTON LANE. MANCHESTER.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	/12/24	LIVERPOOL	32943
25		GREENBERG	SARAH	21	-	F	S	MILLINER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	-DO-	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	/12/24	MANCHESTER	29948
26		HAGUE	JOHN THOMAS	64	-	M	M	MINER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODHOUSE.	SON. MR. T. A. HAGUE. LAUGHTON. NR. ROTHERHAM.	CAL	LOS ANGELES	/12/24	-DO-	29949
27		HAGUE	CLARA	58	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODHOUSE	-DO-	CAL	LOS ANGELES	/12/24	SHEFFIELD	32510
28		HAGUE	CLARA	23	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER RING	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODHOUSE	BROTHER-DO-	CAL	LOS ANGELES	/12/24	-DO-	32511
29		LEACH	JOSEPH CRANE	33	-	M	M	JOBBER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHTON-U-LYNE.	BROTHER. FRED LEACH. RIVERSIDE. DUKINFIELD.	PENN	BLOOMSBURG	/12/24	-DO-	32512
30		LEACH	BETSEY	34	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHTON-U-LYNE.	B/LAW. -DO-	PENN	BLOOMSBURG	/12/24	MANCHESTER	30017
																		/12/24	-DO-	30018

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th DECEMBER, 1924. 87

8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether alien has been deported from the United States or excluded therefrom or has been arrested and deported prior to his last entry into the United States; if so, when?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. J. STEWART.B.D.C. GREENWICH. NEW YORK.	Visit.	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	D.B. BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW F.
2	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER MRS. HIGGINS.70. CLEVELAND. HARRISON. NJ.	-DO-	24 Mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	KING. SWINFORD
3	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	LT BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GOLDBOURNE
4	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
5	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DRK	BLK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
6	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FR	LT BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
7	NO	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR	LT BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS.M.A. ROTHERHAM.783. DEVON ST. ARLINGTON. NJ.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SALFORD
9	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HOLMES CHAPEL
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	5-	-	EDWARD G. GREGGER. 342.(illegible) MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CUPAR
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE. JAMES MERCER.C/O.MR.J. MC.MANUS. 1816. GLENDALE. DETROIT.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN BRN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. 594. BUTLER ST. ETNA. PA. SHARPSBURGH.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	FR GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WOOLTON
13	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FR	FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14	NO	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FR	FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WOOLTON
15	NO	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR	FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
16	NO	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	FR	FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
17	-	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE. MR.G.H.GARNETT.3242. N. CLIFTON AVE. CHICAGO.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	L.B GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
18	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER MRS. DAVID KNIGHT. 81. BERGEN AVE. KEARNEY.NJ.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	GREY	3RD ENGR.LH.	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY
19	YES	SELF	$2000	YES	1912 1921	N.Y.	SON. MR. TERENCE COYLE. 424.E. 139 ST. BRONX. NEW YORK.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	GREY BLUE	OFF 1ST JOINT.	IRELAND	CO.MONAGHAN
20	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. DUFFY. HOTEL PROPRIETOR.120IW.47TH ST. CHICAGO.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	AUB BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KILLATWOLEY.
21	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SWINFORD.
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.ALEX A. DUGUID. 80. FAIR ST. PATERSON. NJ.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 32	5	6	FSH	D.B. BRN	LOST FINGER.	ENGLAND	BOLTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1915.	N.Y.	MRS SWEENEY. 336.58TH ST. BROOKLYN.N. Y. [AUNT].	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
24	NO	SEE 12	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. JOE GREENBERG.63. WHEELER AVE. BRIDGEPORT.CONN	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN BRN	SCAR R. SIDE FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND	NEWBOTTLE
25	NO	SEE 12	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. MR. W. HAGUE. LONG BEACH. CAL.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GREY BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
27	YES	HUSBAND AS AOBVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GREY BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
28	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WALSALL
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. MAY DWYER.179. RAILROAD ST. BLOOMSBURGH.PA	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ECKINGTON
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	S/LAW. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON-U-LYNE

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
20/12/24	LIVERPOOL	21513
1/12/24	MANCHESTER	29940
3/12/24	MANCHESTER	29517
-DO-	-DO-	29519
-DO-	-DO-	29518
-DO-	-DO-	29520
-DO-	-DO-	29521
2/12/24	-DO-	29945
-DO-	-DO-	29946
1/12/24	SHEFFIELD	32804
12/9/24	BELFAST	5070
4/11/24	LIVERPOOL	22982
-DO-	-DO-	22983
-DO-	-DO-	22984
-DO-	-DO-	22985
-DO-	-DO-	22981
8/12/24	-DO-	23218
4/11/24	BELFAST	5392
24/12/24	BELFAST	5397
1/12/24	SHEFFIELD	27772
-DO-	-DO-	27775
2/12/24	DUNDEE	9764
20/12/24	LIVERPOOL	22943
2/12/24	MANCHESTER	29948
-DO-	-DO-	29949
-DO-	SHEFFIELD	32510
-DO-	-DO-	32511
-DO-	-DO-	32512
5/12/24	MANCHESTER	30017
-DO-	-DO-	30018

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be),
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1924 J A Corbett M D
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

88

89

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/24	NEWCASTLE/TYNE	20902
-DO-	-DO-	20903
-DO-	-DO-	20904
-DO-	-DO-	20905
-DO-	-DO-	20906
-DO-	-DO-	20907
12/24	RIGA	322
-DO-	DO.	323
12/24	DO.	279
DO	DO.	280
11/24	GLASGOW	19220
12/24	Newcastle	1006
11/24	LONDON	26549
12/24	DUBLIN	24402
12/24	BELFAST	5701
-DO-	-DO-	5702
10/24	MANCHESTER	44078
12/24	BELFAST	5855
12/24	PLYMOUTH	31670
12/24	PLYMOUTH	23433
12/24	MANCHESTER	30050
12/24	BIRMINGHAM	6814
-DO-	DO	6815
12/24	MANCHESTER	27775
12/24	MANCHESTER	27776
12/24	MANCHESTER	27787
12/24	SOUTHEND	824
12/24	MANCHESTER	27757
12/24	Belfast	5856
-DO-	do	5857

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH. DECEMBER, 1924.

G 2879 L.P. 5/24

7

89

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		HOUSTON	THOMAS	48		M	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROWLANDS GILL.	MOTHER. MARGARET HOUSTON. 11. SOUTH VIEW. HIGHFIELD. ROWLANDS GILL.	NY	N.TONAWANDA.	1/24	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	20902
2		HOUSTON	JANE ANNIE	43		F	M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROWLANDS GILL.	M/LAW. -DO-	NY	N.TONAWANDA	DO-	-DO-	20903
3		HOUSTON	NATHANIEL THOMAS	19		M	S	MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROWLANDS GILL.	G.MOTHER. -DO-	NY	N.TONAWANDA	DO-	-DO-	20904
4	UNDER 16	HOUSTON	EDNA MAGGIE	11		F	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROWLANDS GILL.	DO. -DO-	NY	N.TONAWANDA	DO-	-DO-	20905
5	UNDER 16	HOUSTON	HAROLD HUBERT	9		M	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROWLANDS GILL	DO. -DO-	NY	N.TONAWANDA	DO-	-DO-	20906
6	UNDER 16	HOUSTON	KENNETH ALAN	1		M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROWLANDS GILL	DO. -DO-	NY	N.TONAWANDA	DO-	-DO-	20907
7		KIMBERG	SRUEL	65		M	M	TAILOR	NO [illegible]	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREV.	DAUGHTER. ANNE UTHERENKO.KREV. RUSSIA.KRESHTCHATITZKY PER.13. AV 83.	NY	NEW YORK		RIGA.	322
8		KIMBERG	RUSIA	62		F	M	HSWIFE	NO [illegible]	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREV.	-DO-	NY	NEW YORK	DO.	DO.	323
9		LAM	ROSA	16		F	S	SCHOOL	YES RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ELSAVETGRAD	MOTHER. PERIE LAM MOSCAW NOVO-BLAGOVIESHCHENSKAJO.3/17.	NY	BRONX.	DO	DO.	279
10		LAM	LINA	9		F	S	SCHOOL	YES RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ELSAVETGRAD.	-DO-	NY	BRONX.	DO.	DO.	280
11		LYNCH	MARGARET	17		F	S	TRANSFERRED	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	FATHER. LAWRENCE LYNCH. 519. GLASGOW RD. CLYDEBANK.	NY	NEW YORK.		GLASGOW	19220
12		MC.DONALD	SARAH	30		F	S	DMSTC	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	BORDEN	FATHER. M. MC.DONALD.4.FISHERS COURT.OLD TOWN.WHITEHAVEN.	PA	PLAINS		Newcastle	1003
13		MC.IVER	MAUDE ISABELL	19		F	S	DRAPER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. PAYNE.52. GOODWOOD RD. NEW CROSS. S. E.	NJ	NEWARK.		LONDON	26549
14		MORROW	WILLIAM	17		M	S	FARMER	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	FINEA.	FATHER. MR. A. MORROW.FINEA. GRANARD. CO. MEATH.	NY	NEW YORK		Dublin	24452
15		OLIVER	ANNIE MARGARET	24		F	M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	MOTHER. MRS. I. MC.BURNEY.108. BEARSBRIDGE RD. BELFAST.	NJ	ELIZABETH		BELFAST	5701
16	UNDER 16	OLIVER	ISOBEL MC.B.	3		F	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	G.MOTHER. -DO-	NJ	ELIZABETH		-DO-	5702
17		~~REISS~~	~~MARIE~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~INDPT~~	~~YES GERMAN ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BUXTON.~~	SISTER. MRS. BERRY.4. AVENUE TCE.CORBAR RD. BUXTON.	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~		~~MANCHESTER~~	~~41070~~
18		~~SHA~~	ALEXANDER	~~38~~		M	S	MINERAL WATER MANFTR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	~~SISTER. MISS CHAW.114.MOUNTOLLYER~~ ST. BELFAST.	MASS	LUDLOW			
19		SIMMONS	UNA LAURA	25		F	S	DMSTC	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	FATHER. GEO.A. SIMMONS.MAWLA FARM. REDRUTH.	NV	NEVADA.		PLYMOUTH	31670
20		TUFNAIL	JANE HARRIETT	61		F	W	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRAVESEND.	HELEN STRAIGHT.11. NELSON RD. PERRY ST. NORTHFLEET. [COUSIN]	OHIO	CLEVELAND		~~PLYMOUTH~~	~~23433~~
21		VAUGHAN	ADA	19		F	S	MACHNSTS	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	MOTHER. HETTIE VAUGHAN.24. BELL ST. CHEETHAM. M/C.	PA	PHILADELPHIA		MANCHESTER	30050
22		~~WALTON~~	~~MARGARET MARY~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BIRMINGHAM~~	~~MOTHER. MRS.J.M.THOMAS.PRYNGWYN. MISKIN. MOUNTAIN ASH.~~	~~IDAHO~~	~~POCATELLO.~~		~~BIRMINGHAM~~	~~6814~~
23		~~WALTON~~	~~HARRY~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BIRMINGHAM~~	~~G.MOTHER. -DO-~~	~~IDAHO~~	~~POCATELLO~~		DO	6815
24		~~WILKINSON~~	~~GRACE~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~WEAVER~~	~~YES ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ACCRINGTON~~	~~FATHER. MOSES WILKINSON.10 WOODLAND ST.ACCRINGTON. LANCS~~	~~ILL~~	~~JOLLIETT~~		MANCHESTER	27775
25		WILKINSON	GEORGE	27		M	S	LABR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON.	-DO-	ILL	JOLLIETT		MANCHESTER	27774
26		SLATER	SARAH ALICE	22		F	S	WINDER ELECTCL CABL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROADHEATH.	PARENTS. MR/MRS. SLATER.28. LINDERLAND RD.BROADHEATH.	PENN	BLOOMSBURGH		MANCHESTER	27787
27		~~VAN WULFFTEN PALTHE. WOLTEH.~~		~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~HOLLAND~~	~~THE HAGUE~~	~~FATHER.MR.J.R.WULFFTEN PALTHE. THOBIAS ASSERLON 5.THE HAGUE.~~	~~CAL~~	~~BERKELEY~~			
28		PILKINGTON	HENRY	18		M	S	COTTON WEAVER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GTHARWOOD.	FATHER. BUTLER PILKINGTON.23. ST. LAWRENCE ST.GT.HARWOOD.	MICH	DETROIT.		MANCHESTER	27757
29		~~SMYTH~~	~~SARAH~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~BELFAST.~~	~~AUNT. MISS M.E.ALEXANDER.98. BUTLER ST. BELFAST.~~	~~MASS~~	~~N.ANDOVER.~~			
30		~~SMYTH~~	~~JOHN~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~BELFAST~~	~~-DO-~~	~~MASS~~	~~N.ANDOVER.~~	DO		5480

[illegible] transferred Boston 4/17

[illegible] transferred Boston 4/19

[illegible] transferred Boston 4/14

[illegible] transferred Boston 4/17

[illegible] transferred

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...sheet ... 7

...es on this sheet must be ...pewritten or printed.

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 30th DECEMBER, , 19 24.

89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ...ward final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the holder is coming for permanent residence in the United States	21 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Color of: Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	NO	SELF	1[illegible]	NO	-	-	FRIENDS.MR/MRS.R.M.HOGG.107. LINCOLN AVENUE. NORTH TONAWANDA. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BLUE	BLUE MARK FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND	ESH WINNING	29/11/24	NEWCASTLE/TYNE	20902
2	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LT	BLUE	SMALL MOLE CHEEK.	ENGLAND	IVESTON	-DO-	-DO-	20903
3	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	[illegible]	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	LT	BLUE	SCAR L.E.BRW.	ENGLAND	ROWLANDS GILL	-D-	-DO-	20904
4	NO	-DO-	[illegible]	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CONSETT	-DO-	-DO-	20905
5	NO	-DO-	[illegible]	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROWLANDS GILL	-DO-	-DO-	20906
6	NO	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROWLANDS GILL	-DO-	-DO-	20907
7	YES	SEE 19	$10	NO	-	-	SON. MR. DAVID KIMBERG.1310. 48TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	GREY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZHITOMIR.	4/12/24	RIGA.	322
8	YES	-DO-	$10	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT	GREY	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	ZHITOMIR	-DO-	DO.	323
9	YES	-DO-	$10	NO	-	5336	FATHER. MR. ABRAHAM LAM.524 E. 149TH STREET. BRONX. N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LT	BRN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	ZLATOPOL.	3/12/24	DO.	279
10	YES	-DO-	$10	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	LT	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ZLATOPOL	DO.	DO.	280
11	YES	SEE 19	[illegible]	NO	-	-	AUNT. MISS MARGARET GALLAGHER. MONTGOMERY AVE.VILLA NOVA.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	D.B	BRN	DIMPLE ON R CHEEK BONE.	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK.	29/11/24	GLASGOW	19220
12	NO	SELF	[illegible]	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MICHEL MC.KIE.C/O.MRS. J.KELLY. 74.E. CAREY ST. PLAINS. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN	[illegible]	Newcastle	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	SEE 19	5[illegible]	NO	-	-	GRANDMOTHER.MRS.DAY.6.CHADWICK AVE. NEWARK. NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR RIGHT SIDE OF NECK.	ENGLAND	LONDON	10/11/24	LONDON	26549
14	[illegible]	SEE 19	5[illegible]	NO	-	-	AUNT. MISS I. MORROW. 180. W. 59TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	FR	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	KILGOLAGH. FINEA.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	NO	SEE 19	[illegible]	NO	-	-	HUSBAND JAMES OLIVER.1103. BAYWAY. ELIZABETH. NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	FR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DRUMDONALD	6/12/24	BELFAST	5701
16	NO	SEE 19	[illegible]	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	IRELAND	BANBRIDGE BELFAST.	-DO-	-DO-	5702
17	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~SISTER. MRS. P. HOWARD.624. YORK PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~PALE~~	~~GREY~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~KOCHERSTETTEN~~	~~11/10/24~~	~~MANCHESTER~~	~~44070~~
18	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~SISTER. MRS. MC CANN. 18.CYPRUS STREET. LUDLOW. MASS.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~PALE~~	~~BRN~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~BELFAST~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	~~YES~~	SELF	[illegible]	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	FIANCE. WM. RICHARDS. BOX.215. ELY. NEVADA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTH COUNTRY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	~~YES~~	SEE 19	[illegible]	NO	-	-	BROTHER. FREDK.THOMAS.KEMMER. 1369.SHERLEW AVE.E.CLEVELAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NR. REDRUTH.	9/12/24	PLYMOUTH	31670
21	YES	SELF	[illegible]	NO	-	-	BROTHER.ABRAHAM VAUGHAN.2800. S.9TH ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	PALE	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	E. BROUGHTON	17/12/24	PLYMOUTH	23433
22	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~HUSBAND. 589.WEST BONNEVILLE ST. POCATELLO. IDAHO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~FR~~	~~BRN~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	~~NO~~	MOTHER AS ABOVE	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FR~~	~~LT~~	~~GREEN~~	~~MOLE R. SIDE FACE.~~	~~WALES.~~	~~MOUNTAIN ASH.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	~~NO~~	SELF	[illegible]	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	FATHER. -DO- MR.J. WILKINSON. 1309. WILCOX STREET. JOLLIETT.ILL	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~FSH~~	~~DRK~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ASTON.BHAM.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	~~NO~~	SELF	[illegible]	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	10/12/24	MANCHESTER	27775
26	NO	SEE 19	[illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MRS.MAY DWYER.179.RAILROAD ST. BLOOMSBURGH. PENNA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	10/12/24	MANCHESTER	27774
27	~~NO~~	~~SEE 19~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. BERKELEY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~DUNHAM MASSEY~~	11/12/24	MANCHESTER	27787
28	YES	SEE 19	[illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.J.J.PILKINGTON. 6451 MAJESTIC PLACE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	D.B.	BRN.	SCAR FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND	GREAT HARWOOD.	9/12/24	MANCHESTER	27757
29	~~NO~~	~~SEE 19~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~HUSBAND. ARTHUR SMYTH.100.MAIN ST. NORTH ANDOVER. MASS.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FSH~~	~~D.B~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~BELFAST.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	~~NO~~	~~SEE 19~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~FATHER. -DO-~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~NONE~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~BELFAST.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Engle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Engle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futuro permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1924

at New York

W. Cuyler
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/12/24	MANCHESTER	27789
2/12/24	Dublin	24604
8/12/24	BERGEN	4376
8/12/24	BERGEN	4378
8/12/24	COLOGNE	15121
"	"	15122
2/12/24	"	14977
17/12/24	Bradford.	130
12/12/24	London	16482
27/11/24	London	15682
11/12/24	Londonderry	269
20/10/24	Liverpool	21097
6/12/24	Re-Entry Washington	14625
12/12/24	Newcastle	21045 1162
	do	21607
	do	21626
18/12/24	London	16942
15/12/24	Liverpool	670
9/12/24	London Harper	17674

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH. DECEMBER, 1924.

O 22870 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (•Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		LEVINE	YETTA	23		F S	ACHNSTYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	FATHER. MYTH LEVINE.24. HOWARD STREET.STRANGEWAYS.	MO	COLUMBIA.	12/24.	MANCHESTER	27789
2		CLARKE	MATTHEW	24		M S	FARM LABR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	MT.PLEASANT.	PARENTS.MR/MRS.P.CLARKE. MOUNT PLEASANT. DUNDALK.	NY	NEW YORK.	12/24.	Dublin	24604
3		THOWSEN	FREIDAR COOK	19		M S	ELCTRNYES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY.	BERGEN.	FATHER. WILH. THOWSEN. THOR MOLLENSGT 47.BERGEN.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	12/24.	BERGEN	4378
4		MEISTERKNECHT	HEINRICH	28		M M	FILE CUTTER YES	GERMAN	YES	PRUSSIA	GERMAN	PRUSSIA	ESSEN	FATHER.EMIL SKODINSKY, ESSEN INLAW.	N.Y.	NEWARK	12/24	COLOGNE	15121
5		MEISTERKNECHT	SOPHIA	25		F M	H.WIFE YES	GERMAN	YES	PRUSSIA	GERMAN	PRUSSIA	ESSEN	FATHER -DO-	N.Y.	NEWARK	12/24	"	15122
6		RUELBERG	KATHARINA	30		F S	DOMES.YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MULHAFEN	BROTHER. B.RUELBERG.MULHAFEN SR.ENGLRS /RHEIN. BOHUMHOFSTR. 64.	U S A	SIOUX CITY	12/24	"	14977
7		Bliss	[illegible]	36		F M	H'wife Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Husband Mr A. Bliss Blackbeath Farm, Halifax Yorks, England		Halifax	12/24	Bradford.	130
8		Dawson	Caroline	46		F S	Nurse Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother Mrs Mary Ellen Dawson 105 Methuen Rd, Bushey,	N.Y.	Valley Stream	12/24	London	16452
9		Fullerton	Victoria	38		F S	Nurse Yes	English	Yes	do Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Miss M. Fullerton 78,4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	12/24	London	1302
10		~~Clark~~	Dudley	32		M S	Secretary Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Caucasian	Australia	Melbourne	~~Father Mr Philip Clark~~ 102 Burnside St, Melbourne		Victoria Melbourne			
11		Harris	Rebecca	36		F M	H'wife Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Daughter Mrs May Chadwick 17 Wellington St, Manchester	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	12/24	Manchester	269
12		Donleavy	Margaret	40		F M	H'wife Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Barrow	Brother, Simon Collins Doonana, Co Clare	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	12/24	Liverpool	21097
13		Hansen	Mrs	36		F M	Tailor Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Camden N.J	Sister Marie Rasmussen Bjornehovud, Denmark	N.J.	Camden	12/24	Passenger Washington	14625
14																			
15																			
16		Robertson	Mary	36		F M	H'wife Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Watford	Mother Mrs A. Roberts 43 Coach Rd, Wallsend on Tyne	Mich	Detroit		Newcastle	21045 ~~1162~~
17	UNDER 16	do	Rena Mary	5		F S	Child Yes	Child	do	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallsend	D'ms Ther -do-	Mich	Detroit		do	21027
18	UNDER 16	do	David	7		M S	Child Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallsend	-do- -do-	Mich	Detroit		do	21026
19		Schwartz	Rebecca	26		F S	None Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Polish	England	London	Mother Mrs Schwartz 115 Highbury, Stratham London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		London	20042
20		Turner	Doris	22		F M	H'wife Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow	Father John Rees 3 Robert St Barrow -Furness	Pa.	Phila.		Liverpool	6870
21		Taylor	Doris	25		F M	H'wife Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bolton	Husband, Ronald Taylor 150 Stanley Rd, Bolton.	N.J.	Pawtucket		Middlesbro	1767
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet No 6 line 10 Miss Dudley transferred from Caronia, 7
Lines 14/15 blank.
Lines 27/30 blank.

TRANSIT

Total passengers ... ..
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 18

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

• The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , DECEMBER. 30th , 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Read in print or characters, or write and sign his own name (if illiterate, state which); if so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States; how often and when	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	31 Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
1	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO -	FIANCE.NATHAN BERMON.13. SOUTH 10TH ST.COLUMBIA.OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
2	YES	SELF	$10	NO	UNCLE. MR. THOMAS FLANAGAN. 405.E.52 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	MOUNT PLEASA DUNDALK.
3	YES	SEE 12	$25	NO	UNCLE.WALDEMAR BERGEN.R.D.2. LINCOLN DEL. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	BERGEN.
4	No	SEE 19	$15	No	UNCLE.FRANK HUTTNER, NEWARK N.Y.[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	PRUSSIA	BODUN
5	No	SEE 19	-	No	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	PRUSSIA	ESSEN
6	Yes	SEE 19	$25	No	FIANCEE ANTON GREGOROWICH. 1710 E. 6TH ST.SIOUX CITY	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SAZOR.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 weeks 1923 N.Y.	Son Mr [illegible] 139 Reynolds St Rochester N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Scarboro
8	Yes	Mrs Chrony Valley Stream	Yes	Yes	Jan1922/April1923 N.Y.	Mrs Chrony, Employer 56,7th St, Valley Stream LI	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	England	Scarboro
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/24 N.Y.	Home 78,11th [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Variable	Dk	None	Scotland	Port Lnd
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~brumpkin metal, New York~~		~~Yes~~	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Adelaide
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1906/23	Son, William Bernstein	Metal Blackstone, Manhatten Beach N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Pinsk
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes N.Y. 1916/24	Aunt, Mrs John Sweeney	53, 26th St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Clare
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Camden	Home Address 114, S 10 4th St, Camden N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Denmark	Kregoe
14																								
15																								
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------	Husband, Mrs. Roberts on 24 Savannah Ave, Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fai	Hair	Blue	None	England	Wallsend
17	Yes	Mother	--	No	-------	Mother -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Wallsend
18	Yes	Mother	--	No	-------	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Wallsend
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mths 1914 N.Y.C.	Brother Arthur Schwartz 620, West 178nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	London.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--- ----	Husband or Dem [illegible] 2005 Sepviva St, Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Barrow
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-------	Mrs. Mary Taylor, 567 Broadway, Pawtucket R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bolton
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/12/24	MANCHESTER	27789
2/12/24	Dublin	24604
8/12/24	BERGEN	4378.
8/12/24	BERGEN	4378.
8/12/24	COLOGNE	15121
"	"	15122
2/12/24	"	14977
17/12/24	Bradford.	130
12/12/24	London	16402
27/11/24	London	1602
12/12/24	Londonderr	269
20/10/24	Liverpool	21097
6/12/24	Consular Entry Washington	14625
12/12/24	Newcastle	21095
"	do	21097
"	do	21026
18/12/24	London	16542
12/12/24	Liverpool	1080
9/12/24	Londonderr	267

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Dingle MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Dingle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1924

at New York

W J Keeley
Genl

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6 arrived N.Y. 30th Dec. Non-Quota

Form 6012A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH. DECEMBER, 1924.

G 22870 L.P. 3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		BWY	ALBERT	24		M	S	ENGR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS. E. BWY.319. WHITECHAPEL ROAD. LONDON. E.	NY	NEW YORK
2		CAIRNCROSS	ELIZABETH	63		F	W	HSWIFEYES. CHARTERED	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ALHAMBRA	Sister Mrs Jamison 20 Clarence St, Gateshead	CAL	ALHAMBRA.
3		CARTER	WILLIAM CHARLES	32		M	S	ACCNT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS. M.F. CARTER.15. GROVE PARK GARDENS.CHISWICK.W4.	ENG	LONDON
4		CULLEN	HANNAH ALICE	55		F	S	HSKPR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	COUSIN.MR.W.J.CULLEN.THE CEDARS. BURTON JOYCE. NOTTS.	ENG	NOTTINGHAM
5		DODD	THOMAS	34		M	M	ENGR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	Alhambra	Father Mr A. Dodd. 20 Lincoln St, Gateshead	CAL	ALHAMBRA.
6		DODD	CLARA SELENA	32		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	do	-do- -do-	CAL	ALHAMBRA.
7	UNDER 16	DODD	JOYCE.	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	do	-do- -do-	CAL	ALHAMBRA.
8		GROSSMAN	BARBARA	30		F	M	HSWIFEYES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUSBAND. M. GROSSMAN.201A. HIGH ST. HOLBORN. LONDON.	ENG	LONDON
9	UNDER 16	GROSSMAN	RINNA VITAL	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. -DO-	ENG	LONDON
10		HUDSON	FRANK	22		M	S	TECHNICAL ADVISERYES NATURALIST.	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T.	FATHER. MR. HUDSON.28.CURTIS RD. FENHAM.NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	ENG	NEWCASTLE/T.
11		JOHNSON	HENRY	58		M	M	DIRECTORYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	~~WIFE. MRS. H. JOHNSON. HIGHFIELD. COVENTRY.~~	ENG	COVENTRY
12		LANCASTER	WILFRID NORMAN	21		M	S	MECHNC	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HUNTINGTON	MRS.A.E. LANCASTER.MIDDLETON YORKS. (Sister)	NY	HUNTINGTON
13		MACKENZIE	JANE	28		F	W	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	DAUGHTER. MRS. FORD.42.ROY RD.NORTHWOOD. MIDDLX.	MICH	DETROIT
14		MERCER	ADELAIDE MAUD	53		F	S	LECTURERYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER. GERALD C. MERCER. KENTISH BANK. MAIDSTONE.	ENG.	LONDON
15		~~NORTHERN~~	~~MARY AUGUSTA~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HSWIFEYES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~HUSBAND. CAPT. F. NORTHERN. 18. MOORE ST. LONDON. S.W.3.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON~~
16		~~PRICE~~	~~NAOMIE~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~CLERK~~	~~YES~~	~~YES TECH.GERM~~	~~YES~~	~~ARMENIAN~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~VA ARAKELIAN.4 QUEENS ELM PARADE. FULHAM. S.W. 3.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON~~
17		SLOAN	ANNA ELIZABETH.	48		F	S	HSHOLDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	BROTHER.THOMAS SLOAN.7.BRUNSWICK ST. EDINBURGH. AUNT. MISS M.E. ALEXANDER.	SCOT	EDINBURGH
18		~~SMITH~~	~~SARAH~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~HSWIFEYES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~BELFAST~~	~~98 BUTLER ST. BELFAST.~~	~~MASS N.ANDOVER~~	
19		~~SMITH~~	~~JOHN~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~BELFAST~~	~~DO~~	~~MASS N.ANDOVER~~	
20		SUTCLIFFE	MARY ANN	68		F	S	RETIREDYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	NEPHEW.MR. E. SUTCLIFFE.ERASMIC PLACE. OVENDEN. HALIFAX.	ILL	CHICAGO
21		TRACY	GEORGE COURTENAY	48		M	M	LT.COL.D.S.O. RETIRED.YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MRS. VEYSEY. WHITE HOUSE.S.MIMMO.NR.BARNET.	ENG	LONDON
22		TRACY	CLARKE YOUNG	41		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	S/LAW. -DO-	ENG	LONDON
23		TRANTER	ANNIE	40		F	M	HSWIFEYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	BROTHER. DR.J.H.SPROAT. GRAVELLY HILL.BIRMINGHAM.	MICH	DETROIT
24	UNDER 16	TRANTER	STUART JAMES H.	7		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	UNCLE. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT
25		WLOSINSKI	FRAURIZEK	61		M	M	LABR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	~~POLAND~~	SON. WIKTOR WLOSINSKI. KOLBUSZOWA. LWOW. POLAND.	NJ	NEWARK
26		WLOSINSKI	KAROLINA	48		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	~~POLAND~~	~~KOLBUSZOWA~~ -DO-	NJ	NEWARK
27		WARNER	HARRY WALDO	50		M	M	MUSICIANYES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SON. MR. O.WALDO WARNER.69. ESMOND RD. BEDFORD PARK.LDN.W4.	ENG	LONDON
28		WARNER	ROSIE AMY	45		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENG	LONDON
29		WESTWOOD	FANNY	26		F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BILSTON	FRIEND. W. HOWELL.33. WEBB STREET. COSELEY.	ENG	BILSTON
30		~~EVANS~~	~~CHARLES WARWICK~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MUSICI~~	~~NYES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~CHAS. EVANS. 35. TAVISTOCK CRESCENT. LONDON. W. 11.~~	~~ENG~~	~~LONDON~~

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24th DECEMBER., 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ssok final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time allen intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether allen intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see question 24 on reverse)	25 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement of any character to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether allen has been previously deported with his wife and child	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
RETURNING RESIDENT				JLY/[illegible] SEPT			1 CENTRAL PARK.WEST.																	
ALIEN.	1	YES	SELF		YESYES /23		N.YORK. NEW YORK CITY. (None)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	EDMONTON
DO.	2	YES	SELF		YESYES		ALHAMBRA. SON/RICHARD CAIRNCROSS.422. S.FREEMONT AVE.ALHAMBRA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DUDLEY
TEMPORARY BUSINESS VISIT	3	YES	BROADS PATERSON & CO. 1 WALBROOK.		YES	NO	BUSINESS.ARTHUR YOUNG & CO. BEAVER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	D.BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WESTGATE-ON-SE
P.VISIT	4	YES	SELF		YESYES	OCT/1908 JUNE	BROTHER. MR. C. S. CULLEN. 1908. OCALA.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
RETURNING ALIEN.	5	YES	SELF		YESYES		OCALA. FLORIDA. B/LAW. R. CAIRNCROSS.422.S. LOS ANGELES. FREEMONT AVE, W. ALHAMBRA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD
DO.	6	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND		YESYES		DO. BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD
DO.	7	YES	AS ABOVE FATHER		YES	NO	- - UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD
P.VISIT	8	Yes	SEE 12		YES	YES/20	VARIOUS. BROTHER. PROFFESSOR DE PORTE. STATE COLLEGE. ALBANY. N.Y.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KROLEWETZ.
DO.	9	Yes	SEE 12		-	NO	- - UNCLE. -DO-	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
DO.	10	Yes	SELF		YES	NO	- - 30 Sharon St,N.Y.C.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	MOLE	R.CHK	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T.
~~DO.~~	~~11~~	~~Yes~~	~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~OCT N.YORK BUSINESS. WIDOWS CO.PANY. YES/24. MARCUS HOOK.MARCUS HOOK. PA.~~	~~YES~~	~~6 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FSH~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MAIDSTONE~~
RETURNING ALIEN.	12	Yes	SELF		YESYES	08/18 23/24.NY.	H.WILLMOTT. HUNTINGTON.L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON
DO-	13	NO	SELF		YES	YES/24.	JUNE/19 MAY YONKERS. DAUGHTER.MRS.ANGUS.351.FAIR- DETROIT. WEST AVE. DETROIT. MICH. LUCIEN IRVING THOMAS.	NO	PER..	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
P.VISIT	14	YES	SELF		YESYES	1924	SCARSDALE. SCARSDALE. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MAIDSTONE
~~DO.~~	~~15~~	~~-~~	~~SEE 12~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1913. PARENTS MR/MRS EZRA C. FITCH. 1919. MANCHESTER.501. OTIS ST.NEWTON.MASS.~~	~~YES~~	~~6 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GREY~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEWTON.~~
~~DO.~~	~~16~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~- - G/LAW. RAYMOND WORSLEY. 1863 NOBLE ST. DETROIT. MICH.~~	~~YES~~	~~6 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~		~~CLEAR~~	~~D.B~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~TURKEY~~	~~BRONSSA~~
DO.	17	YES	SELF		YES	NO	50 - BROTHER. MR. JOHN SLOAN. 849 WATERMAN. BROADWAY. N.YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
	18																									
	19																									
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN.	20	NO	SELF		YESYES	1897 1924.	5944. CHICAGO. CHICAGO. (None)	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX.
P.VISIT	21	NO	SELF		YES	NO	- - M/LAW.. MRS. HARDING.210. N. GRAND AVE. PASADENA.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	CLEAR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
DO.	22	NO	AS ABOVE HUSBAND		YES	YES/97.	1883 CALIF. MOTHER. -DO-	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NONE	AMERICA	CALIFORNIA
RETURNING ALIEN.	23	NO	SELF		YESYES	1914 1924.	HUSBAND.2491. LA SALLE GDNS. DETROIT. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DARLASTON
DO.	24	NO	AS ABOVE MOTHER		YESYES		BORN. DO. FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	DETROIT
DO.	25	YES	SELF		4300	YES	1911 Entry/24 [illegible] 1924. NEWARK.431. SO. 7TH AVE.NEWARK.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KRAKOW
DO.	26	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND		YES	YES	1900, 1924. DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOLOSZOWA.
P.VISIT	27	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1920/21 22/23/24.NY. hotel Arlington, 7th &both st,New York City	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
DO-	28	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND		YES	YES	DO. DO - -O- - -O-	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA.
DO-	29	YES	SELF		2[illegible]	YES	20/21 22/23.TOUR. Sister mrs Lester, 3400 Hemlin Ave,Minneapolis	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Engh MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Engh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec. 1924

at NEW YORK

H F Cahill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M B, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

94

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1924

J A Corbett M B

at New York

H Kelly

U S I S

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 20TH. DECEMBER., 1924.

G 22879 L.P 3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		HODGES	GWENDOLEN MARY	16		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FRIEND. HORACE WALKER.D.L.J.P. COOKS FOLLY. BRISTOL.	ENG.	BRISTOL
2		LANCASTER	ANNIE ETHEL	44		F	W	HSWIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA		FATHER. MR. SMITH.MIDDLETON TEESDALE.NR.DARLINGTON.		
3		LEVEY	JAMES	37		M	M	MUSICIAN VIOLIN-	YES	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. LILLIE LEVEY. 5 Lilingham rd,London W12	ENG	LONDON
4		~~PETRE~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~GIST.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~FATHER, W.J.PETRE. 2. LINWOOD RD. BOURNEMOUTH.~~	~~ENG~~	~~LONDON~~
5		~~FERGUSON~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~WATERLOO~~	~~MOTHER. MRS.DUNCAN.80. ESPLANADE. WATERLOO.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~BLUNDELLSAND~~
6		~~FERGUSON~~	~~JOHN ALAN~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOOL~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~WATERLOO~~	~~G.MOTHER. DO~~	~~ENG~~	~~BLUNDELL.AND~~
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11								Violinist						London	Father W.J. Petre 2 Lynwood Rd, Bournemouth	Eng.	London
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Duplicated 4/13

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30, 1924.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any class of persons, or terrorist organization, ineligible to citizenship, or a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of 1924	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
PORARY SIT.	1	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	JOIN MOTHER & STEPFATHER. MR.MRS.FRASER GUAGE.273. WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	AUB	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
DO.	2	~~MRS~~	SELF	YES	YES	1906/13. N.J. /24.N.Y. 20/21/22		HUNTINGTON. N.Y. hotel wellington,	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON 88 Leeds 25/1/24
DO.	3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/23/24.N.Y. 20/21/			YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON 19845 London 24/9/24
~~DO.~~	~~4~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~22/23.N.Y.~~			~~YES~~	~~6 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FR~~	~~FR~~	~~HZL~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
~~DO.~~	~~5~~	~~YES~~	~~AMERICAN FOREIGN INST.ASSCN~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~OCT/22 MAY/23.N.Y.~~		~~HUSBAND.MR.JOHN FERGUSON.C/O. AMERICAN FOREIGN INS.ASSCN. 80. MAIDEN LANE. NEW YORK.~~	~~YES~~	~~6 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FSH~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	9916 Liverpool 17/12/24 ~~WATERLOO~~
~~DO.~~	~~6~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~DO.~~		~~FATHER. DO~~	~~YES~~	~~6 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~FSH~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	9917 Liverpool 17/12/24 ~~OLDSBURY.~~
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 N.Y. 24 more		various to Empire Hotel Broadway & 63rd St Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	5 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	London 19511 London 22/9/24
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Dugle MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dennis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec., 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1924

at New York

F. J. Coyne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. CARONIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , DECEMBER 20TH , 19 24

O 23879 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	• Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		~~CROSHER~~	JOHN FRANCIS	45	-	M	S	MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	~~MELTON~~ MOWBRAY	~~BROTHER.C.R.CROSHER,~~ MELTON MOWBRAY.		~~MELTON~~ ENGLAND MOWBRAY.
	TRANSIT	PORTER	ARTHUR TENNYSON	42		M	M	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE.S.M.PORTER, 7 OXFORD DRIVE. WATERLOO.		ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
	TRANSIT	SHARP	AGNES RUSSEL	35		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG	FATHER.DANIEL SHARP. 78 MILL RD. RD. HALFWAY.CAMBUSLAND.		B.C. VANCOUVER
	TRANSIT	BOOTH	FRANK	42		M	M	ACCOUNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHILE	VALPARAISO	FATHER.FRANKLIN BOOTH.491 LIMEFIELD,BURY.		CHILI VALPARAISO
	TRANSIT	BOOTH	NELLY	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHILE	VALPARAISO	FATHER.JOHN W.GREAVES. SOLICITOR PRESTWICH.		CHILI VALPARAISO
	UNDER 16	BOOTH	FRANK	8		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES CHILIAN	ENGLISH	CHILE	VALPARAISO	GRANDFATHER -DO-		CHILI VALPARAISO
	UNDER 16	BOOTH	OLIVE MARGARET	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO CHILIAN	ENGLISH	CHILE	VALPARAISO	-DO- -DO-		CHILI VALPARAISO
	TRANSIT	GRANT	FLORENCE MARJORIE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	C.H.CAMPBELL(FATHER) 56 VICTORIA ST. LONDON S.W.		B.C. VANCOUVER
	UNDER 16	GRANT	KATHLEEN ELIZABETH	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO CANADIAN	SCOTCH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	GRANDFATHER -DO-		B.C. VANCOUVER
	UNDER 16	GRANT	JOAN MAJORIE	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO CANADIAN	SCOTCH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	-DO- -DO-		B.C. VANCOUVER
	TRANSIT	HOLMDEN	DOROTHY	34		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	H.MACGREGOR.WARBURTON RD. MIDDLESBORO.		N.Z. AUCKLAND.
	TRANSIT	MOTTERSHAW	SAMUEL RICHARD	49		M	M	HOSIERY MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	MOTHER.MRS.E.MOTTERSHAW, 14 COLLINS HOUSES,PARK ST. NOTTINGHAM	AUST.	SYDNEY
	TRANSIT	RUDALL	JANE C.SPENCE	28		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	FATHER.JOHN HENRY RUDALL.56 ONSLOW RD. EPSOM. AUCKLAND.	N.ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.
	TRANSIT	ROBINSON	HUGH	50		M	M	MGR. DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE. MRS.T.ROBINSON,BAYONNE MYRTLEFIELD PARK,BELFAST.	IRELAND	BELFAST
15		YASHIRO	YUKIO	34	-	M	S	PROFESSOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	~~HARRY LAWRENCE,7 GRAFTON ST.~~ LONDON.		TOKIO JAPAN.
	U.S. CIT.	SILLER	RICHARD	43		M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES U S A	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON			ENGLAND LONDON
	U.S. CIT.	SILLER	JOAN			F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO U S A	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-		ENGLAND LONDON
18	TRANSIT	SILLER	MAUDE ETHEL	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.ALFRED COLE,486 SOUTHWARK PK.RD.LONDON S.E.16	ENGLAND	LONDON
	DIPLOMAT	NORMAN	MONTAGUE C.	53		M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER.MRS.NORMAN,THE RED HOUSE MONTROSE ST.KENSINGTON.	ENGLAND	LONDON
	DIPLOMAT	CROCKFORD	RICHARD GEORGE	50		M	M	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE.MRS.M.CROCKFORD,THORPE COTTAGE CAMPDEN HILL.	ENGLAND	LONDON
	DIPLOMAT	ANDERSON	ALAN Garrett	7		M	S	SHIP-OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE.MRS.ANDERSON,7 PALACE GREEN.LONDON		ENGLAND LONDON
22		~~CARLYLE~~	~~JESSIE W.~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES CANADA~~	~~CANADIAN~~	~~CANADA~~	~~TORONTO~~	~~HUSB.ND.DR.JAS.C.CARLYLE.417 SHERBORNE ST.TORONTO~~		~~ONT.TORONTO~~
23		~~CARLYLE~~	~~HELEN R.~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMES.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES CANADA~~	~~CANADIAN~~	~~CANADA~~	~~TORONTO~~	~~FATHER -DO-~~		~~ONT. TORONTO~~
24		~~GATHERCOLE~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CHEMISTS~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BURY.~~	~~MRS. GATHERCOLE.881.WALMERSLEY ROAD. BURY.~~		~~ONT.TORONTO.~~
25	TRANSIT	Turner	John E	0		M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Harrogate	Wife Mrs Turner 1 Bedhole Drive, Harrogate	Eng	Harrogate
26																	
27				47		F	M			English					-do-	Pa	Swissvale
28															-do- -do-	Pa	Swissvale
											U.S. Born						
															-do- -do-	P.	Swissvale
30	UNDER 16																

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 20

Blank.

Crosher John Francis transferred Boston 4/12
Yashiro Yukio transferred Boston 4/11
Carlyle Jessie W transferred Boston 4/15
Carlyle Helen R transferred Boston 4/16
Gathercole William transferred Boston 4/19

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DEC. 30th , 1924

	14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit, which he intends to pay, to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a round-trip ticket	Race (a person or a citizen, or native, of a country is to be classified as belonging to the race of such country)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien seeks admission to the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to perform labor if so, what labor?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town
MPORARY SIT	1	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.		YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	½	DRK	DRK BRN	~~JOINT MISSING 1ST FINGER~~ R.HAND.	ENGLAND	MELTON MOWBRAY
NSIT	2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	20SEP. /24JUL.			IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	DRK BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
DO.	3	YES	EMPLOYER PART	YES	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER. MRS GRANT. 2020 36 AVENUE W. VANCOUVER BC.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG.
O.	4	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible] to visit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BURY
DO.	5	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ASHTON-U-LYNE
O.	6	No	SEE ABOVE FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-do-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CHILI	VALPARAISO
DO	7	No	SEE ABOVE FATHER	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CHILI	VALPARAISO
DO	8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. R.M.GRANT, 2020 36TH AVE.W.VANCOUVER BC.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
DO	9	Yes	FATHER	-	No	-	-	FATHER -DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	3	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA.	VANCOUVER
DO.	10	Yes	FATHER	-	No	-	-	FATHER -DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER.
DO.	11	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	GR.	NONE	NEWZEALAND	AUCKLAND.
ORARY SIT	12	No	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	~~NO~~	~~---~~	NEWPORT	% GEO. BOND & CO., NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
NSIT	13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	NEW ZEALAND	
IPORARY SIT	14	No	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES	/24JAN.	N.Y.	LINDSAY THOMPSON & CO.LD. 76 FRANKLIN ST. NEW YORK.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	GR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	LEVEROGUE
ANSIT	15	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELL.	BLK.	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
.S.A. TIZEN	16	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	635 GREENWICH ST. NEW YORK CITY (LOFT)	YES	60 DYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brn		None	U.S.A.	New York
DO.	17	No	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-		YES	60 DYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
IFE CITIZEN	18	No	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	YES	60 DYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GR.		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
MPORARY VISIT	19	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	JAN./ /23	N.Y.	C/O Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.		YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	diplomatic LONDON
-DO-	20	Yes	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES	JAN. /23	N.Y.	EMPLOYER. THOMAS NORMAN, C/O Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.		YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	Special Lesson 3/12/24 LONDON
-DO-	21	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	MAY /17	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	diplomatic LONDON
~~NSIT~~	~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	AUG. /12	~~N.Y.~~			~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~NONO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~CANADA~~	~~TORONTO~~
N	23	YES	SELF	YES	YES		N.Y.			IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
DO.	24	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	FEB /24	N.Y.			IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	RAWTENSTALL.
	25	Yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]												6	-	Fresh	Ruddy		None	[illegible]	Leeds
	26																										
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]							
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]							
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				-do-	-do-	[illegible]										[illegible]							
	30	No	[illegible]	--	[illegible]			-do-	-do-	[illegible]										[illegible]							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diaper MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G. Diaper
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1924

at NEW YORK

W. Gayle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CARONIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. DECEMBER 20TH. *19* 24, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 30th December, *19* 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON.	HELEN IRENE.	27		F	S	BLOOMINGTON. ILL. MARCH 15TH. 1897.		4337 WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	~~FARLEY.~~	~~LILLIAN PATTISON.~~	~~28~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~BOSTON. MASS. MARCH. 8TH 1898.~~		~~12 BELL VISTA RD. BROOKLINE. MASS.~~
3	GIESSING.	WAYNIE B.	38				FARMINGTON. MO. MARCH 20TH. 1886		301 E. LIBERTY. FARMINGTON. MO.
4	HOPPE.	ANTONI.	19		M	S	CLEVELAND. OHIO. 21ST MAY 1905.		UNCLE. MR. WLADESLAW BALCERSKY. 6312 FLEET AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
5	JONES.	ELIZABETH JANE.	55	3	F	W		BY MARRIAGE.	1632 UNIVERSITY AVE. NEW YORK.
6	~~LIVINGSTON.~~	~~JOHN W.~~	~~34~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ALTO. MICH. DEC 31ST. 1889.~~		~~196 MAIN ST. HAMBURG. NEW YORK.~~
7	~~LIVINGSTON.~~	~~MARGARET.~~	~~33~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~CHICAGO. ILL.~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~
8	~~LACE.~~	~~THOMAS JOSHUA.~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~M~~			~~SUPERIOR COURT. SEPT 17TH 1898. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA.~~	~~444 WEBSTER ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.~~
9	~~LACE.~~	~~ELEANOR JANE.~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~F~~			~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~
10	MORGAN.	LILLIE.	41		F	S	ROCHESTER. N.Y. JULY 17TH. 1883.		SCHENECTADY. N.Y.
11	MACKLIN.	ELIZABETH G.	52	8	F	W		BY MARRIAGE. NOV 5TH. 1895. PASSPORT NO. 482524. WASHINGTON. D.C. 9TH OCT. 1924.	C/O BROWN BROS. 59 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY.
12	SAUNDERS.	ANNIE ROBB.	50		F	M			65 SEASIDE AVE. STAMFORD. CONN.
13	~~SPRAGUE.~~	~~HERBERT ALBERT.~~	~~58~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BRANCH CO. MICH. SEPT. 13TH. 1866.~~		~~907 16TH ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.~~
14	~~SPRAGUE.~~	~~FLOY MAHAN.~~	~~42~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MULBERRY. ARK. MARCH 30TH. 1882.~~	~~-DO-~~	~~-DO-~~
15	LANGWORTHY.	EMMA A.	54		F	M	BATAVIA. ILL. APRIL 10TH 1870.		4144 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO. ILL.
16	HOOD.	WILLIAM H.	32		M	M	LOUISVILLE. KY. JUNE 22ND 1892.		WRIGLEY BLDG. CHICAGO. ILL.
17	MC GINTY.	FRANK P.	32		M	S	PORTLAND. OREGON.		MULTNUMAH CLUB. PORTLAND. OREGON.
18	FITZPATRICK.	PAUL.	38		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. JAN 4TH. 1887.		NEW YORK.
19	FITZPATRICK.	CAROLYN.	41		F	M	PHILA. PA. AUG 2ND. 1883.	-DO-	DO.
20	FITZPATRICK.	FRANCIS W.	15		M	S		BY PARENTAGE.	DO.
21	FITZPATRICK.	PAUL JNR.	14		M	S		-DO-	DO.
22	FITZPATRICK.	PATRICK.	12		M	S		-DO-	DO.
23	FITZPATRICK.	FREDERICK JURANT.	2		M	S		-DO-	DO.
24	FERGUSSON.	POLLY P.	29		F	M	HIGHBRIDGE. N.J. JAN 31ST. 1895.		DO.
25	STRICKLER.	WILLIAM HOMER.	59		M	M	DAWSON. PA. APRIL 12TH. 1865.		3841 GERMANTOWN AVE. PHILADELPHIA. PA
26	BONNER	MARY A	37		F	S	MARCH 3RD 1887 BASTROP LA.		TEXAS. 145 E. SGARITA AVE. SAN ANTONIO
27	~~FARLEY~~	~~LILLIAN~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~MARCH 8TH 1898 BOSTON MASS.~~		~~14 VISTA ST. ROSLINDALE MASS~~
28									
29									
30									-DO- -DO-

Sheet No 1. Line 2 Farley Lillian Pattison transferred Boston 1/16. Line 6 Livingston John W) transferred Boston 1- 20/21
8 Lace Thomas Joshua transferred Boston 1/14. Line 7 Livingston Margaret)
9 Lace Eleanor Jane transferred Boston 1/15. Line 13 Sprague Herbert A -do- -do- 1 -23, 24
27 Farley Lillian Pattison transferred Boston 1/16. Line 14 Sprague Floyd -do- -do- 1 -24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 Add 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S.S. "CARONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) December 21st, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th December 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dowling	Mary A.	50		F	S		Passport, No. 476520 Issued Washington September 16th 1924	108, South [illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/30 Blank.

J.P. Gunther
Purser.

(1)

Non Resident
11-20
Jones

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the [illegible]ONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(68)

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 20th September, 1924

G 23881 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Robinson	Mabel	19	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, Mr J Pritchard 62 Walnut Street, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Robinson	Lois Mary	2	F	S	Child	no	child	no	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle -do-	-do-	N.Y. New York.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#1-2 Cey 7/9 Coupons-Mail 12/30/24

Alien Sheet No 12 Lines 3 to30 are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1924

101

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
							Purpose of coming to United States										Height						Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Scandinavian, Mexican, or Spanish-American, or other race or people, and to what race or people does he belong?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	Self	$20	yes	1923 1930	N.Y.	Husband, Mr J.A. Robinson 23 West 58th Street New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light	blue	none	England	Chester	15/11/24	Permit of Re Entry Washington	20073
2	yes	Mother	-	yes	1924	N.Y.	Father -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	England	Preston	15/11/24	Washington	20074
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Deimle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett MD, Surgeon of the CARONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett MD

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SAILING THEREWITH

102

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8/12/24	Antwerp	130
8/12/24	Antwerp	131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-5478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 20th December, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	V-212-506	Herrera	Fabriciano	26		m	S	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Chilian	Span. Amer.	N.Y.	New York	none	N Y	New York	Antwerp	130
2		Hidalgo	Eusebio	30		m	s	sailor IN HOSPITAL (Deserter)	yes	Spanish	yes	Chilian	Spn.Amer.	N.Y.	New York	none	N Y	New York	Antwerp	131
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Alien Sheet No 11 Lines 3 to 30 are blank.

Sp Grauthier
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . √
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

4—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States.															Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister paid by own passage, brother paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (general throughout the world) (specific as to the United States).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Rel. Res. alien	1 yes	Employer c/o Greek consulate Antwerp	63	yes	Dec 1923 Dec 1924	c/o Seaman's Home, New York C.	#25 Smith St	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	N.O	130	no	good	no	5	7	wh	blk	brn	none	Chili	Concepti			
ditto	2 yes	ditto	yes	yes	March 1921 Dec 1924 New York	ditto		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	wh	blk	brn	none	Chili	Santiago	8/12/24	Antwerp	130
	3																									8/12/24	Antwerp	131
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. D. Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 10 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
e	Place of Issuance	Number
24	RIGA	165
	DO.	172.
24	RIGA	285.
24	RIGA	292
	DO.	293
4	RIGA.	286
4	RIGA	287.
24	RIGA	290.
24	RIGA	294
24	RIGA	295
	DO.	289
	DO.	283
	DO.	291
24	RIGA.	312.
	DO.	274
	DO.	275
	DO.	276
	DO.	277
	DO.	278
24	DO.	318.
24	RIGA	271.
24	RIGA	314
	DO.	302.
	DO.	303
	DO.	304
	RIGA	305
24	RIGA	299
	U. S. Citizenship	
24	RIGA.	300.
	RIGA	301.

Form 8283
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23881 L.P. 4/24

S.S. "CARINTHIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	VISA: Issuance	Number
	ADMITTED 1		TOKUDIKOV	SCHAJKA LEIZER	58	-	M	M	SHOE MAKER	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ORECHOV.	DAUGHTER, S. PERRIE, TCHOMBIKOV. ALEXANDROVSK RUSSIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		165
	ADMITTED 2		TOKUDIKOV	HANA LEJA	57	-	F	M	HWIFE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ORECHOV.	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		172.
	3		LITVINENKO	ANNA	10	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ALEXANDROVSKA	Mother Mrs Litvinenko Alexandrovka, Russia	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		285.
	ADMITTED 4		KAGAN	ABRAM	65	-	M	M	TAILOR	NO	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	SHPOLA	BAJANOWSKI SHPOLA, KIEV. RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		292
	ADMITTED 5	6/12875-57/3/30E	KAGAN	FREIDA	61	-	F	M	HWIFE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	SHPOLA	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		293
	6		KONTAR	ESTHER	51	-	F	M	HWIFE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW.	RUSSIA	KRIVOE.	SON, [illegible] DAUGHTAR, KRIVOYE. RUSSIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		286
	ADMITTED 7		PELTZ	RIVKA	67	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	YIDDISH IN HOSPITAL	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PROSKUROV	Son, Mr I Peltz Proskurun. Russia	ILL	CHICAGO.		287.
	ADMITTED 8		SCHULTZINGER	ESTHER	65	-	F	M	HWIFE	NO	IN HOSPITAL NO		RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	RYKANIA	Son, Mr S Schultzinger Rykania, Russia.	IND.	SOUTH BEND		290.
	9		KLARENKO	AARUM	60	-	M	M	SHOE MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV.	DAUGHTER, KIEV, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	BRONX.		294
	10		KLARENKO	PEREL	55	-	F	M	HWIFE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV	DO.	N.Y.	BRONX.		295
	ADMITTED 11		SKILOWSKI	YAKKEL	75	-	M	M	TAILOR	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV.	SON, [illegible] SKILOWSKI. KIEV, RUSSIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		289
	ADMITTED 12		SKILOWSKI	MINDLA	63	-	F	M	HWIFE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV	DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		288
	ADMITTED 13		[illegible]	SILVIA	20	-	F	S	HWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLOBODEA	SON [illegible] FELDMAN SLOBODKA GAL. [illegible] RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		291
	14		KOULTOUN	GWENDLA	19	-	F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PIKOV.	GrandFather Mr Koulton, Pitkov. Russia.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		312.
	15		KOULTOUN	FREIDA	42	-	F	M	HWIFE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PIKOV.	Father	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		274
	16	UNDER 16	KOULTOUN	TZIPA IDA	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN YIDDISH.	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PIKOV.	-do- -do- Grandfather	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		275
	17	UNDER 16	KOULTOUN	BEILA	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN YIDDISH.	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PIKOV.	-do- -do-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		276
	18	UNDER 16	KOULTOUN	BORUCH	11	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PIKOV.	-do- -do-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		277
	19		KOULTOUN	MOISHE	17	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN YIDDISH.	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PIKOV.	-do- -do-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		278
	ADMITTED 20		[illegible]	PERLA	52	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	YIDDISH IN HOSPITAL	YES	DISCHARGED RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHATETCHE	S[illegible], ISRAEL ST[illegible]SKY, [illegible] RUSSIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.		318.
	21		[illegible]TOVITZ	ERIC	37	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSCOW.	[illegible], PAULINA [illegible]TOVITCH, [illegible] KRUTITI.	NEB.	OMAHA.		271.
	22	U.S.Ct.	BERNSTEIN	[illegible]	42	-	F	M	HWIFE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW.	RUSSIA	CHODAKOW.	Father Mr Bernstein, Chodakow, Russia	PA.	PITTSBURGH		301
	23		BERNSTEIN	LEJLE	17	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN ETC.	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW.	RUSSIA	CHODAK.	Grandfather -do- -do-	PA.	PITTSBURGH		302.
	24		BERNSTEIN	MEER	16	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW.	RUSSIA	CHODAKOW.	-do- -do-	PA.	PITTSBURGH		303
	25	UNDER 16	BERNSTEIN	[illegible]SSIA	14	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHODAKOW	-do- -do-	PA.	PITTSBURGH		304
	ADMITTED 26		[illegible]COVIN	BELLA	19	-	F	S	HHOLD	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	[illegible]	[illegible]SHTYSH [illegible], YA[illegible] [illegible]KOVICH. [illegible]NASTYSH [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		305
	27		[illegible]RSHMAN	[illegible]LKE	35	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KISHNIT	[illegible] [illegible]STOV, S. [illegible]SIAN, [illegible]NITZ [illegible].	N.Y.	NEW YORK		299
	CT. Und		[illegible]MER	SUPA	50	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	U S A	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV.	Father Mr Kramer, Kiev, Russia	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	[illegible]tenship	
	29		KRAMER	DAVID	17	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV.	Grandfather -do- -do-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		300.
	30		KRAMER	FROI[illegible]	16	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV.	-do- -do-	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		301.

Total passengers ... ... 7 Jan. 3/25 Deferred Insp.
U. S. citizens ... ... 2 " " Inspected Insp.
Aliens 17 5/1

#6 male Pr. Feb. 4-1925 Examined

#6 Female Pr. 1/7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 1924, *19* 105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	YES	SON IN LAW SEE 19	$10	NO	-	-	SON IN LAW MR. JACOB BARACH, 1019 MYRTLE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	DO.
3	YES	FATHER SEE 19.	$10	NO	-	-	FATHER, MR. STEPHEN LITVIN, 808, WILLOW ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	YES	DAUGHTER SEE 19	$10	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER, MRS. BECKIE WINDEL 302 E. 119TH STREET, NEW YORK.
5	YES	DO.	$10	NO	-	-	DO.
6	YES	SON SEE 19	$10	NO	-	-	SON, MR. MAX PERELMAN 20 NORTH DEWEY ST. PHILADELPHIA
7	NO	SON SEE 19.	$10	NO	-	-	SON MR. DAVID GREENBERG, 507 R.TH ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
8	NO	DO.	$10	NO	-	-	SON, MR. BENJAMIN SINGER, 2[illegible] WEST INDIANA AVE. SOUTH PHILA. PA.
9	NO	DO.	$10	NO	-	-	SON MR. JULIUS COHEN, 1143 INTERVALE AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
10	NO	DO.	$10	NO	-	-	DO.
11	YES	DAUGHTER SEE 19.	$10	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER SOPHIE PRICE, 2001 MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
12	YES	DO.	$10	NO	-	-	DO.
13	YES	DO.	$15	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER MRS. IDA BALTER, 1[illegible] 84TH STE AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK.
14	YES	FATHER. SEE 19	$10	NO	-	-	FATHER, MR. ABRAHAM KOLTOON, 2409 S. SHERIDAN ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19.	$10	NO	-	-	HUSBAND DO.
16	YES	FATHER SEE 19	$10	NO	-	-	FATHER DO.
17	YES	DO.	$10	NO	-	-	DO.
18	YES	DO.	$10	NO	-	-	DO.
19	YES	DO.	$10	NO	-	-	DO.
20	YES	SON SEE 19.	$10	NO	-	-	SON MR. DAVE STENCHANSKY, 468 BRISTOL ST. BROOKLYN
21	NO	FRIEND. SEE 19	$10	NO	-	-	FRIEND, JOHN KARP ERICH, 5306 33RD STREET, OMAHA, NEB.
22	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19	$20	NO	-	-	HUSBAND NATHAN BERENSTEIN, 1305 OLIVELL ST. PITTSBURGH PA.
23	YES	FATHER. SEE 19.	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.
24	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	DO.
25	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	DO.
26	YES	FATHER. SEE 19.	$10	NO	-	-	FATHER, MR. NATHAN PERLOW. 900 BECK ST. NEW YORK.
27	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19	$10	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, MR. MORRIS BARRHAT 15 CANNON ST. NEW YORK.
28	YES	HUSBAND	$26	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, MR. E. KRAMER, 70TH ST. TINICUM AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	YES	FATHER SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	DO.
30	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	DO.

20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	28 Whether ever before deported from the United States or removed at public expense under the provisions of any law, either by direction of the Secretary of Labor or under warrant of the Secretary of Labor	29 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height Feet	32 Height Inches	32 Complexion	33 Color of Hair	33 Color of Eyes	34 Marks of identification	35 Place of birth Country	35 Place of birth City or town	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGT	GREY	GREY	NONE	LITHUANIA	KOVNO.	4.12.24	RIGA	165
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	LGT.	GREY	BRN	NONE	LITHUANIA	MENSIGAL	DO.	DO.	172.
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGT.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ALEXANDRO	2.12.24	RIGA	285.
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGT	GREY	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	SHPOLA.	2.12.24	RIGA	292
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	LGT	GREY	GREY	DEFORMITY 5TH FINGER LEFT HAND	RUSSIA	SHPOLA.	DO.	DO.	293
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGT	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KRIVOE.	2.12.24	RIGA.	286
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LGT	GREY	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	PROSKUROV	2.12.24	RIGA	287.
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGT.	BR.	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	[illegible]EKENI	2.12.24	RIGA	289.
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGT.	BLK	BRN	OLD SCAR ON 2ND FINGER RIGHT HAND	RUSSIA	[illegible]USTCOV.	2.12.24	RIGA	294
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	LGT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]NY.	2.12.24	RIGA	295
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGT	GREY	BRN	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]STER	DO.	DO.	289
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	LGT	WHITE	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BELAIA	DO.	DO.	298
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	LGT	GREY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SLOBODKA	DO.	DO.	291
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGT	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PIKOV.	2.12.24	RIGA.	312.
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LGT	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PIKOV.	DO.	DO.	274
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LGT	BLK	BLK.	NONE	RUSSIA	PIKOV.	DO.	DO.	275
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	LGT.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	PIKOV.	DO.	DO.	276
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	LGT	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PIKOV.	DO.	DO.	277
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT.	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PIKOV.	DO.	DO.	278
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	LGT.	GREY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	CHATHCHEV	3.12.24	DO.	318.
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGT.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DJALI.	26.11.24	RIGA	271
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODAKOW.	10.12.24	RIGA.	301
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LGT	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODAKOW.	DO.	DO.	302.
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGT	BLK	BLK.	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODAKOW.	DO.	DO.	303
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LGT	BLK	BLK.	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODAKOW.	DO.	DO.	304
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LGT.	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MONASTYRIJ	DO.	RIGA	305
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGT	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LITIN.	9.12.24	RIGA	229
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRM	G.B.	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	CHODAKOW	Claims U. S. Citizenship		
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGT	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BYSHEV	10.12.24	RIGA.	300.
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGT	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BYSHEV.	DO.	RIGA	301.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER. (Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. Rieyne
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
		IMMIGRATION VISA
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
.24	WARSAW.	2874.
D.	DO.	2875
1.24	DO.	2901
1.24	DO.	2910
		2911
		2912
.24	WARSAW.	3478
	DO.	1127
.24	DO.	3474
D.	DO.	3475
D.	DO.	3476
.24	DO.	3526
.24	DO.	1173
.24	DO.	1269.
.24	RIGA	261.
.24	RIGA	5561
D.	RIGA	5402.
D.	RIGA	2236
	RIGA	5577 5577
		1832
		1830
		1829 1828
	RIGA	1829
D.	RIGA	1830.
	RIGA	1831
	RIGA	1832

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH DECEMBER, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		
1		Kamenkowicz	Szloma	55		m	m	Stone paver	yes	yes	jewish	Poland	jewish	Poland	Donczyce	Cousin Moisze Feigel Donczyce	Mass	Fall River		
		Kamenkowicz	Matla	52		f	m	wife	yes	yes	jewish	Poland	jewish	Poland	Donczyce	Cousin Moisze Feigel Donczyce	mass	Fall River		
		Kamenkowicz	Chana-Leja	20		f	s	dress-maker	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	jewish	Poland	Donczyce	Uncle Moisze Feigel Donczyce	Mass	Fall River		
		Pliskin	Szmul	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	jewish	Poland	jewish	Poland	Donczyce	mother Dwojra Pliskeis Donczyce	Mass	Fall River		
		Pliskin	Chaja-Ennia	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	jewish	Poland	Donczyce	mother i.law Dwojra Pliskeis Donczyce	Mass	Fall River		
	UNDER 16	Pliskin	Jaek	3		m	-	child	-	-	-	Poland	jewish	Poland	Donczyce	gr. mother Dwojra Pliskeis Donczyce	Mass	Fall River		
ADMITTED		Stocka	Chaja	55		f	m	wife	no	-	no	Poland	jewsih	Poland	Wolozyn	Cousin Kotler Finia . Traby Wolozyn	Calif	S.Francisko		
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Stocke	Hirsz	12		m	-	child	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	jewsih	Poland	Wolozyn	Uncle Kotler Finia Traby Wolozyn	Calif.	S.Francisko		
		Landman	Izrael	31		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	jewsih	Poland	Brzezany	mother in law Sora Luper Brzezany	NY	NewYork		
		Landman	Sime	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	jewsih	Poland	Brzezany	mother Sora Luper Brzezany	NY	New York		
	UNDER 16	Landman	Gusta Ela	1		f	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	jewish	Poland	Brzezany	grandmother Sora Luper Brzezany	NY	NewYork		
ADMITTED		Dien	Leib	47		m	m	Lahourer	yes	yes	Jewish	Poland	jewish	Poland	Turka	sister Mindel Balbir Przemysl Szeretha 5	Pa	Philadelphia		
ADMITTED		Rozenblatt	Drana Sura	75		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	jewish	Poland	Bostynin	son Szoel Rozenblatt Bostynin	NY	NewYork		
		Murawska	Jozefa	52		f	w	housewife	no	no	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystock	daughter Feliksa Bialystock ul. Zoltkinska 25	Min	StPaul		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	11				[illegible]	YES	YES		RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	[illegible]	Father Mr Murachowsky Trotskey St, Odessa.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	26				[illegible]	YES	YES		RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	-	WIFE	YES	YES		RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	Minsk. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	-	CHILD	NO	NO		RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	9	M	-	CHILD	NO	NO		RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
		[illegible]	[illegible]					SPECIST.												
		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F		[illegible]	YES	YES		RUSSIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA.		PA.	PHILADELPHIA		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F		[illegible]	YES	YES		RUSSIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA.		PA.	PHILADELPHIA		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	41				MERCHANT	YES	YES		RUSSIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA.	FATHER AARON LAZNO. DRAGIN GNL.GOMEL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	M	WIFE	YES	YES		RUSSIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		
	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	CHILD	YES	YES		RUSSIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA.	DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		
	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	CHILD	YES	YES		RUSSIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA.	DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	CHILD	YES	YES		RUSSIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA.	DO.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		

Alien Sheet No 9 Lines 20 Siling Lasar 21 Siling Ida, did not embark.
Lines 27 to 30 are blank.

FURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

Form 510

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 0 DEC 1924, *19* 107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country to which he belongs or country of which he is a citizen, subject, or denizen, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (or people) to which he belongs, as Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Armenian, Scandinavian, Russian, Polish, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Mexican, Indian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Hindu, East Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Other (specifying).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1	yes	self	56	no	-	-	sister Mary Rabinowicz 73 Spring Str. Fall River Mass	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	dark	blue	none	Poland	Donezyce	14.11.24	WARSAW.	2874.
2	yes	AS ABOVE husband	-	no	-	-	sister i law May Rabinowicz 73 Spring Str. Fall River Mass	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	dark	dark	none	Poland	Donezyce	DO.	DO.	2875
3	yes	AS ABOVE. father	-	no	-	-	aunt Mary Rabinowicz 73 Spring Str. Fall River Mass	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	black	blue	none	Poland	Donezyce	17.11.24	DO.	2901
4	yes	self	10	no	-	-	uncle Louis Rabinowicz 73 Spring Str. Fall River Mass	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	blond	brown	none	Poland	Donezyce	18.11.24	DO.	2910
5	yes	ASABOVE. husband	-	no	-	-	uncle Louis Rabinowicz 73 Spring Str. Fall River Mass	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	dark	dark	none	Poland	Donezyce			2911
6	yes	AS ABOVE father	-	no	-	-	uncle Louis Rabinowicz 73 Spring Str. Fall River Mass	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Donezyce			2912
7	yes	self	20	yes	no	-	daughter Berta Goldberg 831 Webster Str. SanFrancisco Cal.	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	black	black	none	Poland	Irawin	2.12.24	WARSAW.	3478
8	yes	AS ABOVE mother	-	no	-	-	aunt Berta Goldberg 831 Webster Str. SanFrancisko Cal	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	dark	dark	none	Poland	Irawin	DO.	DO.	1127
9	yes	SEE 10 br. in law	66	no	-	-	br. i law Willy Rice 519 Bushwik av. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	grey	none	Poland	Dunajeu	2.12.24	DO.	3474
10	yes	SEE 10. brother	-	no	-	-	brother Willy Rice 519 Bushwik Av. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	Brzezany	DO.	DO.	3475
11	yes	SEE 10. father	-	no	-	-	uncle Willi Rice 519 Bushwik Av Brooklyn Ny.	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Dunajeu	DO.	DO.	3475
12	yes	SEE 19 br i law	5-	no	-	-	br i law Z. Mitman 1117 Fairbridge Str Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	grey	none	Poland	Turka	5.12.24	DO.	3526
13	yes	SEE 19. son	15	no	-	-	son Frank Rozenblatt 1023 Ave. Newfork City NY	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	none	Poland	Gistynin	12.12.24	DO.	1173
14	yes	SEE 19. son	10	no	-	-	Son George Murawski 470 Charles Str. St.Paul Minn.	no	perm	yes	nonono	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Rosens-nowice	11.12.24	DO.	1269
15	YES	FATHER SEE 19.	10	NO	-	-	FATHER, MR. JACOB MARK, 1870 NORTH MARSTON, PHILADELPHIA PANO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRKLD	BLK	BRN	64	NONE	32	RUSSIA	ODESSA.			
16	YES	FATHER LAW, SEE 19.	10	NO	-	-	FATHER IN LAW, Mr. Max FRIDMAN, 159 EAST HOUSTON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGT	BRN	BRN	2	NONE	26	POLAND	BREST LIBORSK.	21.11.24	RIGA	261
17	YES	FATHER SEE 19	9	NO	-	-	FATHER	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT	BRN	BRN	3	NONE	40	POLAND	KARTUR-BERERS.	25.11.24	RIGA	5561
18	YES	GRANDFATHER SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	GRANDFATHER	DO.	NO	PERTH	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	LGT.	BLD.	BRN	2	NONE	32	RUSSIA	MINSK	DO.	RIGA	5402
19	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	LGT	BLD	BRN	2	NONE	26	LATVIA	RIGA.	DO.	RIGA	2236
20	~~YES~~	~~SISTER IN LAW~~ SEE 19.	~~20~~	~~NO~~	-	-	~~SISTER IN LAW, MRS. SOPHIE FRIEDMAN, 1059 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RECKITZ			~~5577~~ 5577
21	~~YES~~	DO.	~~20~~	~~NO~~	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGT.	BRN	BRN	NONE	Russia	GOMEL.			~~1832~~
22	YES	SISTER LAW SEE 19	10	NO	-	-	SISTER, ANNIE COHEN 2428 RISE AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT	BLK	BRN	36	NONE	24	RUSSIA	BRAGIN	1.12.24		~~1829~~ 1828
23	YES	SISTER SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LGT	BLK	BRN	NONE	Q	RUSSIA	GOMEL		RIGA	1829
24	YES	AUNT. SEE 19.	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	LGT	BLK	BRN	NONE	Q	RUSSIA	GOMEL	DO.	RIGA	1830
25	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	LGT	BRN	BRN	NONE	Q	RUSSIA	GOMEL	DO.	RIGA	1831
26	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	LGT	BLK	BRN	NONE	Q	RUSSIA	GOMEL.	DO.	RIGA	1832
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, E G Diggle (Master, or First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARONIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is understanded and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
WARSAW	2705
DO.	2706
-	-
WARSAW	911
WARSAW	2702
WARSAW	933
WARSAW	773
DO.	779
DO.	780
WARSAW	860
	861
	3
	2
	861
	4
Danzig	53
Warsaw	2702
Warsaw	2703
RIGA	1822
"	1823
"	1824
"	1825
"	290
Liverpool	23227
Dumfermline	10722
Dumfermline	10723

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH DECEMBER, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exempted claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ON VISA Date of Issuance	Number
1																				
2	1	Baranowski	Henryk	31		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olszanka	wife: Baranowska Marjanna Olszanka pow. Sokolski	N.Y.	Olean	AW	45
3	2	Baranowski	Amelja (sister)	23		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olszanka	father: Marcin Baranowski Olszanka pow. Sokolki	N.Y.	Olean		946
4	3	Szmulowicz	Welwel	18		m	s	tailor	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swistocs	sister: Chaja Szmulowicz Swistocs Poland	Mass	Boston		
5	ADMITTED	Kugler	Juljanna	11		f	s	scholar	no	exempted	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kostopol	uncle: Karol Szraft Kostopol p. Howno	Minn.	Minneapolis	AW	911
6	X	Kulik	Helena (mother)	29		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Serenczuki	mother: Ewdokja Medzin Serenczuki p.Buczany	N.Y.	Rochester		2703
7	X	Orlenkowicz	Jozefa	16		f	s	farmerette	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Flipk	father: Lotka Josef wies Sewec pow.Wilejka	N.Y.	New York		939
8	X	Jablko	Szejna	44		f	m	wife	no	IN HOSPITAL exempted	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolska	daughter: Malka Jablko Ostrolska Poland	N.Y.	New York		773
9	X	Jablko	Moszek (son)	13		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolska	sister: Malka Jablko Ostrolska Poland	N.Y.	New York		774
10	UNDER 16	Jablko	Izrael (son)	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrolska	sister: Malka Jablko Ostrolska Poland	N.Y.	New York		760
11	ADMITTED	Broszniowska	Maria	32		f	m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Porohy	parents: Jan Kuzeris Porohy p. Buhoroczawy	Ill.	Chicago		861
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Broszniowska	Olga	14		f	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Porohy	gr father: Jan Kuzeris Porohy p Buhoroczawy	Ill.	Chicago		863
13	UNDER 16	Broszniowska	Michal (children)	13		m	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Porohy	gr father: Jan Kuzeris Porohy p. Buhoroczawy	Ill.	Chicago		2
14	UNDER 16	Broszniowska	Mikolaj	11		m	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Porohy	gr father: Jan Kuzeris Porohy p.Buhoroczawy	Ill.	Chicago		861
15	14	Nowosadny	Adam +	34		m	s	laborer	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	USA	Gardner	mother: Magdalena Samatowicz ws.Lesnica post Koza d.Grodno	Mass	Gardner		
16		~~Bremer~~	~~Mordcha~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	shoe-maker	yes	Polish Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	wife: Brener Liba ~~Bilystok str. Sosnowa 8~~	Ill.	Chicago		
17	15	Bremer	Mordcha	39		m	m	maker	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Sobol Ita Warsaw, Dzika 56/13	N.Y.	New York		
18	16	Cobol	Szmul	51		m	m	tailor	yes	Polish Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	wife: Chana Kaplanska Bialystok Warszawska 15	N.Y.	New York		
19	17	Kaplansk	Wigdor (uncle)	40		m	m	umbrella-maker	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	uncle: Juswinski Jan Lwow Lescinskiego 26	N.Y.	Trenton		
20	ADMITTED	Juswinska	Anna	20		f	s	student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Olesnice	wife: Skurska Feliksa Szczelce post Stopnica	Mich.	Hamtramck		
21	ADMITTED	Skurski	Daniel	29		m	m	painter	yes	Polish IN HOSPITAL	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland		sister: Anna Pieper Danzig, Freestate Neus, hottland	Mich	PortHuron		63
22	20	Schlicht	Agnes	26		f	s	shop-girl	yes	German	yes	Danzig	Danzig	Freestate Danzig						
23	X U.S.CIT.	KULIK	NICOLAS (citizen)	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	U S A	Russian	POLAND	SERENCZUKI	FRAN MOTHER E, MEDSIN SERENCZUKI BUESANY POLAND	N.Y.	ROCHESTER		2702
24	X U.S.CIT.	KULIK	MARY (citizen)	8		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	U S A	Russian	POLAND	SERENCZUKI	DO.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER		2703
25	X	KAGANSKY	ABRAM	47		M	M	M. BAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV	SISTER.EVDOKIRE PETEEKO. MALIN GUB KIEV. RUSSIA.	MD.	BALTIMORE		1822
26	X	KAGANSKY	CHAJA GINDE	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV	SISTERINLAW -DO-	MD.	BALTIMORE		1823
27	X UNDER 16	KAGANSKY	MOISEI (son)	15		M	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV	AUNT -DO-	MD.	BALTIMORE		1824
28	X UNDER 16	KAGANSKY	VIGDOR	12		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEV	AUNT -DO-	MD.	BALTIMORE		1825
29	ADMITTED	BEREZOWSKY	ALTA	62		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NIKOLAEV	SON. AARON BERESOVICH. NIKOLAEV GUB.ODESSA.	CONN	NEW LONDON		290
30		Webster	William	24		M	S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool.	Mother Mrs Webster, 10 Berkley Street, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		23227
31		Hunter	Mary P	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dumfermline	Mother, Mrs L Crossans, Chalmers St, Dumferline.	Penn	Pittsburg		10722
32		Hunter	Christina A (children)	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dumfermline	Grandmother -do- -do-	Penn	Pittsburg		10723

Alien Sheet No 8 Line 3 Szmulowicz Welwel, did not embark
Line 15 Bremer Mordcha, did not embark

Except nos. 7, 16, 19 & 23 Bishard, Insp. Dec. 30/24
#19 Seen & Passed Jan. 2/25 Tufardo Insp.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30 DEC 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 24

109

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to read or write any language. (Language to be stated.) Whether able to write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to write.	21 Whether free from prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or those supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	SEE 19 sister	$26.	no	-	-	sister: Horosiewicz Johanna 1001 E States St. Olean New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Poland	Olszanka	21.11.	WARSAW	[illegible]
2	yes	SEE 19. sister	$20.	no	-	-	sister: Horosiewicz Johanna 1001 E States St. Olean New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Olszanka	DO.	DO.	[illegible]
3	yes	brother	$10.	no	-	-	brother: Juliue Silver 495 Washington str. Quincy Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Swietoco	-	-	-
4	yes	SEE 19 father	$60.	no	-	-	father: G. Kugler 5128 26th ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blond	blond	blue	none	Poland	Pole	20.11.	WARSAW	911
5	yes	SEE 19 husband	$20.	yes	1913-21 Rochester		husband: Michael Kulik 445 Joseph ave Rochester N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Serencuk	3.11.	WARSAW	2702
6	yes	SEE 19 husband	$7.	no	-	-	husband: 112 E. 7th str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Siwce	1.12.	WARSAW	939
7	yes	SEE 19 husband	$20.	no	-	-	husband: Nuchman Jablko 7 Hexter str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Ostrolenka	17.11.	WARSAW	778
8	yes	SEE 19 father	no	no	-	-	father: Nuchman Jablko 7 Hexter str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Ostrolenka	DO.	DO.	779
9	yes	SEE 19. father	no	no	-	-	father: Nuchman Jablko 7 Hexter str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Ostrolenka	DO.	DO.	780.
10	no	SEE 19 husband	$20.	no	-	-	husband: Jozef Broszniowski 5226 S.Honorare str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Porohy	3.12.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	SEE 19. father	no	no	-	-	father: Jozef Broszniowski 5226 S.Honorare str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Porohy	DO.	DO.	[illegible]
12	no	SEE 19 father	no	no	-	-	father: Jozef Broszniowski 5226 S.Honorare str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Porohy	DO.	DO.	3
13	no	SEE 19. father	no	no	-	-	father: Jozef Broszniowski 5226 S.Honorare str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Porohy	DO.	DO.	2
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1912-14/Oct 8 Gardner		5 Wright str. Gardner Mass MR Nowosadny	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	Loss of Top Rt Hand Finger	Poland	Wierschpole	25.11.	[illegible]	861
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	$40.	yes	Aug.13-May 14 Boston		~~1908-01~~ ~~uncle: Meyer Bremer 1302 Washington ave Chicago Ill.~~	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Bialystok	6.11.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	self	$20.	yes	NewYork		brother: John Cobol 97 Willet str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw	18.11.	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	self	$10.	no	1917	- -	br-in-law: Morris Ritt 311 East 10th str. New York city	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Poland	Ciechanowice	1.11.	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	self	$10.	yes	1921 years Trenton		father: Juzwinski Z. 1442 S.Trenton ave Trenton N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lwow	3.11.	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	self	$50.	yes	1913-3/20/24 Hamtramck		brother: Marcin Skurski 11617 Joseph Campan Hamtramck Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Olesznice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	SEE 19. uncle	$20.	no	-	-	uncle: Julius Vofs & wife 82 Jager str. Port Huron Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Freestate Danzig	langenau	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	YES	FATHER SEE 19	0	YES	BORN ROCHESTER		FATHER, KULIK MICHAEL, 445 JOSEPH AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD	-	-	NONE	U S A	ROCHES	3 Nov 24	Warsaw	2702
22	YES	DO.	0	YES	BORN		DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD	-	-	NONE	U S A	ROCHES	3 Nov 24	Warsaw	2703
23	YES	SEE 19 BROTHER	$20	No	-	-	BROTHER, FRANK COHEN, 73 N. EDEN ST. BALTIMORE, MD.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGT	BLK	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEV	2/12/24	RIGA	1822
24	YES	SEE 19 BROTHER	-	No	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LGT	BLK	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEV	"	"	1823
25	YES	SEE 19 UNCLE	-	No	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT	BRN	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEV	"	"	1824
26	YES	SEE 19 UNCLE	-	No	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGT	BRN	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEV	"	"	1825
27	YES	SEE 19 DAUGHTER	$10	No	-	-	DAUGHTER, SARA NEISTAT, 314 BANK STR. NEW LONDON, CONN.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	NIKOLAI	"	"	290
28	Yes	Self	Yes	no	- - - - -		Aunt Miss Blasby, 83 N 31st Street, Flushing.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Liverpod	10/12/24	Liverpool	23227
29	Yes	Self	Yes	no	- - - - -		Husband, Mr John Hunter, 941 James St. Wilkinsburg, Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Birth Mark Face	Scotland	Dumfermlin	10/12124	Dumfermline	10722
30	Yes	Mother as above	yes	no	- - - - -		Father -do- -do-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Frsh	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland	Dumferline	10/12/24	Dumfermline	10723

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Cyril engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if *so*, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
/24	Stockholm	8185
/24	Stockholm	8186
	C	1362

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH DECEMBER, 1924.

G 52681 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]	ELIO HENRIK	24	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	RAUTIO	FATHER, H. MYLLYKANGAS RAUTIO, FINLAND.	WASH. HOQUIAM		
2		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF HENNING	25	-	M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	OREBRO	FATHER, KARL F. JOHNANSSON. PORSI KUNYCK. SWEDEN	CAL. BERKELEY		
3		SUNDSTROM	ANNA AXELINA	27	-	F	S	DAIRY WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	OREBRO LAN	MOTHER. JOHANNA SUNBSTROM. PERSSAN M.F. SWEDEN	CAL. BERKELEY	Stockholm	8185
4		MIELSEN	HARRY FELIX	24	-	M	S	BRICK-LAYER	YES	DENMARK	YES	DENMARK	SCAND	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	FATHER. MR. THROVALD. MILLSEM. ST. BLRCHERSGADE 7. AALLBORG. DENMARK	MICH. DETROIT.	Stockholm	8186
5		JOHNSON	ANNA KAYSA	60	-	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	SWED	SWEDEN	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	JAGUAS	~~BROTHER, ANDERS OLSON,~~ MOTOR.	IOWA. CENTREVILLE.		

Final Insp. 12/20/24

Alien Sheet No 7 Line 5 Johanson Anna K Transferred to Boston.
Lines 6 to 30 are blank.

Sgt Guyther
PURSER.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible], *19* 111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ensure final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how often	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
		UNCLE.					UNCLE, MR. ANDREW NIVALA, 518 10TH STREET, HOQUIAM WASH.																					
1	YES	SEE 19.	$25	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	LGT	BLUE	NONE	FINL	NO RAUTIO,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	NO	SEE 19 COUSIN	$25	NO	-	-	COUSIN. ERIK LINUS SUNDSTROM 1329 DERBY ST. BERKELEY CAL.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FSH.	BLD.	GR.	NONE	SWEDEN	JOCKMOCK	9/12/24	Stockholm	8185
3	NO	SEE 19 BROTHER	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER. ERIK L. SUNDSTROM. -DO- -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	SWEDEN	NEDERTULEA	9/12/24	Stockholm	8186
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHERINLAW. CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. 8012 6 MILE RD. DETROIT MICH.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	AALBORG	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	YES	BROTHER	$25	NO	-	-	~~BROTHER JOHN OLSEN 1220 BRAID AVE. CENTREVILLE IOWA.~~	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRY	GREY	NONE	SWEDEN	O. ALLERUD	[illegible]	[illegible]	1369
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR CAUSE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Diggle (Name) MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Diggle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Belfast	522
HULL	
"	1
"	2
"	
BORN U S A	
LIVERPOOL	663
SHEFFIELD	91

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ...

List 121

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

G 23881 L.P. 5/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH DECEMBER, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		[illegible]							YES	YES	U S A	HEBREW	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER, MRS. ANNIE LEWIS, 17 LOWERHEAD ROW, LEEDS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		[illegible]							YES	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS	MOTHER-IN-LAW -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		[illegible]							YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	BROTHER, PETER LENAGHAN, CLARNAGH, GROSSMAGLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		[illegible]							YES	YES	BRITAIN		U S A	NEW YORK.	FATHER, 56 CARLISLE STREET, BELFAST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5	ADMITTED	[illegible]							YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NUNEATON	MOTHER, MRS. HALE, 148 ARDELY ROAD, NUNEATON.		
6		[illegible]							YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLYTH.	MOTHER, MRS. BAMBRA, 34 PEACOCKFIELD ST. BLYTH.	CAN.	TORONTO.
7		MASEK	AMY	29		F	M H.WIFE	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	U S A	MILWAUKEE	SISTER, MRS ANDERSON, 4 SCALBY RD. FALSGROVE, SCARBOROUGH.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
8		MASEK	GORDON L.	8		M	S SCHOOL	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	U S A	MILWAUKEE	AUNT -DO-	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
9		MASEK	EMILY MAUDE	7		F	S SCHOOL	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	U S A	MILWAUKEE	AUNT -DO-	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
10	U.S. CIT.	MASEK	CLIFFORD CHARLES	2		M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	YES	Britain	English	U S A	MILWAUKEE	AUNT -DO-	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
11		BENNETT	ALBERT	35		M	M PAPER MAKER	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS	WIFE, MRS. ALICE BENNETT, 21 BARNARD ST. BARROW IN FURNESS.	MASS.	HOLYOKE
12		MITCHELL	JAMES FORSYTH	33		M	M ENG. LABORER	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	U S A	BLOOMFIELD	WIFE, MR. MITCHELL, 7 DAISY ST. BRIGHOUSE.	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD.
13		[illegible]							YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS. J. PRITCHARD, 62 WALNUT ST. LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		[illegible]						NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	UNCLE, DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passed, 30/12/24

ALIEN SHEET NO 4 Lines 1 Lewis Harry, 2 Lewis Dina, 3 Lenaghan, Rose A, 6 Bambra, George, 13 Robinson, Mable. 14 Robinson, Lois M. did not embark.
Lines 15 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 515
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., S.S. OLYMPIC, 19 113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien is in possession of ticket or sufficient money to reach destination	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come to the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number
~~NING~~ ~~ENT~~	~~15~~						~~PHILA~~ HOME, 1106 WALNUT STREET,																						
~~TRY~~ 1	~~YES~~ SELF			~~YES~~			~~PHILADELPHIA~~ PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					NONE					
~~ENT~~ 2	~~YES~~ ~~HUSBAND~~ AS ABOVE	YES	NO				DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE					
~~NING~~ ~~ENT~~ 3	~~YES~~ ~~EMPLOYER~~ SEE 19	YES	YES	24	19 NEW YORK.		EMPLOYER, MR. FITCH, 16 EAST 46 STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BLK	BLUE	NONE					
4	YES	SELF	80.	YES	24	NEW YORK		AUNT, MRS. COHEN, 414 E 173 STREET, BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	D.B.	BRN	NONE		IRELAND	BELFAST.	18/9/24	Belfast	522
5	~~NO~~	~~SEE 19~~ AUNT	YES	NO	-	-		AUNT, MRS. HALE. 309 [illegible]	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	[illegible]			
6		SELF	YES	NO	-	-		~~ERLANG, REV. A.W.~~ 66 EIGHT AVE. TORONTO, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRH	AUB	HZL	NONE		ENGLAND	LONGHORSLEY			
~~SIT.~~ ~~NING~~ ~~ENT~~ 7	YES	~~SEE 19~~ HUSBAND	YES	YES	20 /23	6/10/22 MILWAUKEE		HUSBAND, W. WASEK, 1651, 26TH ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE		ENGLAND	SCARBOROUG	15/12/25	HULL	
8	YES	~~SEE 19~~ FATHER		YES	20 /23	-DO-		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE		ENGLAND	SCARBOROUG	"	"	
9	YES	~~SEE 19~~ FATHER		YES	20 /23	-DO-		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE		ENGLAND	SCARBOROUG	"	"	
10	YES	~~SEE 19~~ FATHER		BORN		-DO-		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE		U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	BORN U S A		
11	NO	SELF	10.	YES	22 /23	7/9/22 HOLYOKE		FRIEND, MR. WIGGLESWORTH. 355 DWIGHT ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	BARROW/FUR	11/12/24	LIVERPOOL	663
12	~~NO~~	SELF	25.	YES	22 /23	11/9/22 BLOOMFIELD		PARENTS, MR & MRS. J. MITCHELL 29 SPRING ST. BLOOMFIELD. NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	16/12/24	SHEFFIELD	91
13	YES	SELF	200	YES		N.YORK		~~HUSBAND, MR. J.B. ROBINSON, 22~~ WEST 16TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	LGT	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	CHESTER.			
14	YES	~~MOTHER~~ AS ABOVE	-	YES	-	N.YORK		DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE		ENGLAND	PRESTON			
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. Department of Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle MASTER. (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly YEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12.24	BIRMINGHAM	6830.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

G-22981 L.P. 5/34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH DECEMBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket	VISA Issuance	Number
1		ROSE	MARY ANN	64		F	W	DUTIES	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	E.ISLAND	BIRMINGHAM	DAUGHTER, MRS. WATERS, 21 NOEL ROAD. EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM.	MICH	DETROIT.			NGHAM 6830.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9		Alien Sheet No 2 Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																	
10																			
11																			
12		PURSER.																	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible]

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 DEC 1924, *19*

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or transacting business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means of conveyance purchased for him in the United States	Whether the [illegible] has previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	-	SELF	YES NO	-	-		SON EDWARD PAGE, 3437 BROOKLYN AVE. DETROIT. MICH	NO PERM	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	16.12.24	BIRMINGHAM	6830.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert 6554 - Lemkuty Whitney Affect Eye 91-12 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I E. G. Diggle MASTER. (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SP...

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
te	Place of Issuance	Number
24.	MANCHESTER.	29504.
24.	MANCHESTER.	29505.
/24.	DUBLIN.	24940.
/24.	DUBLIN.	24936.
/24.	NEWCASTLE.	20975.
/24.	NEWCASTLE.	20976.
/24.	DUNDEE.	9811.
/24.	DUNDEE.	9812.
/24.	DUNDEE.	9813.
/24.	DUNDEE.	9814.
/24.	DUNDEE.	9815.
/24.	DUNDEE.	9816.
/24.	BELFAST.	3520.
/24.	LIVERPOOL.	23278.
/24.	LIVERPOOL.	23279.
/24.	LIVERPOOL.	23281.
/24.	LIVERPOOL.	23282.
/24.	LIVERPOOL.	23283.
24	Manchester	29855
	Born U.S.A.	

Caronia
N.Y.
Cunard
(2)

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. **This (white)**

S.S. CARONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. DECEMBER 20TH. *19*24.

G 13681 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to				* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
																		24. MANCHESTER.	29504.
1		ROSENTHAL.	MICHAEL.	38		M M	TAILOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	MOTHER/LAW.MRS..S.MARKS.26 THIRLEMERE ST.HIGHTOWN,M/C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	24. MANCHESTER.	29505.
2		ROSENTHAL.	RACHEL.	38		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	MOTHER. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
3		COSTELLO.	MARGARET.	19		F S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S..	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BALLINAMORE.	~~AUGHNASHEELAN. FATHER.MR.PATK.COSTELLO. GREAGH-~~ REVAMORE,BALLINAMORE P.O.LEITRIM,R.I.PROVINCE			/24. DUBLIN.	24940.
4		CORCORAN.	JOHN.	23		M S	LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CROSSMOLINA.	WHITE KEENAGH.FATHER.RICHARD CORCORAN.CROSS-MOLINA.CO.MAYO.IRELAND.	CAL.	OAKLAND.	/24. DUBLIN.	24938.
5		CORCORAN.	MARY.	21		F S	H/WORK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	-DO-	-DO-	CAL.	OAKLAND.	/24. NEWCASTLE.	20975.
X 6		WALKER.	ALICE.	23		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON.	MOTHER,MRS. ALICE LEES. 37 HERCULES ST. DARLINGTON.	N.Y.	YONKERS.	/24. NEWCASTLE.	20976.
X 7		WALKER.	DENNIS ROY.	2		M S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	N.Y.	YONKERS.	/24. DUNDEE.	9811.
8		CARRIE.	JEMIMA.	44	9	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH.	~~BROTHER.JOHN HUTCHISON,5 BALDOVAN ST. ARBROATH.~~	ILL.	CHICAGO.	/24. DUNDEE.	9812.
9		CARRIE.	AGNES CHALMERS	19	11	F S	~~CANVAS~~ WEAVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH.	UNCLE. -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	/24. DUNDEE.	9813.
10		CARRIE.	EDWARD SPINK	17	11	M S	~~APPRENTICE~~ FITTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH.	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	/24. DUNDEE.	9814.
11		CARRIE.	THOMAS H.	14	7	M S	~~MESSAGE~~ BOY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH.	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	/24. DUNDEE.	9815.
12		CARRIE.	JOHN ALEXANDER	8	11	M S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH.	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	/24. DUNDEE.	9816.
13		CARRIE.	FLORO CURSAR G.	4	7	F S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH.	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	/24. BELFAST.	3520.
14		WALSH.	HALLIDAY.	57 ~~40~~		M M	FARM LABR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	NEWTOWNARDS.	MOTHER.ELIZA WALSH.38 CHURCH ST. NEWTOWNARDS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	/24. LIVERPOOL.	23278.
X 15		BROCKBANK.	JANE.	28		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	FATHER.J.LUCAS. 15 PROVINCIAL ST. BARROW-IN-FURNESS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	/24. LIVERPOOL.	23279.
16 UNDER 16		BROCKBANK.	JEAN.	5		F S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	/24. LIVERPOOL.	23281.
17		THORNTON.	MARY EMMA.	50		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	SISTER.MRS.J.ALSTON.HOMEGARTH. GARSTANG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	/24. LIVERPOOL.	23282.
18 UNDER 16		THORNTON.	LILY.	8		F S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	AUNT. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	/24. LIVERPOOL.	23283.
		THORNTON.	CHARLES GILBERT	16	2	M S	~~PAPER~~ WORKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW.	AUNT. -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	/24. LIVERPOOL.	23284.
20		KILGALLON.	SARAH.	26		F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.	FATHER.JAMES SWEENEY.28 BRASENOSE RD.BOOTLE.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.		
21 UNDER 16		KILGALLON.	JOHN.	3		M S	CHILD.	NO.	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	PA.	PITTSBURGH.		
22 UNDER 16		KILGALLON.	JAMES.	2		M S	CHILD.	NO.	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.	-DO-	PA.	PITTSBURGH.	/24 Manchester	29855
23		T[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SISTER, MRS. I. O. HALL. PHILLIPS PK.RD. MANCHESTER.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	Born U.S.A.	
U.S.C.		T[illegible]E	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	TEXTILE WORK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A. ACT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	AUNT MRS I O HALL PHILLIPS PARK RD MANCHESTER	CONN	BRIDGEPORT		
25		ACT[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ELECT. ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. [illegible]	[illegible] SPRINGS.	WIFE. MRS. A. ACTON. 44 CHAMBERLAIN ST. [illegible] BOSTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.		
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN SHEET NO. 2 LINE 3 COSTELLO DISEMBARKED BOSTON
LINES 8 to 13 CARRIE FAMILY DISEMBARKED BOSTON
LINES 26 to 30 ARE BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 510

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 DEC 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA 34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MR.L.LEVY. 374 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER	3/10/24.	MANCHESTER.	29504.
2	YES	HUSBAND. AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER	3/10/24.	MANCHESTER.	29505.
3	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	YES	NO	-	-	DONLEY ST. PROVIDENCE.R.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	AUGHNASHEE BALLINAMOR CO.LEITRIM			
4	YES	SISTER. SEE 19.	~~$20~~	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.PATRICK MULROY. 17.71.11. STREET.OAKLAND.CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	CROSSMOLIN CO.MAYO.	10/12/24.	DUBLIN.	24940.
5	YES	SISTER. SEE 19.	~~$20~~	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	-DO-	10/12/24.	DUBLIN.	24938.
6	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.HAROLD WALKER.23 WOOD PLACE. YONKERS. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	EARLSTOWN.	8/12/24.	NEWCASTLE.	20975.
7	N.Y.	MOTHER. AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	-	-	-	child	-	-	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DARLINGTON	8/12/24.	NEWCASTLE.	20976.
8	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND. SEE 19.~~	~~$50~~	NO	-	-	~~HUSBAND.EDWARD GARRIE.3303 MICHIGAN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.~~	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5		DRK	BRN	BRN.	~~NONE.~~	~~SCOTLAND. ARBROATH.~~		8/12/24.	DUNDEE.	9811.
9	~~YES~~	~~FATHER. SEE 19.~~	-	NO	-	-	~~FATHER. -DO-~~	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN.	~~NONE.~~	~~SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.~~		8/12/24.	DUNDEE.	9812.
10	~~YES~~	~~FATHER SEE 19.~~	-	NO	-	-	~~-DO-~~	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN.	~~NONE.~~	~~SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.~~		8/12/24.	DUNDEE.	9813.
11	~~YES~~	~~FATHER SEE 19.~~	-	NO	-	-	~~-DO-~~	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN.	~~NONE.~~	~~SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.~~		8/12/24.	DUNDEE.	9814.
12	~~YES~~	~~FATHER SEE 19.~~	-	NO	-	-	~~-DO-~~	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BRN.	~~NONE.~~	~~SCOTLAND. ARBROATH.~~		8/12/24.	DUNDEE.	9815.
13	~~YES~~	~~FATHER SEE 19.~~	-	NO	-	-	~~-DO-~~	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BRN.	~~NONE.~~	~~SCOTLAND. ARBROATH.~~		8/12/24.	DUNDEE.	9816.
14	YES	JOHN MCDONOUGH. 262 W. 153RD ST. NEW YORK CITY.	$25.	NO	-	-	MINNIE WALSH.WIFE. 262 W. 153RD.ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRSH	GREY	BLUE.	NONE.	IRELAND.	NEWTOWNARD	12/12/24.	BELFAST.	3520.
15	YES	HUSBAND. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.WM.BROCKBANK.564 GRAHAM AVE.GREENPOINT.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BARROW/FUR	16/12/24.	LIVERPOOL.	23278.
16	YES	FATHER. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	-	Child	-	-	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BARROW/FUR	16/12/24.	LIVERPOOL.	23279.
17	YES	HUSBAND. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.ROBT.THORNTON.284 DRIGGS AVE.GREENPOINT.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	TEBAY.	16/12/24.	LIVERPOOL.	23281.
18	YES	FATHER. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRSH	FAIR	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BARROW/FUR	16/12/24.	LIVERPOOL.	23282.
19	YES	FATHER. SEE 19.	$15.	NO	-	-	FATHER.ROBT.THORNTON.284 DRIGGS AVE.GREENPOINT.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BARROW/FUR	16/12/24.	LIVERPOOL.	23283.
20	NO	HUSBAND. SEE 19.	$65	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.328 W. 6TH AVE. TRENTHAM. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN.	SLIGHT SCAR ON R.CHEEK.	ENGLAND.	BLACKHILL DURHAM CO			
21	NO	FATHER. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	-	-	Child	-	-		NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL			
22	NO	FATHER. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	-	-	child	-	-		NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL			
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	04	LAWRENCE	UNCLE H.M. McWILLIAM. 257 CEDAR ST. BRIDGEPORT.CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PLE	C.B.	D.B.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	17/11/24	Manchester	29855
24	yes (see 19)	Mother	-	yes	BORN		Friend Mr E Ross 392- 5th Ave, New York City.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Bra	none	U.S.A.	LAWRENCE	Born U.S.A.		
25	YES	SELF			-	-		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	PLE	SCAR L.EAR	NATAL	DURBAN.			
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle MASTER. (Name of master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

/ Eh Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

/ [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC day of 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

118

35	36
GRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Belfast	5773
Belfast	5793
Liverpool	27128
Newcastle	21017
Newcastle	21018
MANCHESTER	29931
DO.	29928
DO.	29929
DO.	29931
DO.	29926
NEWCASTLE	20983
NEWCASTLE	20779
NEWCASTLE	20950
MANCHESTER	30053
DO.	30060
DO.	30057
DO.	30059
MANCHESTER	30001
DO.	30002
NEWCASTLE	20978
DO.	20977
BIRMINGHAM	6786
DO.	6787
DO.	6788
LEEDS	21390
HULL	20657
MANCHESTER	29933.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

W 1 1

S.S. "CARONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 20TH DECEMBER, , 19 24.

G 22981 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	RATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
		Prior 1/																
1				12		F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYMA GOVERN.	FATHER, JOHN PRYO. BALLYMAGOVERN, Co. CAVAN.	OHIO	TOLEDO.		
2				20		F S	FARMING	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LARGEY.	FATHER, JAS. ROONEY, LARGEY, GLENAGE, CO. LEITRIM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	Belfast	5773
3						F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	RATHLACKEN	FATHER, MARTIN WILLIAMS, RATH LACKEN CARRONMORE, BALLINA.	ILL	CHICAGO	Belfast	5793
4			JAMES			M S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS	FATHER, MARTIN CUNNINGHAM, KNOCKLASS BALLINAMEEN, BOYLE CO. ROSCOMMON.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	27128
5			MARY L.	11		F S	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYDON BRIDGE.	MOTHER, MRS. SPARK, 40 RATCLIFFE ROAD, HOYDON BRIDGE.	CONN.	HARTFORD.	Newcastle	21017
6		IRVIN	[illegible]	19		F S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYDON BRIDGE.	GRANDMOTHER DO.	CONN.	HARTFORD.	Newcastle	21018
7		CKFO		42		F M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHURCH	BROTHER, WILLIAM HEALY 28 WHALLEY ROAD, CLAYTON LE MOORE ACCRINGTON.	CAL.	CROCKET	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16		cKEOWN		12		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHURCH	UNCLE. DO.	CAL.	CROCKET	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16		cKEOWN	[illegible]	11		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHURCH	DO.	CAL.	CROCKET	DO.	[illegible]
UNDER 16		cKEOWN	[illegible]	9		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHURCH	DO.	CAL.	CROCKET	DO.	[illegible]
UNDER 16		McKEOWN	[illegible]	7		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHURCH	DO.	CAL.	CROCKET	DO.	[illegible]
UNDER 16		McKEOWN	[illegible]	5		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHURCH	DO.	CAL.	CROCKET	DO.	[illegible]
UNDER 16		McKEOWN	[illegible]	1		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHURCH	DO.	CAL.	CROCKET	DO.	[illegible]
14		STOREY	THEW HADWIN	17		M S	APP. MOTOR MACH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG AND	WHITE-HAVEN.	MOTHER, MARGARET STOREY, 6 MID STREET, KELLS. WHITEHAVEN	N.Y.	NORTH TONAWANDA.		
15		REGAN	TER	24		M S	TOOL TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	FATHER, MR. PETER REGAN 2 ST. CUTHBERTS TRCE. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	MICH.	DETROIT.	EWCASTLE	20779
16		BAILEY	RAYMOND SMITH	24		M M	WARE-HOUSE-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	MOTHER, MRS. ELLEN BAILES, 10 EAST PARADE, NEWCASTLE.	MICH.	DETROIT.	EWCASTLE	20950
17		BAILEY	[illegible]	33		F M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	FATHER, MR. HOLDEN 21 PARK STREET, BURNLEY.	PA.	BOOTHWYN	ANCHESTER	30053
UNDER 16		BAILEY	BEATRICE [illegible]	11		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	GRANDFATHER. DO.	PA.	BOOTHWYN	DO.	30060
UNDER 16		BAILEY	[illegible]	8		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	DO.	PA.	BOOTHWYN.	DO.	30057
UNDER 16		BAILEY	[illegible]	3		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURNLEY	DO.	PA.	BOOTHWYN	DO.	30059
21		NEWTON	[illegible]	31		M M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH	FATHER, WILLIAM NEWTON, 23 FIRS LANE LEIGH. LANCS.	CONN.	WATERBURY	ANCHESTER	30001
22		NEWTON	[illegible] ELLEN.	33		F M	HWIFE CTN SPRT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEIGH.	DO.	CONN	WATERBURY	DO.	30002
23		TOMBLING	LILLIAN RYED	20		F S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TYNEMOUTH	FATHER, MR. F. TOMBLING. 35 EDITH STREET, TYNEMOUTH.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.	EWCASTLE	20977
24		ALKER	[illegible] ELIZABETH	32		F S	CHILD-REN'S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON	FATHER, T.W. WALKER, 11 SPRINGFIELD ROAD, DARLINGTON.	N.Y.	YONKERS.	DO.	20977
25		[illegible] YCE	BENJAMIN [illegible]	39		M M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	SISTER, MRS. BIRCHLEY, 16 B'VILLE LANE, BOURNEVILLE.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	IRMINGHAM	6786
26		[illegible] YCE	[illegible]	37		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	FATHER, MR. F. LOW, 30 BISHOP STREET, MANSFIELD.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	DO.	6787
UNDER 16		[illegible] YCE	BRENDA	7		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	GRANDFATHER. DO.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	DO.	6788
28		[illegible] INSKY	LOUIS	19		M S	CABINET MKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS	PARENTS, THE BATHS, ALBERT GROVE, LEEDS.	N.Y.	YONKERS.	EEDS	21390
29		[illegible]	HENRY	29		M M	MOTOR MACH	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENG ISH	ENGLAND	HULL.	WIFE, M. HALL. 9 HIGH BRIGHTON STREET, WITHERNSEA.	CAL.	SAN DIEGO	ILL	20657
30		McKEOWN	[illegible] MARGARET	19		F S	CTN. WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHURCH	MOTHER, MRS. McKEAWN, 258 DELL HALL LANE CHURCH.	CAL.	CROCKET.	ANCHESTER	29933.

VA 342/25

P-40118 258 Chicago 4/5/24

✓ Alien Sheet No 2 Line 3 Ellen Williams. did not embark.

Total passengers 37

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

MASTER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 DEC 1924, 19 — 119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	21 Length of time alien intends to remain, if in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Color of Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	YES	JOHN FELT 1698 INDIANA AVE. TOLEDO (FRIEND)	YES	NO	-	-	Married, JOHN FELT, 1693 INDIANA AVENUE, TOLEDO, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYMAGOV	15/12/24	Belfast	5773
2	YES	FRIEND. SEE 19;	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, MRS. A. DERMOTT, 56 MANHATTEN AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	LARGEY	/15/12/24	Belfast	5793
3	~~YES~~	~~SISTER~~ SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER, MRS. P. GOLDRICK, 44.7 SOUTH UNION AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	DK.	BRN.	~~NONE~~	~~IRELAND~~	KATHLASKEN			
4	NO	UNCLE. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	~~UNCLE, THOMAS NODDEN, BEVO PARK, CALIF.~~ Comm John Daffrey	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KNOCKLASS	1/12/24	Liverpool	27128
5	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, JOSEPH B. IRWIN, 51 CAPITOL AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HOYDON BRIDGE.	11/12/24	Newcastle	21017
6	YES	FATHER SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GREY	MARK LEFT SIDE NOSE UNDER LEFT EAR.	ENGLAND	HOYDON BRIDGE.	11/12/24	Newcastle	21018
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND P. McKEAWN, CROCKET CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ACCRINGTON	1.12.24	MANCHESTER	29931
8	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	RADIHAM	DO.	DO.	29926
9	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	CLAYTON LE MOORE.	DO.	DO.	29929
10	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	DO.	DO.	DO.	29930
11	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	DO.	DO.	DO.	29932
12	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	DO.	DO.	DO.	29931
13	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	DO.	DO.	DO.	29926
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, THOMPSON STOREY, 63 GANSON ST. NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WHITEHAVEN	8.12.24	NEWCASTLE	20982
15	~~YES~~	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	FRIEND MR. LESLIE THORPE CO. MRS. TATE 6054 WOODROW AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	HZL.	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	10.11.24	NEWCASTLE	20779
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND MR. L. WILLIAMS DO. 608 Warren ave	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	4.12.24	NEWCASTLE	20950
17	NO	HUSBAND SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, MR. J.E. BAILEY, BIRTH CORNER, BOOTHYN, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PLE	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNLEY.	8.12.24	MANCHESTER	30058
18	NO	FATHER SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNLEY.	DO.	DO.	30060
19	NO	FATHER, SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNLEY.	DO.	DO.	30057
20	NO	FATHER. SE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNLEY.	DO.	DO.	30059
21	~~YES~~	SELF HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT, MRS. RYLANEE 3 ORANGE ST. WATERBURY. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEIGH.	5.12.24	MANCHESTER	30001
22	~~YES~~	AS ABOVE,	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEIGH.	DO.	DO.	30002
23	~~YES~~	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	BROTHER, F.T. FLOTIO 753 HAZELWOOD AVE. PITTSBURG. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TYNEMOUTH	8.12.24	NEWCASTLE	20974
24	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, SYDNEY WALKER, 23 WOOD PLACE, YONKERS N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHOTLEY.	DO.	DO.	20977
25	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN MRS. L. STONEHOUSE, COMMERCIAL AVE, SOUTH CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	HZL.	LOSS OF TOP OF FINGER L. HAND.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	26.11.24	BIRMINGHAM	6786
26	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BOSTON	DO.	DO.	6787
27	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE.	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	DO.	DO.	6788
28	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE, MR. SHILLEY, 134 RIVERDALE AVE. YONKERS. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	3.11.24	LEEDS	21390
29	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	BROTHER, MR. W. HALL, 4019 CENTRE ST. SAN DIEGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL.	21.11.24	HULL	20657
30	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	-	-	FATHER, MR. P. McKEAWN CROCKETT CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNLEY.	1.12.24	MANCHESTER	29933.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 4 7

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

YORK
SHEET. 7.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , December 21st, 1924

G-2341 L.P.-9-24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	RATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Walan	Ellen	20	F	S	Donet	yes	English yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, Anthony Walan, Garavilla, Attymas Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	27481 I
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

12/21/24 John A. W. Richardson Insp

Alien Sheet No 7 Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY. IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W F Cayne
Asst.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

EW YORK
SHEET. 7.
N.I.

35 36
IGRATION VISA
Place of Issuance Number
Dublin 27481 I
25907

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 47 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), December 21st, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		Number
1		Walsh	Ellen	20	F		S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Sailina	Father, Anthony Walsh, Garrarin, Attymas Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago		27481 I
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			25907
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

12/30/24 John A. W. Richardson Insp

Alien Sheet No 47 Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.

Sgd Wm Thos [illegible]
PURSER.

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 747

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK
QUOTA SHEET. 7.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

G.B.& N.I.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 41

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
		(see 19)					Aunt, Annie Lorimer,																					
1	yes	Aunt	$50	no	-	-	-	-	1924, Ellis Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes					Q27481	no	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	nil	England	Hasilmgd Lancaste	Dec 3	Dublin		27481 I
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																											25907	
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, E. G. Diggle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMONIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Cayall
Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

YORK
Sheet - 0 -

35 36

36

RATION VISA.

Place of Issuance Number

Number

Dublin	25024	1		
Coon	13614	2	1	1
"	13563	3	2	2
"	13625	4	90	3
"	5977	5		4
"	13342	6		5
Belfast	5605	7		6
		8		7
Belfast	25907	9		8
		10		9
		11		10
		12		11
		13		12
		14		13
		15		14
		16		15
		17		16
		18		17
		19		18
		20		19
		21		20
		22		21
		23		22
"	5981	23		
Dublin	25017	24		
Coon	2361	25		
"	13604	26		
		27		
		28		
Coon	5918	29		
"	13760	30		

Form 5001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List W46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN) . DECEMBER 21st 1924

G-2581 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Garvan	Bridget	20	11	F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Mother, Ellen Garvan, Carrowtige, Ballina. Co. Mayo.	Pa	Plains
2	*	Griffin	John	20	1	M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort	Father, Patrick Griffin, Coolcuney, Beaufort. Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 3-3-25		Bowler	Jeremiah	22	6	M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul	Father, Thos. Bowler, Inch Annascaul. Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Moriarty	Daniel	20	11	M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul	Father, Patrick Moriarty, Inch, Annascaul. Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	*	Callaghan	Edmond	22	6	M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Mother, Mrs Mary Callaghan, Knockinagh, Newmarket. Co.	Cork. N.Y.	New York
5		Bowler	James	30	6	M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul	Father, Thomas Bowler, Inch, Annascaul. Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9		Brady	James	25	11	M	S	Labr	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dereenahar	Father Mr James Brady, Dereenahar, Ballinmore Co.	N.Y.	Auburn.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Alien Sheet No 4 Lines 7& 8 and 10 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N46

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER, 192[illegible] 123 NEW YORK

Quota Sheet - o -

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether a ticket to reach its destination was purchased in the United States or paid for in foreign country	21 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (full text of this question below)	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	yes	Brother-in-law	(see 19) $25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Andrew Cunningham, 141, William St., Phalina Pa.	no	permt	yes				no														
2	yes	Aunt	$20	no	-	-	Aunt, Julia Griffin, 156, Central St., W. New York	no	permt	yes	Med Cert #6540	Valvular disease Heart			5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballina	Dec 11/24	Dublin	25024	1
3	yes	Cousin	(see 19) $50	no	-	-	Cousin, Denis Moriarty, 108, E. 6th St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes					5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	nil	Ireland	Beaufort	" 11/24	Cork	13614	2
4	no	Brother	(see 19) $50	no	-	-	Brother, John Moriarty, 464, Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes					5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Dingle	" 1/24	"	13603	3
5		Self	18 [illegible]	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. McMillstraw, 30, E. 69th St., New York	no	permt	yes					5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Annascaul	" 12/24	"	13625	4
6	yes	Cousin	(see 19) $50	no	-	-	Cousin, John Moriarty, 464, Coney Island Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes					5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Boneroue	" 10/24	"	5977	5
7															5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Emlough	" 8/24	"	13342	6
8																									[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]	7
9	no	Self	$20	no	-	-	Cousin Mrs T O'Donnell, 31 Mary Street, Auburn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Dereukehar	Dec 16/24	Belfast	25907	8
10																												9
11																												10
12																												11
13																												12
14																												13
15																												14
16																												15
17																												16
18																												17
19																												18
20																												19
21																												20
22																												21
23																												22
24																												23
25																												24
26																									Coon	2361		25
27																									"	13684		26
28																												27
29																												28
30																									Coon	5938		29
																									"	13760		30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible], necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally [illegible] ed States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Dean (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Dean
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC. 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NEW YORK
Quota Sheet - b -

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
8/24	Cobh	6068	1
0/24	"	24114	2
7/24	"	5996	3
—	—	—	4
5/24	Dublin	24733	5
1/24	Cobh	13775	6
1/24	"	24104	7
24	Dublin	24066	8
/24	"	25256	9
			10
			11
			12
	Cobh		13
24	"	6060	14
24	"	5004	15
24	Dublin	25123	16
			17
	Dublin	24010	18
	"	24829	19
	Cobh	5923	20
	"	13076	21
	"	13092	22
	"	5921	23
	Dublin	25047	24
	Cobh	2661	25
	"	13064	26
			27
			28
	Cobh	5938	29
	"	13700	30

Form 5419
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List. W 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), December 21st, 19[illegible]

G.P.O. 1-3724

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (•Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Forhan	Margaret	26		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athea	Mother, Johanna Forhan, Keale, Athea, Co. Limerick.	Ky	Louisville		
2		Fitzgerald	John	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert	Father, Mr. Fitzgerald, Moan, Ardfert, Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	Cobh	6068 1
3		O'Regan	William	21		M	S	Labr Gardener	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Father, William O'Regan, Knockane, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Cal	San Francisco	"	2414 2
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S		yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Newtown, Kilmactigues Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York	"	5996 3
5		Nally	Margaret	25		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	Mother, Mary Nally, Tounamon, Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	—	— 4
6		McInerney	Annie	23		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilballyowen	Father, Pat McInerney, Kilballyowen, Cross. Co. Clare	N.J.	New York	Dublin	24733 5
7		McCartny	Florence	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	Father, Denis McCarthy, Tawnies Upper, Clonakilty, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	13775 6
8		Corcoran	Annie	17		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moyne	Father, Farrell Corcoran, Moyne P.O. Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	"	2404 7
9		Gallagher	Margaret	25		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cliffroney	Father, John Gallagher, Cliffroney, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	24065 8
10		Collins	Ellen	17	10	F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinanulla	Father, Michael Collins, Ballinanulla, Inniscarra Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	"	25256 9
11		Towey	Martin	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Loclawn	Father, John Towey, Loclawn, Ballymoe P.O. Co. Roscommon.	Pa	Philadelphia		10
12		Creany	Nora	19		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rodeen	Father, John Creaney, Rodeen, Newcastle W. Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago		11
13		Quinlan	Mary	23		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinahow	Father, Michael Quihean, Ballinahow, Co. Kerry.	Pa	Pittsburgh		12
14		Devane	John	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, Denis Devane, Ballyorahane, Dingle. Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York		13
15		McInerney	Marcella	26		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Tim McInerney, Mountrivers, Doonbeg, Co. Clare.	Ill	Chicago		6060 14
16		Lynskey	Katie	18		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother, Bridget Lynskey, Carrowmacross, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia		6004 15
17		McHugh	Patrick															Dublin	25123 16
18		Mannion	Michael	29		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonaderg	Mother, Bridget Mannion, Clonaderg, Ballinahown, King's Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		17
19		Egan	Mollie	22		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinahown	Father, Kieran Egan, Clonaderg, Ballinahown. Offaly	Conn	Hartford	Dublin	24060 18
20		Kelly	Lillie	26		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Shyan	Father, Michael Kelly, Shyan, Kilminill, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Brooklyn		24829 19
21		Nugent	Martin	26		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Nugent, Caher, Feakle, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York		5923 20
22		Broderick	Maggie	18		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Duagh	Sister, Bridget Broderick, Knockunarevail, Duagh. Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York		13576 21
23		Healy	Johannah	24		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Father, Maurice Healy, Arutully, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York		13692 22
24		McGrath	Margaret	23		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Father, Mrs. A. McGrath, Kingstown. Co. Galway	N.J.	Trenton		5921 23
25		Lavoren	Lillie	20		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clooniha	Father, Michael Lavoren, Clooniha, Cree. Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	25047 24
26		O'Sullivan	Julia	18		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheen	Father, Timothy O'Sullivan, Kilmeen, Ballyheen. Co. Cork	N.Y.	Bronx		2361 25
27		Kellegher	Bernard	18		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father, Michael Kellegher, Carrowkeel, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York		13604 26
28		Treacy	Thomas																27
29		Behan	Kathleen	17		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	Father, George Behan, 6, Circular Rd., Kilkee, Co. Clare	Mass	Worcester		28
30		O'Shaughnessy	Margaret	18		F	S	Draper's Asst.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, John O'Shaughnessy, 27, John St. Limerick.	N.J.	Jersey City		5918 29
																			13760 30

ADMITTED

Alien Sheet No 25 lines 4 Lenihan Maurice, 10 Collins Ellen, 11 Towey Martin, 12 Creany Nora, Quihean Mary, (13) 17 McHugh, Patrick, Kellegher Bernard, Treacy Thomas did not embark.

Total passengers 27 28

U.S. citizens 12

Aliens ... ... _____

PURSER.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form No. 18
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1175

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

(Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 19 24 125 NEW YORK

Quota Sheet - 5 -

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
1	yes	(see 19) Brother	$30	no	-	-	Brother, Maurice Force, Louisville, Ky.	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Athea	Dec 16/24	Cobh	6068	1
2	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$25	n	-	-	Aun Mrs. O'Shea, 447, W.46th St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes					No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ardfert	" 20/24	"	24114	2
3	yes	(see 19) Uncle	$60	no	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Kennelly, 1370, 17th St., San Francisco. Cal.	no	permt	yes									5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Listowel	" 17/24	"	6990	3
4	yes	(see 19) Brother See 19	$30	no	-	-	Brother, Matthew Lenihan, 2[illegible] W, 136th St., New York.	no	permt	yes									5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Ireland	Milltown	—	—	—	4
5	yes	Sister	$60	no	-	-	Sister Miss M Mihaly 2154 Lincoln Ave, Chcago. Ill	no	permt	yes									5	-	Dark	Black	Hazel	nil	Ireland	Claremorr	Dec 5/24	Dublin	24733	5
6	yes	(see 19) Sister	$200	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Armoloney, 2465, Bam Place, New York.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kiltallyo	" 11/24	Cobh	13776	6
7	yes	self	£10	no	-	-	Brother, David McCartny, 261, E.110th St., New York.	no	permt	yes					No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Clonakilt	" 19/24	"	2404	7
8	yes	self	$60	no	-	-	Cousin, James Hourihan, 629th Ave., Bayonne, N.J.	no	permt	yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Moyne	" 2/24	Dublin	24665	8
9	yes	self	£10	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. W. Moonie, 107, Barron St., New York.	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	nil	Ireland	Carrigoney	" 17/24	"	25256	9
10	yes	(see 18) Father	$60	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. O'Connell, 774, 9th Ave., New York.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballinamu	—	—	—	10
11	yes	self	$60	no	-	-	Sister, Miss M. McDonnell, 224, Stanton Ave., Oak Lane Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permt	yes									5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ireland				11
12	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Barnes, 555, W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes									5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	nil	Ireland	Re-eka				12
13	yes	(see 19) Cousin	$60	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. E. Manning, 1720, Race St., Homewood Sta. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	permt	yes									5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballinam	[illegible]	Cobh	[illegible]	13
14	yes	self	£10	no	-	-	Sister, Anna LeVahe, C/O Mrs. T. Crean, 511, W. 127th St., New York.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Dingle	" 18/24	"	6060	14
15	no	self	£5	no	-	-	Cousin, James Downes, 3725, N. Whipple St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes									5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Doonbeg	" 17/24	"	6004	15
16	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Aunt, Kate Moore, Woodbine Grane Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Swinford	" 15/24	Dublin	25123	16
17																												17
18	yes	self	$50	yes	6mths 1919	N.Y.	Cousin, Michael Moran, 903, Park Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No				5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Clonmacra	Dec 1/24	Dublin	25040	18
19	yes	(see 19) Aunt	£7	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Louis Youell, 25, Dean St., Hardford, Conn.	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Clonmacra	" 6/24	"	24829	19
20	yes	(see 19) Brotner	£6	no	-	-	Brother, Thomas Kelly, 260, Rugert Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	nil	Ireland	Shyan	" 15/24	Cobh	5923	20
21	yes	(see 19) Brotner	$20	no	-	-	Brother, William Nugent, 655, E.138th St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	permt	yes									5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	nil	Ireland	Caher	" 1/24	"	13570	21
22	yes	(see 19) Sister	$50	no	-	-	Sister, Julia Broderick, 749, W.End Ave., New York.	no	permt	yes									5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Duagh	" 9/24	"	13692	22
23	yes	(see 19) Sister	$25	no	-	-	Sister, Katie Healy, 555, Columbus Ave., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilmarva	" 15/24	"	6921	23
24	yes	(see 19) Sister	£5	no	-	-	Sister, Mary McGrath, 11, Berdsacres Ave., Trenton, N.J.	no	permt	yes					No	No			5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Kingston	" 12/24	Dublin	25047	24
25	yes	(see 19) Uncle	£5	no	-	-	Uncle, William Lynch, Rouge, Sheepshead Bay N.Y.	no	permt	yes								No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Clooniha	" 19/24	Cobh	2361	25
26	yes	(see 19) Brother	$10	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs. M. Quilty, 666, Trinity Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	permt	yes									5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Kanturk	" 8/24	"	13664	26
27	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Sister, Annie Kerrigan, 100, South St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballinam				27
28																												28
29	no	(see 18) Father	$30	no	-	-	Cousin, Michael Murrain, 27, Dorchester St., Worcester Mass	no	permt	yes									5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilkee	Dec 10/24	Cobh	5938	29
30	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$50	no	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mary Barry, 66, Clifton Place, Jersey City, N.J.	no	permt	yes									5	3	High	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Limerick	" 10/24	"	13760	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Davis MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Davis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NEW YORK

Quota Sheet - A -

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
Cobh	13666	1
Dublin	25044	2
		3
Cobh	6966	4
"	2390	5
"	13049	6
"	12733	7
		8
Cobh	2396	9
Belfast	26907	10
Cobh	13709	11
—	—	12
—	—	13
—	—	14
—	—	15
Cobh	6089	16
Dublin	25262	17
"	25124	18
"	25049	19
Cobh	6094	20
		21
Cobh	6088	22
"	5906	23
		24
Dublin	25347	25
"	25346	26
Cobh	13797	27
"	6109	28
Dublin	25087	29
Cobh	5993	30

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1474

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , DECEMBER 21st , 1924 NEW YORK

Gassit L.P.—574 — Alien Sheet - 4 -

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence: Country	• Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
1		Connor	Michael	21		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Father, Timothy Connor, Knocknagow, Lyracrompane, Listowel, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	13665	1
2		O'Donnell	Mary	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Pat O'Donnell, Carrowbooy, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Germanstown	Dublin	28644	2
3		Finan	Michael P.	24		M	M		yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Wife, Louie Finan, Mullagharoe, Boyle, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York			3
4		Kerins	Cornelius	30		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Curtngloss	Mother, Hanora Kerins, Gortgloss, Scartnaglin, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	5900	4
5		Bassett	Denis	27		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullycrine	Father, John Bassett, Tullycrine, Kilmurry-McMahon, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	"	2590	5
6		Houlihan	John	29		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilballyowen	Father, Martin Houlihan, Kilballyowen Cross, Co. Clare	N.J.	Jersey City	"	13640	6
7		Brennan	Simon	29		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilballyowen	Father, Pat Brennan, Kilballyowen, Cross, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	13733	7
8		Conway	Bridie																		8
9		Long	Thomas	22		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford	Mother, Bridget Long, Tullinennile, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry	Pa	Pittsburgh			9
10		Brady	James	26		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrenacaw	Father, James Brady, Derrenacaw, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	Auburn	Cobh	2396	10
11		Dwyer	William	22		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaholt	Mother, Mrs. E. O'Dwyer, Clounenean, Carrigaholt, Co. Clare	Ill	Chicago	Belfast	28907	11
12		O'Connor	Bridget	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athea	Father, Jeremiah O'Connor, Upper Athea, Co. Limerick	Pa	Philadelphia	Cobh	13709	12
13		Clarke	John	17		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father, David Clarke, Tullywalter, Ballinamore, Co. Cavan	Cal	San Francisco			13
14		Walsh	Nellie																		14
15		Costello	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father, Michael Costello, Cratloe R. Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago			15
16		Slack	Thomas	24		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Liselton	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Slack, Dromlough, Liselton, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	Syracuse			16
17		Ridge	Baran	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Costelloe	Father, Anthony Ridge, Derryvyle, Costelloe P.O. Co. Galway	Pa	Pittsburgh	Dublin	28262	17
18		Dunn	Ellie	26		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Mother, Catherine Dunn, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	"	28184	18
19		Bergin	Bridget	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Father, Michael Byrnan, Ardlawn, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Mo	St Louis	"	28089	19
20		Moyles	Catherine	17		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clooughjordan	Father, Robert Moyles, Ballycappple, Clooughjordan, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	Bronx			20
21		Mooney	William	22		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Mother, Bridget Mooney, Tara St., Tullamore, O'Daly,	Conn	New Haven	Cobh	6094	21
22		Houlihan	Thomas	24		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Father, Thomas Houlihan, Crafton Street, Kilrush, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York			22
23		Brennan	Ellen	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Farranfore	Father, Con Brosnan, Bonnieduare, Farranfore, Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago	Cobh	6088	23
24		Cannon	Delia	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clooungmore	Father, Patrick Cannon, Clooungmore, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	6096	24
25		Clarke	John	29		M	M	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bogeenia	Father, Patrick Clarke, Clougnorack, Bogeenia, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago			25
26		Clarke	Annie	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bogeenia	Father-in-law, Patrick Clarke, Clougnorack, Bogeenia, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	28347	26
27		Roche	Mary	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killenagh	Father, Martin Roche, Killenagh Cross, Co. Clare	Conn	Danbur	"	28346	27
28		Kelly	Anne	38		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullagown	Mother, Mrs. M. Kelly, Tullygown, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	13797	28
29		Gavin	John	66		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunis	Father, T. Gavin Caherkine Tec., Ballynaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.I.	New York	"	6109	29
30		Forgan	Michael	27		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Athea	Mother, Johanna Ford Keale, Athea, Co. Limerick	Ky.	Louisville	Dublin	28087	30

IN HOSPITAL

Alien Sheet No 4 Lines 3 Finan Michael, 8 Conway Bridie, 10 Brady, James, 12 O'Connor, Bridget, 13 Clarke John, 14 Walsh Nellie, 15 Costello Elizabeth 21 Mooney William, Cannon Delia, did not embark,

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens 21
Aliens 3

SURGEON

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 DECEMBER, 19 24 — 127 — Quota Sheet - A -

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information furnished by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Color of: Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
		(See 12)					Aunt, Mrs. C. Murphy, 364, W. 52nd St., New York																					
1	yes	Father	$25	no	-	-		no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	A	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Knocknago	Dec 9/24	Cobh	13685	1
2	yes	self	$40	no	-	-	Uncle, John O'Donnell, 5543 Grossens St Germantown.	no	permt	yes									5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Swinford	" 6/24	Dublin	25044	2
3	yes	self	$6	no	-	-	Brother, John F. Lennon, 10a, Baldwin St., New York	no	permt	yes									5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Carlanstown				3
4	yes	self	$40	no	-	-	Brother, James Kerins, 500, W. 17th St., New York.	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Scartnagh	Dec 16/24	Cobh	6956	4
5	yes	Father	$40	no	-	-	Cousin Joseph Brooks, 65, W. Main St., Norwalk, Conn	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Tullycrin	" 19/24	"	2390	5
6	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Brother, Martin Houlihan, 245, 7th St., Jersey City N.J.	no	permt	yes									5	10	Fresh	Black	Grey	nil	Ireland	Kilballyo	" 8/24	"	13640	6
7	no	Father	$50	no	-	-	Brother, John Brennan, 150, Belmont St., Syracuse. N.Y.	no	permt	yes									5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilballyo	" 10/24	"	13733	7
8																													8
9	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	Brother, John Long, 1215, Decatur Place, S.Side Pittsburg, Pa.	no	permt	yes									5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Ballyrong	Dec 19	Cobh	2396	9
10	no	self	$0	no	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. E. Mulvey, 61, Mary St., Auburn, N.Y.	no	permt	yes									5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Derrynane	Dec 16/24	Belfast	25907	10
11	yes	Cousin	$200	no	-	-	(See 19) Cousin, Delia Scanlon, 4047, W. End Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes									5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Carriganol	" 10/24	Cobh	13759	11
12	yes	Cousin	$50	no	-	-	(See 19) Cousin, Mrs. J. O'Neill, Warren Wm. Homewurgh, Philadelphia Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Athea	—	—	—	12
13	yes	Brother	$50	no	-	-	(See 19) Brother, Owen Clarke, 1009, Stemmer St., San Francisco.	no	permt	yes									5	-	Fair	-	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballsbero	—	—	—	13
14																													14
15	yes	Aunt	$50	no	-	-	(See 19) Aunt, Mrs. E. Burke, 2052, Magnolia Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	A	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Breaga	—	—	—	15
16	yes	Brother	$60	no	-	-	(See 19) Brother, Patrick Stack, 238, Richmond Ave., Syracuse	no	permt	yes									5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	nil	Ireland	Lisclton	Dec 16/24	Cobh	6089	16
17	yes	Sister-in-law (See 19)	$60	no	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. D. McDonough 201, Dunseith St., Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permt	yes									5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Derrykyle	" 1/24	Duclin	25262	17
18	yes	Cousin (See 19)	$25	no	-	-	Cousin, Sarah Carmine, 2216, Honore St., Chicago. Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	A	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Foxford	" 15/24	"	25184	18
19	yes	Sister	$25	no	-	-	(See 19) Sister, Katie Kilroy, 3023, N. Market St., St Louis Mo.	no	permt	yes									5	6	Brown	Grey		nil	Ireland	Foxford	" 12/24	"	25049	19
20	no	Aunt	$24	no	-	-	(See 19) Aunt, Mrs. Mitchel, 460, E. 144th St., Bronx. N.Y.	no	permt	yes									5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Choughjor	" 15/24	Cobh	6094	20
21	yes	Brother	$60	no	-	-	(See 19) Brother, Frank Mooney, 162, Winchester Ave., New Haven Conn.	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	nil	Ireland	Baldycom				21
22	yes	Sister	$60	no	-	-	(See 19) Sister, Mrs. A. O'Dea, 142, W. 63rd St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	A	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilmush	Dec 16/24	Cobh	6088	22
23	yes	Uncle	$50	no	-	-	(See 19) Uncle, John Sullivan, 6057, Langley St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Farranlo	" 15/24	"	6905	23
24	yes	Aunt	$40	no	-	-	(See 19) Aunt, Mrs. Julia Kelly, 26, E. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	permt	yes									5	-	Brown	Blue		nil	Ireland	Cloonagn				24
25	yes	Sister-in-law	$60	no	-	-	(See 19) Sister-in-law, Miss B. Lortus, 6215, Kenmare Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	Turk 6544. Vaccaro left.								5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Cloagnur	Dec 19/24	Dublin	25347	25
26	yes	Sister	$60	no	-	-	(See 19) Sister, Miss B. Lortus, 6215, Kenmare Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fai	Blue	nil	Ireland	Clough b	" 19/24	"	25346	26
27	yes	Uncle	$100	no	-	-	(See 19) Uncle, Michael Roche, 57, Stone St., Danbury. Conn.	no	permt	yes									5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Killanag	" 11/24	Cobh	13757	27
28	yes	Brother	$50	no	-	-	(See 19) Brother, Pat Kelly, 31, Kingsland Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes									5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Clonculi	" 19/24	"	6109	28
29	yes	Sister	$40	no	-	-	(See 19) Sister, Mary Sawiroy, 460, W. 160th St., New York.	no	permt	yes	From Hoeft 1/2.								5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballyhau	" 11/24	Dublin	25087	29
30	yes	Mother	$50	no	-	-	(See 19) Aunt Mrs O'Leary 2410 Griffiths Ave Louisville	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Athea	" 17/24	Cobh	6093	30

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I E. G. Diggle MASTER. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) , of the CARONIA , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the CALONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Quota Sheet - 5 -

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
—	—	—
—/24	Dublin	25127
—	—	—
2/24	Dublin	25068
2/24		25220
—	—	—
3/24	Dublin	24920
1/24	Cobh	2396
1/24	"	18720
/24	"	5927
/24	"	13764
/24	"	13805
/24	"	13739
/24	Dublin	24927
/24	"	25221
24	"	25297
	Dublin	24850
	"	13071
24	Cobh	13754
24	"	13749
24	Dublin	25039
	Cobh	5954
	"	5914
	—	—
24	Cobh	5973
24	"	13777
24	Dublin	24944
24	"	24911

Form 6001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List no 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , DECEMBER 31st, 19[illegible]

G 22881 L P—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	VISA Issuance	Number
1		McDonagh	Barbara																
2		Sheeran	Bridget	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Augnacoe	Father, Pat Sheeran, Augnacoe, Rathcormac, Co. Cork. Mother, Anne Lane, Curteenlough, Kenvyle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York		
3	yes	Kain	Patrick	20		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Kenvyle		Galway N.Y.	Jonnston		
4		King	Bridget	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Carnacolla	Father, Owen King, Carnacolla, Carlestowne, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York		
5	yes	McGowan	Mary	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Turlough	Mother Katie McGowan, Coolcon Ross Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York		
6	yes	Campbell	Bridget	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Swinford	Father, Francis Campbell, Faheens, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York		
7	yes	Scanlon	Jane	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Sligo	Bro. Mary Seamen, Hazelwood Cottages, Sligo.	N.Y.	New York		
8	yes	McAndrews	Michael	20		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Crossmolina	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED from Hook Jan 10 a Father, James McAndrews, Belmullett, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago		
9	no	Martin	Mary	23		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Drumcassan	Father, Patrick Martin, Curragh P.O. Derrynoy Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
10	no	Mulligan	Martin	24		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Carriganolt	Father, Michael Mulligan, Newtown, Carrigaholt, Co. Clare.	N.J.	Hoboken		
11	yes	Meaney	Margaret	22		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Moveen	Brother, James Meaney, Moveen, Kilkee, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York		
12	yes	Rowan	Annie	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Killenagh	Father, Tom Rowan, Killenagh Cross, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Buffalo		
13	yes	Rowan	Martin	21		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Killenagh	- do -	N.Y.	Buffalo		
14	yes	Fennell	John	20		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Killeha	Father, Pat Fennell, Feorip, Kilcana, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York		
15	no	Horan	John	24		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Carrow garnan	Father, Paul Horan, Carrowgarron, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Newark		
16	yes	Byrne	Annie	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Midfield	Father, Mathew Byrne, Faneens, Midfield, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York		
17	yes	Durkin	Michael	20		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Curry	Father, Michael Durkin, Drewmane, Curry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
18	yes	Forran	James	20		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Mother, Timoney Foran, Lissilleenbeg, Drumahaeo, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York		
19	yes	Fitzpatrick	Joseph	18		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Monastervan	Sister, Mrs. Downey, Pass Lands, Monastervan Co. Kildare	N.J.	New York		
20	yes	Fitzpatrick	Bridget	26		M	W	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Monastervan	Daughter, Mrs. Downey, Pass Lands, Monastervan Co. Kildare	N.J.	Jersey City		
21	no	Whelan	Jane	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballyduff	Father, John Whelan, Lecca West, Ballyduff, Co. Kerry	Ill	Chicago		
22	yes	Healy	Timothy W.	23		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Abbeyfeale	Father, Jerry Healy, Abbeyfeale Hill, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York		
23	yes	Stewart	Thomas	23		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Oughterard	Father, Harry Stewart, Old Chapel, Oughterard, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York		
24	yes	Twomey	Ellen	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Aenmare	Mother, Mrs. Ellie Twomey, Tucheeo, Ballgarvan, Aenmare, Co.	N.Y.	New York		
25	yes	Hallissey	Mary	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Aenmare	Father, Jeremiah Hallissey, Blackwater, Aenmare, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York		
26	yes	Snee	Maggie	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland [illegible]	Father, [illegible] Snee, Culmore, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York		
27	yes	O'Brien	Margaret	17		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dingle	Father, John O'Brien, Knockanarevall, Dingle, Co. Kerry	Pa.	Pittsburgh		
28	yes	O'Shea	Ellie	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dingle	Father, Thomas O'Shea, Rathoma, Kilmorna, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York		
29	yes	King	Annie	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Galway	Mother, Mrs. M. King, Coogness, Roundstone, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York		
30	yes	Mulkerrins	Annie	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Roundstone	Mother, Mrs. A. Mulkerrins, Enoleugh, Roundstone, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York		

2-1050709- 10/29/43

Alien Sheet No 3 Lines 1 McDonagh, Barbara, 2 Sheeran Bridget, 4 King Bridget, 7 Scanlon Jane, 9 Martin Mary, 18 Forhan James, 26 Snee Maggie, did not embark

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 30

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 516

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List W Y 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 DEC 1924 December *19*24 129 Quota Sheet - 5 -

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid has own package, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether ever before rejected	26 Whether Alien had, has previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	30 Height: Inches	31 Complexion	32 Color of: Hair	32 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	No. on List
1																													1
2		(see 19) Aunt	$30	no			Aunt, Mrs. James O'Donnell, 230, E. 24th St., New York.	no	permt	yes																			2
3	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle, Daniel Connolly, 8, W. Decker St., Johnstown, N.Y.	no	permt	yes																			3
4		Sister	$50	no				no	permt	yes																			4
5	yes	(see 19) Father	$25	no			Father Matthew McGowan, 612, Hudson St., New York.	no	permt	yes																			5
6	yes	self	$50	no			Sister, Mary Campbell, 218, Springfield Ave., New Jersey	no	permt	yes																			6
7	yes	Sister-in-law (see 19)	$25	no			Sister-in-law, Mrs. B. Scanlon, 201, E. 61st St., New York	no	permt	yes																			7
8	yes	Brother (see 19)	$50	no			Brother, John McAndrews, 2715, Sheffield Ave., Chicago. Ill.	no	permt	yes																			8
9	no	self	$5	no			Cousin, Thomas Egan, 601, Lexington Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes																			9
10	no	(see 12) Father	$50	no			Sister, Mrs. J. O'Shea, 27, 1st St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes																			10
11	yes	Brother	$50	no			Sister Miss M Keaney 648-9th Ave, New York City	no	permt	yes																			11
12	yes	(see 12) Father	$50	no			Sister, Delia Ronan, 29, Lexington Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permt	yes																			12
13	yes	(see 12) Father	$50	no			Sister, Mary Ronan, 429, Oakland Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permt	yes																			13
14	yes	(see 12) Father	$50	no			Cousin, James Keane, 339, 81st Ave., New York.	no	permt	yes																			14
15	no	self	$50	no			Friend, Bartholmae Foley, 430, Central Ave., Newark N.J.	no	permt	yes																			15
16	yes	(see 12) Father	$30	no			Aunt, Mary Cassidy, 430, E. 138rd St., New York.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Midfield	" 17/24	"	25821	16
17	yes	self	$50	no			Brother, John Durkin, 5112, 6th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes																			17
18	yes	self	$50	no			Brother, Patrick Foran, 344, Amsterdam Ave., New York	no	permt	yes																			18
19	yes	self	$50	no			Sister, Mrs. Nolan, 826, Broadway, Union Hill, New Jersey	no	permt	yes	No																		19
20	yes	self	$50	no			Daughter, Mrs. Nolan, 826, Broadway, Union Hill, New Jersey	No	permt	yes																			20
21	no	(see 19) Sister	$50	no			Sister, Mrs. Nellie Rowe, 6000, Vincent Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes																			21
22	yes	self	$50	no			Sister, Mrs. B. O'Connor, 1727, 2nd Ave., New York.	no	permt	yes																			22
23	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin, Mrs. M.B. Keogh, 30c, W. 133rd St., New York.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	nil	Ireland	Abbeyrea	" 10/24	"	13749	23
24	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin, Mrs. Mary Ruths, Tivoli, New York.	no	permt	yes																			24
25	yes	self	$5	no			Cousin, Kate Hallissey, Robson County Club, Robson, N.J.	no	permt	yes																			25
26	yes	self	$50	no			Sister, Miss Shea, 1210, Madison Ave., New York.	no	permt	yes																			26
27	yes	self	$50	no			Sister, Miss M. O'Brien, 810, S. Dallas St., Homewood Ave Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	permt	yes																			27
28	yes	self	$50	no			Aunt, Mrs. C. Curtis, 140, 40th St., Corona, L.I. N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilmory	" 11/24	"	13777	28
29	yes	(see 19) Friend	$5	no			Friend, Mrs. M. O'Donnell, 36, Lagh 63rd St., New York	no	permt	yes																			29
30	yes	self	$5	no			Sister, Mrs. M. Mulkerrins, 104, Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permt	yes																			30

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER. (State if the Master, First or Second Officer) , of the CARONIA , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbitt M D, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt M D

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[signature illegible]
Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NEW YORK

Non-Quota Sheet - 2 -

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Dec 19/24	Coon	737

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 510
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No 42

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a por deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white

NEW YORK

S.S. "CARONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* CQBH (QUEENSTOWN) , DECEMBER 21st 1924

Non-Quota Sheet - 2 -

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	* Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destinat. (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
X 1		Ross	Mary C.	18		F S	Student	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Aunt, Miss Mary Harris, 111, Lower Ro., Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx	Cobh	737
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9											Alien Sheet No 42 Lines 2 to 30 are blank.								
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PURSER.

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

Non-Quota Sheet - 2 -

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 DEC 1924 December 1924 131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States for temporary period only	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been, is, or after entry will be a prostitute or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other place of assignation, or who has been within one year before such entry a procurer for prostitutes	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
or citizen.		(see 19)					Mother, Mrs. Susan Dodson, 360,E. 141st St., Bronx N.Y.																				
1	yes	Mother	$3	no	-	-	-	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Cork	Dec 19/24	Conn	737
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 519

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Diggle, MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 DEC 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number W 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) December 21st, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 132, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doyle	Peter	50	✓	M	S		Passport, No. 428207 Issued Washington May 20th 1924.	180, Augustine St., Rochester, N.Y.
2	Farrell	Jonn	60	✓	M	S		Passport, No. 404[illegible] Issued Washington October 16th 1924. ✓	1836, Caton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Donohue	Patrick	50	✓	M	S	[illegible]	Passport, No. 330099 Issued Washington April 12th 1924.	Bruie Park, Greenwich, Conn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	(3)						CITIZEN SHEET NO 1 Lines 4 to 30 are blank.		
10									
11									
12							PURSER.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S.S. CARONIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 20TH DECEMBER, *19* 24, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 30 DEC 1924 *19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NICHOLLS.	THEODORE ROOSEVELT.	19	8 ✓	M	S	FAYETTE CITY. Pa. 22/7/1905. ✓		FRIEND. THOMAS ARKLE. ✓ MATHERVILLE. ILL.
2	STOUT.	MARY ALICE.	48	✓	F	M		PASSPORT NO. 484977 ✓	HOMER. PA.
3	STOUT.	WILLIAM.	8	✓	M	S	22 April 1916 Omaha City. Pa		-DO-
4	[illegible]HARD	MARTIN JOSEPHINE	21	✓	[illegible]		[illegible] 1903. ✓	(P. of) Pag: 463.	FATHER, 30 CARMEN STREET, NEW YORK Pinemon St.
5	BOICHARD	HELEN MARGARET	17	✓			[illegible] ✓	" " " 17	-DO-. ✓
6	MIDJO	SIGNE	46	✓	F	M	48 Reg. [illegible]	HUSBAND'S PAPER.	407 VALLETTE ST. NEW ORLEANS
7									
8									
9									
10							Citizen Sheet No 5 Lines 7 to 30 are blank. ✓		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

Schwerdt
PURSER.

Note Case

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 514
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

6

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th Dec., 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Janik	Bronislawa	16	✓	f	s	born 2.1.08. Chicago Ill		parents Pawel Janik 2927 ▮ 39 Place Chicago Ill
2	Janik	Henry	14	✓	m	s	born 8.1.1911. Chicagi Ill		parents Pawel Janik 2927 ▮ 39 Place Chicago Ill
3	Janik	Adelbert Jozef	10	✓	m	s	born 17.3.1914 Chicago Ill.		39 Place Chicago Ill. parents Pawel Janik 2927 ▮
4	Szelc	Jozef	19	✓	m	s	born 12.10.1905 Walpole N.H.		uncle James J. Szelc 4714 Central Av. Detroit Mich.
5	Kosiba	Zofia	15	✓	f	s	born 31.4.1908 Bayonne NY.		aunt Julja Pawluk 23 ▮ 54Str. Bayonne NY.
6	Bygda	Leokadja	19	✓	f	s	born 10.10. 1905 Wyandotte Mich.		uncle Paulin Chajnowski 1115 E 76 Str. Cleveland Ohio
7	~~BAZYDLO.~~	~~EDWARD.~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MARCH 17TH 1912. NEW BRITAIN. CONN.~~		~~FATHER.WLADYSLAW BODYDLO.20 LAWDOR STR.NEW BRITAIN.CONN.~~
8	~~BAZYDLO.~~	~~STEFAN.~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JULY 11TH. 1913. NEW BRITAIN. CONN.~~		~~FATHER.WLADYSLAW BODYDLO. 20 LAWDOR STR.NEW BRITAIN.CONN.~~
9	KLIMAS.	STEFAN.	9	✓	M	S	JUNE 28TH. 1915. DETROIT. MICH.	Passport no. 480724	FATHER.WOJCIECH KLIMAS. 2120 CANIFF.HAMTRAMCK.MICH.
10	KLIMAS.	EDWARD.	7	✓	M	S	U.S.A.	Passport no 480724	-DO-
11	KLIMAS.	MARJANNA.	6	✓	F	S	U.S.A.	Passport no 480724	-DO-
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Citizen Sheet No 6 Lines 7 Bazydlo Edward 8 Bazydlo Stefan did not embark
Lines 12 to 30 are blank

PURSER

(9)

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from Liverpool

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓ 1	[illegible], Margaret	[illegible]	5	9		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Winifred Moodle 540 W 177th St Nyc	Klan	12/30	3.40				✓
✓ 2	O'[illegible]MY, Margaret	[illegible]	5	20		1	" call	Step Aunt Mrs Mary E Mc Namara 265 Main St E Rutherford NJ	Klan	12/30	4—				✓
✓ 3	O'[illegible], Julia	[illegible]	5	26		1	" call	Uncle Thos V Duffy 885 Trinity Av Bronx nyc	Behl	12/30	3.50				✓
✓ 4	MAYLI[illegible], Catherine	[illegible]:25	24	20		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Cath Mitchell 464 E 144th St Bronx nyc	Bell	12/31	11.30		1	—	1 ✓
✓ 5	BRO[illegible]SK, Mattie	[illegible]:30	5	22		1	" call	Sis Julia D, % Mrs Bull 749 East End Av nyc	Klan	12/31	9.20		1	—	1 ✓
✓ 6	[illegible]LLY, Johanna	[illegible]:35	5	23		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Mary Lynch 508 Plumb St Nyc	Klan	12/30	3.50				✓
✓ 7	MC IN[illegible]NY, Annie	[illegible]:40	5	6		1	" call	Sis Margaret M 2485 Olmstead Ave % Mahoney Bronx, nyc.	Klan	12/31	1-		1	1	1 ✓
✓ 8	[illegible]NTO[illegible]E, Bridget	[illegible]:40	5	25		1	" call	Uncle William Lynch % Mawney Emmons Ave, Sheepshead Bay, L.I. nyc	Behl	12/30	4.05				✓
✓ 9	[illegible]EANY, Margaret	4:	3	11		1	" call	Sis Mary Meany 1102 2nd St nyc	Riehl	12/30	4—				✓
✓ 10	[illegible]LLY, Annie	[illegible]:45	4	28		1	" call	Bro Patrick Kelly 31 Kingsland Ave % Mrs Mahoney Bronx nyc	Klan	12/31	10.40		1	—	1 ✓
✓ 11	[illegible], Alice Denis A.	4:	2	6-7		2	" call	Sis & Harold 165 Spruce Av Yonkers NY nyc	Behl	12/30	4.05				✓
✓ 12	[illegible]I[illegible]I, Mary	4:	2	25		1	" call	Cousin Margaret Gallissy 32 Amsterdam Av	Klan	12/30	3.55				✓
✓ 13	[illegible], Sara David John	[illegible]:45	10	20/30		3	" call	Aunt Dora Kramer 8127 Cruise Av Philadelphia Pa	Behl	1/2	1—	3 6	3 6	6 3	Dec ✓ Jan
✓ 14	[illegible], Annie	4:	3	30		1	" call	Cousin Mary Mulligan 44 7th Av Brklyn nyc	Behl	12/30	4.10				✓
✓ 15	MC [illegible], Mary	4:	[illegible]			1	" call	Uncle & Aunt Matt & Ellie McGowan 512 Lydig St Bronx nyc	Klan	12/30	4.—				✓
✓ 16	O'[illegible]A, Ellie	4:	3	28		1	" call	Uncle James Clarke 140 E 3rd St Corona L.I. nyc	John	12/31	10.30		1	—	1 ✓
✓ 17	[illegible]LEEN, Sheila Lydia [illegible] Baila Borruch Mordka	[illegible]:0	10	14-19		6	" call	Uncle Abram, 2409 So Sheridan St Philadelphia Pa	John	1/5	9.45	6 30	6 24	12 24	Dec ✓ Jan
✓ 18	MU[illegible]MOWSKI, Ichiel	4:	9	15		1	To call	Father Jacob Mark Marachowsky 1870 No Marston St Philadelphia Pa	John	12/31	10.40		1	—	1 ✓
✓ 19	[illegible]HALL, Bridget	[illegible]:45	5	20		1	" call	Sis law Mrs Mary Kelly 203 Bridge Av Bayonne NJ Eugene Ave,	Klan	12/31	10.40		1	—	1 ✓
✓ 20	MC [illegible], Johann Mary A. John [illegible] Owen Aileen Catherine Tim	4:	1	7,13 1 7			" call	All trust & father Patrick Box 621 Crockett Calif	John	12/31	4.10	8	8	8	✓
✓ 21	B[illegible], Jane Joan	4:	2	15/16		2	" call	Husband William 120 Cl 104th St Nyc	Klan	12/30	4.20				✓

[illegible] ISLAND [illegible] DEC. 30, 1924.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

M.,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Class	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
✓ 22	[illegible], Mary	4:	24	27	1		To late to proceed	Detination	John	12/31	10 10	1	—	1	✓
✓ 23	[illegible], Brigget	4:	3	6	1		To call	Cus Catherine Campbell 346 E 14th St nyc	Elan	12/30	4 25				—
✓ 24	BY[illegible]ie	4:	2	16	1		" call	Cous Tim Mary Cassidy 439 E 143rd St nyc	Elan	12/30	4 15				—
✓ 25	[illegible], Mary J.	4:	2	1	1		" call	Brother & Step Father Sarah & Telford Dodson 580 E 141st St Bronx ny	Elan	12/31	10 -	1	—	1	✓
✓ 26	[illegible], Ann [illegible].	4:15	1	24	1		" call	Bro Sydney Walker 69 Lindenst Yonkers ny	Elan	12/31	9 35	1	—	1	✓
✓ 27	[illegible], Martha Chaja	4:	9	2,3	2		[illegible]	Held SD	Behl	1/7	11 32	2 14	2 12	4 12	Dec ✓ Jan
✓ 28	PE[illegible]N, Szmul Chaja S. Icek	4:	9	4-6	3		To [illegible]	Uncle Louis Rabinowicz, 931 Middle St., Fall River Mass	Behl	12/31	2 10	3	3	3	✓
✓ 29	[illegible], Ester	4:15	10	6	1		To call	Son Max Pearlman, 308 Dewey St., Phila., Pa.	Elan	12/31	9 40	1	—	1	✓
✓ 30	KL[illegible], Annie	4:15	3	29	1		" call	Cousin Mary O'Donnell 26 E 63rd St nyc	Elan	12/31	4 00				—
✓ 31	[illegible], Wlem	4:30	24	18	1		" call	Bro/law Wm Agnes Strait New York N.Y. 9th St.	Behl	12/31	1 -	1	1	1	✓
✓ 32	[illegible], Jozefa	4:30	8	6	1		" call	Sister Stanislaw O, 53 E 7th St nyc	Elan	12/31	10 10	1	—	1	✓
✓ 33	KASANOK, Chaja S. Moiser Vijdoi	4:30	8	24/26	3		Father in Hosp	Uncle Abram St., 3707 Towanda Av., Baltimore, Md.	Behl	1/2	11 25	3 6	3 3	6 3	Dec ✓ Jan
✓ 34	JABLKO, Moszek Izrael	3:	8	8-9	2		Mother in Hosp	Father Nachman Japko, 7 Hester St., N.Y. City	Behl	1/5	1 20	2 10	2 10	4 8	Dec ✓ Jan
✓ 35	[illegible], Helena [illegible] [illegible] Mary	3:2b	6	6,21,22	3		Too late to proceed	Detination	John	12/31	10 10	3	—	3	✓
✓ 36	Kaganesky, Abram		8	23	1		Ex. Hosp 1/2 11-	bro Frank Cohen 3707 Towanda Ave. Baltimore Md	Behl	1/2	11 25				✓
✓ 37	Sklko Rzyna		8	[illegible]	1		" 1/5 10	Uncle Jos #34	Behl	1/5	1 20	—	1	—	✓

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Caronia Cunard arrived 12/30/24 19 M., 19

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. CARONIA CUNARD LINE arrived 12/30/24 , 19 , M., , from Hew 617 137
Ja. Qc

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		DE'LD TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/30/24																							
55f	1	STOCKS Chaja	9	7-8	POL L.P.C. ILLIT.	3:00 FISCH	1/3	71	55				1/6	43	EC 119							Dec	2	2	4
12m		" " Hirsz																				Jan	1	1	0
75f	2	ROZENBLATT Brana	9	13	POL L.P.C. ILLITERATE.	3:00 FISCH							1/31	25	Mb 3m								1	1	4
25m	3	HALE Nelson	4	5	UK QUO IMM?	3:20PIAZZIO	1/2	6	Jack				1/8	1	NB 330							Dec	1	1	2
15f	4	BOCYAK Bella	10	26	RUSS L.P.C.	3:30BURKE							1/31	57	EC 125				930/276			Jan	8	8	7
25m	5	GRIFFIN John	6	2	IFS PH DEF. L.P.C.	4:00RICHARDS													2m 1y Carona				1	1	2
14f	6	BROSZNIOWSKA Maria	8	10-13	POL ILLIT. L.P.C.	4:00 BISHARA	1/3	76	EC				1/6	101	Jack 2m							Jan	9	9	8
		" " Olga																				Dec	4	4	8
		" " Michal																				Jan	7	7	20
		" " Mikolaj																							4
	7	SMOLOVSKI Yankl	10	11-12	RUSS L.P.C.	4:05BURKE							1/31	55	HB 125										4
		" " Mindla																							4
	8	MURAWSKA Josefa	9	14	POL L.P.C. ILLIT.	4:00CFISCH	1/2	95	EC				1/6	107	Jack 2m							Dec	1	1	2
	9	OKUNEW Shaja	10	4-5	RUSS PH. DEF.L.P.C.	4:10BURKE							1/31	14	SCB 10m							Jan	6	6	5
		" " Frieda																					2	2	4
	10	PAGE Mary	3	1	UK PH DEF. L.P.C.	4:00KANZER							1/2	46	SCB 11m							Dec	1	1	2
62f	11	BEREZOWITZ Alta	8	27	RUSS PH DEF. L.P.C.	4:40BISHARA							1/2	73	EC 10m							Jan	2	1	4
11f	12	KUGLER Juljanna	8	4	POL UND. 16 L.P.C.	5:00 " "	1/2	20	EC				1/7	126	SCB 9m							Dec	1	1	2
55f	13	KOLTARENKO Perel	10	10	RUSS. L.P.C. PH. DEF.	4:10BURKE	12/31	60	ZB	1/7	1	50							930/435			Jan	7	6	6
																			Landed 1/13/25-11Ea			Dec	1	1	2
19f	14	BEHEN Kathleen	q-5	29	IFS L.P.C.	5:15 BISHARA							12/31	71	GZ 2m							Jan	15	14	7
	15	SCHUDIKOW Leizer	10	1-2	RUSS L.P.C. PH. DEF.	5:15 BURKE							12/31	9	Gr 3m								1	1	4
		" " Hana																					2	2	4
	16	FELDMAN Sluwa	10	13	RUSS. L.P.C. PH. DEF.	4:25 BURKE							12/31	199	MW 2m										4
	17	JUZWINDSKA Anna	8	18	POL PH DEF L.P.C.	4:10 BISHARA							12/31	53	Gr 3m								1	1	4
	18	Weston (2nd Entry) Fanny	5	29	UK Dual Visa	10:0	Dead 12/31/24						1/6	70	Gr 1m								1	1	4
	19	Landman Lina	9	10	12/31/24	11.00							1/7	7	Jack 2m										
		" " Gusta																							
		Leib	9	12	Left for Hosp. 12/25/24 LPC	Transfer to 111 A.C.							1/8	25	NH 30										

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Caronia Cunard arrived 12/30/21, 19, M., from 138

In	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
54	23	Skunka, Daniel	8	19	1ch.	Ret 1/13/25 10 / 1cc 1/15/25	Smith							1/7	97	N	11.45									
55m	24	Kamenkowicz, Sylcma	9	1	"	1cc	"							1/7	126	My	1.30									1
56f	25	Kamenkowicz, Matla	9	2/3	1ch	1cc Con Exhibit								1/7	126	My	1.30									2
20f		Chanadija																								
61m	26	Kotlarenko, Gurum	10	7	1cc	Ret 1/7/25 1cc / Ret 1/13/25	Smith	1/7	181	11								910/435 Landcad 1/15/26 11.40			Jan. 8	8	8			
31m	27	Landman, Israel	9	9	1ch.	1cc	Flannery							1/7	7	Jack	2.22									1
65F	28	Schlesinger, Esther	10	8	1ch. 1cc. PD.	In Hosp on Arr. Ret 3/13/25 2P.M.	Flannery 3/1 1cc											Landcad 3/13/25	#7893/314 2P.M.		Dec — Jan — Sept — Mch —					

MANIFEST OF A

...ry 5, 1917, to be delivered

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

PORT OF New York

January 5th, 1925

I, master of the U.S. (Nationality.) S.S. "L I M O N"

from port of Santa Marta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30th.1924, 19, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 E.R., and is expected to sail January 5th, 1925, for Tela. Honduras via United States port of — direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

	17	Willi...	Cecil											
First	18	Graveson	George L.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	M.	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.7	160
	19	Munis	Andrew	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M.	American	U.S.A.	6.0	175
	20	Killion	Charles	1st.Asst."	"	"	"	"	40	M.	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.8	155
First	21	Caldow	John Y.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M.	American	U.S.A.	6.00	167
	22	Stuart	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	160
	23	Fernandez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140
	24	Allegue	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	175
	25	Marinas	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160
	26	Perez	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M.	Cuban	Cuban	5.8	150
First	27	Guillen	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140
First	28	Camano	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	145
	29	Condi	Ignacia	Wiper	"	"	"	"	50	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140
	30	Bourgos	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"						

Line. United Fruit
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

16—1340.

W.W. Lenon
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
per list attached			Dec 13th 1917 New York.

		DECK DEPT.		
	Clare D.McRae	Master	34	U.S.A.
2	Lyman Clark	Chief Office	24	"
3	Emil S.Bingham	2nd.	31	"
4	John Jensen	3rd.	22	"
5	Hans Holjam	Carpenter	30	Norwegian
6	George Newcomb	Bosen	27	British
7	Cyril Dyetto	Quartermaster	23	"
8	Ross Gibson	"	20	"
9	Norman Novinsky	"	22	Russian
10	Hans Hansen	A.B.Seaman	28	Dane
11	Robert Carey	"	40	British
12	Patrick Hayes	"	36	"
13	William Duralois	"	30	Dutch
14	Harold Poole	"	21	British
15	Harold Bakke	Ord.Seaman	19	Norwegian
16	Peter Michaeluk	"	37	Russian
17	Cecil E.Williams	1st.Radio	23	British
18	George L.Graveson	2nd. "	20	U.S.A.
		ENGINE DEPT.		
		Ch.Engineer	33	U.S.A.
1	Andrew Muniz	1st.Asst."	35	"
2	Charles Killion	2nd. " "	40	"
3	John Y.Caldow	3rd. " "	39	"
4	William Stuart	Oiler	34	Spanish
5	Gabriel Marinas	"	23	"
6	Jose Fernandez	"	27	"
7	Manuel Allegue	Fireman	28	"
8	Francisco Perez	"	26	"
9	Luis Camano	"	42	Cuban
10	Juan Guillen	Wiper	20	Spanish
11	Ignacia Condi	"	50	"
12	Ricardo Bourgos	Ch.Ref.Engr.	34	British
13	Jerry Horan	2nd." "	30	"
14	William Ferguson	Oiler	30	Spanish
15	Jose Pena	"	18	"
16	Antonio Lesta			
		STEWARDS DEPT.		
	George McCormick	Ch.Steward	25	British
1	Nehemiah Porter	Ch.Cook	51	"
2	Sherman Buchanan	2nd. "	53	U.S.A.
3	Herbert Wheland	Cooks Mate	23	"
4	Simon Robinson	Messman	21	British
5	Vincent Bovell	"	22	"
6	Pierre Davis	"	21	French
7	George Fernandez	Saloon Steward	21	British
8	Ramon Ninos	Firemens Mess	30	Spanish
9				

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel "L I M O N" SEAMEN SIGNED ON at New York. Dec 30. 1924 from the port of Puerto Barrios, Guatemala.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Nationality	Alien registry card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McRae	Clare D.					Master	12/10/24	New York	To be Paid off and discharged	Yes	34	M.	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.11	180	None
2	Clark	Lyman					Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.8	150	"
3	Bingham	Emil S.					2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M.	Bohemian	U.S.A.	5.6	150	"
First 4	J ensen	John					3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.7	140	"
5	Holjam	Hans					Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5.7	145	"
6	Newcomb	George					Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Canadian	British	5.11	160	"
7	Gibson	Ross					Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	British	5.6	140	"
8	Novinsky	Norman					"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Russian	Russian	5.6	145	"
9	Dyett	Cyril					"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	Cahadian	British	5.8	150	"
10	Poole	Harold					A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Canadian	British	5.7	145	"
First 11	Hansen	Hans					"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	Scand.	Danish	5.7	150	"
First 12	Duralois	William					"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	"
First 13	Carey	Robert					"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	Canadian	British	5.7	145	"
First 14	Hayes	Patrick					"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	Irish	British	5.7	140	"
First 15	Michaeluk	Peter					Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	M.	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	"
16	Bakke	Harold					"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5.10	140	"
17	Williams	Cecil					1st.Radio	"	"	"	"	23	M.	Canadian	British	5.11	154	"
First 18	Graveson	George L.					2nd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.10	150	"
19	Munis	Andrew					Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M.	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.7	160	"
20	Killion	Charles					1st.Asst."	"	"	"	"	35	M.	American	U.S.A.	6.0	175	"
First 21	Caldow	John Y.					2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M.	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.8	155	"
22	Stuart	William					3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M.	American	U.S.A.	6.00	167	"
23	Fernandez	Jose					Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	160	"
24	Allegue	Manuel					"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	"
25	Marinas	Gabriel					"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	175	"
26	Perez	Francisco					Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	"
First 27	Guillen	Juan					"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	Cuban	Cuban	5.8	150	"
First 28	Camano	Luis					"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	"
29	Condi	Ignacia					Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	145	"
30	Bourgos	Ricardo					"	"	"	"	"	50	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	"

Line. United Fruit
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

16—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 14—1340.

Vessel "L I M O N" arriving at NY 12/30 19 24 from the port of Santa Marta 12/23/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Horan	Jerry J.	✓		Ch.Ref.Engr.	12/10/24	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	34	M.	Canadian	British	5.9	155	None
2	Ferguson	William	✓		2nd." "	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Scotch	British	5.7	140	"
3	P ena	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	"
4	Lesta	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	"
5	McCormick	George	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M.	English	British	5.7	145	"
6	Porter	Nehemiah	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	51	M	African B.W.I.	British	5.6	180	"
First	Buchanan	Sherman	✓		2nd."	"	"	"	"	53	M.	African U.S.	U.S.A.	5.10	175	"
First	Wheland	Herbert	✓		Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M.	African U.S.	U.S.A.	5.6	140	"
9	Robinson	Simeon	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	African B.W.I.	British	5.7	145	"
10	Davis	Pierre			"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	African Haitian	French	5.6	145	"
First	Bowell	Vincent			"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	African B.W.I.	British	5.6	140	"
12	Fernandez	George			Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	21	M.	African B.W.I.	British	5.5.	135	"
First	Ninos	Ramon	✓		Firemens Mess	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	"

The American Consulate. Santa Marta, Colombia.
December 22, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John McArdle
American Vice-Consul

Santa Marta, Colombia 406

Dupl
John McArdle
Dec 22, 1924

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. McRae, of the Limon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. D. McRae
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec., 1924

U.S.I.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. Roselborn

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 1st, 1925

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S.S. Fulgor
from port of Prtici Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30th, 1924, consigned to R. L. Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 1st, 1924, for Algiers (Algeria)
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sirabella Antonio	29	Italian	Portici Dec. 10th 1924
Ura Antonio	39	Italian	Oct. 10th 1924 Genoa
Agostani Pavlo	24	Italian	Jan 16th 1924 Savonna
Rometta Antonio	18	Italian	Oct. 10th 1924 Genoa
Caluaguo Ottavio	30	Italian	Sept. 18th 1924 Savonna
Puguetto Enrico	23	Italian	July 24th 1924 Savonna
Caputto Luigi	18	Italian	Oct. 10th 1924 Genoa
Rossetto Enrico	38	Italian	Decl 10th 1924 portici

[S. 2094]

19	Stagnaro	Giuseppe	✓	—	"	9-10-924	Genoa	18			South	5.6	150
20	Bonichi	Agostino	✓	—	"	9-10-924	"	17			North	5.6	150
21	Carniglia	Cesare	✓	—	"	6-12-24	Savona	20				5.8	100
22	Mussel	Augusto	✓	Chief Fireman		1-10-24	Genoa	33				5.8	170
23	Ura	Antonio	✓	Mess Man		15-9-24	Savona	32				5.6	160
24	Ballieri	Alfonso	✓	Quartermaster		9-10-924	Genova	38			South	5.7	180
25	Marini	Enrico	✓	—	"	6-12-24	Savona	26			North	5.8	180
26	Agostani	Paolo	✓	—	"	10-9-24	"	51				6	160
27	Zenovich	Romeo	✓	Fireman		16-1-24	"	23				5.6	158
28	Bernti	Antonio	✓	—	"	25-9-23	Trieste	46				5.8	160
29	Torcello	Agostino	✓	—	"	10-9-24	Savona	25				5.7	165
30	Borgo	Alessandro	✓	Coalman		24-7-24	"	22				5.9	170
				—	"	10-9-24	"	24				5.7	170

Line
Owners
Local Agents R. L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U S DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required ur

(1)

No. on list

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

VISA

suance

FILED

DEC

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

15	Ubezzi												
16	Angueltti	Attilio	✓										
17	Calcagno	Stavio	✓	VL-425/367	15·9·92		30						
18	Capurro	Luigi	✓	Ship Boy	9·10·92	Genoa	18			South	5.6	150	
19	Stagnaro	Giuseppe	✓		9·10·92		17			North	5.6	150	
20	Bonichi	Agostino	✓		6·12·24	Savona	20				5.8	160	
21	Carniglia	Cesare	✓	Chief Fireman	1·10·24	Genoa	33				5.8	170	
22	Wansel	Augusto	✓	North man	15·9·24	Savona	32				5.6	160	
23	Uva	Antonio	✓	Greaseman	9·10·92	Genova	38			South	5.7	180	
24	Ballieri	Alfonso	✓		6·12·24	Savona	26			North	5.8	180	
25	Marini	Enrico	✓		10·9·24		51				6	160	
26	Agostani	Paolo	✓	Fireman	16·1·24		23				5.6	158	
27	Zanovich	Thomas	✓		25·9·23	Trieste	46				5.8	160	
28	Bernti	Antonio	✓		10·9·24	Savona	25				5.7	165	
29	Torello	Agostino	✓	Coalman	24·7·24		22				5.9	170	
30	Borgo	Alessandro	✓		10·9·24		24				5.7	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any organization engaged in the duty, necessity, or ... other organized gover...

viduals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ATTENDANT OR SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 192 , 19 , from the port of Naples 12/10/22 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Identification card	Landing certificate	Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(12) Race*	Nationality	(14) Height	Weight	Marks of peculiarities or disease
1	Rovro	Giuseppe	✓		Captain	28 5 22	Genova		yes	37	male	Italian	North	5.6	146	
2	Olivari	Francesco	✓		1st Mate	31 5 22	"		"	34	"	"	"	5.7	146	
3	Robbiano	Giovanni	✓		2nd "	31 5 22	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
4	Fontana	Carlo	✓		3rd "	7 12 22	"		"	26	"	"	"	6	146	
5	Landini	Adelmo	✓		Wireless Operator	31 5 22	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	
6	Bozzo	Francesco	✓		Chief Engineer	30 9 22	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160	
7	Gari	Francesco	✓		1st "	7 12 22	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.9	146	
8	Basso	Emanuele	✓		3rd "	6 12 22	Savona		"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
9	Berino	Giuseppe	✓		Boatswain	1 2 23	"		"	42	"	"	"	5.7	170	
10	Vallino	Vittorio	✓		Carpenter	6 6 22	"		"	25	"	"	"	6.2	170	
11	Basso	Antonio	✓		Fireman	23 5 22	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	
12	Santi	Pietro	✓		Tailor	22 7 22	"		"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	
13	Basso	Gabriele	✓		"	6 12 22	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.8	170	
14	Marabello	Giuseppe	✓		"	19 7 22	Messina		"	25	"	"	South	6	170	
15	Bozzo	Filippo	✓		"	16 11 923	Savona		"	25	"	"	North	5.8	180	
16	Angiolli	Attilio	✓		"	22 7 22	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170	
17	Calcagno	V6-425/367 Ottavio	✓		"	15 9 922	"		"	30	"	"	"	6	150	
18	Caputo	Luigi	✓		Ship Boy	9 10 922	Genova		"	18	"	"	South	5.6	150	
19	Stagnaro	Giuseppe	✓		"	9 10 922	"		"	17	"	"	North	5.6	150	
20	Boniebi	Agostino	✓		"	6 12 22	Savona		"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	
21	Carniglia	Cesare	✓		Chief Fireman	1 10 22	Genova		"	33	"	"	"	5.8	170	
22	Wussel	Augusto	✓		Watchman	15 9 22	Savona		"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	
23	Wa	Antonio	✓		Greaseman	9 10 922	Genova		"	38	"	"	South	5.7	180	
24	Ballieri	Alfonso	✓		"	6 12 22	Savona		"	26	"	"	North	5.8	180	
25	Marini	Enrico	✓		"	10 9 22	"		"	57	"	"	"	6	160	
26	Agostiani	Paolo	✓		Fireman	16 1 22	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.6	158	
27	Zenovich	Romeo	✓		"	25 9 23	Trieste		"	46	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28	Bernti	Antonio	✓		"	10 9 22	Savona		"	25	"	"	"	5.7	165	
29	Torcello	Agostino	✓		Coalman	22 7 22	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	
30	Borgo	Alessandro	✓		"	10 9 22	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.7	170	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents R.L. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Ramella	Antonino			Coalman	10-10-24	Genoa		yes	18	male	Italian	South	5	139	
32	Cassini	Vincenzo			1st Cook	6-12-24	Savona		.	28	.	-	-	5.2	146	
33	Lupi	Eugenio			Steward	1-10-24	Genoa		.	34	.	-	North	5.2	140	
34	Badano	Emanuele			1st Waiter	31-5-24	Savona		.	20	.	-	-	5.6	150	
35	Ansaldi	Ferdinando			2nd "	7-12-24	Genoa		.	33	.	-	-	6.5	145	
36	Sindici	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible]	.	-	[illegible]	5.5	150	
37	Rosello	Enrico			2d Cook	10-12-24	"		-	21	.	-	-	5.6	146.	
8	I hereby cer[illegible] that the above-named alien was duly authorized to the law[illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] by the Department[illegible]															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

Dec. 10, 1924.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 82
PER STAMP

10688

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...or affiliated with any organization enter... the duty, necessity, or propriety of ... other organized gover...

...viduals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12-30-2x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~[illegible]~~ Master *, of the* 7~~[illegible]~~r *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2

Fonk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* D~~[illegible]~~ *, 192*x

~~[illegible]~~
Immigrant Inspector.

Leg. 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

the duty, necessity, o~~[illegible]~~
other organized gro~~[illegible]~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 107309 FILED JAN 6 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C Ross, Surgeon of the S.S. Regina sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) & L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S.	P. S.	Comp. in Say (cents)	S.			TOTAL PASS. NUMBERS
Italian N								
Italian S	69	3		8	15		13	108
Other	169	13		12	9		81	234
Total	238	16		20	24		94	342

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	93	15	108
Steerage	215	9	234
Total	308	24	342

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—21

...or authorized with any organization and... the duty, necessity, ... other organized gov...

...which secures the ... Fiduals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **8**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) DECEMBER 21st., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT.	O'Finnerty	Rev. Patrick	5[illegible]	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	Brother Mr Michael O'Finnerty, Limelton, Ms Listowel, Co Kerry.	Connecticut	Bloomfield Bornah
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

35

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance

Cobh

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), DECEMBER 21st., 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT.	O'Finnerty	Rev. Patrick	56		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	Brother Mr Michael O'Finnerty, Lisleton, Listowel, Co Kerry.	(Mountbland Bornah	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

the duty, necessity, ... which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized gov... viduals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK. 19 DEC 1924, 19 114 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity? (Specify which, and whether any of these within last five years.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question.	25 Whether coming because of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	No	Self	$25	IN TRANSIT	Rome, The Presbytery, Bornah, Queensland. Australia	IN TRANSIT TO BOWEN QUEENSLAND	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	041-13	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Kerry	19/12/24	Cobh	39
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

16

17

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as f... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organ... of or affiliated with any organization enter... the duty, necessity, or ... other organized gover...

...throw by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law... ...ls, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member... ...r which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches... ...iduals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt J Smith Master, of the ss Regina, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924
at New York

J Weber
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C Ross, Surgeon of the ss Regina, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ..... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S L (Eng) & L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirtie day of Decembr, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—430

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
24		Dublin	25360	1
24		Dublin	25361	2
24		Dublin	25338	3
24		Dublin	25336	4
24		Dublin	25332	5
24		Dublin	25381	6
24		Queenstown	24190	7
				8
				9
				10
				11
				12
				13
				14
				15
				16
				17
				18
				19
				20
				21
				22
				23
				24
				25
				26
				27
				28
				29
				30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 21st. DECEMBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fleming	Mary	25		F	S	Book-keepor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Fleming, Doreighney, Castleconnor, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Plainfield
2		Flemming	Bridget	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Fleming, Doreighney, Castleconnor, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Plainfield
3		Madden	Annie	26		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy, Co. Galway.	Mother, Annie Madden, Derry, Glenamaddy, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
4		Moran	Margaret	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Father, Franis Moran, Knockgloss, Glenisland, Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.J.	South Orange
5		Rookford	Mary	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Father, Patrick Rookford, Soragh. Aclare, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
6		Sheridan	Alice	29		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Granard. Co. Longford.	Brother, Michael Sheridan, Aughaboy, Granard, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Yonkers
7		Keating	Joseph	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel Co.Tipperary	Mother Mrs Margaret Keating Carbel Rd. Clonmel.Co Tipperary	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 30 DEC 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes. Year or period of years.	18 If yes. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write (whether he has been admitted or not)?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother, James Fleming, Box 784, Plainfield, N.J.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	19/12/24	Dublin	25360
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, James Fleming, Box, 784, Plainfield, N.J.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	19/12/24	Dublin	25361
3	Yes	See question 19. Sister	$25	No			Sister, Nora Madden, 864. West End Avenue, 103rd. Street, New York	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenamaddy, Co. Galway.	19/12/24	Dublin	25338
4	Yes	See question 19. Brother	$25	No			Brother, Patrick Moran, 251, Mookor Street, South Orange, N.J.	Yes	10 years	Yes									5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenisland, Co. Mayo.	19/12/24	Dublin	25336
5	Yes	See question 19. Sister	$25	No			Sister, Nancy Rochford, 124, East 45th. Street, New York City.	Yes	5 years	Yes									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo	19/12/24	Dublin	25332
6	No	See question 19. Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, Bernard Finlan, 33, Radford Street, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Crott, Co. Longford	19/12/24	Dublin	25381
7	No	Carbel Rd. Clonmel, Father	Yes	No			Uncle. Mr Patrick Keating Valhalla, Westchester Co. N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Hzl	Cataract Right eye	Ireland	Clonmel Co Tipperary	18.12.24	Queenstown	6090
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt J Smith Master, of the ss Regina, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of December, 1924

at New York

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C Ross, Surgeon of the ss Regina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng)r L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

35 36

IMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Cobh 5981 1
Washington 13880 2
Cobh 3
Dublin 4
Cobh 5
Dublin 6
Cobh 7
Cobh 8
Cobh 9
Cobh 10
Dublin 11
Cobh 12
Cobh 13
Cobh 14
Dublin 15
U.S.A. 16
Dublin 17
Dublin 18
Cobh 19
Dublin 20
21
Dublin 22
23
Dublin 24
Cobh 25
26
Dublin 27
Dublin 28
Dublin 29
Dublin 30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , DECEMBER 21st , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Callaghan	Mary	17		F S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adlmaley, Co. Clare	Sister Margaret Callaghan, Bomaghisheig, Adlmaley, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York City
2		Charles	Frank	51		M S	Motor Mechanic	Yes						New York City	Aunt, Miss Charles, 50 Barrack Street Nenagh Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York City
3		Melvin	Bridget	18		F S	Waitress						Ireland	Ballingarry, Co. Limerick	Father Mr. Patrick Melvin, Ballyroe, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick.	Mass	Boston
4		Delan	Colores Catherine	2		F S	Housemaid	Yes					Ireland	Tubbercourry, Co. Sligo	Father Hugh Delan, Tubbercourry, Co. Sligo.	Penn.	Wallingford
5		O'Connell	Mary	19		F S	Student						Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	Sister Madge O'Connor, Clash, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	Cal	San Francisco
6		O'Connell	Ellie	18		F S	Student						Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	Sister Madge O'Connor, Clash, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	Cal	San Francisco
7		Stokes	Annie	25		F	Nurse						America	New York City	Mother Mrs. C. Stokes, Mount Alexander, Gorey Co. Wexford.	N.Ya	New York
8		Moriarty	Ellen	29		F	Shop assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion, Co. Kerry	Brother Michael Moriarty, Savoy Hotel Ballybunion Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
9		Culhane	Bridget	24		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick	Father John Culhane, Ainard, Glin, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
10		Ryan	Christina	25		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford	Father Joseph Ryan, Chapel Street New Ross Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Duffy	Mary Josephine	13		F S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Father Patrick Duffy, Ainmore, Knockmore, Ballina Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
12		Leane	Martin	45		M	Wkr. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	Cousin John O'Connor, Ballylonghane, Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Leane	Elizabeth	19		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	Cousin John O'Connor, Ballylonghane, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Leane	Timothy	9		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Father Daniel Duffy, Ainmore, Ballina Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
15		Duffy	Mary Kate	21		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Grandfather, Mr. Daniel Duffy, Ainmore Knockmore, Ballina Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
16		Walsh	Annie Josephine	9		F S	Child	No		No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Grandfather, Mr. Daniel Duffy, Ainmore Knockmore, Ballina Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
17		Walsh	Patrick Joseph	5		M S	Child	No		No	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle, Co. Galway	Mother Mrs. M. O'Connell, Newcastle, Co. Galway	Ills	Chicago
18		Connolly	Bridget	22		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	Mother Catherine Culhane, Ballylonghane, Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	Cal.	Oakland
19		Culhane	Mary	1		F S	Domestic, Servant						Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo	Father Austin, O'Hara, Killure, Aclare Co. Sligo	Ills	Chicago
20		O'Hara	Mary Ellen	20		F S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway	Mother Mary Kelly, Glenbrack, Gort, Co. Galway.	Penn.	Philadelphia
21		Kelly	Catherine	24		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherdaniel, Co. Kerry	Father Mr. C. Fenton, Eyon, Caherdaniel Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
22		Fenton	Timothy	22		M S	Farmer, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rosscahill, Co. Galway	Father Patrick Gorham, Rosscahill, Co. Galway.	Mass	Brockton
23		Gorham	Joseph	19		M S	Shop assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Cousin Mrs. Freeman, Derrycastle, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Manhattan
24		Costello	Nora	21		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardgeole, Co. Cork	Mother Mrs. Timothy O'Shea, Ardgeole, Co. Cork.	Conn	Hartford
25		O'Shea	Mary	47		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	Brother John F. Smith, Drumsy, Aughnaholin, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	Penn.	Philadelphia
26		Smith	Teresa	27		F S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	Father Mr. Prior, Corraskeagh, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	R.I.	Providence
27		Prior	Mary	17		F S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercourry, Co. Sligo	Father James Durkin, Tubbercourry, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
28		Durkin	Mary Ellen	20		F S	Stenographer,	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercourry, Co. Sligo	Sister Mrs. B. Cawley, Tobertally, Tubbercourry, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
29		O'Brien	Ellen	50		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford	Father Mr. S. Furlong, Tougharrow, Adamstown, Co. Wexford,	D.C.	Washington
30		Furlong	James	13		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland				

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 DEC 1924, *19*

152 6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1	Yes	Aunt Mrs. Callaghan See Column 13	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. Callaghan, 218 West 118 th. Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmaley, Co. Clare	16/12/24	Cobh	981
2	Yes	Friend Mrs. Donnelly See Column 13	$25	No	1920 1924	4	New York	Friend, Mrs. Donnelly, 507 West 117th. Street New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes															
3	No	Aunt Mrs. Healy See Column 13	$25	No				Aunt, Mrs. Peter Healy, 141 6 Street, South Boston Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes															
4	Yes	Sister Winnie Dolan See Column 13	$25	No				Sister Winnie Dolan, Box 38 , Gallingford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes															
5	Yes	Uncle Rev. J. Hartnett See Column 13	$25	No				Uncle Rev. J. Hartnett, 520 Missouri Street San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes															
6	Yes	Uncle Rev. J. Hartnett See Column 13	$25	No				Uncle Rev. J. Hartnett 520 Missouri Street San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes															
7	Yes	Sister Mrs. H. Forth See Column 13	$25	No	1920 1924	4	New York	Sister Mrs. Henry Forth 32 West 107th. Street New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes															
8	Yes	Self	$25	No				Cassin, William Perse, 48 East 125th. Street New York City	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybunion, Co. Kerry			
9	Yes	Father John Culhane See Column 13	$25	No				Cassin, Mrs. J. Schill, 255 East 124th. Street New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick			
10	Yes	Friend Cath. Hurly See Column 13	$25	No				Friend Mrs. Catherine Hurley, 405 5th. Avenue Brooklyn New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick			
11	Yes	Father Cath. Duffy See Column 13	$25	No				Cassin, Mrs. P. Walsh, 2 5 West 119th. Street New York City	Yes	2 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo			
12	Yes	Sister Mrs. M. Leniston See Column 13	$25	No				Sister Mrs. M. Leniston 1255 Third Avenue New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick			
13	Yes	Aunt Mrs. M. Leniston See Column 13	$25	No				Aunt Mrs. M. Leniston 1255 Third Avenue New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick			
14	Yes	Aunt Mrs. M. Leniston See Column 13	$25	No				Aunt Mrs. M. Leniston 1255 Third Avenue New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick			
15	Yes	Sister Mrs. F. J. Walsh See Column 13	$25	No				Sister Mrs. F. J. Walsh 2 5 West 119th. Street New York City	Yes	7 Years	Yes						Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	1/12/24	Dublin	25[illegible]
16	Yes	Mother Mrs. F. J. Walsh See Column 13	$25	No	Yes U.S.A. Born			Mother Mrs. F. J. Walsh 2 5 West 119th. Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes						Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	America	New York City	Born in U.S.A.		
17	Yes	Mother Mrs. F. J. Walsh See Column 13	$25	No				Mother Mrs. F. J. Walsh 2 5 West 119th. Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes								-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	1/12/24	Dublin	25[illegible]
18	No	Sister Cath. Connoely, See Column 13	$25	No				Sister Catherine Connoely, 5402 Cornell Avenue Chicago Ills	Yes	2 Years	Yes								5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Curraghbeg, Co. Galway			
19	Yes	Cousin Mary Cunningham See Column 13	$25	No				Cousin Mary Cunningham, 1046 57th Street, Oakland Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick			
20	Yes	Cousin M. O'Hara 157 North Seamington Street Chicago Ills.	$25	No				Aunt Mrs. Mcintyre, 157 North Seamington Street Chicago Ills.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Solare, Co. Sligo	17/12/24	Dublin	25[illegible]
21	Yes	Brother Henry Kelly See Column 13	$25	No				Brother Henry Kelly, 3241 Park Avenue Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	5 Years	Yes								5	8	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenbrack, Co. Galway			
22	Yes	Self	$25	No				Sister Miss Mary Fenton 105 West 20th. Street New York City	Yes	12 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Roem, Co. Kerry	1/12/24	Dublin	25[illegible]
23	Yes	Aunt Mrs. P. Connolly See Column 13	$25	No				Aunt Mrs. Peter Connolly, 27 Howard Square Brockton Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes								5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Rosscahill, Co. Galway	28/11/24	Cobh	11[illegible]
24	Yes	Son-in-Law John Brady See Column 13	$25	No				Son-in-Law, John Brady 1330 3rd Avenue Manhatten New York	No	Permanent	Yes								5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkely, Co. Mayo	1/12/24	Dublin	25[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	1898 1924	2	Hartford, Conn.	Miss Mrs. Cahill, P.O. Box 2 Brookfield, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardcloe, Co. Cork	28/11/24	Cobh	736
26	Yes	Friend Sister Gratiana See Column 13	$25	No				Sister Gratiana St. Elizabeth's Convent 1350 North Broadway St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsay, Co Leitrim	17/12/24	Dublin	25[illegible]
27	No	Aunt Miss Smith See Column 13	$25	No				Aunt, Miss Smith, 435 Broadway Providence Rhode Island	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim			
28	Yes	Self	$25	No				Aunt, Mrs. Chisholm, 355 East 80th. Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tubberoosy Co. Sligo	1/12/24	Dublin	25[illegible]
29	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes	1903 1924	20	New York	Sister Mrs. Byers, 216 East 77th. Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tobercully, Co. Sligo	1/12/24	Dublin	25[illegible]
30	Yes	Aunt Mrs. O'Brien See Column 13	$25	No				Aunt, Mrs. Annie O'Brien, 175 Mass Avenue N.W. Washington D.C.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Light Grey	None	Ireland	Adamstown, Co. Waterford	11/12/24	Dublin	25[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt J Smith Master, of the ss Regina, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924
at New York

H H Curran
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C Ross, Surgeon of the ss Regina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) & L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

H. C. Ross.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

153

- 1 -

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Liverpool	29721
Liverpool	29730
Liverpool	29703
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dublin	2962
Belfast	5793
Liverpool	2524
Liverpool	25244
Belfast	2592
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dundee	9934
Edinburgh	10778
London	20002
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Liverpool	704
London	20405
Liverpool	884 991
Liverpool	27761
London	20089
Gothenburg.	544
Glasgow.	19512
Cardiff	7059
Birmingham	31625
Nottingham	31626
London	200
London	1703
London	20339

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

4 First

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

- 4 -

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "ARIANA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 20th December , 19 24

G 12670 L.P. 3/24

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		35	36
			NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to				* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		TION VISA	
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town		State	City or town	of Issuance	Number
1	1		Ashhurst	Sarah Jane	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, 8, Allenby Rd, Sedgmond, Near Manchester	Mrs J. John	R.I.	Pawtucket	Liverpool	29721
2	2	DLR 16	Ashhurst	Nina	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, 8, Allenby Rd, Sedgmond, Near Manchester.	Mrs J. John	R.I.	Pawtucket	Liverpool	29720
3	3	DLR 16	Ashhurst	Nora	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother, 8, Allenby Rd, Sedgmond, Nr. Manchester	Mrs J. John	R.I.	Pawtucket	Liverpool	29723
4	4		~~Gregory~~	Eva Mabel	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hook Ferry	~~Sister-in-law, 250, Garston Old Rd, Liverpool, Eng.~~	~~Miss E. V. Ivory~~	Pa.	Philadelphia		
5	5		~~Gregory~~	Hazel Verdun	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Hook Ferry	~~Aunt 250, Garston Old Rd, Liverpool, Eng.~~	~~Miss E. V. Ivory~~	Pa.	Philadelphia		
6	6		~~Gregory~~	Norman	5		M	S	Child				Gt.Britain	English	England	Hook Ferry	~~Aunt. 250, Garston Old Rd, Liverpool, Eng.~~	~~Miss E. V. Ivory~~	Pa.	Philadelphia		
7	7		Glacken	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carromore	Father, Billina, Carromore, Ballina, Co.Mayo	P. Glacken	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	Lim	2062
8	8		Quinn	Minnie	18		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. 145, Upper [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Paterson	[illegible]	5793
9	9		Reid	Alexander McLeod	28		M	M	Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, 5, [illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland	Liverpool	2024
10	10		Reid	Alice	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother. 98, [illegible]	Mrs Eleanor Brocklebank	Ohio	Cleveland	Liverpool	25244
11	11		Rice	Winifred	51		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Brother in law, 32, Kimberley St. Belfast Ire.	[illegible]	N.Y.	Portchester	[illegible]	2592
12	12		Reid	Catherine Letters	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. 10, [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Amsterdam	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	13	6-20-29 510511 mw	Singer	Nina	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother. 30, [illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston	[illegible]	9534
14	14		Sandilands	Florence	23		F	S	Assistant Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles	Father. 7, [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]burgh	10778
TRANSIT 1325	15		Mitchell	Albert Stanley	32		M	M	Newspaper Reprsnt-ative	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	Mrs Dorothy [illegible]hall	[illegible]	Houston	[illegible]	20002
	16		Grimes	Allan Parmin	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Father, Dykehead Farm, Bellshill, Scot.	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	17	UNDER 16	Grimes	Catherine	-	2	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Grandfather, Dykehead Farm, Bellshill, Scot.	Mr. J. Parmin	Pa.	Philadelphia	[illegible]	19300
	18		Hodgson	Jane	54		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackpool	Sister, 10, Gibson St. Newton Heath, Manchester, Eng.	Mrs Hodgson	N.Y.	Crawford	[illegible]	704
	19		Potter	Edward William	52		M	M	Wireless Officer U.S.L.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wrexham	Wife, 71, Peterborough Rd. London, S.W.6.	Mrs E.E. Potter	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	20403
	20		Thompson	Charles	36		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, 43, St. Matthew St, Blvd, Hull. Eng.	Samuel Thompson	N.Y.	Long Island	[illegible]	099/991/6
	21		Villa	Ann	51		F	Wd.	Tube Sorter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Sister. 61, [illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia	[illegible]	27761
TRANSIT 1325	22		Preytag.	Paul Fritz	40		M	S	Merchant	yes	English French German	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Cousin. 117 Brightwell Ave. Wincliffe On Sea	Mr Forchand Addes	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	20889
	23		Enquist .	Anders Wilhelm	32		M	M	Foreman	yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife Agoten 7	Mrs Marta Enquist Alvisto. Sweden	Wash	Seattle	[illegible]burg.	544
ADMITTED 21	24		Lochhead.	William	04		M		Wdr Baker	yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenarnock	Son Hatton Dawdens.	Mr William Lochhead Jardonald, Renfrewshire.	Cal	Los Angeles	[illegible]gow.	19512
	25		Marks.	Elima	07		F	M	None	yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Mountain Ash	Son. 28 Criedwen St. Mountain Ash.	Mr Philip Jackson Wales	Pa	Pittsburgh	[illegible]rr	7059
	26		Hallam.	Hannah Frances	02		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leicester	Son 90 Fairfield St.	Mr Charles R. Hallam Leicester	N.Y	New York	[illegible]ham	31625
	27		Hallam.	Helen Louise	18		F	S	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leicester	Brother 90 Fairfield St.	Mr Charles R. Hallam Leicester	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]ham	31626
	28		Lidovsky.	Rebecca	26		F	S	Medical Student of Medicine	yes	English Russian German	Yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Mother Timatic St 117.	Mrs Chaja Liddvsky Riga	Ill.	Chicago	[illegible]	260
	29		Bell	Alfred	55		M	Wdr	Fine Art Publisher	Yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Solicitor. Cannon St	Mr Harry Goodwin London S.E.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	1703
TRANSIT 1325	30		Bell	Amy daughter	22		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Solicitor. Cannon St.	Mr Harry Goodwin London. S.E.	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	20339

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet 4 Line 4. Gregory.
She t 4 Line 5 Gregory
She t 4 Line 0 Gregory,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 4 -

4

154

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NEW YORK, 30 DEC 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (for instance, whether Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Armenian, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Finnish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Bohemian, Moravian, Magyar, Welsh, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Icelandic, Hebrew, Canadian, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, Syrian, Arabic, Egyptian

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt G Smith Master, of the s s Regina, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924
at New York

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C Ross, Surgeon of the SS Regina sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

H C Ross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
	Transit certificate	
.24	London	2641/ 2642
.24	London	2300

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "REGINA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , on or about March 20th , 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town		
1	TRANSIT 2123	Keyes / Adrian St.Vincent	42	M	M	Retired Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mrs.Adrian Keyes The Palace,Hampton Court,England	B.C.	Vancouver	certificate London	2641/ 204
2	TRANSIT 2132	Ryder. / James Henry	42	M	M	Elect'l Engineer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	N.Zealand	Wellington	Sister Mrs Geo.Unsworth 7 Gertrude St. Guisby Eng	N.Z.	Wellington	don	21300
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10.30 a Joseph Lowery Insp

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., NEW YORK, 30 DEC 1924 ....., 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other arrangement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—			Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																												Transit certificate		
TRANSIT	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Cal.	Vancouver Clr., Vancouver, B.C.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brn	Brn	None	India	Secunderabad	17.12.24	London	20641/204
								Wife. Mrs Mabel Ryder																						
TRANSIT	2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Lyall Bay. Wellington. N.Z.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester	14.11.24	London	24300
	3																													
	4																													
	5																													
	6																													
	7																													
	8																													
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt G Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, That in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924
at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh C. Ross, Surgeon of the S S Regina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) L. R. C. P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

157

H. C. Ross
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924.

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

-1-

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

24 Belfast 792
Belfast No. 1
Dundee 801
Dundee 9806
Dundee 9805
Dundee 9804
Dundee 9803
Dundee 9802
4 Glasgow 325
Glasgow 324
Dublin 25084
London 2558
Belfast 8139
Belfast
Belfast
Liverpool
Glasgow 12455
Glasgow 12457
Glasgow 12454
Glasgow 12456
Glasgow 1/304
Glasgow 1/305

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 List

G 2879 L.P. 5/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "REGINA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20TH DEC MBR, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Anderson	Hilda Mary	36		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English			Friend, Mr. Robert Brown		
2	UNDER 16	Anderson	William	10		M	S		Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English			[illegible]		
3		Ball	Amy	22		F	S	Domestic Art	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4		Ball	Alfred	53		M	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		Browne	John	40		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish		New York	Brother, Mr. James Browne Newry Street, Banbridge, Ireland.	N.Y.	Astoria
6		Clarke	Edith	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English		New York	Mother, Mrs S. Head 16, Chester Rd, Widnesminster, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
7		Duthie	Barbara	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, John Ritchie 31, North St. Rosemarty. Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Duthie	James	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, John Ritchie 31, North St, Rosemarty, Aberdeen, Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Duthie	Elizabeth	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, John Ritchie 31, North St, Rosemarty, Aberdeen, Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	Duthie	Barbara	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, John Ritchie 31, North St, Rosemarty. Aberdeen. Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Duthie	John	6		M	S	Child	No	Child-	No	Gt.Britain	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, John Ritchie 31, North St, Rosemarty, Aberdeen, Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Duthie	William	1		M	S	Child	No	Child -	No	Gt.Britain	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, John Ritchie 31, North St, Rosemarty, Aberdeen, Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
13	ADMITTED	Frisby	Emma	60		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Stirling	Mother, Mrs Neil St.Lawrant 25, Sutherland Ave, Maxwell, Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	ADMITTED	Frisby	Charlotte	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland	Stirling	Mother, Mrs Neil St.Lawrant 25, Sutherland Ave, Maxwell, Scot.	NYY.	Buffalo
15	No	Heyhurst	Nancy May	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Husband, Mr. [illegible] Heyhurst 38, The Gables Rd, Blackburn.	Mass.	East Pedham
16	Yes	Kenney	Sarah	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Father, Mr. Kenny 1, Quay Street, Arklow.	N.Y.	New York
17	Yes	Knox	Janat	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Husband, Mr. [illegible] 1, William Place, Dundee.	N.J.	Irvington, Hudso
18	No	LISTVIE	Price Arthur Lawrence	30		M	M	Tour Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Somerset	Wife, Mrs Ethel Price Clarence Cott, Williton, Somerset,	N.Y.	New York
19	No		Timmins Thomas John	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs. Timmins Lilly Dawley, Bolton P.O. Co.	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	No		Timmins Margaret	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother/Law, Mrs M. Timmins Lilly Dawley, Bolton P.O. Co.	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	UNDER 16	Timmins	Doris May	2		F	S	Child	No	Child-	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs. Timmins Lilly Dawley, Bolton P.O. Co.	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	UNDER 16	Timmins	Charlotte Maud	6		F	S	Child	No	Child-	No	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs M. Timmins Lilly Dawley, Bolton P.O. Co.	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	No	Webb	Colin	51		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Mr. F. Munroe Webb Morningside, Fairfield, Manchester	Ill.	Chicago
24	No	Webb	Mary Dunne	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother law, Mr. F. Munroe Webb Morningside, Fairfield, Manchester	Ill.	Chicago
25	No	Brown	Janet	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Mr. George Mains 188, Copland Rd, Ibrox, Glasgow	N.Y.	Cohoes
26	No	Brown	Janet	24		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Mr. George Mains 188, Copland Rd, Ibrox, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Cohoes
27	No	Brown	Agnes	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Mr. George Mains 188, Copland Rd, Ibrox, Glasgow	N.Y.	Cohoes
28	No	Brown	Georgina	18		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather, Mr. George Ibrox 188, Copland Rd, Ibrox, Glasgow	N.Y.	Cohoes
29	No	Barrie	James	46		M	M	Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. Thomas Barrie 25, Radnor St, Clydebank, Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
30	No	Barrie	Christina	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother law, Mr. Thomas Barrie 25, Radnor St, Clydebank, Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers: Sheet 1 Line 3. Bell. Amy) transferred to sheet 4 Line 29
She 4 1 Line 4 Bell Alfred) transferred to sheet 4 lines 30.

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ... Sheet 1 Line 15. Heyhurst. Nancy May. Not on board. Failed to embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Manifest 1 -

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 DEC 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to alien's country after visiting the United States for a temporary period	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether deformed, by reason of any mental or physical defect, or crippled, or otherwise	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Color of— Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Home:- Box 170, Thermopolis, Wyoming, U.S.A.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Gosforth	5.12.24	Newcastle	236
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes			Home:- Box 170. Thermopolis, Wyoming, U.S.A.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Gosforth	5.12.24	Newcastle	237
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Langham Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1924		Langham Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Houghton-le-Spring			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/4	N.Y.	Home:- 60, Firth Ave, Astoria, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Banbridge	25.12.24	Belfast	792
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Home:- 441, East 20th St. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bal.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Kildamminat		Special Permit	No.1
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. James Duthie 1018, Woodward Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Rosshearty		Aberdeen	Special
		Accompanying					Father, Mr. James Duthie																					
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	1018, Woodward Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh		Aberdeen	9806
		Accompanying					Father, Mr. James Duthie																					
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	1018, Woodward Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Clydebank		Aberdeen	9805
		Accompanying					Father, Mr. James Duthie																					
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	1018, Woodward Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh		Aberdeen	9804
		Accompanying					Father, Mr. James Duthie																					
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	1018, Woodward Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh		Aberdeen	9803
		Accompanying					Father, Mr. James Duthie																					
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	1018, Woodward Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow		Aberdeen	2
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. A. Christy 275, Hamburg St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Nottingham		Glasgow	325
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Mr. Alex Macbeth 275, Hamburg St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	9.12.24	Glasgow	324
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Mrs. Gilmour 170, Wilton St, East Peckham, Kent,	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Fresh	None	England	Kirkham			
		Husband also					Husband, Mr. Chas. Kenney																					
16	Yes	Col. 17	Yes	No	-	-	101 - 7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Arklow	11.12.24	Belfast	25084
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. James Knox T. Messrs. Lord & Burnham, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.	No	always	Near.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee	1.12.24	Glasgow	9
		Friend					Friend, Mr. C.H. Stone																					
18	No	Franco Belgian Tours, St. London.	Yes	No	-	-	Franco Belgian Tours, 170, Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	15 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Sal.	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Wellington	3.12.24	London	25880
19	No	Self	Yes	1912 1920		Pittsburgh	Father in law, Mr. James McNally 700, Kirkbride St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Gallymacool	11.12.24	Belfast	8739
		Accompanying					Father, Mr. James McNally																					
20	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 1920	Pittsburgh	700, Kirkbride St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Gallymacool	11.12.24	Belfast	8740
		Accompanying					Grandfather, Mr. James McNally																					
21	No	parents	Yes	No	-	-	700, Kirkbride St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Portadown	11.12.24	Belfast	8741
		Accompanying	Yes				Grandfather, Mr. James McNally																					
22	No	parents	Yes	No	U.S.A. Born		700, Kirkbride St, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg		Born U.S.A.	4
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 24		Home:- 3510, Cakenwald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Manchester	11.12.24	Liverpool	482
		Accompanying					Home:-																					
24	No	mother	Yes	Yes	1920 24		3510, Cakenwald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago	10.12.24	Liverpool	483
		Husband					Husband, Mr. Alex. Brown																					
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	1, River street, North Side, Johoes N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	5.12.24	Glasgow	19455
		Accompanying					Father, Mr. Alex. Brown																					
26	No	mother	Yes	No	-	-	1, River st. North side, Johoes, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5.12.24	Glasgow	19457
		Accompanying					Father, Mr. Alex. Brown																					
27	No	mother	Yes	No	-	-	1, River St, North Side, Johoes, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5.12.24	Glasgow	19454
		Accompanying					Father, Mr. Alex. Brown																					
28	No	mother	Yes	No	-	-	1, River St, North Side, Johoes, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	5.12.24	Glasgow	19456
							Son, William Gray Burrie																					
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	700 Fort Ave S.W. Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Tall	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2.12.24	Glasgow	17504
		Accompanying					Son, William Gray Burrie																					
30	No	husband	Yes	No	-	-	700, Fort Ave S.W. Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Tall	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Southridge	2.12.24	Glasgow	17505

Hayhurst) Not on board.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt G. Smith Master, of the s.s. Regina, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt G Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924
at New York

/ Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "R E I L A" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, [illegible] 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 DEC 1924, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Curry	Evelyn Charles	50		F	M		[illegible] marriage. 1912.	511, South Monroe St. Streator, Ill.
2	Giacci	Gabriele	44		M	M		[illegible] Mass. May 27th, 1901.	1127, 44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	MacVean	John	32		M	S		District Court Cook County, Chicago, [illegible] U.S.	[illegible] Morningside Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	Shields	Annie	57		F	WF		District Court. Philadelphia 20th Sept. 1922	5[illegible] North 18th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Stoegg	Philip Carl	51		M	M		[illegible] 15th March 1900. King County. Wash. Superior Court	54, Colman [illegible], Seattle, Wash.
6	Elliott	Arthur Hugh	57		M	M	Mountfield, Fng. Sept. 11th 1867		34, East 28th St, New York, N.Y.
7	Dunn	Ralph	32		M	M	Lawrenceburg, Ind. November 17th 1892		4302, Grand Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
8	Dunn	Mildred	41		F	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. 15th August. 1882		4302, Grand Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
9	Davis	Mortimer	58		M	S		By virtue parents citizenship	132 [illegible] Langley Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Blank	Theodore	32		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. October 4th 1892		16, Birch Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Said	Philip	21		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 20th 1900		1460, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Cronin.	Thomas	28		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 20th March 1896		2518 Maclay Ave. Westchester. N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Fa[illegible] to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 160 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Regina sailing from Queenstown 21st December., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 30 DEC 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Evers	Anna	21		F	S	New York City, 19th November, 1902		210 East 70th St, New York City,
2	Cryan.	Thomas Eugene	27		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Camp Merrith, N.J., 1st June 1918	2448 Prospect Ave, Cleveland Ohio
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross., Surgeon of the ..... Sailing herewith., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK.

Emergency
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6001B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Arr *S.S.* Regina *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 20th December, 19 24

G 2361 L.P. 5/24

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
			NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to				• Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			N VISA
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	f Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED		anning	arl	52		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Glastrup	O Sorensen Son /Law Glastrup Bank Denmark	Wash	Seattle		554
2	ADMITTED		anning	ames	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Glastrup	C Sorensen Son /Law Glastrup Bank Denmark	Wash	Seattle		1093
3	TRANSIT		einhalt		17		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarvik	Father Mr A Hein or Kol ornsenes 1 Kristi ina	N.Y.	New York		452
4	TRANSIT		Haaske	Pil Andreas	1		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vaale	Father Paaske Nik Leskior ornold Norway	N.Y.	New York		441
5	TRANSIT		Hans	Ole Fredrik	17		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarvik	Father Mr H Hans Strandgaten 94 Sarvik Norway	N.Y.	New York		454
6	TRANSIT		Sorensen	Arn oin	14		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Father E Sorensen Lakkio kn 1 Hortin	N.Y.	New York		455
7	TRANSIT		Stordl	orrar	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Father Mr O Stordk Stokke Norway	N.Y.	New York		45
8	TRANSIT		tenholt	ilhelm Marind	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarvik	Father J Sorensen Skolestredet 4 Sarvik Norway	N.Y.	New York		457
9	TRANSIT		Johansen	ohan Mikael	17		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Natero	Mother Mrs Johansen Fosnlan Romsdam Natero Norway	N.Y.	New York		453
10	TRANSIT		Rosenvinge	skar	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Mother Mrs Rosenvinge Frebarn Moss Norway	N.Y.	New York		456
11	TRANSIT		Jacobsen	ens Martinius	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Stepmother Mrs Sarpsborgveien 2 Horten Norway	N.Y.	New York		453
12	TRANSIT		Johnsen	Karl Emil	52		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Wife Mrs Johnsen Laagaard Horten Norway	N.Y.	New York		441
13	yes		Johannesen	Sven	17		M	M	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Sven Johannesen Karlsmundsgaten 07. Stavanger	N.Y.	New York		226
14	yes		Johnsen	Hans	27		M	M	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father Hans Johnsen Petergate 22. Stavanger	N.Y	New York		225
15			Lioth	illiam	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	remen	Mother Mrs Leith Kielstr 7 Bremen	Iowa	Lansing		5870
16	Ye		asinet	leia	45		F	W	Scholar	No	Joining husband	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zenibin	Sister-law S Leikin Minnskoi Zenibin Russia	Pa	Philadelphia		210
17	Ye		asinet	ako Meier	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zenibin	Aunt S Leikin Minneskoi Zenibin Russia	Pa	Philadelphia		211
18	Ye	UNDER 16	asinet	ocha	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zenibin	Aunt S Leikin Mineskoi Zenibin Russia	Pa	Philadel		2 12
19	Ye	UNDER 16	asinet	Aron	10		M	S	Scholar	yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zenibin	Aunt S Leikin Minneskoi Zenibin Russia	Pa	Philadelphia		213
20	ye		asinet	lie	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zenibin	Aunt S Leikin Minneskoi Zenibin Russia	Pa	Philadelphia		214
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 DEC 1924, *19* 162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; if temporarily, for how long	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Best to person of attachment, or membership in any organization, society, or body, or opposed to organized government? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Seattle	Charles Ranning Son. 1040 43rd Ave N Seattle Wash	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Denmark	Vejrup	22.11.24	Copenhagen	554
2	Yes	with husband	Yes	No			Charles Ranning Son. 1040 43rd Ave N Seattle Wash	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Hair	Blue	None	Denmark	Kallondberg	22.11.24	"	1823
3	Yes	S.S. owner W.Wilhelmsen Christiania	-	No	-		To join s.s. Montana, New York, N.Y.	No	ncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhus	15.12.24	Christiania	452
4	Yes	S.S. owner W.Wilhelmsen Christiania	-	No	-	-	To join s.s. Montana New York, N.Y.	No	ncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Haugesund	15.12.24	"	441
5	Yes	S.S. owner W.Wilhelmsen Christiania	-	No	-	-	To join s.s. Montana New York, N.Y.	No	ncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Norway	Larvik	15.12.24	"	454
6	Yes	S.S. owner W.Wilhelmsen Christiania	-	No	-	-	To join s.s. Montana New York, N.Y.	No	ncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Norway	Horten	15.12.24	"	455
7	Yes	S.S. owner W.Wilhelmsen Christiania	-	No	-	-	To join s.s. Montana New York, N.Y.	No	ncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Norway	Stolkke	15.12.24	"	45
8	Yes	S.S. owner W.Wilhelmsen Christiania	-	No	-	-	To join s.s. Montana New York, N.Y.	No	ncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Norway	Svarik	15.12.24	"	457
9	Yes	S.S. owner W.Wilhelmsen Christiania	-	Yes 1924 Wool Sale	-	as Seaman	To join s.s. Montana New York, N.Y.	No	ncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Norway	Notoro	15.12.24	"	458
10	Yes	S.S. owner W.Wilhelmsen Christiania	-	No	-	-	To join s.s. Montana New York, N.Y.	No	ncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Norway	Moss	15.12.24	"	459
11	Yes	S.S. owner W.Wilhelmsen Christiania	-	No	-	-	To join s.s. Montana New York, N.Y.	No	ncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Norway	Horten	15.12.24	"	45 3
12	yes	S.S. owner W.Wilhelmsen Christiania	-	as Lube	N.Y.		To join s.s. Montana New York, N.Y.	No	ncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Transit Norway	Oslo	15.12.24	"	461
13	yes	Shipowner Sigval Bergesen Stavanger	-	No	-	-	To join s.s. St. Rock, New York N.Y	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Transit Norway	Stavanger	15.12.24	Stavanger	226
14	Yes	Shipowner Sigval Bergesen Stavanger	-	no			To join s.s. St. Rock New York, N.Y	No	Uncert	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Transit Norway	Stavanger	15.12.24	"	225
15	Yes	Friend see col.19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend John Schellhamer Lansing, Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Crassen	19.12.24	Bremen	5170
16	Yes	husband see col 19	[illegible]	no	-		Husband Ben Kasinetz 43 Mercy St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Zenibin	27.10.24	Kiev	210
17	Yes	Father see col.19	-	N			Father Ben Kasinetz 43 Mercy St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Zenibin	27.10.24	"	211
18	Yes	Father see col.19	-	No			Father B Kasinetz 43 Mercy St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Zenibin	27.10.24	"	2 12
19	Yes	Father see col.19	-	no			Father B Kasinetz 43 Mercy St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Zenibin	27.10.24	"	213
20	yes	Father see col.19	-	No			Father B Kasinetz 43 Mercy St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Zenibin	27.10.24	"	214
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. SMITH, MASTER, of the [redacted], from LIVERPOOL & Cobh; do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Smith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.
at NEW YORK.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross, Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140596; sailing (herewith/hereafter)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Iona), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163

35	36
GRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Belfast	26539
"	26541
"	2487
Dublin	25379
Belfast	5745
"	5056
London	2658

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Regina. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 20th December, 19 24

O 23881 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (No. on List) (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	1	Maguire	Philip	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	I.Free state	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr James Maguire Aughagoldrisk Stradone Co Cavan	N.Y	Elmhurst
2	2	Maguire	Edward	19		M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	I.Free state	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr James Maguire Aughagoldrish Stradone Co Cavan	N.Y	Elmhurst
3	[illegible]	[illegible]sters	Mary Ann	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	I.Free State	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Patrick Waters Killaboggy beach P O Dromahair Ire	N.Y	New York
4	4	Kelly	Matthew	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	I.Free State	Irish	Ireland	Parmon	Mother Mrs Kelly Parmon Castlerea Co Roscommon Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
5	5	McGoldrick	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	I.Free State	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Mother Mrs McGoldrick Kilrush Ballinamore Ireland	R.I.	Providence
6	6	Slavin	Rose An	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	I.Free State	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Father M Slavin Munakill Manorhamilton Ireland	Mass	Dorchester
7	7	Hill	Harold	35		M	M	Asst Foreman	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Aunt Mrs Hill Temperance Hotel Hagle Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
8	8	~~Maloney~~	~~David~~	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	~~Irish~~	Ireland	Carhoon	~~Father James Maloney~~ Carhoon Tonkle Co Clare Ireland	Pa	Tendestown
9	9																
10	10																
11	11																
12	12																
13	13																
14	14																
15	15																
16	16																
17	17																
18	18																
19	19																
20	20																
21	21																
22	22																
23	23																
24	24																
25	25																
26	26																
27	27																
28	28																
29	29																
30	30																

Dec. 31/24 Dismissed Alien

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 9

Sheet 7 Line 8 . David Maloney ~~Not On Board~~ Did not Embark

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 DEC 24, *19* 164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the doctrine (for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Sister see col.19	$25	No	-	-	Sister Miss N H Maguire 34 Laural Hill Blvd. Elmhurst N.Y	Visit	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Hair Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan	16.12.24	Belfast	25539
2	Yes	Sister see col.19	$25	No	-	-	Sister Miss N H. Maguire 34 Laural Hill Blvd Elmhurst N.Y	Visit	Uncert	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan	16.12.24	"	25541
3	Yes	Aunt see col.19	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs O'Brien 141 West 67th St New York. N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown None	Ireland	Killaboggy	13.12.24	"	2457
4	Yes	Sister see col.19	$25	No	-	-	Sister Miss M Welly 2960 Twentythird St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Vermon	13.12.24	Dublin	25379
5	Yes	Aunt see col.19	$25	No			Aunt Mrs A le Claire 53 Lockwood St Providence R I	No	Always	Yes	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	black Grey	None	Ireland	Wilrish	19.12.24	Belfast	5748
6	Yes	Aunt see col.19	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Mawn 35 Faulkner St Dorchester Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown None	Ireland	Camderry	9.12.24	"	5656
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Detroit Mich	Home 1919 1924 Mrs Edith Myers 1 Pilgrim Ave Highland Park Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown None	England	Devonport	13.12.24	London	2858
8	~~Yes~~	~~Brother see col.19~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Brother Martin Malone~~ 116 Nynch Ave Londsdown Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue None	~~Ireland~~	Carlow			
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. REGINA 140596, from LIVERPOOL Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Smith
MASTER
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1974

at NEW YORK.

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I H.C. Ross. , Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140598 Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H.C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

— Illegible —

Collector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
23	Dublin	25196
23	Dublin	2547
21	Leeds	19786
21	Leeds	19786
21	Leeds	19786
23	Belfast	2[illegible]
24	Dublin	25232
0	Belfast	4059
24	Glasgow	19[illegible]1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

G 2281 L.P. 6/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], DECEMBER 20th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Quinn	Anthony	21	M		S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Mother Mary Quinn Mayo Ireland	N Y	New York
2		Gallagher	Patrick	26	M		S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Mother, Mrs Gallagher, Knaghre, Rosmoclina Irelan	Pa	Scranton
3		Hardy	Florence Elizabeth	18	F		W	Housework	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mr Mrs Batchgtt Brother London St Hunslet Leeds England	Pa	Philadelp
4		Hardy	Bessie	12	F		S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mr Mrs Batchgtt Uncle London St Hunslet Leeds England	Pa	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Hardy	Jack Desmond	10	M		S	Child	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Mr Mrs Batchgtt Uncle London St Hunslet Leeds England	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Gallaher	John	22	M		S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Free State	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Father Patrick Gallaher, Knockateen Spencer Harbour Co Leitrim	Mass	Dorchester
7		[illegible]	Patrick	23	M		S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Ire. F. State	Irish	Ireland	Fomford	Mother Mrs. [illegible] Rosaney, Fomford, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED	Keenan	[illegible]	22	M		S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Ire. F. State	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Mother. Catherine Keenan. Coolaraha, Leitrim. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
9		McAulay	[illegible] Eaglesham	16	M		S	Apprentice Shoe	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. McAulay. 14 Crane Rd. New Cuthcart, Ianarkshr.	N Y.	Brooklyn
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 DEC 1924, 19

166

6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Is a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor if so, what labor for which he has been engaged	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Sister	$40	No	-		Sister Mary Coffe, 2Mb E 86 St New York N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo	19.12.24	Dublin	25126
		See Col.19																										
2	Yes	Brother	$50	No	-		Brother James Gallagher 1726 Monash Ave Scranton Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayo	17.12.24	Dublin	25217
		See Col.19																										
3	Yes	Self	$45	No	-		Son C F Hardy, 610 Columbia Ave. Philadelphia Pa	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	England	Stamford	16.12.24	Leeds	19756
4	Yes	With Mother	-	No			Brother C F Hardy, 610 Columbia Ave Philadelphia Pa	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	brown	Grey	None	England	Leeds	16.12.24	Leeds	19757
5	Yes	With Mother	-	No			Brother C F Hardy 610 Columbia Ave. Philadelphia Pa	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Leeds	16.12.24	Leeds	19755
6	Yes	Cousin see Col 19	$25	No			Cousin Myles Walrill, 47 Alexander St Dorchester Mass	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockatein	16.12.24	Belfast	2
		See Col 19																										
7	Yes	Brother see Col.19	$25	No	-	-	Brother Thos.Walsh, 1823-2nd Avenue, New York,N.Y.	Yes	1 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kenmaney	18.12.24	Dublin	25232
8	Yes	Sister See Col. 19	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mary Keenan, 32 W 54th Street, New York,N.Y.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Coolaravana	24.12.24	Belfast	4859
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father Francis McAuley, 539 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9.12.24	Glasgow	19561
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Smith, MASTER, of the S. S. REGINA 140596, from LIVERPOOL via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R G Smith
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C. Ross., Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 1405 sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

H.C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1914

at NEW YORK.

W. Sharpe Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RETURNING RESIDENT ... RETURNING TO RE-ENTER U.S.A.

ST... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

of cont... sheet i...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Am... S.S. ...TINA . *Passengers sailing from* LI...POOL, DECEMBER 20th, *19* 24

O 62001 L.P. 3/24

14	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	...TION VISA ...of Issuance	Number
1	1		...eynolds	Alice Jane	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Washington	Brother Mr A ... Reynolds, 16 Middle Lane, Teddington Middlesex Md.	Cabin John Park		re-enter ...ington DC	4331
2	2																			
3	3																			
4	4																			
5	5																			
6	6																			
7	7																			
8	8																			
9	9																			
10	10																			
11	11																			
12	12																			
13	13																			
14	14																			
15	15																			
16	16																			
17	17																			
18	18																			
19	19																			
20	20																			
21	21																			
22	22																			
23	23																			
24	24																			
25	25																			
26	26																			
27	27																			
28	28																			
29	29																			
30	30																			

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

168

(Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 DEC 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has purchased a ticket for him	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who is or has been within one year a member of any class of the following: Professional beggars, vagrants, persons supported by charity, persons liable to become a public charge, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to 1924	14 Yrs Washington Conduit Co	Home, c/o Charles Scott, Cabin John Park Md.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	Mole on wrist	England	Halston	18.9.24	Permit to re-enter Washington DC	4331
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. SMITH. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. REGINA 140536, from LIVERPOOL. 4 bbh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Smith
MASTER
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross., Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140596 Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

H.C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Dutlin	2276
Bradford	6891
[illegible]	1258
Leeds	19779
Leeds	19780
Leeds	19781
Leeds	19782
Newcastle/Tyne	2[illegible]
Newcastle/Tyne	2[illegible]
Born U.S.A.	
Born U.S.A.	
Newcastle/[illegible]e	21[illegible]
Belfast	5789
[illegible]erpool	2328
Liverpool	23211
Liverpool	23209
Liverpool	23210
Glasgow	19642
Glasgow	19643
Glasgow	19644
Dublin	25121
Dublin	25252
Nottingham	151
Birmingham	6785
Glasgow	1218
Birmingham	182
Birmingham	183
Birmingham	6813

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ...VIA... Passengers sailing from ...LIVERPOOL..., DEC 20th, 19 24

G 12581 I.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (• Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Fawsley	Michael	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Airy	Mother Bridget Tuohy Airy Edmondstown Ireland	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 1925		Whitehead	Benjamin	64		M	Wd	Retired Railway Man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bradford	Cousin Mrs Speak Colne Rd, Burnley Lancs England	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 1925		McAulay	Alexander	19		M	S	Journeyman Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Agnes McAulay. 140 Saltcoats Rd, New Cathcart, Glasgow Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Slater	Nellie	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Morley	Mother, Mrs. Barrclay. 36 Church Street, Morley, Leeds, Eng.	Pa	East Falls
5	UNDER 16	Slater	Ada	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Morley	Grandmother. Mrs Barrclay. 36 Church Street, Morley, Leeds, Eng.	Pa	East Falls
6	UNDER 16	Slater	Ethel	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Morley	Grandmother. Mrs.Barrclay. 36 Church Street, Morley, Leeds, Eng.	Pa	East Falls
7	UNDER 16	Slater	Margaret	8		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Morley	Grandmother. Mrs.Barrclay. 36 Church Street, Morley, Leeds, Eng.	Pa	East Falls
8		[illegible]rst	Harry	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Broompark	Father. Frank Hurst. Loves Hotel, Broompark, Co.Durham.	Pa	Dubois
9		[illegible]rst	Rosana	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Broompark	Father/in Mr Hurst. Loves Hotel, Broompark, Co.Durham.	Pa	Dubois
10	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]rst	Mary Jane	5		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Broompark	Grandfather, Mr. Hurst. Loves Hotel, Broompark, Co.Durham.	Pa	Dubois
11	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]rst	Flora	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Broompark	Grandfather, Mr. Hurst. Loves Hotel, Broompark, Co.Durham.	Pa	Dubois
12		[illegible]rahan	Marion	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Harrow	Father Mr Charles Rowe 15 Lower Merry St. Camden Town London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Rooney	John	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilticlogher	Father Mr John Rooney Kilticlogher Co Leitrim Ireland.	N.Y.	Newyork
14		[illegible]ell	Ada	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Harrow/Pinner	Mother Mrs Harriet S Holdforth 52 Stephenson St. Willington Quay	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		[illegible]ell	Ada Daniel	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Harrow/Pinner	G/Mother. Mrs Harriet S.Holdforth 52 Stephenson St. Willington Quay	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		[illegible]ell	Robert William	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Harrow/Pinner	G/Mother. Mrs Harriet S.Holdforth 52 Stephenson St. Willington Quay	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		[illegible]ell	Walter Ronald	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Harrow/Pinner	G/Mother Mrs Harriet S.Holdforth 52 Stephenson St. Willington Quay	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]ller	Agnes	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Scotch	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. [illegible]re 15 Keppler St. Seaforth, Liverpool	R.I.	Providence
19		[illegible]pson	James	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Mr. James McIntyre, 15 Keppler St. Seaforth, Liverpool	R.I.	Providence
20		[illegible]pson	Margaret	1		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Mr. James McIntyre, 15 Keppler St. Seaforth, Liverpool	R.I.	Providence
21		Rowane	[illegible]rancis	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Brother. Patrick Rowan. William Clemmons Co. Mayo, Ire.	Pa	East Stanwood
22		[illegible]ollins	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Father. Mr Charles Collins Rathmumagh. Crossmolina. Co Mayo	N.J.	Jersey City
23		[illegible]liff	Joseph	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	York Pa	Father, [illegible]Cliff [illegible]ellbourne Street, Coalville, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Reynolds	Herbert Alfred †	46		M	M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middlesex	Brother. A. J. Reynolds. 10 Middle Lane, Peddington England.	Md	Cabin John Park
25		McLaren	Joseph	32		M	M	Toolmkr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Gloucester	Father, John McLaren. 565 Springburn Rd, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.J.	Gloucester
26		Foreman	Beatrice	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Poland	Mother. Mrs. Davies. 56 Parnall Lane, East Coventry, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Foreman	Reginald	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Coventry	Grandmother. Mrs Davies 56 Parnall Lane East, Coventry, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Foreman	Jean	1		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Coventry	Grandmother. Mrs Davies 56 Parnall Lane East, Coventry, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
29																
30																

Richard, Insp. 12-30-24

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	2270
Bradford	6891
Glasgow	19580
Leeds	19779
Leeds	19780
Leeds	19781
Leeds	19782
Newcastle/Tyne	2 9
Newcastle/Tyne	2 0
U.S.A.	
U.S.A.	
Newcastle/Tyne	21 53
Belfast	5739
Liverpool	232 6
Liverpool	23211
Liverpool	23209
Liverpool	23210
Glasgow	19642
Glasgow	19643
Glasgow	19644
Dublin	25121
Dublin	25252
Derbyshire	151
Birmingham	6755
Glasgow	1218
Birmingham	192
Birmingham	193
Birmingham	6913

Total passengers ... 4.
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ... 4 - 2 = 2

Sheet 4 Line 29 Blank Space,
Sheet 4 Line 30 Blank Space,

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 DEC 1924, 19 — 170 — 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States or only to visit friends or to transact business for a temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Brother See Col.19	36	No			Brother John Tuohy. 9?? W 64 lace Chicago Ill	Yes	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Curry	18.12.24	Dublin	25276
2	Yes	Daughter See Col.19	4	Yes	No		Daughter - Florence Yardley, 2?x4 Yelland St., Philadelphia Pa	Yes	12 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Wakefield	8.12.24	Bradford	6891
3	Yes	Self	125	No	-	-	Father. Francis McAuley. 38 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9.12.24	Glasgow	1952
4	Yes	Husband See Col. 19	135	No	-	-	Husband. T.Slater. East Falls, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brown	Gra.	None	England	Morley	12.12.24	Leeds	19779
5	Yes	Father See Col. 19	-	No	-	-	Father. Mr.Slater. East Falls, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-			-	None	England	Morley	12.12.24	Leeds	19780
6	Yes	Father See Col. 19	-	No	-	-	Father. Mr.Slater. East Falls, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Morley	12.12.24	Leeds	19781
7	Yes	Father See Col. 19	-	No	-	-	Father. Mr.Slater East Falls, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Morley	12.12.24	Leeds	19782
8	No	Self	125	Yes	1911 1919	Dubois	Father-in-law, Mr. Morris. 12 Penn Avenue. Dubois, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	England	Gaswell	29.11.24	Newcastle/Tyne	2?.1
9	No	accompanying Husband	125	Yes	1919 1898	Dubois	Father. Mr.Morris 12 Penn Avenue. Dubois, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Lochgelly	29.11.24	Newcastle/Tyne	2?.0
10	No	accompanying Father	Yes	Yes	1910 1919	Dubois	Grandfather, Mr.Morris. 12 Penn Avenue. Dubois, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Cert. 44033					None	Born 2-20-16 U.S.A.	Dubois	Born U.S.A.			
11	No	accompanying Father	Yes	Yes	1917 1919	Dubois	Grandfather, Mr.Morris. 12 Penn Avenue. Dubois, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Cert. 44034					None	Born 11-19-17 U.S.A.	Dubois	Born U.S.A.			
12	Yes	Brother/Law See Col.19	2	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Robert Somerville. 1671-5th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fres'	Brown	Grey	None	England	Gateshead	15.12.24	Newcastle/Tyne	21?3
13	Yes	Sister See Col.19	6	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs.W.A.Ennis. 59? Columbus Avenue, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilticlooner	15.12.24	Belfast	5739
14	Yes	Husband See Col.19	125	No	-	-	Husband, Mr.Wm.Bell. 43 5-4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	South Shields	.12.24	Liverpool	232?8
15	Yes	Father See Col.19		No	-	-	Father, Mr.Wm.Bell. 43 5-4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Barrow/Furness	.12.24	Liverpool	2?811
16	Yes	Father See Col.19		No	-	-	Father, Mr.Wm.Bell, 43 5-4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Barrow Furness	.12.24	Liverpool	23209
17	Yes	Father See Col.19		No	-	-	Father, Mr.Wm.Bell, 43 5-4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Barrow/Furness	.12.24	Liverpool	23210
18	Yes	Self	125	No	-	-	Husband, Mr.George Simpson. 161 Stirling Avenue, Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Campbeltown	11.12.24	Glasgow	19642
19	Yes	accompanying Mother		No	-	-	Father, Mr.George Simpson. 161 Stirling Avenue, Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11.12.24	Glasgow	19643
20	Yes	accompanying Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr.George Simpson. 161 Stirling Avenue, Providence, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-			None	Scotland	Glasgow	11.12.24	Glasgow	19644
21	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs.Andrew Dear. 401 West Spruce St, South Shamokin	Uncert	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Miltown	15.12.24	Dublin	25121
22	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Tom Burdis. 168 Clarke St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Crossmolina	17.12.24	Dublin	25252
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923 June 15		Sister, Mrs Gurdin. 1 43 North 2 th Street, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Coalville	28.11.24	Nottingham	151
24	No	Self	250	Yes	1923 June 8	London	Friend Charles Scott. 1 Conduit Buildings Bow Bells, E.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Cataract right eye	England	Richmond	1.12.24	Birmingham	6785
25	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1923 Nov. 22 1924		Friend Mr P.Reichenback 5?? S Broadway St. Gloucester, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fres	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11.12.24	Glasgow	1215
26	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1923 Feb 19 1924		Husband, Peter Foreman, 1?1?, North Wallace, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fres	Black	Brown	None	England	Coventry	6.3.24	Birmingham	182
27	Yes	With Mother		Yes	1923 Feb 19 1924	Phil. Pa.	Mother. Peter Foreman, 1?2? North Wallace, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Coventry	6.3.24	Birmingham	183
28	Yes	With Mother	-	No	-	-	Sister. Peter Foreman, 1?2? North Wallace, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Coventry	6.3.24	Birmingham	6813
29																														
30																														

Adriatic Cert. 65 30 Hernia & pelvic affect.
Cert. 65 29 Valvular disease, etc. affect.
Majestic Cert. 65 32 Blind r. eye.
Assyria Cert. 65 31 Stammering affect.
Tyrrhenia
Tyrrhenia

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. REGINA 140596, from LIVERPOOL, N Cobb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Smith
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1911
at NEW YORK.

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C. Ross., Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140596 Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.R.C.P.(Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1926

at NEW YORK.

J. Cushier

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Belfast	2599
Dublin	2524
Dublin	2524
Belfast	2590
Newcastle On Tyne	21019
Newcastle/Tyne	21020
Newcastle/Tyne	21021
Newcastle/Tyne	21022
Belfast	27210
Belfast	22530
Belfast	5709
Belfast	5708
Manchester	25803
Manchester	25804
Manchester	25806
Manchester	25807
Belfast	28526
Manchester	29019
Manchester	29018
Manchester	29020
Manchester	29018
Glasgow	19398
Glasgow	19399
Glasgow	19400
Glasgow	19401

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Regina . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20th January, 19 14

G 2881 L.P. 6/14

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	11 * Last permanent residence City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	36 IRA Ance	36 IRA Number
1		Farcy	Maggie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father P Farcy Ballinamore Corrawh Ballinamore Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia		
2		Dunne	James	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Blair	Milk House, Blair, Atholl, Perthshire	N.Y.	New York		25909
3		Carton	Julia	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Farnahill	Father Philip Curran Farnahill Kilcoon Killala Ireland	Pa	W.Philadelphia		
4		Hendrican	Mary Anne	15		F	S	Scholar			Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Inishkeerin	Father Hendrican Greenan Lough Bonnaglon P.O. Inishkeerin Ireland		New York		25248
5	ADMITTED	Hinde	Christine	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Sister 14 Lowe St Pallion Sunderland	Va	Roanoke		25903
6	UNDER 16	Hinde	Jessy	12		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Aunt Mrs Gilroy 14 Lowe St Pallion Sunderland	Va	Roanoke	Type	21019
7	UNDER 16	Hinde	Mary	11		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Aunt Mrs Gilroy 14 Lowe St Pallion Sunderland	Va	Roanoke		21020
8	UNDER 16	Hinde	Allan Lennox	4		M	S	Child	no	Child	No Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Aunt Mrs Gilroy 14 Lowe St Pallion Sunderland	Va	Roanoke		21021
9		Keane	Michael	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundesky	Father P Keane Ballinamore Co Leitrim Ireland	Mass	Boston		
10		Keegan	Peter	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father P Keegan Farnahelton Ballinamore Ireland	R.I.	Providence		27200
11		Mag Ire	Philip	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sundesky	Father Maguire Foradone Co Cavan Ireland	N.Y.	Elmhurst		
12		McCallion	George	2		M	S	Iron smith	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother Mrs McCallion Derry St Londonderry Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia		5709
13		Gill Malcolm	Colm	2		M	S	motor driver	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother Mrs Scollay Pintown Co.Longeal Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia		5708
14		Malowan	John	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Scollay 14 Elizabeth St Moston Manchester	Ohio	Cincinnati		25803
15		McGowan	Mary Ellen	5		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Sister Mrs Scollay 14 Elizabeth St Moston Manchester	Ohio	Cincinnati		25804
16		McGowan	Mary Rose	7		F	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend Mrs Scollay 14 Elizabeth St Moston Manchester	Ohio	Cincinnati		25805
17		McGowan	Annie	5		F	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend Mrs Scollay 14 Elizabeth St Moston Manchester	Ohio	Cincinnati		25806
18		McGowan	Agnes	5		F	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend Mrs Scollay 14 Elizabeth St Moston Manchester	Ohio	Cincinnati		25807
19		Malowan	James	5		M	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend Mrs Scollay 14 Elizabeth St Moston Manchester	Ohio	Cincinnati		25808
20		McGowan	Eileen	2		F	S	Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend Mrs Scollay 14 Elizabeth St Moston Manchester	Ohio	Cincinnati		25809
21		McGoldrick	Mollie	20		F	S	Papist	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Father John McGoldrick Lackaroe Drumkeerin Co.Leitrim	N.Y.	New York		
22		Peatman	Frederick	25		M	M	Iron moulder	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Ashton-under-Lyne	Sister Mrs Swindells 14 John St, Glossop	N.Y.	Harrison		25556
23		Peatman	Ethel	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Gt Britain	English	England	Ashton-under-Lyne	Sister/law Mrs Swindells 14 John St Glossop	N.Y.	Harrison		25819
24	UNDER 16	Peatman	Norman	2		M	S	Child	no	Child	No Gt Britain	English	England	Ashton-under-Lyne	Aunt Mrs Swindells 14 John St Glossop	N.Y.	Harrison		25820
25	UNDER 16	Peatman	Winifred	1		F	S	Child	No	Child	No Gt Britain	English	England	Ashton/Lyne	Aunt Mrs Swindells 14 John St Glossop	N.Y.	Harrison		25821
26		Smith	Margaret Watt	2		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Cunningham 5 Abercrombie St Gallowgate Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia		25818
27	UNDER 16	Smith	Thomas	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs Cunningham 5 Abercrombie St Gallowgate Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia		25819
28	UNDER 16	Smith	James	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs Cunningham 5 Abercrombie St Gallowgate Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia		25820
29	UNDER 16	Smith	John	1		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs Cunningham 5 Abercrombie St Gallowgate Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia		25821
30																			

Total passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Sheet 3 Line 9. Michael Kenny. ~~Did Not Embark~~ ~~Not On Board~~
Sheet 3 Line 11. Philip Maguire ~~Not On Board~~ transferred to ... Sheet ... Line ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet 3 Line 14. John McG
Sheet 3 Line 15. Mary E Mc
Sheet 3 Line 16. Mary K.Mc
Sheet 3 Line 17. Annie McG
Sheet 3 Line 18. Bridget M
Sheet 3 Line 19. James McG
Sheet 3 Line 20. Eileen Mc

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
eet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 DEC 1924, *19*

172

3

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a tourist (visiting for pleasure, health, or travel)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Does person or class to which alien belongs advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or oppose organized government, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in, advocacy of, or opposition to organized government, or advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1		Cousin	20	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs — Philadelphia Pa.	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinamore	10.12.24	Belfast	2909
2	Yes	Brother see col.12	67	No	-	-	Brother's name 4444, 34th																						
3	Yes	Brother/law see col.12	30	No	-	-	Brother/law Wm McKinnon 2346 West 22nd St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Ramsdale	9.12.24	Dublin	24
4	Yes	Aunt see col.12	20	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs J McIntyre 1 Greenwich St New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Erris	17.12.24	Dublin	25248
5	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	Mr and Mrs R Hinde Box 154a R.F.D. 4 Roanoke Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sunderland	12.12.24	Newcastle On Tyne	21019
6	Yes	With mother	-	No	-	-	Father Mr R Hinde Box 154a R.F.D. 4 Roanoke Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sunderland	12.12.24	Newcastle/Tyne	21020
7	Yes	With mother	-	No	-	-	Father Mr R Hinde Box 154a R.F.D. 4 Roanoke Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sunderland	12.12.24	Newcastle/Tyne	21021
8	Yes	With mother	-	No	-	-	Father Mr R Hinde Box 154a R.F.D. 4 Roanoke Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Sunderland	12.12.24	Newcastle/Tyne	21022
9	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~ 19 ~~see col.12~~	~~22~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister Mrs M Manley 21 Bowen St Roxbury weston Mass~~	~~na~~	~~Incert~~	~~n~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Londonderry~~			
10	Yes	Sister see col.12	65	No	-	-	Sister Annie Keegan 20 Stenson Ave Providence R.I.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinamore	~~10.12.24~~	~~Belfast~~	27200
11	~~Yes~~	~~Sister see col.12~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister Mrs M Manley 21 Bowen St Roxbury weston Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenties~~	~~14.12.24~~	~~Belfast~~	~~23130~~
12	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Feeney North Ash St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry	10.12.24	Belfast	5709
13	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Sister/law Mrs M McGill [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Fintown	10.12.24	Belfast	5708
14	~~Yes~~	~~Sister see col.12~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister Mrs M Mulvey 2545 Auburn Ave Cincinnati Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenties~~	~~26.11.24~~	~~Manchester~~	~~25803~~
15	~~Yes~~	~~Sister/law see col.12~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Sister/law Miss M Mulvey 2545 Auburn Ave Cincinnati Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenties~~	~~26.11.24~~	~~Manchester~~	~~25804~~
16	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt see col.12~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Aunt Miss Mulvey 2545 Auburn Ave Cincinnati Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenties~~	~~26.11.24~~	~~Manchester~~	~~25805~~
17	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt see col.12~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Aunt Miss Mulvey 2545 Auburn Ave Cincinnati Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenties~~	~~26.11.24~~	~~Manchester~~	~~25806~~
18	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt see col.12~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Aunt Miss Mulvey 2545 Auburn Ave Cincinnati Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenties~~	~~26.11.24~~	~~Manchester~~	~~25807~~
19	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt see col.12~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Aunt Miss Mulvey 2545 Auburn Ave Cincinnati Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenties~~			
20	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt see col.12~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Aunt Miss Mulvey 2545 Auburn Ave Cincinnati Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Glenties~~			
21	Yes	Aunt see col.12	20	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 2[illegible] St.Marks Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry	14.12.24	Belfast	28506
22	No	Half sister see col.12	100	No	-	-	Half-sister Miss H Mills [illegible] Brooks Lodge Harrison, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Darkhill	26.11.24	Manchester	29019
23	no	Sister/law see col.12	Yes	No	-	-	Sister/law Miss Mills [illegible] Brooks Lodge Harrison N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ashton/Lyne	26.11.24	Manchester	29018
24	no	Aunt see col.12	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Miss Mills [illegible] Brooks Lodge Harrison N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Ashton/Lyne	26.11.24	Manchester	29020
25	No	Aunt see col.12	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Miss Mills [illegible] Brooks Lodge Harrison N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Ashton/Lyne	26.11.24	Manchester	29021
26	No	Husband see col.12	80	No	-	-	Husband Joseph Smith 584 North Water St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Ashton/Lyne	26.11.24	Manchester	29018
27	No	Father see col.12	80	No	-	-	Father Mr Smith 584 North Water St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4.12.24	Glasgow	19398
28	Yes	Father see col.12	-	No	-	-	Father Smith 584 North Water St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4.12.24	Glasgow	19399
29	Yes	See col.12	-	No	-	-	Father Smith 5846 North Water St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4.12.24	Glasgow	19400
30																													19401

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Smith, (State whether Master First or Second) MASTER, of the S. S. REGINA 140596, from LIVERPOOL & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Smith
MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross, Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140596 sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Lond) M.R.C.S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

173

H. C. Ross

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK.

H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

FION VISA

e of Issuance Number

sgow	19369
sgow	19370
chester	29010
fast	27210
rpool	25240
lfast	27209
[illegible]	[illegible]
rpool	500/8230/1
rpool	500/8230/1
rpool	500/8230/1
fast	27207
fast	27208
fast	5782
fast	5781
[illegible]	[illegible]
fast	25908
fast	25911
sgow	19470
sgow	19471
sgow	19433
sgow	1943
sgow	19434
sgow	19435
blin	24564
sgow	19427
sgow	19425
nchester	27720
nchester	27779

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22881 L.P. 5/24

S.S. REGINA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 th DECEMBER, 19 24.

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town		Number
1	Yes	1		Blair	Margaret	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father. Alexander Kelly. 75 Radnor Street, Clydebank, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia		19369
2	Yes	2	UNDER 16	Blair	John	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Grandfather. Alexander Kelly. 75 Radnor Street, Clydebank, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia		19370
3	Yes	3		Drinnan	Robert	22		M	S	Packer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Seedley	Friend. Mrs. Grimshaw. 3 Peterwarren Street, Seedley, Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn		29010
4	Yes	4		Conroy	Patrick	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	Father. Patrick Conroy. Corderry, Corny P.O. Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Ireland.	Pa	Germantown		27210
5	Yes	5		Tynan	Ella	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Norway	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Mary Alice Lee. 169 Park Road. Liverpool. England	N.Y.	New York		23240
6	Yes	6		Kilbooly	John	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boleymacire	Mother. Mrs. Ellen Kilbooly. Boleymacire, Altaglan, Carrick-on-Shannon Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City		27209
7	Yes	7		Harrison	Violet	2		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs. Harrison. Tullycooley, Dromara, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York		
8	Yes	8		Holden	Florence Edna	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Husband. Mr. Holden. 24 Portelet Rd. Stonycroft Liverpool	N.J.	Atlantic City		500/8230/1
9	Yes	9	UNDER 16	Holden	John Charles	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. Mr. Holden. 24 Portelet Rd. Stonycroft Liverpool	N.J.	Atlantic City		500/8230/1
10	Yes	10	UNDER 16	Holden	James Percy	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father. Mr. Holden. 24 Portelet Rd. Stonycroft Liverpool	N.J.	Atlantic City		500/8230/1
11	Yes	11		Leddy	Bridget	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lauderdale	Brother. James Leddy. Lauderdale, Ballinamode Ire.	N.Y.	New York		27207
12	Yes	12		Leddy	John	29		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lauderdale	Brother. James Leddy. Lauderdale, Ballinamode Ire.	N.Y.	New York		27208
13	Yes	13		Loughan	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father. Andrew Loughan. Derrenamuckmore, Aughnasheelin, Ballinamore, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York		5782
14	Yes	14		Loughan	Andrew	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrenamuckmore	Father. Andrew Loughan. Derrenamuckmore, Aughnasheelin, Ballinamore, Ire.	N.Y.	New York		5781
15	Yes	15		Martin	Alexander	25		M	S	Caulker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Mr. Robert Martin. 54 Rosedale Street, Partick, Glasgow, Scotland	Conn.	New Haven		
16	No	16		McCartin	Annie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father. Bernard McCarter. Derrawilton, Ballinamore, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York		25908
17	Yes	17		McKeon	Annie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Brother. Bernard McKeon. Castrea, Lauderdale, Ballinamore, Ire.	Mass	Cambridge		25911
18	No	18		Mallorman	Susan Quinn	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Sister. Mrs Mary McMahon. 21 Christie St. Mossend, Scotland.	Mass	Brookline		19370
19	No	19	UNDER 16	Mallorman	Andrew Quinn	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Aunt. Mrs. Mary McMahon. 21 Christie St. Mossend, Scotland.	Mass	Brookline		19441
20	No	20	UNDER 16	Mallorman	Susan Quinn	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Aunt. Mrs. Mary McMahon. 21 Christie St. Mossend, Scotland.	Mass	Brookline		19443
21	No	21	UNDER 16	Mallorman	James Augustine	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Aunt. Mrs. Mary McMahon. 21 Christie St. Mossend Scotland.	Mass	Brookline		19444
22	No	22	UNDER 16	Mallorman	Margaret Quinn	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Aunt. Mrs. Mary McMahon. 21 Christie St. Mossend, Scotland.	Mass	Brookline		19434
23	No	23	UNDER 16	Mallorman	Thomas Patrick	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Aunt. Mrs. Mary McMahon. 21 Christie St. Mossend, Scotland.	Mass	Brookline		19435
24	Yes	24	Irelander	Conroy	James	22		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Brother. Mr. Patrick Conroy. Derkinstown Cross, Dundalk, Ireland.	Mass	Worcester		24864
25	Yes	25	Agnes	Wardrop	Catherine	54		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister. Miss Ellen Sharkey. 30 Kinsdin St. Tradeston, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia		19427
26	Yes	26	Wardrop	Wardrop	Ellen	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt. Miss Ellen Sharkey. 30 Kinsdin St. Tradeston, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia		19425
27	Yes	27	Ward	Ward	Ada Christina	2		F	S	Accompanies	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	Father. Mr. Thomas Ward. 30 Upper Morris Street Wigan.	Pa	Germantown		27220
28	Yes	28	Ward	Ward	Bridget	28		F	S	Machinist	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Father. Mr. Thomas Ward. 30 Upper Morris St. Wigan Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia		27219
29		29																			
30		30																			

12/30/24. John A. N. Richardson Insp. 4 6-15-18 & 20/23

No 6 discharge Book 1/1/30/24

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens 14
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SHEET 2 LINE 29 Blank
SHEET 2 LINE 30 Blank

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 DEC 1924, 19 174

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Race (color of the race to which belongs; as white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, etc.; if a mixture, specify races; if native, write "native")	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see note)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	27 Whether a polygamist	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height: Feet	30 Height: Inches	31 Complexion	32 Color of: Hair	32 Color of: Eyes	33 Marks of identification	34 Place of birth: Country	34 Place of birth: City or town	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
							Husband John Blair.																						
1	Yes	Self	145	No	-	-	2447 Crystal Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	3.12.24	Glasgow	19369
2	Yes	accompanying Mother	-	No	-	-	Mrs. Agnes Blair 2447 Crystal Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	3.12.24	Glasgow	19370
3	Yes	Self	365	1917 as Seaman			Friend, Mr. C. Sachs. 349 Fifth Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Salford	26.11.24	Manchester	29910
4	Yes	Self	22	No	-	-	Sister. Annie Corryn, 5123 Lena Street, Germantown, Pa.	No	Land	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Black	None	Ireland	Derry	10.12.24	Belfast	27210
5	Yes	Husband	see Col 19	No	-	-	Husband. Palmer Frank. 213-3rd Floor 5th Avenue. New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	11.12.24	Liverpool	25240
6	Yes	Self	225	No	-	-	Brother. James Gilmoody 244 Newark Avenue. New Jersey.	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Boleyna	10.12.24	Belfast	27209
7	Yes	Self	68	No	-	-	Aunt. Ellen Fallen. 21 West 4th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Drogheda	23.11.24	Belfast	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self		No	-	-	Friend. P. Fenton 19 S Pensylvania Avenue Atlantic City. N.J.	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool	25.10.24	Liverpool	500/8230/1
9	Yes	accompanying Mother	132	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs Fenton. 19 S Pensylvania Ave. Atlantic City. N.J.	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	25.10.24	Liverpool	500/8230/1
10	Yes	accompanying Mother	-	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Fenton. 19 S Pensylvania Ave. Atlantic City. N.J.	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	25.10.24	Liverpool	500/8230/1
11	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin. Miss Mary Francis, 1 East 104th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Land	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Londerdale	10.12.24	Belfast	27207
12	Yes	Self	252	No	-	-	Cousin. Miss Mary McManus. 1 East 104th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Land	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Londerdale	10.12.24	Belfast	27208
13	Yes	Self	46	No	-	-	Brother. Patrick Lohan. 35. West 13th Street. New York. N.Y.	No	Land	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Derrens tmore.	15.12.24	Belfast	5782
14	Yes	Self	47	No	-	-	Brother. Patrick Lohan. 35. West 13th Street. New York.	No	Land	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Derrens tmore.	15.12.24	Belfast	5781
15	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. William Ford. 61 Canner Street, New Haven, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	left cheek	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Glasgow	[illegible]
16	see Col 12	Brother	26	No	-	-	Brother. Patrick McCarter. 2[illegible] East 104th Street. New York. N.Y.	No	Land	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamor	10.12.24	Belfast	25908
17	Yes	Self	22	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs M. Rourke. 25 Berkshire St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Land	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Londerdale	10.12.24	Belfast	25911
18	No	Self	125	No	-	-	Husband. Thomas O'Halloran. 9 Homer St. Brookline, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Cumnock	4.12.24	Glasgow	[illegible]
19	No	accompanying Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. Mr. Thomas O'Halloran. 9 Homer Street, Brookline, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Mossend	4.12.24	Glasgow	[illegible]
20	No	accompanying Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. Mr. Thomas O'Halloran, 9 Homer Street, Brookline, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Mossend	4.12.24	Glasgow	[illegible]
21	No	accompanying Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. Mr. Thomas O'Halloran. 9 Homer Street, Brookline, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Mossend	4.12.24	Glasgow	[illegible]
22	No	accompanying Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. Mr. Thomas O'Halloran. 9 Homer Street, Brookline, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Mossend	4.12.24	Glasgow	[illegible]
23	No	accompanying Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Thomas O'Halloran. 9 Homer St. Brookline. Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Mossend	4.12.24	Glasgow	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	70	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr. Jos. Trainor. Auburn, Auburn P.O. Worcester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Pendistown	1.12.24	Dublin	24864
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Son. Mr. Fred Windle. 317 E Allegheny Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	4.12.24	Glasgow	[illegible]
26	Yes	Self	90	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Fred Windle, 317 E Allegheny Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4.12.24	Glasgow	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. John Ward. 563 Crowson Street. Germantown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wigan	10.12.24	Manchester	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	46	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. John Ward. 563 Crowson St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wigan	1.12.24	Manchester	[illegible]
29																													
30																													

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G SMITH, MASTER, *of the* S. S. REGINA 140596, *from* LIVERPOOL V. Cobh, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R G H Smith
MASTER
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* December, 1911

at NEW YORK.

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, or; if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross, Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140593 sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

H. C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Surgeon
U.S. Public Health Service
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36	
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
12/24	Dublin	25339	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2
12/24	Dublin	25344	3
12/24	Dublin	25347	4
12/24	Dublin	25374	5
12/24	Dublin	25379	6
12/24	Cobh	2-13	7
12/24	Dublin	25[illegible]	8
12/24	Dublin	25323	9
12/24	Dublin	25370	10
12/24	Dublin	25320	11
12/24	Dublin	25314	12
11/24	Cobh	13134	13
12/24	Dublin	25310	14
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15
12/24	Cobh	2-15	16
12/24	Dublin	25380	17
12/24	Dublin	874	18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30

Form 8551 B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "REGINA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), DECEMBER 31st, 1924

G 23881 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Fletley	Bridget	27	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballally, Co. Mayo	Father Patrick Fletley, Ballally, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Palmfield	Dublin	25339
2		Hunt	James	13	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo					
3		Gunney.	Anne	15	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercourry, Co. Sligo	Father Mrs. Gunty, Culadloe, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo	P.A.	Philadelphia	Dublin	25344
4		Smith	Molly	20	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cremard, Co. Longford	Father Michael Smith, Drumbrucklies, Carrigan, Ballinagh Co. Cavan.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Dublin	25374
5		Dooher	Bridget E.	15	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina Co. Mayo	Father Peter Dooher, Fairfield, Co. Mayo	N.J.	Jersey City	Dublin	25387
6		Lengan	John Thomas	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. Lengan, Carrnaglough, Bonniconlon, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	New York	Dublin	25396
7		Ward	Patrick	2	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenora, Co. Clare	Mother Bridget Ward, Cleghar, Kilfenora, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	2413
8		Foody	Martin C.	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomnell Co. Sligo	Brother Mrs. M. Foody, Castlecomnell, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	25382
9		King	Mary	17	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden, Co. Galway	Father Mr. King, Cushatrough, Clifden Co. Galway.	Pa.	Sharpsburg	Dublin	25379
10		Walsh	Bridget	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Headford, Co. Galway	Father Hugh Walsh, Keckil, Headford, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	25326
11		Scanlon	Mary	22	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Geomala, Co. Mayo	Father Sheilin Scanlon, Tallaghan-duff Bonnala, Co. Mayo.	NY.	Buffalo	Dublin	25331
12		Mal.ren	Mary A.	20	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inishboffin, Co. Galway	Father John Mallaren, West Quarter Inishboffin, Co. Galway.	Mass	Quincy	Cobh	1614
13		Kelly	James	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	Father James Kelly, Clare Road, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	NewYork	Dublin	25410
14		Lacey	Margaret	15	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inishboffin, Co. Galway	Father Martin Lacey, West Quarter Inishboffin, Co. Galway.	Mass	Quincy		
15		Cleary	Aiden	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinaboy, Co. Wexford	Father John Cleary, Ballinaboy, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	2415
16		Hannon	Johanna	8	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galbally, Co. Limerick	Uncle Edmond Hannon, Lissard, Galbally, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	25386
17		Kearney	Margaret	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Father Anthony Kearney, Stelaun, Carrowmore, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Scranton	Dublin	25397
18		Canning	Mary	24	F	S	Housemaid						America	Chicago Ills	Stephen Canning, Kilcaley, Williamstown, Co. Galway	Ill.	Chicago		
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet Q0 Line 2. Agnes H
Sheet Q0 Line 15 Aiden C
Sheet Q0 Line 18 Mary Can
Sheet Q0 Line

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 DEC 1924, *19* 176

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Port, locality, or country of which alien is a citizen or subject? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	30 Height: Inches	31 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Sister Margt. Finley See Column 10	$25	No			Sister Margaret Finley, 1021 Forrest Avenue Plainfield N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkelly, Co. Mayo	19/12/24	Dublin	25349	1
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. Moran, 20 Cedar Avenue Newark New Jersey	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belgrooter, Co. Mayo	19/12/24	Dublin	25350	2
3	Yes	Uncl. Thomas Finn Quinn See Column 10	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. P. Caffney, 501 North 24th. street Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry Co. Sligo	19/12/24	Dublin	25364	3
4	Yes	Cousin Annie Donohoe See Column 10	$25	No			Cousin Annie Donohoe 113 North Lambert street Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Granard, Co. Longford	19/12/24	Dublin	25367	4
5	No	Aunt Mrs.J. Burgess See Column 10	$25	No			Aunt Mrs.John Burgess 18 Clark Street Jersey City New Jersey	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Fairfield, Co. Mayo	19/12/24	Dublin	25374	5
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs.B. Mulligan, 51 West 132nd. Street New York City	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinacalen Co. Mayo	19/12/24	Dublin	25377	6
7	Yes	Cousin Miss M. Mickey See Column 10	$25	No			Cousin Miss M.A. Mickey 1 West 72nd. street New York City	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfenora, Co. Clare	20/12/24	Cobh	2413	7
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Miss B.Feody, 501 West 10oth. Street New York City	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlecomer Co. Sligo	19/12/24	Dublin	25363	8
9	Yes	Cousin John Mullen See Column 10	$25	No			Cousin Mr John Mullen, 1500 Middle Street Shamokin Pa.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clifden, Co. Galway	19/12/24	Dublin	25382	9
10	Yes	Mother Mary Ellen Bedford See Column 10	$25	No			Cousin, Margaret Johnstone, 542 Brook Avenue New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Needford, Co. Galway	18/12/24	Dublin	25370	10
11	Yes	Aunt Mrs.W. Moyes See Column 10	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. Walter Moyes. 81 Lowel Place Buffalo, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Geesala, Co. Mayo	19/12/24	Dublin	25382	11
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs. Joseph, Ade, 4 Pedrall Avenue Quincy Mass.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Ireland	Inishboffin, Co. Galway	18/12/24	Dublin	25310	12
13	Yes	Sister Miss M.A. Mickey See Column 10	$25	No			Sister, Miss M.A. Mickey 1g West 72nd. Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare	17/11/24	Cobh	13134	13
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs. Ade, 4 Pedrall Avenue Quincy Mass.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Inishboffin, Co. Galway	18/12/24	Dublin	25310	14
15	Yes	Brother Wm. Clancy See Column 10	$25	No			Brother Waldan Clancy, 200 Clyde Street Brooklyn New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford	17/11/24	Dublin	13111	15
16	Yes	Sister Norah Hannand See Column 10	$25	No			Sister Norah Hannan, 1 Lexington Avenue New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Hospital Co. Limerick	20/12/24	Cobh	2415	16
17	Yes	Brother Peter Kearney See Column 10	$25	No			Brother Peter Kearney, 2310 Brighton Avenue Scranton Penn.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	19/12/24	Dublin	25380	17
18	No	Friend Mr. Butterfield, 10 1/2 Wall Street Chicago Ills	Self	$25	No			Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Will Inishboffin Co. Galway	18/12/24	Dublin	87	18
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

on board
not on board
t on board

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Smith MASTER, of the S. S. REGINA 140596, from LIVERPOOL, Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer)

R G Smith MASTER

~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States"

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*) The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross, Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140596, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," like the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

H. C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Permit to re-enter		
12.24	Washington D.C.	21939
Permit to re-enter		
1.11.24	Washington	18243
Born U.S.A.		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 5419
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS

List 25

Vol. 125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22881 L.P. 5/24

S.S. "REGINA" . Passengers sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), DECEMBER 31st., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Dunne	Mathew	57		M	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Waterbury	Father Mr. W.Dunne, 127 [illegible] Waterbury Connecticut Dublin City	Conn	Waterbury
2		Gordon	Mary	50		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	New York City	Sister-in-Law, Mrs.J.Garvey, Ravoura, Kilkinstown, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
3		Gordon	Ignatius	9		M	S Child	No	No	No	British	Irish	New York City	[illegible] Garvey, Ravoura, Kilkinstown, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Father gone Dec 12 mths Dec 30, 1924

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 DEC 1924, *19* 178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question see note at bottom of this sheet)	Whether ever, by reason of any mental, contagious, or physical disease, debarred from entering the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	1925	Water-bury Conn	Wife-Josephine Dunne Home, 77 Gale Street Waterbury, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin City	1.12.24	Permit to re-enter Washington D.C.	21939
2	No	Husband Mrs. [illegible]	$25	Yes	1920 1924	Chicago	Husband Mr. Jordan, 800 East	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Louth, Co. Louth	17.11.24	Permit to re-enter Washington	13243
3	Yes	Father Mr. Jordan $25	$25	Yes	1924	New York	Father Mr. Jordan 800 East 178th. Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	America	New York City	Born U.S.A.		
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Smith, MASTER, of the S. S. REGINA 140596, from LIVERPOOL & Cobh, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Smith
MASTER
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924
at NEW YORK.

H H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.C.Ross, Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140596 Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng)
L.R.C.P.(Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H.C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
2/24	Dublin	25111	1
2/24	Dublin	25116	2
2/24	Dublin	25910	3
2/24	Cobh	2382	4
2/24	Cobh	0113	5
2/24	Cobh	1386	6
2/24	Cobh	13128	7
2/24	Cobh	2392	8
2/24	Cobh	2374	9
2/24	Dublin	25023	10
2/24	Cobh	2386	11
2/24	Cobh	2397	12
2/24	Cobh	2401	13
2/24	Cobh	2403	14
2/24	Cobh	2383	15
2/24	Cobh	2384	16
2/24	Cobh	2385	17
2/24	Cobh	27510	18
2/24	Cobh	1241	19
2/24	Dublin	25324	20
2/24	Dublin	24715	21
2/24	Cobh	12445	22
2/24	Cobh	12446	23
2/24	Cobh	12448	24
2/24	Dublin	25321	25
2/24	Dublin	25301	26
2/24	Dublin	25302	27
2/24	Dublin	25303	28
2/24	Dublin	25[illegible]	29
2/24	Dublin	25316	30

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "REGINA" . *Passengers sailing from* C.O.B.H (QUEENSTOWN), DECEMBER 21st., 1924

G 23381 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
								Domestic,											
1		Heraghty	Mary	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	Father Mrs Thomas Heraghty, Derrymore, Drumin, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Boston	Dublin	25111 1
2		McGrath	William	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craughwell Co Galway	Father John McGrath, Mannin, Craughwell, Co Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	25116 2
3		Dolan	Nora	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	Father, Michael Dolan, Drumbibe, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	R.I.	Providence	Dublin	25410 3
4		Doyle	Hannah Mary	23	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Father, Patrick Doyle, Cullecnymore, Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Worcester	Cobh	2382 4
5		McKenna	Mary	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine, Co. Kerry.	Father, Michael McKenna, Whitegate, Castlemaine, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Newhaven	Cobh	6113 5
6		Murphy	Catherine	18	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Murphy, Springfield, Blarney Road, Cork.	P.A.	Washington	Cobh	13825 6
7	*	O'Sullivan	Kathleen	25	M	S	Housemaid	Yes	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaholt, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs. O'Sullivan, Rinevilla, Carrigaholt, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Danbury	Cobh	13728 7
8		Minogue	Timothy	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	Father, Timothy Minogue, Granchart, Silvermines, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	2392 8
9		Rourke	Thomas	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granagh, Co. Kerry.	Father, Timothy Rourke, Gilleen, Granagh, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	2374 9
10		Higgins	Nora	20	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway	Father Michael Higgins, Brumadin, Gortm Co. Galway.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Dublin	25023 10
11		O'Neill	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcummin, Co. Kerry	Father Michael O'Neill, Knocknatagilmore, Kilcummin, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	2386 11
12		Power	Catherine	22	F	S	Children's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagoul, Co. Waterford	Father John Power, Ballinagoul, Co. Waterford.	Mass	Cambridge	Cobh	2347 12
13		Shannon	John	35	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare	Father Martin Shannon, Monoon, Kilrush, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	2401 13
14		Guerin	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe, Co. Clare	Father John Guerin, Chapel Street, Killaloe, Co Clare.	N.J.	Atlantic City	Cobh	2403 14
15		Brion	Thomas	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh, Co. Tipperary	Father Thomas Brion Youghal, Nonagh Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	2383 15
16		Brion	Elizabeth	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh Co Tipperary	Father-in-Law, Thomas Brien, Youghal. Nonagh Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	2384 16
17	UNDER 16	Brion	Mary E.	1	4	F	S	Child					Ireland	Nenagh Co. Tipperary	Grandfather Thomas Brion, Youghal, Nonagh, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	2385 17
18		Lunney	Katie	25	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork. Co. Cork.	Father Hugh, Lennoy. Tullyloughfin, Bawnboy, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	22810 18
19		O'Connor	Patrick	22	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildare, Co. Kerry	Father Patrick O'Connor, Ballyclohane, Kildare, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Springfield	Cobh	2411 19
20		Ryan	William	21	M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathangan, Co. Kildare.	Uncle Joseph Ryan, Rathangan Co. Kildare	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	25024 20
21		Cahill	Michael	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny	Mother Mrs.B. Cahill, 39 Upper Wolkin, Street Kilkenny,	N.Y	Brooklyn	Dublin	24975 21
ADMITTED 22		Maher	John	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles Co. Tipperary	Father Mr. Maher Kilrush, Thurles Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Bronx	Cobh	12445 22
ADMITTED 23		Maher	Cornelius	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles Co Tipperary	Father Mr Maher, Kilrush, Thurles, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	Bronx	Cobh	12446 23
ADMITTED 24		Maher	Bridget	18	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Father Mr Maher Kilrush, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Bronx	Cobh	12448 24
25		Hughes	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claromorris, Co Mayo	Father Brian Hughes, Carrowghadovoy, Claromorris, Co. Mayo.	Conn.	Hartford	Dublin	25321 25
26		Keirnan	Rose E.	21	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dring Co. Longford	Father Patrick Keirnan, Toomo, Dring Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New Platz	Dublin	25301 26
27		Keirnan	Bridget	17	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dring Co. Longford	Father Patrick Keirnan, Toomo, Dring Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New Platz	Dublin	25302 27
28		O'Toole	Joseph	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carna, Co. alway	Father Michael O'Toole, Kymish, Carna, Co. alway	Mass	Boston	Dublin	25303 28
29		Martin	Elizabeth	27	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Roscommon	Mother Elizabeth Martin, Baltrymore, Athlone, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	25304 29
30		Dolan	Bridget	17	6	F. E	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossinolina, Co. Mayo.	Father Mr. James Dolan, Erriscol Crossinolina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Troy	Dublin	25305 30

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet 94 Line 9. Thom...
Sheet 94 Line 19 Patri...

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 30 Dec ..., *19* 180

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain permanently in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain, if temporarily in United States	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in, or opposition to, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Sister Miss N. Geraghty See Column 19	$25	No	Sister Miss Norah Geraghty, 165 Ivy Street Boston Mass.	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrymore, Co. Mayo	17/12/24	Dublin	25111	1
2	Yes	Aunt Rose Mc. Grath See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt, Rose McGrath 212 East 54th Street New York City	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Craughwell, Co. Galway	17/12/24	Dublin	25126	2
3	No	See question 19. Sister	$25	No	Sister, Maggie Dolan, Rochambeoin Avenue, Providence R.I.	Yes 16 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim	19/12/24	Dublin	25410	3
4	Yes	See question 19. Sister	$50	No	Sister, Mrs. Brown 256, Grafton Street, Worcester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	19/12/24	Cobh	2382	4
5	Yes	See question 19. Cousin	$50	No	Cousin, Nora McKenna, 207, Spring Street, Nowhaven, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlemaine Co. Kerry.	19/12/24	Cobh	2413	5
6	Yes	See question 19. Uncle	$50	No	Uncle, Mr. Michael Sullivan, 500 Grant Street, Washington, P.A.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork.	19/12/24	Cobh	1386	6
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Mrs. Catherine Cahill, 10, Terrace Place, Danbury, N.Y.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Rinevella, Co. Clare.	18/12/24	Cobh	13/28	7
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother, Michael Minogue, 988, Jamaica Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Silvermines Co. Tipperary	19/12/24	Cobh	2392	8
9	Yes	See question 19. Aunt	$25	No	Aunt, Mary Rourke, 986, 46th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	18/12/24	Cobh	2374	9
10	Yes	Sister Mrs. Burke See Column 19	$25	No	Sister Mrs Burke, 2925 North Taylor Street Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway	11/12/24	Dublin	25023	10
11	Yes	Cousin Mrs. O'Grady See Column 19	$25	No	Cousin Mrs. O'Grady 280 West 117th. Street New York City	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry	19/12/24	Cobh	2386	11
12	Yes	Sister Mrs M. Kehan See Column 19	$25	No	Sister Mrs Margaret Keehan, 29 Jefferson Street Cambridge, Mass	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballingoul, Co. Waterford	19/12/24	Cobh	2397	12
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Michael Shannon, 319 East 19th. Street New York City	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare	19/12/24	Cobh	2401	13
14	Yes	Aunt Mrs N. McQuad See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt Mrs McQuad, 302 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City New Jersey	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killaloo, Co. Clare	19/12/24	Cobh	2403	14
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother-in-Law, James Tuohey, 589 Driggs Avenue Brooklyn New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Nonagh, Co. Tipperary	19/12/24	Cobh	2383	15
16	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Brother James Tuohey, 589 Driggs Avenue Brooklyn New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Birdhill, Nonagh, Co. Tipperary	19/12/24	Cobh	2384	16
17	Yes	Father	$25	No	Uncle Mr. James Tuohey, 589 Driggs Avenue Brooklyn New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Nonagh, Co. Tipperary	19/12/24	Cobh	2385	17
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mary Corcoran 2447 8th. Ave. New York City	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan	19/12/24	Cobh	2410	18
19	Yes	Mrs. Aunt Mrs. C. Johnston See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs. C. Johnston 75 Freeman Street Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny, Co. Kerry	19/12/24	Cobh	2417	19
20	Yes	Sister Mrs J. J. Grace See Column 19	$25	No	Sister Mrs. J. Grace, 135 Waverly Avenue Brooklyn New York	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Rathanagan, Co. Kildare	11/12/24	Dublin	25024	20
21	Yes	Aunt Mrs C. Hines See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt Mrs C. Hines 3038 Bainbridge Avenue Bronx, New York	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny	10/12/24	Dublin	24975	21
22	Yes	Aunt Mrs C. Hines See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt Mrs C. Hines, 3038 Bainbridge Avenue Bronx, New York	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Tipperary	21/12/24	Cobh	12445	22
23	Yes	Aunt Mrs C. Hines See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt Mrs. C. Hines 3038 Bainbridge Avenue Bronx New York	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Tipperary	21/12/24	Cobh	12446	23
24	Yes	Aunt Mrs C. Hines See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt Mrs. C. Hines 3038 Bainbridge Avenue Bronx New York	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Tipperary	21/12/24	Cobh	12448	24
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Bridie Hughes, 35 Beverly Road West Hartford Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo	18/12/24	Dublin	25301	25
26	Yes	Uncle Patrick Do Donohue See Column 19	$25	No	Uncle Mr. Patrick Donohue Riverside Hotel, New Platz, New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Dring, Co. Longford	18/12/24	Dublin	25301	26
27	Yes	Uncle, Patrik Donoghue See Column 19	$25	No	Uncle, Patrick Donoghue, Riverside Hotel, New Platz, Ulster Co N Y.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dring Co. Longford	18/12/24	Dublin	25302	27
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs. Peter McDonagh, 20 Vale Street South Boston Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Loss of Terminal Phalanx Right Hand		Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carna, Co. Galway	18/12/24	Dublin	25303	28
29	Yes	Sister Mrs A. S. Boyce See Column 19	$25	No	Sister Mrs A.S. Boyce, 548 West 164th Street New York City	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Roscommon	18/12/24	Dublin	25304	29
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs John Hardiman, 549 4th. Street Troy, New York	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Light Brown	None	Ireland	Lahardane, Co. Mayo	11/12/24	Dublin	25305	30

Not on board

Not on board

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Smith, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. REGINA 140596, from LIVERPOOL via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Smith
MASTER
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ross., Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140596 sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named herein," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

H.C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
Cobh.	6011	1
Cobh.	6040	2
Cobh	6020	3
Dublin	25141	4
Dublin	25147	5
		6
Dublin	25201	7
		8
Cobh	6048	9
Cobh	6011	10
Cobh.	5951	11
Cobh	5947	12
Cobh	5980	13
Cobh	6024	14
Cobh	6043	15
Cobh	6052	16
Cobh.	6058	17
Cobh	6071	18
Dublin	25194	19
Cobh	5922	20
Dublin	25140	21
Dublin	25249	22
Dublin	25209	23
Dublin	25173	24
Dublin	25177	25
Cobh	6101	26
Dublin	25146	27
Dublin	25140	28
Dublin	25128	29
Dublin	25198	30

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "REGINA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , DECEMBER 21st. , *19* 24

G 22361 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Fitzgerald	Kathleen	20		F	S	Waitress	Yes			Irish	Ireland	Cork City	Father Mr. Maurice Fitzgerald, Drumcolton Eastlehland Co. Kerry		N.Y.	New York			
2		Doherty	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes				Ireland	Mount Collins, Co. Limerick	Father Mr John Doherty, Mount Collins Co. Limerick		N.Y.	New York	Cobh	6041	2
3		McDermott	Mary	15		F	S	Student	Yes				Ireland	Ardmoe, Co. Clare	Mother Mrs.J. McDermott, Court House Lane, Ardmoe, Co. Clare		Conn	Bridgeport	Cobh	6040	3
4		Burke	Kate	25		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes				Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Father Peter Burke, Barnycarroll, Clarmorris, Co. Mayo.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Cobh	6020	4
5		Connolly	Michael	28		M	S	Labourer					Ireland	Arran, Co. Galway	Mother Mrs.Connolly, Inishere, Arran Co. Galway.		Mass	Woburn	Dublin	25141	5
6		Maher	John	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Rinerlea, Co. Tipperary	Father John Maher, Kilbeg, Thurles, Co. Tipperary		N.Y.	Bronx	Dublin	25141	6
7		Mulchrone	Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Newport, Co. Mayo	Father Mr.Mulchrone, Derrycastarth, Newport, Co. Mayo		Pa.	Chester	Dublin	25141	7
8		O'Connor	Patrick	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Father Patrick O'Connor, Ballyeghera, Dingle, Co. Kerry		Mass	Springfield			8
9		Quinn	John	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes				Ireland	Scartoglin, Co. Kerry	Mother Mrs. Quinn, Mount Selvey, Scartoglin, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	Long Island	Cobh	6048	9
10		Costelloe	Nora	19		F	S	Servant	Yes				Ireland	Ardoe, Co. Kerry	Father James Costelloe, Ballymacmoen, Ardoe, Co. Kerry.		N.Y.	New York	Cobh	6011	10
11		Shanahan	Bridget	2		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes				Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	Mother Mrs. Shanahan, Drumin, Listowel, Co. Kerry.		N.Y.	New York	Cobh	5981	11
12		Cahill	Michael	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes				Ireland	Rodyke, Co. Clare	Father John Cahill, Oberherlay, Rodyke, Co. Clare.		N.Y.	New York	Cobh	5987	12
13		Sheedy	Martin	2		M	S	Labourer	Yes				Ireland	Broadford, Co. Clare	Brother Patrick Sheedy, Killokennedy, Broadford, Co. Clare		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	5987	13
14		Goggin	James	24		M	S	Labourer					Ireland	Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry	Mother Ellen Goggin, Tullihmell, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	Hoboken,	Cobh	5980	14
15		O'Connor	Ellie	21		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Clahane, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr Maurice O'Connor, Mullaghmeal, Clahane, Co. Kerry.		Mass	Springfield,	Cobh	6024	15
16		Burke	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Cahir, Co. Tipperary	Father Edmund Burke, Johnstown, Grattan Cahir, Co. Tipperary.		N.J.	Morristown	Cobh	6043	16
17		Driscoll	Cornelius	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Buttevant, Co. Cork	Father Daniel Driscoll, Guirane, Castlecarr, Newtwk, Co. Cork.		Ore.	Lake View	Cobh	6052	17
18		Hogan	Patrick	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	Uncle Michael Wall Glenanaore, Ballymacarbery, Clonmel Co. Tipperary		N.Y.	Gotham	Cobh	6058	18
19		Morley	Patrick	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Kilkelly, Co. Mayo	Father Mr. James Morley, Tulmateo, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.		N.J.	Bayonne	Cobh	6071	19
20		Kennedy	Veilet M.	22		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Broadford, Co. Clare	Father Martin Kennedy, Veilet Hill, Broadford, Co. Clare.		N.Y.	South Field	Dublin	25144	20
21		O'Donnell	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Roundstone, Co. Galway	Mother Mrs.E. O'Donnell, Errisbeg, Roundstone, Co. Galway.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Cobh	5922	21
22		Baker	William	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes				Ireland	Foyle, Co. Roscommon	Father, John Baker, Ballytrasna, Foyle, Co. Roscommon		Cal.	Beverly Hill	Dublin	25140	22
23		Murphy	Ellen	21		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes				Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Father James Murphy, Doonmayer, Swinford, Co. Mayo.		Ills.	Chicago	Dublin	25149	23
24		Smith	Annie M.	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes				Ireland	Gremard, Co. Longford	Mother Mrs.M.E. Smith, Ardnaleema, Gremard, Co. Longford.		N.Y.	Long Island	Dublin	25109	24
25		Maguire, Mcguire	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic, Servant					Ireland	Co. Longford	Father Peter Maguire, Doran, Ballinadring, Co. Longford.		Pa.	Philadelphia	Dublin	25143	25
26		Daly	James	28		M	S	Mechanic,					Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry	Mother Mrs.Daly, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.		N.Y.	New York	Dublin	25177	26
27		Meighar	Bridie	28		F	S	Housemaid					Ireland	Elphin, Co. Roscommon	Father Timothy Meighar, Ballyreddy, Elphin Co. Roscommon		Ohio	Toledo	Cobh	6051	27
28		Cassidy	Mary	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Elphin, Co. Roscommon	Father James Cassidy, Ballyreddy, Elphin Co. Roscommon		Penn.	Philadelphia	Dublin	25145	28
29		Allen	Mary	2		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Carrandulla, Co. Galway	Father Patrick Allen, Clembee, Carrandulla, Co. Galway		Mass	Springfield	Dublin	24748	29
30		McCormack	Annie	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Mother Anne McCormack, Rosmore, Ballina Co. Mayo.		N.Y.	Buffalo	Dublin	25178	30

IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet Q3 Line 6
Sheet Q3 Line 8

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 DEC 1924 *19* 182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ruch final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of			Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where												Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Cousin Mrs. Pat Maurice Sec Colum 12	$26	No			Cousin Mrs Pat Maurice, Dromkeen Castleisland Co. Kerry.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No			Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castleisland Co. Kerry	17/12/24	Cobh	6011	1
2	Yes	Cousin Mrs.W. Rove See Colum 12	$40	No			Cousin Mrs.William Dove, 528 Amsterdam Avenue New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No				No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Mount Collin Co. Limerick	17/12/24	Cobh	6040	2
3	No	Aunt Mrs.Mc Gibbon See Colum 12	$26	No			Aunt Mrs.Mary Liston 1917 Main Street Bridgeport Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No					4	3	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkee, Co. Clare	17/12/24	Cobh	6020	3
4	Yes	Self	$26	No			Brother Harry Burke, 5427 North James Street Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No					5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clarenorris, Co. Mayo	18/12/24	Dublin	25141	4
5	Yes	Sister Mrs.M. Curran See Colum 12	$40	No			Sister Mrs. Martin Curran, 7 Kilby Street Woburn Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No					5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ardrie, Co. Galway	16/12/24	Dublin	25147	5
6	No	Aunt Mrs.Catherine Hynes, 5252 Rutledge Avenue Bronx New York	$25	No			Aunt Mrs.Catherine Hynes, 5252 Rutledge Avenue Bronx New York	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary				6
7	No	Sister Miss Mary E. McGlaster See Colum 12	$25	No			Uncle Mr. Waylett, 2975 West 11th. Street Chester Pa.	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Derry Ontort Co. Mayo	17/12/24	Dublin	25201	7
8	No	Self	$25	No			Sister Miss Mary O'Connor, 145 South Street Springfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromid, Co. Kerry				8
9	No	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs.Corbell c/o, 3720 46th. Street Corona, Long Island New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark, Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mount Falvey Co. Kerry	18/12/24	Cobh	6048	9
10	Yes	Sister Mary Castellow See Colum 12	$40	No			Sister Mary Castellow 2851 9th. Avenue New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardea, Co. Kerry.	17/12/24	Cobh	6011	10
11	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Maurice Shanahan, Manhatten Hospital East 11th. Street New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	18/12/24	Cobh	5951	11
12	Yes	Sister Mrs. Harrington See Colum 12	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Harrington, 44 West 60th. Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bodyke, Co. Clare	18/12/24	Cobh	5947	12
13	Yes	Brother John Shoedy See Colum 12	$25	No			Brother John Shoedy, 1401 Madison Street Brooklyn New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Broadford, Co. Clare	18/12/24	Cobh	5980	13
14	No	Uncle Georg Carrig See Colum 12	$25	No			Uncle, Georg Carrig, 4 Willow Terrace, Hoboken, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballylongford Co.Kerry	17/12/24	Cobh	6024	14
15	Yes	Cousin Mrs. Johnson See Colum 12	$26	No			Cousin Mrs.Patrick Johnson, 40 Cleveland Street Springfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey, Blue	None	Ireland	Clahane, Co. Kerry	18/12/24	Cobh	6043	15
16	No	Uncle Michael Burke See Colum 12	$25	No			Uncle Michael Burke, Morristown, New Jersey. 19 Winston Ave	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Oakfield Co. Tipperary	18/12/24	Cobh	6052	16
17	Yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle Cornelius O'Keeffe, Lake View Lake Co. Oregon	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rohavui, Co. Cork	18/12/24	Cobh	6058	17
18	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin William Lyons, 1[illegible] Street Oakland, New York	No	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	18/12/24	Cobh	6071	18
19	No	Brother-in-Law, Michael Morley 54 West 14th. Street Bayonne, New Jersey	$25	No			Brother, James Kennedy, South Field, Orange County New York	No	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Dark, Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Willelly, Co. Mayo	18/12/24	Dublin	25194	19
20	Yes	Self	$40	No			Trust. 6537 - Langton Trust.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Prospford, Co. Clare	18/12/24	Cobh	5922	20
21	Yes	Aunt Miss M. O'Rourke See Colum 12	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs.... Joyce, 5112 Agate Street Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Errisbeg Co. Galway	18/12/24	Dublin	25140	21
22	Yes	Sister Mrs. Reynolds See Colum 12	$25	No			Aunt Miss Margaret O'Rourke, 103 Cannon Drive, Beverly Hill Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon	17/12/24	Dublin	25249	22
23	Yes	Sister Mrs. Reynolds See Colum 12	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Margaret Reynolds. 111 South Mayfield Avenue Chicago Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	17/12/24	Dublin	25209	23
24	No	Self	$40	No			Cousin, Mrs.E. Lynch, Lendenhurst Garner & Baker Avenue Long Island	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Gramard Co. Longford	17/12/24	Dublin	25213	24
25	Yes	Sister-in-law Annie Coyle See Colum 12	$25	No			Sister-in-law, Annie Coyle New York. Bryanmawr, Morris Ave Nen Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinaboe, Co. Longford,	18/12/24	Dublin	2417	25
26	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother Mr.Charles Daly, 5 2 East 159th. Street New York City	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry	18/12/24	Cobh	6101	26
27	No	Sister Mary Cahill See Colum 12	$25	No			Sister Miss Lucy Keogher, 2210 Robinwood Avenue Toledo Ohio.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Firkin, Co. Roscommon	17/12/24	Dublin	25186	27
28	Yes	Cousin Mrs. Dooley See Colum 12	$40	No			Cousin Mrs.Dooley, 2241 North Howard Street Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Elphin, Co. Roscommon	17/12/24	Dublin	24[illegible]6	28
29	Yes	Aunt Miss S. Allen See Colum 12	$40	No			Aunt, Miss Sarah Allen, 128 Miller Street Springfield Mass.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clontoo, Co. Galway	18/12/24	Dublin	25178	29
30	No	Brother Michael McCormack See Colum 12	$25	No			Brother Michael McCormack, 118 Woodside, Avenue Buffalo New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ross Port, Co. Mayo	18/12/24	Dublin	25198	30

...r, transferred to q4 line 22
...'connor Not on board

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R G Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. REGINA 140596, from LIVERPOOL & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Smith
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of these United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, a H. C. Ross., Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140506, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

H.C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q.2.

35	36
GRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	25268 1
Dublin	25752 2
	3
	4
Cobh	25296 5
Cobh	5995 6
Cobh	5969 7
Cobh	13788 8
Dublin	25148 9
Dublin	24868 10
Cobh	2395 11
Cobh	5952 12
Cobh	5894 13
Cobh	5929 14
	15
Dublin	24563 16
	17
Dublin	24571 18
Cobh	5901 19
Cobh	5918 20
Dublin	25309 21
Cobh	5917 22
Cobh	5975 23
Cobh	5994 24
Cobh	5948 25
Cobh	5994 26
Cobh	5930 27
Cobh	6005 28
Cobh	5919 29
Cobh	6036 30

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ERIN" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible], 192.

G 22881 L.P. 3/34

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible], Co. Mayo	[illegible], Father, John Munro, [illegible], Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		[illegible]	Thomas	27		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible], Co. Mayo.	[illegible], Father, John Murray, [illegible], Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		[illegible]	Mary	21		F	S	[illegible]						Ireland	[illegible], Co. Mayo.	[illegible], Father, Joseph McCormack, Mullyfarnell, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]						Ireland	[illegible], Co. Mayo.	Mother, Thomas McGrath, Mullyfarnell, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Boston
5		McMahon	Patrick	24		M	S	Labourer						Ireland	Dunge, Co. Kerry.	Father, John McMahon, Knockanillig, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6		McMahon	Denis	27		M	S	Labourer						Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Daniel O'Connell, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke
7		O'Connell	John	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyferriter, Co. Kerry.	Father, Nicholas O'Connor, O'Connell St., Ballyferriter, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
8		O'Connor	John	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunquin, Co. Kerry.	Father, Michael O'Connor, O'Connell St., Dunquin, Co. Kerry.	Ill.	Chicago
9		O'Grady	Mary	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Adare, Co. Clare.	Father, Mark O'Grady, Adare, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
10		O'Shaughnessy	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Philipstown, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mary O'Shaughnessy, Philipstown, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
11		O'Sullivan	Daniel	50		M	W	[illegible]						Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Timothy O'Sullivan, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible], Co. Kerry.	[illegible], Father, [illegible], Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Ireland	[illegible], Co. Kerry.	[illegible], Father, [illegible], Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		O'Sullivan	Daniel	27		M	S	Labourer						Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Timothy O'Sullivan, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible], Co. Kerry.	[illegible], Father, [illegible], Dingle, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
16		Tracey	[illegible]	22		F	S	Cook						Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Patrick Tracey, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	John	27		M	S	Labourer						Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Mother, [illegible], Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Woods	Patrick	24		M	S	Gardener						Ireland	Drogheda, Co. Louth.	Mother, Mrs. [illegible], John Fitzpatrick, Mosstown, Drogheda, Co. Louth.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Prouder	William Mary	22		F	S	Housemaid						Ireland	Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan.	Mother, Mrs. [illegible], Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	Mattie	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan.	Mother, Mrs. [illegible], Knockbride, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Melthy	Mary	23		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caheroiveen, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Foley, Feromoyle, Kells P.O. Caheroiveen, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Pittsburgh
22		Foley	Patrick	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Peakle, Co. Clare.	Mother, Bridget Moloney, Muingareen, Flagmount, Peakle, Co. Clare.	P.A.	Lansdowne
23		Moloney	David	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Kennedy, Main Street, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Holyoke
24		Kennedy	Thomas	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherdaniel, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr. John Galvin, Farreneragh, Waherdaniel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
25		Galvin	Mortimer	29		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr. J. Flaherty, 10, Greyelane, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Springfield
26		Flaherty	Daniel	19		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Mahoney, Dromaddamore, Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
27		Mahoney	Florence	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Milltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	Father, Cornelius Killeen, Coore, Doegan P.O. Milltown Malbay,	Conn.	New Haven
28		Killeen	William	24		M	S	Agricultural Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Connor, Dykegate Lane, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		O'Connor	Joan	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	Wife, Mrs. Mary McGrath, Moonarud, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
30		McGrath	Michael	28		M	M	General Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland				

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 3. Mary [illegible]
Line 4 Mattie [illegible]
Line 12 Daniel [illegible]
Line 15 Bridget [illegible]
Line 17 John Woods

Q2

35	36
GRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	25268 1
Dublin	25759 2
	3
	4
Cobh	25296 5
Cobh	5995 6
Cobh	5969 7
Cobh	13788 8
Dublin	25148 9
Dublin	24868 10
Cobh	2395 11
Cobh	5894 13
Cobh	5929 14
	15
Dublin	24563 16
	17
Dublin	24571 18
Cobh	5901 19
Cobh	5918 20
Dublin	25309 21
Cobh	5917 22
Cobh	5975 23
Cobh	5994 24
Cobh	5948 25
Cobh	5984 26
Cobh	5930 27
Cobh	6005 28
Cobh	5919 29
Cobh	6036 30

List Q.2.

Q.2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 DEC 1924, *19* 184

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes— Year or period of years | 18 If yes— Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 22 Participation in treason, or hostility to organized government or to the principle of the United States, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or the advocacy, or teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or the advocacy, or teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. R G SMITH (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. REGINA 140596, from LIVERPOOL. Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Smith
MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1974

at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A LIST OF CERTIFICATES

185

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H C Ross, Surgeon of the S. S. REGINA 140536 Sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Surgeon

[illegible]
Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	2/2	Dublin	2445	1
	2/2	Cob	7987	2
	2/2	Dublin	25108	3
				4
	2/24	Dublin	25115	5
				6
	2/24	Cobh	285	7
	2/24	Cobh	5[illegible]7	8
	2/24	Cobh	[illegible]	9
				10
				11
				12
	2/24	Dublin	25[illegible]	13
	2/24	Dublin	25[illegible]3	14
				15
				16
				17
	2/24	Cobh	527	
	2/24	Dublin	25[illegible]	
	2/24	Dublin	25037	
	2/24	Dublin	25190	
	2/24	Dublin	25[illegible]30	
	2/24	Cobh	6[illegible]4	
	2/24	Dublin	25[illegible]	

LIVE Lwt 24/30/24

Form 500A — LIST OF CERTIFICATES — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23681 L.P. 5/24

S.S. "REGINA" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 31st., 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Bellew	Katherine	40		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Clogher Head, Co. Louth	Cousin Mr. Arthur Matthews, Knockbeen, Clogher Head, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York
2		Broderick	William	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	Father Patrick Broderick Knockanna, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
3		Carey	Patrick	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet, Co. Mayo	Uncle, Michael Carey, McGraham, Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		Carty	Minnie	20		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaderean, Co. Roscommon	Father Thomas Carty, Corbroom, Ballyhaderean, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
5		Christy	Annie	17		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownforbes, Co. Longford.	Father Patrick Christy, Newtownforbes, Co. Longford.	Mass	Boston
6		Connealy	Patrick	2		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Oran Island, Co. Galway	Father Thomas Connealy, Oran Island Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York
7		Coyne	Michael	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo	Father Rev. Martin Coyne, Cregduff, Tourmakeady, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Costelloe	Patrick	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway		Cal.	Oakland
9		Cotter	James	26		M	S	Railroad Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Farranfore, Co. Kerry	Mother Mrs. Cotter, Farranfore, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
10		Cox	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co. Kerry	Father Mr. Patrick Cox, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	Port Costa
11		Dillane	William	22		M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick	Father Mr. James Dillon, Kennard, Glin, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
12		Doherty	Anthony	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Mother Mrs. Doherty, Moyne, Ballina, Co. Mayo		
13		Durkan,	Anna	17		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Father Anthony Durkan, 1811 Castle-tyrrel, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Pen.	Philadelphia
14		Foley	Matthew	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolaney, Co. Sligo	Father Matthew Foley, Ballinvalley, Coolaney, Co. Sligo.	N.J.	Newark
15		Fenton	Timothy	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father James Fenton, Cahar, Daniel, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
16		Gallagher	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father Canon Gallagher, Curate, Duff, Dallas, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
17		Goosey	John	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father John Goosey, Clonbeely, Headford, Co. Galway	Mass	Ball River
18		Gibbons	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Mr. Father, Mr. James Gibbons, Master, Mrs. Mary Clonbur, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
19		Gunnip	Margaret	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford	Uncle, Mr William Hanlon, Checkpoint Checkpoint, Co. Waterford.	Pen.	Philadelphia
20		Keogh	Nora	21	10	F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father Martin Keogh, Doonbeg, Co. Clare	Mich	Detroit
21		Kyland	Michael [illegible]	21		M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountmellick, Queen's Co.	Father William Kyland, Moore Street, Mountmellick, Queen's Co.	Mass	Medford
22		Johnson	Catherine	41		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clogher Head Co. Louth	Brother Laurence Johnson, Knockbeen, Clogher Head, Co. Louth.	Iowa	Des Moines
23		Joyce	Colman	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oran Island, Co. Galway	Father Miles Joyce, Killeany, Kilronan Oran Island Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston
24		Joyce	Annie	25		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oran Island, Co. Galway	Father Patrick Joyce, Karavan, Kilronan Oran Island Co. Galway.	Mass	Milton
25		Julian	James	56		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion, Co. Kerry	Brother Philip Julian, Ballyeigh, Ballybunion Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Waterbury
26		Kelleher	John	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Spouse Harbour, Father Mr Patrick Kelleher, Knock Queen Spouse Harbour Co. Kerry.	Mass	Dorchester
27		Kelly	Patrick	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo	Father William Kelly, Woods, Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
28		Leach	Jane	18		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Father Thomas Leach, Farm, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Troy
29		Lehan	Andrew	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Father Andrew Lehan, Derrycahalty, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
30		Lehan	Mary E.	18		F	S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Father Andrew Lehan, Derrycahalty, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y	New York

Total passengers ... 16
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Sheet Q1 Line 4, Winnie Carty, Not on board Did not Embark
Sheet Q1 Line 6, Patrick Connealy Not on board
Sheet Q1 Line 7, Michael Coyne, Not on board
Sheet Q1 Line 8, Patrick Costelloe Not on board
Sheet Q1 Line 12, Anthony Doherty Not on board

Line 15, Timothy Fenton Not on board
Line 16, Gallagher Mary, Not on board
Line 17, John Goosey, Not on board

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 18, Mary Gi[illegible]
Line 20, Nora Ke[illegible]
Line 26, John Ke[illegible]
Line 27, Patrick [illegible]
Line 29, Andrew [illegible]
Line 30, Mary E.

LINE Ln 1 18/30/24

Form 500A LIST OF CERTIFICATES.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 DEC 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (whether he has a ticket therefor)	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see reverse for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any premium or contract to labor in the United States	26 Whether ever had passage purchased for him by steamship company	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Friend Mr.S. Kelly See Column 13	$25	Yes	1910	New York 1910 Boston & Maine	Friend, Mr.Stephen Healy, 104 Terrace View Avenue New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clogher Head Co. Louth	10/12/24	Dublin	24465	1
2	Yes	Self	$23	No			Sister Mrs.William Rockett, 26 East 77th. Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Knockcomena, Co. Limerick	11/12/24	Cobh	7985	2
3	Yes	Mother Mrs.P. Collins See Column 13	$24	No			Mother Mrs.Peter Scallan, 2810 East 55rd. Street Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes							Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Mayo	11/12/24	Dublin	25108	3
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Miss Mary Carey, 1510 Lexington Avenue New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon				4
5	Yes	Father Pat. Christy See Column 13	$25	No			Uncle, James Christy, 5 Hodgkins Street, Boston, Mass	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Newtownforbes Co. Longford	11/12/24	Dublin	25115	5
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother John Connolly, 74d Columbus Avenue New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway				6
7	Yes	Self Joseph Thomas Connolly See Column 13	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. Stuinger 3599 Union Avenue Cleveland Ohio	Yes	12 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo				7
8	Yes	Joseph Thomas Connolly See Column 13	$25	No			Joseph Thomas Connolly, 2d 8th. Street Oakland, California	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway.				8
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs.M.Foley, 550 West 171th. Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Farranfore, Co. Kerry	11/12/24	Cobh	2647	9
10	Yes	Aunt Mrs.J. Thorn See Column 13	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. Thorn, Fort Cook, California.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Fallmongfor Co. Kerry	1 /12/24	Cobh	5	10
11	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr.Thomas Dillon, c/o. Stockholders 2457 8th. Avenue New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glin, Co. Limerick	11/12/24	Cobh		11
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Michael Doherty, 5lc Broadway.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo				12
13	Yes	Uncle Thomas Moran, See Column 13	$25	No			Uncle, Mr.Thomas Moran, 2511 Cabot Street Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	5 Years	Yes									5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	17/12/24	Dublin	25	13
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Patrick Foley, 308 Central Avenue Newark New Jersey.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinvalley Co. Sligo	18/12/24	Dublin		14
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr.Michael Scanlon, 105 West 50th. Street New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherdaniel, Co Kerry				15
16	Yes	Uncle Mr.C. Farrell See Column 13	$25	No			Uncle Mr.George Brandt, 206, 49th Avenue New York City	Yes	4 Years	Yes									5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo				16
17	Yes	Sister Mrs. Sullivan See Column 13	$25	No			Sister Mrs.W.Sullivan, 218 Third Street Fall River Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Monaford, Co. Kerry				17
18	Yes	Brother James Gibbons See Column 13	$25	No			Brother Mr.James Gibbons, 215 East 24th. Street New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	5½	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo				18
19	Yes	Uncle Wm. Hanlon See Column 13	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. Mary Hanlon, 107 Silver Avenue Ruhlodge Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cheekpoint, Co. Waterford	17/12/24	Cobh	527	19
20	Yes	Sister Miss Mary B. Mhuph See Column 13	$25	No			Sister Miss Mary B. Mhuph, 975 Calvert Street Portier Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Inchera, Co. Clare				20
21	Yes	Uncle Timothy Delaney See Column 13	$25	No			Uncle, Timothy Delaney 192 Grant Avenue Medford Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Courtmellick Queen's Co.	17/12/24	Dublin	25147	21
22	Yes	Aunt Miss M. Mahoney See Column 13	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Kate Johnson, 1020 15th. Street Des Moines Iowa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockcam, Co. Louth	17/12/24	Dublin	25037	22
23	Yes	Sister Anna Joyce See Column 13	$25	No			Sister Anne Joyce, 501 East Third Street Boston Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkeam, Co. Galway	17/12/24	Dublin	25190	23
24	Yes	Sister Mary Joyce See Column 13	$25	No			Sister Mary Joyce, 44 Overton Avenue Milton Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkeam, Co. Galway	18/12/24	Dublin		24
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs.Frank Chipman 140 North Main Street Waterbury Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaglon, Co. Kerry	18/12/24	Cobh		25
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr.Myles McDonall, 67 Glenwood Street Rochester Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									7	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim				26
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Catherine Kelly, 555 West 150th. Street New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Hillcaugh, Co. Mayo				27
28	Yes	Sister Mrs.D. Flanagan See Column 13	$25	No			Sister Mrs.Catherine Flanagan 61 14th. Street Troy, New York	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Strokestown, Co. Roscommon	12/12/24	Dublin		28
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Patrick Cohen, 550 West 50th. Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim				29
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Patrick Cohen, 550 West 50th. Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim				30

on board — line 14
on board
on board
on board
ferred to Liverpool sheet 2/14
ferred to Liverpool sheet 2/15 — line 15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A LIST OF ALIENS.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. SMITH, MASTER, of the S. S. REGINA 140596, from LIVERPOOL & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Robt Gsmith
MASTER
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1921

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF NEW YORK

3rd January, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Regina"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 310 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 208

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th December, 1924, consigned to White Star Dominion Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail 3rd January, 1925 for Halifax, Queenstown, Liverpool. via United States port of nil. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sunderland	A.	21	British	Liverpool 16thDec 1924.
Butler	W.	22	"	" - " "

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

17	Rainey,													
18	Steven,	Robert.	✓	Kin & AB	do	..	..	,,	,,	31	,,	Scotch	,,	5 4 150
19	Carlisle,	William.	✓		do	,,	..	,,	,,	28	,,	English.	,,	5 11 145
20	Grayson,	Arthur.	✓		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	21	,,	,,	,,	5 11 160
21	Brown,	Danford.	✓		A. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,,	20	,,	,,	,,	5 8 160
22	Kavanagh,	Jodeph.	✓		Q. M. & A. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	24	,,	,,	,,,	5 11 156
23	Cain,	John Henry.	✓		L. O. & A. B.	..	..	..	..	24v	,,	,,	,,	5 8 140
24	Gamble,	Thomas.	✓		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	25	,,	Irish	,,	5 9 147
25	Garnett,	William Joseph.	✓		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	26	,,	English.	,,	5 4 126
26	Mc Kee,	John.	✓		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	Irish	,,	5 8 154
27	Bowis,	William.	✓	LO & AB	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	20	,,	English.	,,	5 4 140
28	Patience,	Roderick George.	✓		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	32	,,	Scotch.	,,	5 10 159
29	Gooch,	William Frederick	✓		A. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	26	,,	English.	,,	5 10 158
30	Doyle,	Mogue.	✓		do	,,	,,	,,	,,	49	,,	Irish.	,,	5 10 156

Line White Star Dominion.

Owners White Star Line.

Local Agents White Star Line.

16—1560

Assistant Inspector in Charge.

1 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS P[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. H. Rummell
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Williams,	Frank.	✓	[illegible]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Kainey,	John.	✓	Q. M. & A. B.	..	..	..	..	40	,,	Irish	,,	D	C 120
18	Steven,	Robert.	✓	QM & AB do	..	..	,,	,,	31	,,	Scotch	,,	5	4 130
19	Carlisle,	William.	✓	do	,,	..	,,	,,	28	,,	English.	,,	5	11 145
20	Grayson,	Arthur.	✓	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	21	,,	,,	,,	5	11 160
21	Brown,	Danford.	✓	A. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	20	,,	,,	,,	5	8 160
22	Kavanagh,	Jodeph.	✓	Q. M. & A. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	24	,,	,,	,,	5	11 156
23	Cain,	John Henry.	✓	L. O. & A. B.	..	..	..	..	24v	,,	,,	,,	5	8 140
24	Gamble,	Thomas.	✓	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	25	,,	Irish	,,	5	9 147
25	Garnett,	William Joseph.	✓	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	26	,,	English.	,,	5	4 126
26	Mc Kee,	John.	✓	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	Irish	,,	5	8 154
27	Brewis,	William.	✓	LO & AB do	,,	,,	,,	,,	20	,,	English.	,,	5	4 140
28	Patience,	Roderick George.	✓	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	32	,,	Scotch.	,,	5	10 159
29	Gooch,	William Frederick	✓	A. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	26	,,	English.	,,	5	10 158
30	Doyle,	Mogue.	✓	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	49	,,	Irish.	,,	5	10 156

Master.

Line ..... White Star Dominion.

Owners ..... White Star Line.

Local Agents ..... White Star Line.

16—1360

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 DEC 1924

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Regina, arriving at New York, December 30, 1924, from the port of Liverpool. 188

REGINA DEC 30 1924 First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith,	Robert.	Master	16.12.24.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	53.	M.	English.	British.	5.5.	143.	
2	Quinn,	William.	Chief Mate.	,,	,,	,,	,,	46	,,	,,	,,	5 5	158	
3	Willcox,	Walter.	First ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	43	,,	Irish.	,,	5 8	155	
4	~~Avery,~~	~~Ernest William~~	~~Second~~ ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	~~38~~	,,	~~English~~	,,	5 7	146	
5	~~Gray,~~	~~Henry.~~	~~Third~~ ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	~~41~~	,,	~~Irish.~~	,,	5 9	160	
6	Hulme.	Arthur	Fourth ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	English.	,	5 9	264	
7	~~Wilkinson,~~	~~Henry Randolph.~~	~~Fifth~~ ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	~~26~~	,,	,,	,,	5 10	155	
8	Ross,	Hugh Campbell.	Surgeon.	,,	,,	,,	,,	48	,,	ENGLISH BRITISH		5 8	164	
9	Harris,	Robert.	Purser.	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	Irish.	,,	6 1	198	
10	Cummins,	Leslie	Purser's Clerk.	,,	,,	,,	,,	2[illegible]	do	English	,,	5.7	131	
11	Linekar,	Thomas.	Carpenter.	,,	,,	,,	,,	31	,,	English.	,,	6 0	154	
12	Terry,	Albert.	,,'s Mate.	,,	,,	,,	,,	31	,,	,,	,,	5 4	140	
13	Barber,	Harry.	Boatswain.	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	,,	,,	5 8	172	
14	Withey,	John.	,, 's Mate.	,,	,,	,,	,,	36	,,	,,	,,	5 7	200	
15	Ellams,	Thomas.	Lamps & A.B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	47	,,	,,	,,	5 8	135	
16	Williams,	Frank.	Stores. & ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	,,	,,	5 10	165	
17	~~Kainey,~~	~~John.~~	~~Q. M. & A. B.~~	,,	,,	,,	,,	~~40~~	,,	~~Irish~~	,,	5 6	140	
18	Steven,	Robert.	QM & do AB	,,	,,	,,	,,	31	,,	Scotch	,,	5 4	130	
19	Carlisle,	William.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	28	,,	English.	,,	5 11	145	
20	Grayson,	Arthur.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	21	,,	,,	,,	5 11	160	
21	Brown,	Danford.	A. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	20	,,	,,	,,	5 8	160	
22	Kavanagh,	Joseph.	Q. M. & A. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	24	,,	,,	,,	5 11	156	
23	Cain,	John Henry.	L. O. & A. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	24v	,,	,,	,,	5 8	140	
24	Gamble,	Thomas.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	25	,,	Irish	,,	5 9	147	
25	Garnett,	William Joseph.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	26	,,	English.	,,	5 4	126	
26	~~Mc Kee,~~	~~John.~~	~~do~~	,,	,,	,,	,,	~~40~~	,,	~~Irish~~	,,	5 8	154	
27	Bowis,	William.	LO & AB	,,	,,	,,	,,	20	,,	English.	,,	5 4	140	
28	Patience,	Roderick George.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	32	,,	Scotch.	,,	5 10	159	
29	Gooch,	William Frederick	A. B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	26	,,	English.	,,	5 10	158	
30	Doyle,	Hogue.	do	,,	,,	,,	,,	49	,,	Irish.	,,	5 10	156	

William Spencer
Engineer

1 DEC 1924

Line White Star Dominion.
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____ _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S " Regina," ..., *arriving at* New York, December , 1924., *from the port of* Liverpool. 189

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Compton,	Frank Wilfred.	A B	16.12.24.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	19	M	English.	British.	5 10	151.	
do.	2	Ashton,	William Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 4	147.	
do.	3	Temple,	George.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 6	147.	
	4	Benson,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 10	146.	
	5	Ross,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 4	112.	
	6	Franks,	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 1	130.	
	7	Crook,	Frederick.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9	154.	
First	8	Johnson,	James.	Sailor	do	do	do	do	22	do	do.	do	5.10	136.	
do.	9	Horton. ~~Haughton,~~	William.	do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do.	do	5.3	142.	
	10	~~Harthen,~~	~~Joseph.~~	~~A. B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~English.~~	~~do~~	~~5 8~~	~~150~~	
	11	Lloyd,	William.	A B	do	do	do	do	6 9	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	150	
	12	Blackburn,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 9	138	
	13	Stewart,	Robert.	O. S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 10	145.	
First	14	Arnold,	Robert.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 4	144.	
	15	Fullard,	George James.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 6	147.	
	16	Pohl,	Albert James.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 8	140.	
First	17	Hazard,	Arthur, Eric.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 6	140.	
	18	Payne,	Frank.	Steward.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 4	98	
	19	Atkinson,	John William.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7	96	
	20	Williams,	John.	1st. W. O.	do	do	do	do	32	do	~~Irish~~	do	5 8	154.	
	21	~~Hosey,~~	~~Edward.~~	~~2nd. do.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~English.~~	~~do~~	~~5 11~~	~~154.~~	
	22	Stuart,	James.	2nd. W. O.	do	do	do	do	do		Scotch.	do	5 8	147.	
First	23	Skilton,	Frederick Charles.	3rd. W. O.	do	do	Yes.	do	25	do	English.	do	5 7	142	
do.	24	Fitzgerald	John	A.B.	do	do.	No.	do	33	do	Irish	do.	5.6	140	
XXXXX	25	Miles. ~~Meleer~~	George Wilson	do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.9	174.	
First. do.	26	Green.	James	do.	do	do.	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.2½	135	
do.	27	Shepherd.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
do.	28	Fishwick.	Malcolm.	O.S. ~~do~~	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	118	
	29														
First	30	McDonnell,	Samuel.	Senior Third Engineer.	do	do	No.	do	41	do	English.	BRITISH	do	5 11	190

Line ... White Star Dominion Line.
Owners ... White Star Line.
Local Agents ... White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 A LIST OF CR

: 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 191

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Regina." *arriving at* New York, December 16, *1914., from the port of* Liverpool. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adamson,	Percy.	Chief Engineer.	16.12.'24.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	48.	M.	English.	British.	5 8	170.	
2	Clachrie,	John Cambell.	Second do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch.	do	5 8	146.	
3	Bowler,	Thomas.	Third do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English.	do	6 1	170	
4	Throughgood,	Percy.	Fourth do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 5	143	
5	Owler,	Duncan.	Asst. Second Engineer.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	156	
6	Leech,	Thomas.	Asst. Third.	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish.	do	5 11	160	
7	Griffine,	George.	Asst. Fourth.	do	do	do	do	32	do	English.	do	5 5	154½	
8	Holmes.	Harry.	Junior Asst Fourth.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 6	160	
9	Bindloss,	John Alfred.	Senior FIFTH	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 8	168.	
10	Constable,	Peter Campbell.	Ex. Senior Fifth.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch.	do	5 10	154½	
11	Prince,	Philip.	Senior Sixth.	do	do	do	do	22	do	English.	do	6 0	140.	
12	Cookson,	Edward.	Sanitary Engr.	do	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH	do	5 11	156.	
13	Heyes,	Harold.	Deck.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 6	150	
14	Russell,	William.	Boilermaker.	do	do	do	do	35	do	ENGLISH	do	5 6	140	
15	Blakkhurst,	Thomas.	1st. Electrician.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 9	164	
16	Dales,	Frederick Charles.	Second do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 7	164.	
17	Lawson,	Thomas.	Third. do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	140	
18	Murphy.	Frank.	Junr.. Electn.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 11	142	
19	Traynor,	Patrick.	Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish.	do	5 6	140	
20	Baxter,	James.	Asst. Stores.	do	do	do	do	27	do	English.	do	5 5	140	
21	Mc Kenna,	William.	Ref. Greas r.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 7	160	
22	Andersen.	Alexander.	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Swede.	Scandenavian.	5 11	190	
23	Deane,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English.	British.	5 7	160	
24	Smith,	Peter.	Elec. do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 1	161	
25	Rens,	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 7	140	
26	Barratt,	Robert.	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	168	
27	Riley,	James.	Fan Greaser.	do	do	do	do	54	do	Irish.	do	5 8	154.	
28	Humphries,	James.	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	41	do	English.	do	5 5	150	
29	McLelland,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 6	140	
30	Flynn,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 5	140	

Line White Star Dominion Line.

Owners White Star Line.

Local Agents White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Regina, *arriving at* New York, December, 1924 *from the port of* Liverpool. 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Brien,	Joseph.	Greaser.	16.12.'24.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	45.	M.	English.	British.	5 7	156	
2	Roberts,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh.	do	5 7	148	
3	Crabtree,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English.	do	5 10	209	
4	Turley,	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	168	
5	Williams,	Samuel.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 5	144	
6	Baker,	George.	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 6	168	
7	Jones,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 7	140	
8	Jennings,	James.	GREASER Fireman.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 7	150	
9	Greenhalgh.	Robert.	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6 0	180	
10	Western,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do,	do	do	5 5	150	
First. 11	Roach,	Robert.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 1	126	
12	Walton,	George Henry	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 11	170	
13	Zeen,	John James.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	172	
14	Roberts,	George.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	150	
15	Williams,	Ernest.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	136	
16	Coleburne,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	154	
17	Skelley,	Frances.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	134	
18	Smith,	Luke.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	146	
19	Kelley,	James.	do	do	do	do	dom	24	do	Irish.	do	5 5	160	
20	Durband,	John.	do	do	d	do	do	23	do	English.	British	5 9	248	
21	Crpmpton,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 6	146	
22	Barker,	George.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 6	157	
23	McFadden,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 10	138	
24	Rutherford,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	133	
First 25	Moulder.	James.	Trimmer.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	160	
26	Mullin,	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 4	140	
27	Malone,	Alexandra.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 7	138	
28	Cavanagh,	Michael.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 2	126	
First 29	Brown,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	135	
30	Phenna,	Alfred Herbert.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 6	150	

Line White Star Dominion Line.
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S " R E G I N A ", *arriving at* New York, December 11, 1924, *from the port of* Liverpool. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Kiley,	Michael.	Trimmer.	16.12.'24.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	26.	M.	English.	British.	5 9	150	
2	Donaldson,	Patrick.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6	140	
3	McDermott,	Peter.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 5	140	
4	Murphy,	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish.	do	5 6	128	
5	Spellacy,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English.	do	5 2	138	
First 6	Unsworth,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 5	140	
7	Jones,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh,	do	5 7	146	
First 8	Rall,	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English.	do	5 6	154	
9	Hankin,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 4	148	
10	Dempsey,	Peter.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish.	do	5 2	240	
11	Killcullen,	Hugh.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English.	do	5 7	146	
12	Hurst,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 5	140	
13	Blakemore,	Thomas David.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 9	156	
First 14	Whelan,	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 9	160	
do. 15	Kieran,	Michael.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 4	140	
do. 16	Meacock.	John.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 3	130	
do. 17	Thomas,	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh.	do	5 4	130	
do. 18	Murphy,	Edward.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish.	do	5 8	150	
do. 19	Kelvin,	Stephen,	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English.	do	5 6	145	
do. 20	Cannon,	Martin.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	140	
do. 21	Wood,	Robert.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 7	150	
do. 22	Kennedy,	Frank,	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 5	137	
do. 23	Serrio,	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 9	154	
do. 24	King,	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 11	150	
do. 25	McKenna,	Peter.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	131	
26	Goodwin,	Frederick.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	140	
First 27	Ward,	Edwin.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	150	
28	Joyce,	John.	Steward.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 6	160	
~~29~~	~~Wiggins,~~	~~Arthur Ernest.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 6~~	~~126~~	
First 30	Bishop,	Harold.	Senior Sixth Engineer.	do	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH BRITISH	do	5 6	160	

H. Lieutenant Commander

Line White Star Dominion Line.
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents White Star Line.
14—1ae

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 DEC 1924
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "REGINA." , arriving at New York, December 3, 1924, from the port of Liverpool. 193

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Reid,	James.	Chief Steward.	16.12.'24.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	44	M.	English.	British.	5 7	170.	
	2	Pugh,	Ernest.	2nd. Steward,	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	60	170.	
	3	Myers,	Albert Frederick.	Linen Kpr.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 10	160.	
First	4	Boote,	Alfred.	2nd. Storekpr.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	U S A	5 9	177.	
	5	Patton,	George Percival.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	British.	5 3	122.	
	6	Hill,	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 9	140.	
	7	Williams,	Robert.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5 9	127.	
	8	Faire,	Percy Frank.	Waiter.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 10	350.	
	9	Davies,	Robert William.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Welsh.	do	5 6	160.	
	10	Maldies,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English.	do	5 6	136.	
First	11	Paddock,	Isabel Alice	Stewardess.	do	do	do	do	39	F.	do	do	5 7	150.	
do.	12	Maule,	Elizabeth.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 5	140.	
do.	13	Bowles,	Francis.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	140.	
do.	14	Harris,	Fanny.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 0	100.	
	15	Wigglesworth,	Charles.	Saloon Steward.	do	do	do	do	41	Made.	do	do	5 8	168.	
	16	Gilbert,	William.	Steward.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 5	126.	
	17	Craney,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9	140.	
	18	Tyrer,	Stanley.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	60	154.	
	19	Coffey,	Owen.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 9	124.	
	20	Green,	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 5	112.	
	21	Mann,	Alexandra.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	151.	
	22	Bulman,	Henry.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 10	160.	
	23	Thompson.	Edwin.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 5	136.	
	24	Vernon,	Albert.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8	148.	
	25	Sinnott,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish.	do	5 4	142.	
	26	Bailey,	Albert Edward.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English.	do	5 1	112.	
	27	Heaton,	Jack.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 6	132.	
	28	Lambert,	Albert.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish.	do	5 8	122.	
	29	Richards,	John.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English.	do	5 6	140.	
	30	Knight,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	140.	

(6) White Star Line Purser

Line White Star Dominion Line.
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents (to the) White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 DEC 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and disembarking.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S " R E G I N A ", *arriving at* New York, December 2nd, 1924., *from the port of* Liverpool. 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown,	John James.	Steward.	16.12.'24.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	English.	British.	5 7	145.	
First 2	Mclachlan,	Frederick.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch.	do	5 10	116.	
3	Macquitty,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English.	do	5 5	121	
4	Whiteside,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch.	do	5 7	140	
5	Grant,	Richard.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish,	do	5 4	118	
6	Thompson,	Thomas Edward	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English.	do	5 5	140	
7	Hanson,	Harold.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 11	151	
8	Prince,	Frank.	Bugler.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 3	133	
9	Davies,	Samuel.	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 4	137	
10	Raerdon,	Arthur Edward	Smoke Room.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 8	136	
11	Molyneaux,	Joseph.	Gym. Steward.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	157	
12	Wadsworth,	John.	Captain's Svt..	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 9	126	
13	Pointer,	John Samuel.	Drawing Room & Asst.Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6 0	156.	
14	Morgan,	Sidney.	Bell Boy.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 5	119	
15	Liggett,	Herbert.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 3	103	
16	Kesterton,	William John.	Printer.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 10	150	
17	Williams.	Arthur Harold.	Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	do	Welsh.	do	6 1	175	
18	Davies,	Charles Pugh.	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English.	do	5 7	160	
19	Morrison.	Allan	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 8	140	
20	Malton	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 6	137	
21	Moreland	Frederick Chas.	B.R. Sbd	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 8	147	
22	Hooper	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 10	160	
23	Ellis	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	156	
24	Hughes	Robert Walter	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 11	160	
25	Wallace	James	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 10	157	
First 26	Kaye	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	154	
do. 27	Doyle	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5 6	138	
28	Cowherd	George Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5 5	126	
29	Noonan	John	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish	do	5 6	160	
30	Maxey	Charles	Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5 6	250	

Line ..... White Star Dominion Line
Owners ..... White Star Line
Local Agents ..... White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "REGINA", *arriving at* New York, December [illegible], 1924., *from the port of* Liverpool. 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown,	John James.	Steward.	16.12.'24.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	English.	British.	5 7	145.	
First 2	McLachlan,	Frederick.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch.	do	5 10	116.	
3	Lacquitty,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English.	do	5 5	121	
4	Whiteside,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch.	do	5 7	140	
5	Grant,	Richard.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish,	do	5 4	118	
6	Thompson,	Thomas Edward	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English.	do	5 5	140	
7	Hanson,	Harold.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 11	151	
8	Prince,	Frank.	Bugler.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 3	133	
9	Davies,	Samuel.	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 4	137	
10	Raerdon,	Arthur Edward	Smoke Room.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 8	136	
11	Molyneaux,	Joseph.	Gym. Steward.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	157	
12	Wadsworth,	John.	Captain's Svt..	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 9	126	
13	Pointer,	John Samuel.	Drawing Room & Asst.Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6 0	156.	
14	Morgan,	Sidney.	Bell Boy.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 5	119	
15	Liggett,	Herbert.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 3	103	
16	Kesterton,	William John.	Printer.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 10	150	
17	Williams.	Arthur Harold.	Bath Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	do	Welsh.	do	6 1	175	
18	Davies,	Charles Pugh.	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English.	do	5 7	160	
19	Morrison.	Allan	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 8	140	
20	Halton	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 6	137	
21	Moreland	Frederick Chas.	B.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 8	147	
22	Hooper	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 10	160	
23	Ellis	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	156	
24	Hughes	Robert Walter	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 11	160	
25	Wallace	James	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 10	157	
First 26	Kaye	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	154	
do. 27	Doyle	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5 6	138	
28	Cowherd	George Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5 5	126	
29	Noonan	John	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish	do	5 6	160	
30	Matey	Charles	Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5 6	250	

Line ..... White Star Dominion Line
Owners ..... White Star Line
Local Agents ..... White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590 B

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "Reginia" *arriving at* New York, December 20, 1924 *from the port of* Liverpool 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Richard	2nd Pantry	16 12 24	L'pool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	6 5	135	
2	Ellis	George	Assit do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 4	135	
3	Bôisson	Sttanley	do do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	138	
4	Jones	Thomas Llewellyn	Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5 6	141	
5	Roberts	Egbert	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5 6	134	
6	Allison	Harry	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 6	140	
7	May	Henery James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 2	126	
8	Crookham	Charles	Assit. do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 3	135	
9	Arrowsmith	Walter Stanway	do do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 8	140	
10	Weight	Jack Ford	do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	150	
11	Hirst	Frederick Charles	Chf.3rd Cl. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7½	165	
12	Lloyd	Robert	2nd 3rd Cl do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 4	140	
13	Tishler	Daniel	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	45	do	Russian	RUSSIA.	5 5	150	
14	Miller	William	Hospt. Attdt.	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	BRITISH.	5 8	160	
15	Bernard	Wiliam	3rd Cl Pantry.	do	do	do	do	34½	do	do	do	5 4	136	
16	Mellis	All an	Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	146	
17	Lloyd	Henery Richard	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 6	136	
18	Oakes	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 8	140	
19	O'Rouke	James	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 5	124	
20	Casey	Samuel	Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7	103	
21	Holland	Thomas	Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 7	132	
22	Whitefield	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 6	130	
23	Howell	George	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 10	130	
24	Hume	Graham	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 8	154	
25	Ridyard	William	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 0	120	
26	Reilla	Joseph John	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	142	
27	Millls	Norman	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 10	139	
28	Jones	Thomas Alex.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	140	
29	Pritchard	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 5	136	
30	Quinn	John	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5 10	147	

J H Thompson Capt

Line White Star Line (Dominion)
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590 B

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel S S "R E G I N A" *arriving at* New York, December 20, 1924, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morton	William	Steward	16 12 24	L'pool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 11	150	
First 2	Parker	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	148	
3	FutBher	John	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 7	150	
First 4	Williams	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 4	140	
5	Prescott	John Edward	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 11	145	
6	Hume	James	Chef	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 6	155	
7	Blake	Richard	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 3	182	
First 8	Fitzpatrick	John Patrick	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5 7	144	
9	Salkeld	Nicholas	Entree do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5 9	145	
10	Coppack	John Henery	Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	140	
11	Doyle	James	Assit do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5 5	160	
12	Holmes	William	Asst COOK do	do	do	do	do	25	do	IRISH BRITISH do	do	5 8	142	
13	Sanders	William James	Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5 7	132	
14	Phillips	William James	Assit Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 0	130	
15	Avis	Harry	Do Do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 2	154	
16	Swift	Albert	Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 4	140	
17	Huyton	Jonn	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 2	112	
18	Hawley	Thomas	Pass, Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 9	140	
19	Flood	William	Assit do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5 3	140	
20	Sunderland	Alfred	Hebrew do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Hebrew	do	5 9	157	
21	Nugent	Robert George	Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5 6	124	
22	O'Rourke	Joseph	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5 8	150	
23	Rimmer,	Samuel.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 7	146	
24	Hart,	John.	Scullion.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 11	155.	
25	Jones,	John Pitman.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	115	
26	Roberts,	William.	Chief Baker.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6 0	160	
27	Ford,	Charles.	Confectioner.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	180	
28	Jones,	Stanley.	Second Baker.	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh.	do	5 9	214.	
29	Harrison,	Leslie.	Ex. do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	English.	do	5 8	135.	
30	Milburn.	Robert.	Asst. Baker.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 9	185.	

Montgomery Clerk

Line White Star Dominion Line.
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents for line White Star Line.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610 B Record, [illegible]

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina., *arriving at* New York, December 30, 1924, *from the port of* Liverpool 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First. 1	Dodd.	James	M.R.Stwd.	16.12.24	L'pool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.4½	135	
do. 2	Atkinson.	David.	Bell- Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	4.7	100	
do. 3	Lee.	Thomas	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do	5.4	146	
do. 4	Skelly.	David.	Scullion.	do.	do.	do	do	23	do.	do.	do	6.1	164	
do. 5	Griffiths.	Howard.	N.Watch.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Welsh	do.	5.10	170	
do. 6	Flanagan.	Albert	Scullion.	do.	do	do	do	25	do.	English	do	5.7	100	
7	Davies.	George	Bath Stwd.	dp	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.3	140	
8	Ryan.	Maurice John	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5.7	133	
9	Kelly.	Mary	Matron.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	F.	do.	do.	5.5	120	
First. 10	Moore.	Michael.	Steward.	do.	do.	do	do	36	M	Irish	do.	5.3	140	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W Montgomery
Asst

10

Line White StarDominion

Owners White Star Dominion

Local Agents White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 A LIST OF CREW AND PASSENGERS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "REGINA." *, arriving at* New York. December 31st, 192[illegible]. *, from the port of* Liverpool. 198

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Rice,	John.	Asst. Baker.	16.12.'24.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	35	M	English.	British.	5 8	154.	
2	Farnsworth,	William.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 4	140.	
3	~~Meate,~~	~~James William.~~	~~Chief Butcher.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6 0~~	~~185.~~	
4	Futcher,	Thomas Albert.	Second Butcher.	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5 9	180	
5	Rothwell,	Thomas.	Third do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 10	196.	
6	Johnson,	William.	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 11	164	
7	~~Tucker,~~	~~Alfred.~~	~~Barber.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~40~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 5~~	~~140~~	
8	Lawless,	Patrick.	BARBER do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish.	British	5 7	161	
9	Joughin,	George Philip.	G. H. Steward.	do	do	do	do	47	do	English.	do	5 8	168.	
10	Rainford,	Peter.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	145	
11	Blackmore,	George.	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 7	140	
12	Waterson,	Ernest.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 4	161	
13	Partington,	William.	Night Watch.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5 6	150	
14	Rideing,	John.	do	do	do	do	do,	58	do	do	do	5 9	164.	
15	Williamd,	Frederick.	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5 7	175.	
16	Wood,	Charles.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 8	140.	
17	Draper,	Alfred.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	120.	
First 18	Burke.	Edward James	Chf Storekpr	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do	5.6	152	
do. 19	Donnolly	Edward	Lounge Std	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.6	140	
do. 20	Stockton.	Arthur	Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	133	
do. 21	Edwards	Alexander	Plates	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4½	133	
do. 22	Merrill	Henry	Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	126	
do. 23	Gillies.	Norman	Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	158	
do. 24	Griffiths.	David John	Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	Welsh	do	5.4	139	
do. 25	Farmer.	Louise	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F	English	do	5.3	143	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory [illegible] of the [illegible] stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States X.
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible] Master.

X. Sheet 2. line 23. Skilton. Frederick Charles. 3rd. W.O.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert G. Smith, Master, of the s.s. Regina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 9985
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lawrence S. Armstrong
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL

American Consulate. No 9985
AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
(Country)
VISA
United States.
Lawrence S. Armstrong
Vice Consul.
VOID

$2 FEE STAMP

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, repatriating and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina *, arriving at* New York. December 30 1924 *, from the port of* Liverpool

199

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
First. 1	Nightingale.	Frederick	Bandmaster	20.12.24	L'Pool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.-½	126	
do. 2	Baker.	Thomas	Bandsman.	do	do.	No	Yes	50	M	do.	do.	5.1	125	
do. 3	Corfield	Thomas	-do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.10	141	
do. 4	Smith.	William	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.3	136	
do. 5	Cubbin.	William	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do	5.10½	146	
do. 6	Duckett.	James	Barber	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.7½	142	
do. 7	Butler.	William	Steward	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do	do.	5.6	129	
do. 8	Gannon.	John	do.	do	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.3	132	
do. 9	Cringle.	George Holmes	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.8	139	
do. 10	Varty.	Archibald. Frederick	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.5	142	
do. 11	Kerry.	Frank Richard.	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.6	130	
do. 12	Williams.	Eric. Harold Samuel	Deck Engineer	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.9½	160	
do 13	Banks.	Neville	4th Mate.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do	do.	5.5	145	
do. 14	Stevens.	Robert	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	42	M	Scotch. -do-	do.	5.7½	192	
do. 15	Connolly.	William Joseph.	Asst.Stores.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	28	M	English -do-	do	5.3	132	
do. 16	Daman.	Horace.	5th Mate.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.10	145	
do. 17	Woodcock.	Eric	A.B.	do.	do.	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	140	
do. 18	Jones.	Arthur Edward	do.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5	136	
do 19	Gilmore.	John	do.	do.	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	do.	5.6	142	
do 20	Earle.	William	Fireman.	do.	do.	do	do	38	M	English	do	5.7	150	
do. 21	Nugent.	Frank.	do.	do.	do	do	do	53	M	Irish	do	5.8	168	
doMaddox. 22	Maddox.	George Edward.	M.R.S.	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do.	5.6	139	
do. 23	Shearing.	Henry	Scullion	do.	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.6½	140	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I CERTIFY that the ... named persons have produced ... of the nationalities stated ... of them are under an agreement to ... the United States X. They are all necessary for the ... portion of the vessel.

Master.

SEEN — Master
Dec 20
1924

No 9987
No Fee

December 20, 1924
Lawson S. Cumston
LIV...

Supplementary Crew List

C.
X. Except. Skilton. Fredk 3rd W.O.
Sheet 2. Line 23.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. SMITH. Master of the S/S REGINA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. G. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REGINA sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 20th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 DEC 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coyle	Mary Ann	42		F	M		Husband Naturalised Newport News a 19 1	357 West 111th St New York N.Y
2	Long	Elizabeth Catharine	38		F	M	Husband U.S. B	By Marriage April 2nd 1919 London Eng.	2429 Congress St Chicago Ill
3	Long	Elizabeth Agnes Ch	4		F	S	2nd June 1920 Chicago Ill.	U.S.A. Passport No. 340 London Eng	2429 Congress St Chicago, Ill
4	Long	William James Ch	3		M	S	18th Nov. 1921 Alix. Alta Canada	Father Born U.S. Citizen	2429 Congress St Chicago Ill
5	Long	Charles Fredk Ch		9	M	S	21st Feb. 1924 Liverpool. Eng.	Father Born U.S. Citizen	2429 Congress St Chicago Ill
6	Klein	Charles William	37		M	S	11th January 1887, New York.		4 Lewis Avenue, Poughkeepsie, New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

2/5 by Richard Insp
12/30/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—22A

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REGINA sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 20th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 DEC 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coyle	Mary Ann	42		F	M		Husband Naturalised Newport News a 1921	267 West 111th St New York N Y
2	Long	Elizabeth Catharine	28		F	M	Husband U.S. B	by Marriage April 2nd 1919 London Eng.	2429 Congress St Chicago Ill
3	Long	Elizabeth Agnes Ch	4		F	S	2nd June 1920 Chicago Ill.	U.S.A. Passport No. 340	2429 Congress St Chicago, Ill
4	Long	William James Ch	3		M	S	18th Nov. 1921 Alix. Alta Canada	Pp. 340 London Eng	2429 Congress St Chicago Ill
5	Long	Charles Fredk Ch		9	M	S	21st Feb. 1924 Liverpool. Eng.	Father Born U.S. Citizen	2429 Congress St Chicago Ill
6	Kling	Charles William	37		M	S	11th January 1887, Newburgh, N.	Father Born U.S. Citizen	4 Lewis Avenue, Poughkeepsee, New York.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

2/5 by Richardson Insp. 12/30/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-224

Form 509 A LIST OF CERTIFICATE

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. REGINA WHITE STAR LINE arrived 12/30/24, 19, M., from Liverpool No. 201

	Index No.	Manifest Group. No.	Names	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
			DE'LD TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/30/24																						
52m	1		RANNING Carl	8	1-2 DEN, L.P.C.	2:30 FISCH							12/31	HS	10 00										
46f			" " Agnes																						
36f	2		HOLDEN Florence	2	8-10 UK L.P.C.																	2		2	
7m			" " John			2:15 RICHARDS	12/31	51	2 15								74430/31-1								
2m			" " James		23 to Loop 12/31/24 5 PM Rel 1/9/25 - 9 50 am.														Landed 1/24 30 10 35 am.		Dec. 336 Jan 63 6161					
15f	3		HENNIGAN Mary Anne	3	4 IFS L.P.C.																				
5m	4		MAHER John	q-4	22-24 UK L.P.C.	2:20TUFARO C							12/31	39	Mt. 11 15							1	1	1	
14m			" " Cornelius			2:25BURKE							12/31	25	HS 11 00										
1f			" " Bridget																			3	3	3	
22m	5		KEENAN John	6	8 UK L.P.C.	3:00 FISCH																			
15f	6		MC DERMOTT Mary	q-3	3 UK L.P.C.								1/31	71	LB. 11 30										
21f	7		O'CONNOR Joan FROM T.D. 12/30/24	3:00pm. q-2	29 UK PH DEF. L.P.C.	2:30PIAZZIC							12/31	76	M 11 15							1	—	1	
60f	8		FRISBY Emma 2nd. Cab	1	13-14 UK DOUBT TEMP STA	2:30BEHLERT							1/31	44	LB 9 35							1	1	1	
30f			" " Charlotte			1:15STERN							1/31	9	HS 10 30							1	—	1	
64m	9		LOCKHEAD Wm 2nd. Cab	4	24 UK PH DEF L.P.C.	1:15SCAFIN																2	—	2	
19m	10		MCAULAY Alexander	4	3 UK L.P.C. PH DEF	3:25PISH/I A							1/31	29	HS 11 00										
23f	11		TRACY Elis FR. T.D. 12/30/24 3:00p	q-2	16 UK L.P.C. PH DEF.	2:30BEHLIJ T							1/31	15	M 2 15							1	—	1	
66m	12		WHITEHEAD Benjamin	4	2 UK PH DEF. L.P.C.	3:40BISHAR							1/31	64	LB 11 02							1	—	1	
													1/31	63	6 2 40							1	—	1	

REGINA WHITE STAR LINE TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., from Ice. Elk 202

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible], Mary	1:40	4	11		1	To call	Cous Mrs Anna O'Grady 2800 W 17th St nyc	Dehl	12/30	2			
2	[illegible], Johanna	1:[illegible]	6	16		1	" call	Sis Norah 14 E 65th St nyc	Dehl	12/30	2 10			
3	[illegible], Mathew	1:[illegible]	1	14		1	" call	Bro Patrick J Foley 250 Almond Ave L. Island N.Y.	Elan	12/31	10 30	1	—	1
4	[illegible], Bridget	2:	5	5		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Annie Burgess 486 Clark St Jersey City N.J.	Elan	12/30	2 40			
5	[illegible], Mary Ann	2:05	7	3		1	" call	Aunt by marriage Mrs Mary E O'Brien 14 W 65 St nyc	Elan	12/30	2 30			
6	[illegible], Nile	2:10	2	5		1	" call	Hus Selmer E Eugin 16 E 128th St nyc	Elan	12/30	2 30			
7	[illegible], Katie	2:10	4	13		1	" call	Bro-in-law Martin Corcoran 2[illegible] 8th Ave Brooklyn nyc	Dehl	12/30	2 40			
8	[illegible], Katie	2:15	2	20		1	" call	Uncle John Cheedy 140 Madison St nyc	Dehl	12/30	3 15			
9	[illegible], Bridget	2:10	6	11		1	" call	Bro Maurice P. 233 E 89th St nyc	Dehl	12/30	2 40			
10	[illegible], Nora	2:10	3	10		1	" call	Sis Mary 95 Washington St Jamaica L.I.	Elan	12/30	2 40			
11	[illegible], Annie	2:10	2	16		1	" call	Bro Patrick McCarten 228 Bridge St nyc	Elan	12/30	2 40			
12	[illegible], Mollie	2:30	3	31		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Bridget McDermott 262 St Marks Ave Brooklyn nyc	Elan	12/30	3 —			
13	[illegible], Elizabeth	2:35	4	16		1	" call	Sister [illegible]	Dehl	12/30	2 [illegible]			
14	[illegible], Mary Andrew	2:40	2	13/14		2	" call	Aunt Mrs Isabell Foley 300 South St Jamaica nyc	Elan	12/30	2 [illegible]			
15	[illegible], Joan	2:45	2	29		1	" call	Hdld [illegible]	Dehl	12/30	3 —			
16	[illegible], Bridget	2:40	6	10		1	" call	Cous Mrs Margaret Keating 54 Grand St Bronx nyc	Elan	12/30	2 50			
17	[illegible], Kathleen	2:45	3	1		1	" call	Father Brogan 69 State St nyc	Dehl	12/30	3 —			
18	[illegible], Annie M.	2:45	5	24		1	" call	Cous Barkley Lynch 22 Broadway & Palmer Sq Long Island City N.Y.	Elan	12/30	2 50			
19	[illegible], Violet M.	2:40	5	20		1	" call	Bro James South Fields N.J.	John	12/31	10 40	1	—	1
20	[illegible], Bridget	2:40	2	7		1	" call	Cous Ellen Fallan 20 E 86th St nyc	Elan	12/30	3 50			
21	[illegible], Margaret	2:40	5	2		1	" call	Cous Mrs Agnes Dower 593 Amsterdam Ave nyc	Elan	12/31	10 35	1	—	1
22	[illegible], Margaret	2:45	6	14		1	" call	Bro Michael Facey 1924 8th Ave Bklyn nyc	Dehl	12/31	11 21	1	—	1
23	[illegible], Leija	3:	3	15/16	2		To call	Aunt Father Gen Kazmirt 433 Mercy St. Philadelphia, Pa	John	1/1	11 30	2	2	4
24	[illegible], Annie	3:	5	20		1	To call	Bro Michael 517 W Coal St. Shenandoah Pa	John	12/31	10 30	1	—	1
25	[illegible], Ada [illegible] Robert [illegible] [illegible] K.	3:	4	14/17		4	" call	Aunt & Uncle Bell 52 Fort Lane Mariners Harbor S. I. N.Y.	Dehl	12/30	3 30			
26	Collins, Margaret	3:	4	22		1	" call	Friend Mrs Ann Fingen 186 Clark St Jersey City N.J.	Elan	12/30	3 —			

[illegible] WHITE STAR LINE [illegible] U.S. & C. 1[illegible].

Form 500 A LIST OF CERTIFICATES

Form 500 Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from [illegible] 203

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	27	[illegible], Mary	3:	Q2	21	1	To call	Brooklyn NY. Aunt Mrs Julia Lenhart 223 Barby St	Elsa	12/30	3[30]				
✓	28	[illegible], Marion	3:40	4	12	1	" call	Bro 8th Av Brooklyn NY Sis Mrs Jessie Somerville Brookline, mass.	Behl	12/30	2[55]				
✓	29	O'HALLORAN, Andrew Z	4:35	2	19	1	Mother & 4 ch. in detl hosp.	RR father James O'Halloran 31 Linden Pl., Pacific Hill, Los Angeles, Calif.	Behl	1/5	11	1	1	2	2 Dec. ✓
✓	30	Baker, William		Q3	22	1	Dr Hosp 1/4 10-	RR Aunt Mary O'Rourke 108 Cannon St.	Behl	1/6	10[30]	5	4	4	✓ Jan
✓	31	Kasinetz Jakob Meier		8	17	1	" 1/4 11-	With 1 D #23	John	1/7	11[30]	5	5	5	Jan
✓	32	O'Halloran Susan		2	18	5	" 1/5 10[30]	With 1 D #29	Behl	1/5	11				
		Susan						"	"	"	"				
		James						"	"	"	"				
		Margaret						"	"	"	"				
		Thomas						"	"	"	"				
✓	33	Kasinetz Ubulf		8	20	1	Dr Hosp 1/7 11[05]	" #23	John	1/7	11[30]				
✓	34	Kasinetz Aron		8	19	1	" 1/6 10-	" #23	John	1/7	11[30]	1	1	1	✓

Form 500 A — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

107310

NAN 8 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fr. Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Fr. Martin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

USPHS 1230-27

Rijndam
Holland-Amer. Line

1st Cabin	11			5	19	2		37
2nd Cabin	115	5		7	17		23	169
3rd Class	52	17	3		11		19	102
Total	198	22	3	12	49	2	42	308

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 18	19	37
2nd Cabin 115	17	169
3rd Class 91	11	102
Total 224	49	308

Entered ... of the unlawful ... and because of his ... status

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[redacted]	Tomoshiro	[redacted]				yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio.	(Friend) Dr. T. Wye, Tokio Young Ladies, 4, Lloyd's Ln, Lon. E.C.4.		Tokio.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or amount paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or service.	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	Self	60	no.			Mrs. Sara Kaplan 5516 Walton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk.	gr.	Nil.	Russia.	Russia.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

...d question 24 is as follows. Wh...
...r is opposed to organized gover...
...ganization entertaining and ...
...propriety of the unlawful a...
...ment because of h...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.C.van Walraven
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. [illegible] race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or Hebrew, as the case may be. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible]

"Spanish American" [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are for verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] question has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

States, or a port o
FIRST-CABIN

Arrivi

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Martin *, Surgeon of the* RIVIAL *, sailing therewith* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Regents of State of Louisiana *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

306

Sworn to before me this 3d *day of* December *, 1924.*

at New York N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed before [illegible] at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] in the certifications [illegible] noted and the same initialed by the officer executing [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed by the master, [illegible] at the time [illegible] admitted [illegible]

Form 500 A [illegible]

[illegible] OF LABOR

5 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Uni

S. S. .....

3

XXXXXXXXX

Date

XXXXXXX XXXXXX Y

PARTICULARS ABOUT IMMIGRATION VISAS.

36

12 Dec.1924.

[illegible] IMM.VISA 27522 PARIS 7-10-1924

PASSPORT 179775 LONDON 12-6-1924
VISA 25641 LONDON NOV.7 1924
DO

PASSPORT 375228 LONDON 11-5-1921
VISA 1235 PARIS DEC.10 1924.

PASSPORT 45598 PARIS 20-8-1924
VISA 1215 PARIS DEC.8 1924.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which she is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Hungarian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russ.).	Lithuanian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

This (pink) sheet is

S. S. BYNDAM . Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, DECEMBER 17TH, ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Uni

S. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		YULL	ELSIE	21		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS.	FATHER, FREDERICK YULL HETHERSETT NORFOLK ENGLAND.	MO	ST. LOUIS	
2		ZIMMERN	ALFRED ECKHARD	45		M	M	PROFES-SOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. ZIMMERN 8 SOUTHBOROUGH RD. SUTTON SURREY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
3		DO	LUCIE ANA	46		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	DO	YES	DO	FRENCH	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L. DO	DO	DO	
4	TRANSIT	COOK	WILLIAM EDWARD	41		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	WIFE SUZANNE COOK 1 RUE DU DEBARCADERE PARIS 17 FRANCE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
5		CAUSSE	LOUIS E.	50		M	S	MERCHANT	DO	FRENCH	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	DO	FATHER CAUSSE LOUIS LE CRES SALLES LA SOURCE AVEYRON	NO	NEW-YORK	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific
other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. citizens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... To ..... List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500 A ... DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Uni...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

S. S. .....

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or another paid for him; relative, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, or sister; employer; other person or friend; or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether Jew. Last home previously (country whose subject).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		XXXXXXXX PARTICULARS ABOUT IMMIGRATION VISAS.	Yr
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	NO	SEE QUEST. MORE 19	NO			EMPLOYER MRS. JULIAN R. NUGENT 708 SECURITY BLDG. ST. LOUIS MO	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBRO	BRO	NONE	ENGLAND	HETHERSETT	QUOTA IMM. VISA 27522 PARIS 7-10-1924	12 Dec. 1924.
2	YES	SELF	DO	YES	1922-1923 ITHACA N.Y.	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY DEPT. OF POLITICAL SCIENCE. NEW-YORK NY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBRO	GREY	SCAR ON RIGHT ARM	DO	SUSHTON	PASSPORT 179775 LONDON 12-6-1924 VISA 23641 LONDON NOV. 7 1924	
3	DO	HUSBAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIRBRO	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	BESANCON	DO	
4	NO	SELF	DO	NO		NORTH-EAST ELECTRIC CO. & NORTH-EAST SERVICE INC. ROCHESTER NY	DO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIRBRO	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT WREST	ENGLAND	STAFFORD	PASSPORT 375228 LONDON 11-5-1921 VISA 1253 PARIS DEC. 10 1924.	
5	YES	DO	DO	DO		ROBERT ANGLES 22 WEST 49TH ST NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	6 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLA	BRO NONE	FRANCE	RODEZ	PASSPORT 45598 PARIS 20-8-1924 VISA 1215 PARIS DEC. 8 1924.	
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Form 500 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.C.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.C.van Walraven
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of December, 1924.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, (widowed), or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, shipbuilder, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply "engineer, polisher, laborer, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a workman on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken (or used)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Latvia" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "Lettish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, Europe, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, if any, to have coupled with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Whether a held-in*).—Only those aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled up on the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A ... List of Aliens

3

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	3535	Berlin	12 Dec.1924.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 5th, 192.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		von Schleinitz	Erich	30		m	m	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother: Mr. E.F. von Schleinitz Mrs. Tamara von Schleinitz Berlin W.62 Kurfürstenstr. 2/a Germany.		
2 DIPLOMAT		Barnet	José	5		m	m	Extraordinary Envoy and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Cuba										
3 DIPLOMAT		do.	Marcelle	50		f	m.											
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
3335	Berlin	12 Dec. 1924.

3

Total number 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other than a regular government fee, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 31 st, 1924.

309

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or belongings paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any other arrangement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years	Where?																			
1	no	Stamship Line i.r. transit ex to ed w th The Co. Ma. Trans Atl. Co. The Hc 3 A. S. th-A. list Hc. Hamburg "La Corona" Perillo M. Mi o					i.r. transit		✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Caucasian		04-12 none 01-83 01-83	Germany	Ger. Co.	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	3.05	Berlin	12 Dec. 1924.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3
List 4

Form 500 A [illegible] OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven Master *, of the* RIJNDAM *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master. ~~XXXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* December *, 1924.*

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widow(er); or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.-

at New York N/Y.

Signature of Immigration Officer or Clerk of the Court.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			Nov. th'24.
2	661	do	do	November 25, 1924.
3			Nov. th'24
4			rd'24
5			th'24.
6			Nov. 24th'24
7			th'24.
8	294		th'24.
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS only.

Arriving at ... S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... December 17th ..., 1924.

14	15	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid. (Whether own passage paid by relative, by self, by other (specify which), or by transportation company.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.	Issued at	Date
1	no		1												Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam				
2	no	do.	2												do	do	do				
3	-	do.													do	do	The Hague				
4	no	do.	4												do	do	do				
5	-	do.	5												Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam				
6	yes	do.	6												German	German	Germany				
7	-	do.	7												Roumania	Roumania	Roumania				
8	no	do.	8				24								Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam				
9	no	do.	9		do.		2								do	do	do				
10			10																		
11			11																		
12			12																		
13			13																		
14			14																		
15			15																		
16			16																		
17			17																		
18			18																		
19			19																		
20			20																		
21			21																		
22			22																		
23			23																		
24			24																		
25			25																		
26			26																		
27			27																		
28			28																		
29			29																		
30			30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500 A

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , DECEMBER 30th, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by owner, or by master, or by agent, or by another person, or by himself; and whether cabin passage was paid by himself, or by relative, or by friend, or by steamship company, or by railroad, or by government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	20 Length of time (if any) intended to remain in the United States.	21 Whether (yes or no) going to perform labor of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether (yes or no) a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether (yes or no) ever imprisoned or supported in a prison or almshouse or other institution for the insane or other institution for the care of persons similarly afflicted, or a public charge.	26 Whether (yes or no) ever before personally excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	blue	none	Holland	Arnhem
2	no	do.	yes	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]
3	-	do.	do.	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]
4	no	do.	do.	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Holland	Maastricht
5	no	do.	do.	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	[illegible]
6	no	do.	do.	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Germany	[illegible]
7	-	do.	do.	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	No. Ireland	[illegible]
8	no	do.	do.	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Holland	Amsterdam
9	no	husband	do.	no	-	-	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	661	do	do	November 25 1924.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C.van Walraven
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, engineer (mechanical), mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. [illegible] 30 19 , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Groothuis	Karens	17		F	S		Jan. [illegible] Supreme Court N[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible] North Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Teerman	Adrian	[illegible]		M	S		A[illegible] 10th [illegible]. Common Pleas Court Summit Co. Akron, Ohio.	[illegible] Wheatcroft. Akron Ohio.
3	Murphy,	Jeffrey	2		M	S			Home: Mr. Courtland Davis. Ohio.
4	[illegible]	Carol.	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		22 East 87th Str. New York N.Y.
5	do.	Charlotte L.	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		do.
6	do.	do.	2		F			do.	do.
7	do.	Carl [illegible].	3		M	S		do.	do.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Germaine Murphy.

No. [illegible] of this manifest [illegible] or did not sail.

PURSER :

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-[illegible]

Form 500A U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. RYNDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON.., DECEMBER 17TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30TH 1924

No. on list.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	GORDON.	REGINALD.	59		M	M	NEW-YORK. N.Y. NOV.10TH. 1865.		STONEY-WOOD. NEWBURGH.N.Y.
2	GORDON.	IDA W.	59		F	M.	NEW-YORK. N.Y. FEB.18TH. 1865.		- DO -
3	MERWIN.	RAY E.	45		M.	M.	HUMBOLD.KANSAS. NOV.21ST. 1881.		HOT SPRINGS ARK.
4	MERWIN	EVELYN A.	45		F	M.	MASSILLON OHIO. SEPT.5TH. 1879.		- DO -
5	ALBRECHT	AMELIA	75		F	WID	MASSILLON OHIO SEPT.3RD. 1849		- DO -
6	BORDEN	DELIA REGIS	64		F	WID		BY MARRIAGE	100 EAST 17TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.
7	NUGENT	VERA HOWARD	32		F	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. APR.3 1892		708 SECURITY BLDG. ST.LOUIS MO.
8	NUGENT	JEAN	3		F	S	COLORADO SPRINGS COL. JUNE 18 1921		- DO -
9	NUGENT	ANDREY	1		F	S	- DO - DEC. 11 1922		DO
10	NUGENT	JULIAN L.	31		M	M	ST LOUIS MISSOURI SEPT.22 1893		DO
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—256

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 1th December, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, 1924.-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M.	M.		Essex Court. Jan. 25th [illegible], Newark, New Jersey.	4[illegible], Fourth Avenue, [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F.	W.		[illegible]	do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M.	S.	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].		do.
4									
5									
6									
7	(3)								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A LIST OF CERTIFICATES
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1.. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(13)

215

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 —430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RIJNDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH DECEMBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIDDLER	James	44		M. M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Great Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen-shire.	(Mother) Mrs. M. Middler, 62, Watson St, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit
2		MIDDLER	Jessie D.	44		F. M.	House-wife.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	(Uncle) Mr. Gordon, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	MIDDLER	John	15		M. S.	farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	MIDDLER	Arthur	13		M. S.	farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	MIDDLER	David	11		M. S.	farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	MIDDLER	Patrick	10		M. S.	farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	MIDDLER	Daisy	4		F. S.	Infant	no	Infant	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	MIDDLER	Bertie	3		M. S.	do.	no	do.	no.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		MIDDLER	James	50		M. S.	Farm labourer	yes	English	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10		MIDDLER	Jessie McGill	19		F. S.	Nurse	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	(Grandmother) Mrs. Middler, 62, Watson St, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit
11		MIDDLER	Annie Buchan	16		F. S.	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nebr.	Norfolk
12		~~SCOTT~~	~~William~~	~~39~~		~~M. M.~~	~~metal roller~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~	~~(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Tyndall, 16, St. Marys Road, Sheffield.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Bridgeport.~~
13		~~SCOTT~~	~~Emma~~	~~36~~		~~F. M.~~	~~House wife.~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
14		~~SCOTT~~	~~Albert~~	~~11~~		~~M. S.~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~(Grand Parents) do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
15		~~SCOTT~~	~~William~~	~~9~~		~~M. S.~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
16		JESSOP	Alice Evelyn May	46		F. M.	Wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	(Brother) Mr. W. Smith, 26 Berry Road, Stonebridge Park, N.W.	Mass.	Boston.
17		JESSOP	Lionel Gordon	16		M. S.	Student	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	(Uncle) do.	do.	do.
18	UNDER 16	JESSOP	Norman Hilary	14		M. S.	Student	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOS. 12,13,14, and 15 CANCELLED. W. Scott. E.Scott, A. Scott, W, Scott. PURSER :

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30 th, 1924.-

916

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how long?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously deported unless over 16 years	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no.	(Friend) David Rees, 1227 Koenigstein Ave, Norfolk, Nebraska.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn, grey	None	Scotland	Anchmard Stirlng.
2	no	Husband	yes	no.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud-dy.	brn. blue	First finger on right hand disfigured.	Scotland	Aberdeenshire.
3	no	Father	yes	no	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn. blue	None.	Scotland	Corticeram Auchnagatt.
4	no	do	yes	no	do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	None	do. do.
5	no	do	yes	no	do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	slightly lame since 3 mths. old.	4	7	fair	fair	blue	None.	do. do.
6	no	do	yes	no	do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brn	blue	None	do. do.
7	no	do	yes	no	do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	fair	blue	None	do do.
8	no	do	yes	no	do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	fair	brn.	grey	None	do. do.
9	no	do	yes	no.	do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey.	None.	Scotland Banchory.
10	yes	do	yes	no	(Friend) M.A.Milan, 90 Pilgrim Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	brn.	grey.	None	Scotland. do.
11	yes	Self	yes	no		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None.	Scotland. do.
12	yes	See column 19	yes	no	(Brother) Mr. W.C.Scott, 360 Goddard Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.	no.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk.	brn.	do.	England Birmingham.
13	yes		yes	no	(Brother in law)	do.		no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brn.	blue.	do.	do. Sheffield.
14	yes		yes	no.	(Uncle)	do.		no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	med.	brn.	blue	do.	do. do.
15	yes	See column 50	yes	no		do.		no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		med.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do. do.
16	yes	19	yes	no	(Husband) Mr. C.E.Jessop, 447, [illegible] Rd, Boston, Mass.	[illegible]-ligible		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn.	grey	do.	do. Malvern.
17	yes	do.	yes	no.	(Father)	do.		no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	do.	do. do.	do.	do. Charlton.
18	yes	do.	yes	no		do.		no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do.	do.	blue do.	do.	do. Segcombe.
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Immigr. Visa No. / Issued at / Date

1	8142 Quota	Dundee	Sept. 8th 1924
2	8143 "	"	"
3	8150 "	"	"
4	8144 "	"	"
5	8210 "	"	Dec. 5th 1924
6	8145 "	"	Sept. 8th 1924
7	8146 "	"	"
8	8147 "	"	"
9	8149 "	"	"
10	9827 "	"	Dec. 9th 1924
11	9828 "	"	"
12			
13			
14			
15			
16	23384 Quota	London	Dec. 9th 1924
17	23386 "	"	"
18	23385 "	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Form 500 A LIST OF CERTIFICATES
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
LABOR

7 10

10 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.M.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B.M.van Walraven
Master. xxxxxx.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of December, 19 24.-

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

"Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR...

States, or a port of another insular possessio...
SECOND CARD...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, To. Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by unknown thereof, as the case may be)

T.W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

217

Form 500 A LIST OF ... RT. F. CARS.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

F LABOR

12

...LL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Un...

S. S. ...

UNI...

3

NAME IN FULL

...th

...Citizen.

PARTICULARS
...UT U.S. CONSULAR VISAS.

...T 1531 ISSUED BY ITALIAN
...N MEXICO D.F. JULY 14 1924
...A 2504 GENOA ITALY DEC 9-24.
...581 QUESTOR DI SPEZIA
...U.S.VISA 2503 GENOA ITALY
DO
DO

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, DECEMBER 17TH, 1924.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Ship's name.
1	NO	TRANSIT		FERRARI	NINO	35		M	M	ENGINEER	YES		SPANISH	ITALY	NORTH-ITAL IAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO TAMPS	SISTER I. L. MERCEDES MIRANDA 5A SANTA MARIA LA RIBERA 86 MEXICO D.F.	TAMPS.	TAMPICO	ISSUED BY ITALIAN CONSUL D.F. JULY 14 1924 GENOA ITALY DEC 9-24. QUESTOR DI SPEZIA VISA 2505 GENOA ITALY
2	NO	TRANSIT	DO	DOLORES DE MIRANDA		35		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO		DO	DO	MEXICAN	DO	DO	SISTER DO MEXICO D.F.	DO	DO	DO
3	NO	UNDER 16	DO	MARIO		5		M	S	NONE	NO		UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT DO	DO	DO	DO
4	NO	UNDER 16	DO	GUSTO		1		M	S	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500 A LIST OF ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental Un

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30 4, 19 24.- 218

S. S.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if "Yes," how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	3 NAME IN FULL.	PARTICULARS ABOUT U.S. CONSULAR VISAS.
1	NO	EMPLOYER MOREYES IN TRANSIT HOME AV. REFORMA 26 COLONA RECREO TAMPICO TAMPS.	YES	2-3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	ITALY	SPEZIA			
2	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLA	BRO	DO	MEXICO	PUEBLA	PASSPORT 1531 ISSUED BY ITALIAN LEGATION MEXICO D.F. JULY 14 1924 U.S. VISA 2504 GENOA ITALY DEC. 9-24.
3	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO			DO	BRO	BRO	DO	"	TAMPICO	PASSPORT 581 QUESTOR DI SPEZIA DEC. 6-24. U.S. VISA 2505 GENOA ITALY DEC. 9-24.
4	NO	DO	DO	NO			DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO			DO	BRO	BRO	DO	ITALY	SPEZIA	DO
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION

..., do
... a Physician
...
...mination of
...er, according
...and physical
...

...ecurred en route to

Form 500 A LIST OF ALIENS.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C.van Walraven
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or by the crew may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A LIST OF CERTIFICATES
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

11.

NGERS FOR THE

rt of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a
This (yellow) sh

Number

, 19

18 IN UNT

12

15th
924

PARTICULARS
ABOUT IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATES.

QUOTA IMM. VISA 2479 12-11-1924
U.S. CONSUL AT STRASBOURG.
QUOTA IMM. VISA 2474 10-11-1924
STRASBOURG.
QUOTA IMM. VISA 2480 12-11-1924
STRASBOURG
QUOTA IMM. VISA 2483 13-11-1924
STRASBOURG.
QUOTA IMM. VISA 2473 8-11-1924
STRASBOURG.
QUOTA IMM. VISA 1166 11-11-1924
ST. GALL SWITZERLAND.
QUOTA IMM. VISA 420 10-11-1924
BERNE, SWITZERLAND.
QUOTA IMM. VISA 1691 7-11-1924
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.
NON-QUOTA IMM. VISA 720 13-12-24
PRAGUE.
NON-QUOTA IMM. VISA 42 5-12-1924
LILLE FRANCE.
NON-QUOTA IMM. VISA 43 5-12-1924
LILLE FRANCE.
QUOTA IMM. VISA 36 LUXEMBURG
DEC. 15 1924

final natura
notation n

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BYNDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., DECEMBER 17TH., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIMON	BERTHE	24		F	S	BEAUTY OPR	YES	FRENCH.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH.	FRANCE.	DIEMERINGEN	FATHER.MAURICE SIMON DIEMERINGEN FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
2		SIMON	JEANNE	26		F	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		JUNGK	EMMA.	27		F	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER HENRI JUNGK DIEMERINGEN. FRANCE	DO	ROCHESTER
4		MAYER	LINA LOUISA	26		F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	PUTTELANZE. MOSELLE.	FATHER JOSEPH MAYER PUTTELANZE MOSELLE FRANCE.	FLA.	WEST PALM BEACH
5		WAGNER	JOSEPH	35		M	S	LOCK-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	LIEDERSCHEID MOSELLE	FATHER ALBERT WAGNER LIEDERSCHEID MOSELLE FRANCE	MASS	EVERETT
6		MESSNER	FRITZ	21		M	S	CHEESE MAKER	YES	DO	DO	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BANAU. THURGAU	FATHER MESSMER HAPPERSNIL THURGAU SWITZERLAND	WISC.	MONROE
7		GUENIN	BERTHE	27		F	S	WATCH-MAKER	YES	FRENCH	DO	DO	FRENCH	DO	BIENNE	MOTHER.L.GUENIN QUAI DU HAUT 50 BIENNE SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
8		FRITZ	CLARA	34		F	S	HOUSE HOLDER	YES	DO	DO	DO	GERMAN	DO	ZURICH.	MOTHER J.FRITZ-HERZOG 15 NARZISSENSTR. ZURICH	N.Y.	DO
9		HOLOMEK	FRANK	26		M	S	COOK	YES	SLOVAKIAN	DO	CHECKO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIAN	U.S.A.	LITTLE ROCK ARK.	NO RELATIVES.	ARK	LITTLE ROCK
10		DERONNE	HENRI FRANCOIS	32		M	M	WEAVER	YES	FRENCH	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	LAWRENCE. MASS.	PARENTS DERONNE 24 RUE BLANQUI ROUBAIX NORD FRANCE	MASS	LAWRENCE
11		DEBONNE	FERNANDE	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12		FOURNELLE	ROMAIN	22		M	S	MECANICI Ain	DO	DO	DO	LUXEMBURG	DO	LUXEMBURG	RODANGE	STEP F.THER EDMOND BECKER RODANGE LUXEMBOURG	MO	ST.LOUIS
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30 th, 19 24.-

220

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" as case may be.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	PARTICULARS ABOUT IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATES.
1	YES	SELF.	25 YES	NO			BROTHER PAUL SIMON 332 EAST 58 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBRO	BRO	NONE	FRANCE.	DIEMERINGEN.	QUOTA IMM. VISA 2479 12-11-1924 U.S. CONSUL AT STRASBOURG.
2	DO	DO	2 DO	NO			DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	QUOTA IMM. VISA 2471 10-11-1924 STRASBOURG.
3	DO	DO	100	NO			COUSIN, HENRI JUNGK 69 CARO-LINE STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	FAIR	GREY	DO	DO	DO	QUOTA IMM. VISA 2480 12-11-1924 STRASBOURG.
4	NO	SELF	100	NO			AUNT MRS. C. B. FRANK 115 SOUTH OLIVE STR. WEST PALM BEACH FLA.	NO	ALWAYS	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	PUTTELANZE	QUOTA IMM. VISA 2483 13-11-1924 STRASBOURG.
5	DO	DO	40	NO			COUSIN JOHN WAGNER 127 BELMONT STR. EVERETT MASS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BLA	DO	DO	DO	LIEDERSCHEID. MOSELLE	QUOTA IMM. VISA 2473 8-11-1924 STRASBOURG.
6	DO	DO	100	NO			FRIEND JAKOB ZAUGG; JOHNSON, MONROE WISC.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	DO	DO	SWITZERL.	HAPPERSNIL	QUOTA IMM. VISA 1166 7-11-1924 ST. GALL SWITZERLAND.
7	DO	DO	200	NO			BRIDEGOOM RENE MAEDER 13 ST. ANDREWS PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BLO	BLUE	DO	DO	FRAMELAU.	QUOTA IMM. VISA 420 10-11-1924 BERNE, SWITZERLAND.
8	DO	DO	700	NO			FRIEND EMILE SCHEIDER 213 EAST 69 STR. NEW-YORK CITY.	YES	UNCERTAIN	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BRO	GREY	DO	DO	ZURICH.	QUOTA IMM. VISA 1694 7-11-1924 ZURICH, SWITZERLAND.
9	NO	DO	400	NO	KES 1919-24		HOME 620 MICHIGAN AVE LITTLE ROCK ARK ROCK ARK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	LO	DO	CZ.SLOV.	ZDAREC U SKUTCE	NON-QUOTA IMM. VISA 726 13-12-24 PRAGUE.
10	NO	DO	DOYES 1921-24		HOME 259 WATERSTREET LAWRENCE MASS		LAWRENCE MASSMASS	NO	DO	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BRO	GREY	OPERATED DOU-BLE PERSIAN-LOOM	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	NON-QUOTA IMM. VISA 42 15-12-1924 LILLE, FRANCE.
11	NO	DO	DO	DO			DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	BRO	NONE	DO	DO	NON-QUOTA IMM. VISA 43 15-12-1924 LILLE, FRANCE.
12	NO	DO	325	YES	1904-1905		UNCLE AUG. KIEFFER 4161 PLEASANT ST. LOUIS MOSTREET ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DO	BLO	BRO	NONE	LUXEMBURG	RODANGE	QUOTA IMM. VISA 36 LUXEMBURG DEC. 15 1924
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

his manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or t
sheet.

14—620

I, ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am en

.....

each of the aliens named herein

to the best of my knowledge

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at .....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, th
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affida

I.. 7

Form 500 A LIST OF CERTIFICATES.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
LIST OF PASSPORTS. MANIFEST NO. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. C. van Walraven, Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master. xxOfficer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 24.-

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—438

Form 500A LIST OF CERTIFICATES.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
LIST OF PASSPORTS. MANIFEST NO. 97

of continental United States from a possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

LIST OF PASSPORTS. MANIFEST NO. 97.

at Port of

GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT ED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, D DATE OF PAPERS. NUMBER NO. OF PASSPORT	PLACE OF ISSUE	DATE.	ADDRESS IN UNI
1 3937	London	September 15th 1924	

d States or who has not taken out final natura
pon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation m

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 NON-IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES, or a port of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
SECOND-CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving S. S. BLIND AM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM., DECEMBER 17th, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	1 By whom passage (Whether own passage by relative, by any other person, municipality, etc.)	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	no	self	TRANSIT		Brand	Josef	33		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Nuremberg	uncle:I.Brand C.Speyrstrasse 18 Offenbach-Main	GERMANY	
2			2																		
3			3																		
4			4																		
5			5																		
6			6																		
7			7																		
8			8																		
9			9																		
10			10																		
11			11																		
12			12																		
13			13																		
14			14																		
15			15																		
16			16																		
17			17																		
18			18																		
19			19																		
20			20																		
21			21																		
22			22																		
23			23																		
24			24																		
25			25																		
26			26																		
27			27																		
28			28																		
29			29																		
30			30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

September 15th 1924

List 7

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, 1924 222

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing certain purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	no	business-relation:W.Bright 1618 West Street Wilmington Del.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brn	none	Austria	Vienna
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500A LIST OF CERTIFICATES.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
LIST OF PASSPORTS. MANIFEST NO. 7.

of continental United States from a
ssessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 9

LIST OF PASSPORTS. MANIFEST NO. 9.

at Port of

IVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
ED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
D DATE OF PAPERS.

NUMBER NO. OF PASSPORT	PLACE OF ISSUE	DATE.	ADDRESS IN UNI
1 8937	London	September 15th 1924	

ited States or who has not taken out final natura
d upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation m

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—m

Form 500 A LIST OF ALIENS.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of December, 19 24.-

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith (state whether "master," "sailing thereof," "for," "respectively owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 3d th day of December, 1924.

at New York N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 A LIST OF CERTIFICATES.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
LIST OF PASSPORTS. MANIFEST NO. 7

citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States
nationals of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port
another insular possession.

ST OF UNITED STATES
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

, 19

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

PASSPORT NUMBER.	PLACE OF ISSUE.	DATE
951601	The Hague	November 26th 1924
673	Rotterdam	December 1924.

n this list the name of any passenger who was no
y are aliens, the names of *all* such members sh
those members who claim citizenship.
ice may result in delay to passengers at the po
izens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM., DECEMBER 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Plom	Aike	38		m m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Workum	wife:A.Plom Dwarsmoord 285 Workum	Man.	Winnipeg
2	TRANSIT	Miller	Harry	54		m m	manufacturer	do	English	do	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto Ont.	no relations	Ont.	Toronto
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DEPORTED 12/18/25 55866/1927

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, 1924. 224

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a non-immigrant (and if so, specifying to which of the following portfolio of the United States). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race, as African or Negro, or Anglo-Saxon, or Celtic, or Chinese, or Finnish, or Hebrew, or Italian, or Japanese, or Magyar, or Mexican, or Spanish, or Spanish-American, or Slavic, or Teutonic, or Other.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Section 24 of the immigration act of 1924).	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no	friend:B.Haarsma Winnipeg Man. in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Workum
2	do	do	do	yes several times all over in transit.	home:H.Miller 48 York Street Toronto Ont.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	grey	brn	do	Canada	Dundas Ont.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17—951

Form 500A LIST OF ALIENS.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
LIST OF PASSPORTS. MANIFEST NO. 7

...tes citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, ...possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a por... ...rt of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

..., 19..

MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		
NO.	PASSPORT NUMBER.	PLACE OF ISSUE.	DATE
1	951601	The Hague	November 26th 1924
2	673	Rotterdam	December 1924.

...ce on this list the name of any passenger who was no...
...amily are aliens, the names of *all* such members sh...
...es of those members who claim citizenship.
... notice may result in delay to passengers at the po...
...s citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven Master, of the HIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of December, 1924.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing or sailing therewith "is" employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

OF CERTIFICATES. 2

Form 500 A LIST OF CERTIFICATES.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UODA IMMIGRANTS. MANIFEST NO. 7

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

S. S.

2	3	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.
	IMMI. VISA PLACE OF NUMBER ISSUE	DATE
33523	Munich	December 3rd 192
CANCELLED		
1723	Prague	November 26th '2
1724	do	do
1086	Amsterdam	December 4th '24
1058	do	November 14th'24
1059	do	do
1060	do	do
1446	Prague	December 1st'24
1445	do	do
655	Amsterdam	December 14th'24
656	do	do
158	Rotterdam	December 11th'24
2551	Leipsic	August 30th '24
32612	Munich	September 22nd'24
619	Amsterdam	November 20th'24
621	do	November 24th'24
620	do	November 24th'24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the United States or any

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bek	Marie	27		f m	housew.	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Germany	Nuremberg	mother:G.Kleinklein 12 Theresienstrasse Nuremberg	N.Y.	New York
2		Kanefskaja	Tsipa	70		f wd	do			no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodistsch Poltava	daughter:R.Petsaherzky Gorodistsch Poltava	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Schreiter	Wolf	61		m m	none	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.	Presov	daughter:S.Zempliner Levocska ul.2 Presov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Schreiber	Betti	61		f m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5		Reints	Guurtje M.C.	28		f m	do	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father:N.Mooy le Oosterpark-straat 54 Amsterdam	N.J.	Newark
6		Barkema	Roelf	29		m m	physician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groningen	father:P.Barkema Oldehove Holland	Cal.	Saint Lowa
7		Barkema	Trijntje T.	28		f m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Barkema	Pieter R.	-	1	m s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do	do
9		Kratky	Antonin	69		m m	baker	yes	Czechian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Glomone	friend:M.Zdenek Hodolany 328 Glomone	Ill.	Chicago
10		Kratky	Anna	71		f m	housew.	do	do	do	do	Czechian	do	do	do do do	do	do
11		Baantjer	Harry	37		m m	farmer	do	Dutch	do	Canada	Dutch	Holland	Zaandam	father:J.Baantjer 45 Czaar Peterstraat Zaandam	Ind.	Gary
12		Baantjer	Annie	34		f m	housew.	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
13		Poula	Mathias	24		m s	farm-hand	do	do	do	Holland	do	do	Heithuizen	father:P.Poula Roosstraat 134 Heithuizen	Mich.	Detroit
14		Queck	Christian	20		m s	do	do	German	do	without nationality	German	Germany	Cöthen	sister:E.Queck Friedrichstr. 24 Cöthen	do	do
15		Reinauer	Anna	22		f s	laboring	do	do	do	Germany	do	do	Nuremberg	father:S.Reinauer Kaiserstr. 37 Nuremberg	N.Y.	New York
16		van der Plaats	Cetle	27		m m	carpenter's helper	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nijega	father:A.van der Plaats Puitendijk Koudum Holland	S.D.	Colton
17		van der Plaats	Proukje	23		f m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	van der Plaats	Anne S.	-	3	m s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do	do
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.2 Mrs.T.Kanefskaja cancelled did not sail For daughter of no.11 & 12 Mr.& Mrs.H.& A.Baantjer see manifest 1 no.13. Purser.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens . . . . .
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A LIST OF CERTIFICATES.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MANIFEST NO. 7
S. S.
NAME IN FULL
Given name.
DATE
December 3rd 192
November 26th '2
do
December 8th '24
November 19th '24
do
do
December 1st '24
do
December 11th '24
do
December 11th '24
August 30th '24
September 6th '24
November 24th '24
November 26th '24
November 26th '24
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500 A LIST OF CERTIFICATES.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

QUOTA IMMIGRANTS. MANIFEST NO. 7

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1st, 1924.- 226 S. S.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read; whether able to write; whether able to read and write; whether able to read and write the language spoken by the race to which he belongs; whether able to read and write some language; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$50	no																		Germany	Nuremberg
2	no	wife																				Russia	Gerudiszkis
3	no	self	$25	no																		Cz.Slov.	Lukov
4	no	husband		no																		Cz.Slov.	Kvecany
5	no	self	$25	no																		Holland	Amsterdam
6	no	do	more	no																		do	Oldehove
7	no	husband		no																		do	Kurmen-woude
8	no	father		no																		do	Alkmaar
9	yes	self	more	yes 1903-1908 1912-1921																		Cz.Slov.	Brodek
10	do	husband		yes 1903-1921																		do	Domazlice
11	no	self	more	yes 1903-1917																		do	Zaandam
12	no	husband		yes 1912-1917																		do	Koog o/Zaan
13	yes	self	more	no																		do	Heithuizen
14	do	wife	$25	no																		Poland	Leonberg
15	no	do	more	no																		Germany	Nuremberg
16	yes	self		yes 1920-1923																		Holland	Gaast
17	do	husband		no																		do	Oudemirdum
18	do	father		no																		do	Gaast
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	IMMI. VISA PLACE OF ISSUE	DATE
1				335231 Munich	December 3rd '24
2	CANCELLED				
3	1723	Prague			November 26th '24
4	1724	do			do
5	1088	Amsterdam			December 4th '24
6	1053	do			November 19th '24
7	1056	do			do
8	1060	do			do
9	1446	Prague			December 1st '24
10	1447	do			do
11	655	Amsterdam			December 11th '24
12	656	do			do
13	153	Rotterdam			December 11th '24
14	2591	Leipsic			August 30th '24
15	32612	Munich			September 2nd '24
16	619	Amsterdam			November 18th '24
17	621	do			November 20th '24
18	620	do			November 20th '24
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes exeluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer)

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

STATE

States, or a port o
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

| 14 | 15 | | |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at S. S. RIJNDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM., DECEMBER 17th, 1924

List OF CERTIFICATES. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

officer. MANIFEST NO. 6.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	33
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether alien paid own passage; whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Ipenburg	Johanna C.	5		f	s	none	no	under age	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	grandfath.:B.van Wees 2de Jonkerdwarsstraat 3 Amsterdam	N.J.	Paterson	1	no	father		
2		Abarbanel	Betsy B.	23		f	s	short-hand-clerk	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	do	do	do	father:J.Abarbanel Overtoom 444bel Amsterdam	M.Y.	New York	2	no	self		
3		Bruystens	Hubertus J.	20		m	s	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Heusden	father:A.Bruystens Wijksche Poort 127 Heusden	Ill.	Chicago	3	yes	self		
4		Walravens	Gerardus	29		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father:A.Walravens Wittebroodstraat 44 Heusden	N.J.	Pittsford	4	no	do		
5		Drexl	Gregor	21		m	s	do	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Sielenbach near Aichach	father:S.Drexl Sielenbach strasse 23 Sirtenbach near Aichach	N.Y.	New York	5	no	see column 7		
6		Schielke	Ida	32		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berlin	mother:P.Reichmann Oberroblingen Mansfelder Senkers	Mich.	Detroit	6	yes	do		
7	UNDER 16	Schielke	Gisela	5		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandmoth.: do	do	do	7	do	do		
8		Jennings	Emma	64		f	wd	none	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Düsseldorf	son:Kuhn Hüttenstrasse 134 Duesseldorf	Wisc.	Milwaukee	8	do	do		
9		Kuhn	Hedwig	30		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: do	do	do	9	do	do		
10		Tschepovetzky	Zelik	61		m	m	commission merchant	do	Russian	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kijew	son:I.Tschepovetzky Proletarska Zaja 45/8 Kijew	N.Y.	New York	10	no	self		
11		Tschepovetzky	Olga	55		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	11	no	husband		
12		Koster	Pieter	33		m	m	boiler-meker	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	IJmuiden	father:P.Koster Kl.Kattenburger-straat 132 Amsterdam	Ill.	Chicago	12	yes	self		
13		van den Akker	Hermanus	47		m	m	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	moth.i.l.:C.Bijpost 2de Calandstr. 20 The Hague	Mich.	Kalamazoo	13	no	do		
14		van den Akker	Adriana H.	43		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: do	do	do	14	no	husband		
15		van Heerden	Hendrik J.	28		m	m	paper-hanger	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haarlem	brother:J.van Heerden Patientstr. 15 Haarlem	Cal.	Oakland	15	no	self		
16		van Heerden	Anna Catharina	24		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	broth.i.l.: do	do	do	16	no	husband		
17		Crull	Hendrik	24		m	s	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Belgium	Brussels	sister:J.H.Bakewel Marnixstr. 115 Amsterdam	Ill.	Chicago	17	yes	self		
18		Abercrombie	Jan	25		m	s	boiler-maker	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Nieuwendam	mother:J.Abercrombie Nieuwstr. 27 Nieuwendam	N.J.	Paterson	18	no	do		
19		van der Plas	Cornelia Chr.	26		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	moth.i.l.:A.A.van der Plas Madurastraat 117 II Amsterdam	N.J.	Blokmfield	19	no	do		
20	UNDER 16	van der Plas	Maria J.	1		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandmoth.:do	do	do	20	no	mother		
21		Berman	Sura	53		f	wd	housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sinelnikon	daughter:R.Kegelis Sinelnikon Iexster gal. Russia	N.J.	Paterson	21	yes	see column 7		
22		Karasik	Simon	67		m	m	merchant	do	Russian	do	do	do	do	Poltava	wife:Ch.Karasik Kotljarevskaja 5 Poltava Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	22	no	do		
23		Rabinowitsch	Chawa	59		f	wd	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Odessa	no relations	Pa.	Philadelphia	23	yes	do		
24		Churgin	Frede	62		f	wd	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	Puchovitsch	son:Dr.L.Churgin Imilowitsch Rajon Smilowitsch	Va.	Quantico	24	no	self		
	ADMITTED	Gomelskaja	Chaja Sr.	62		f	wd	do	no	travelling to son	do	do	do	do	Konstantinograd	acq.:M.Schlutikie 1 Woijenna 18 Konstantinograd	Conn.	Hartford	25	yes	do		
26		Nilwa	Sura	56		f	wd	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	Chodorkow	son:E.Nilwa Chodorkow gouv. Kijee Bezirk Ikwin	Pa.	Philadelphia	26	do	do		
27		Chajlik	Motel	23		m	s	tailorer	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	Holland	Rotterdam	no relations	N.Y.	New York	27	no	see column 7		
28		Chajlik	Hinde	26		f	s	none	no	travelling to father	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	no	do		
29		Kretschmar	Anna M.	37		f	m	housew.	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	German	Germany	Sebnitz	father:H.Schultz Haselleiten-weg 5 Sebnitz	Ill.	Chicago	29	no	do		
30	UNDER 16	Kretschmar	Erich	4		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do	do	do	30	no	do		

For father of no.1 Miss J.C.Ipenburg see manifest 1 no.9 and for mother see manifest 3 no.7. Purser:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 0 — The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

228

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20th, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in jail, alms-house, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	noth.	no			mother Johanna Spenkuch											good	no					Holland	Amsterdam
2	no	self	$25	no			home:26 Wagaraw Blvd. Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	brn	none	Holland	Amsterdam
3	yes	self	more	no			friend:E.Mesquita 219 West 106th Street New York N.Y.	yes	undecl	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	do	do	Dutch West Indies	Paramaribo
4	no	do	do	no			cousin:J.A.Kuypers Wentworth Ave 11248 Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	blue	do	Holland	Heusden
5	no	see column 19	$25	no			friend:C.M.Kraai Lucas Street 17 Pittsford N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Wijk
6	yes	do	$35	no			uncle:U.Drexl 506 East 83rd Str. c/o Martin New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Germany	Sielenbach near Dachau
7	do	do		no			husband:R.Schielke 485 Newport Ave Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	brn	do	do	Oberröblingen o/See
8	do	do		no			father: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	blue	do	do	Berlin
9	do	do	$25	no			daughter:Th.Gesell 206 14th Milwaukee Wisc.		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	brn	do	do	Berlin
10	no	self	more	no			sister: do	do	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	brn	do	do	Solingen
11	no	husband		no			son:D.Chepow 72 East 111th Str. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Chliga
12	yes	self	more	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	brn	do	Russia	Iwankow Kijew
13	no	do	do	no			friend:A.de Waal 350 West 113th Street Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	brn	do	do	Fedosovka Kijew
14	no	husband		no			uncle:J.Schaap R.R. no. 3 Kalamazoo Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	grey	scar near the left eye	Holland	Amsterdam
15	no	self	more	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brn	none	do	Rodegraven
16	no	husband		no			brother:A.van Heerden 6260 College Ave Oakland Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	grey	do	do	Hilversum
17	yes	self		no			broth.i/l.: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	blue	do	do	Haarlem
18	no	do		no			father:H.Crull 301 West 109th Street Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	red	brn	do	do	do
19	no	do	$37.50	no			friend:J.Sijperda 32 Struyck Ave Prospect Park Paterson N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	blue	do	do	Amsterdam
20	no	mother		no			husband:F.Van der Plas c/o J.Brown R.F.D.Brookdale Bloomfield N.C.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Zaandijk
21	yes	see column 19	$25	no			father: do	no	always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	grey	brn	do	do	Amsterdam
22	no	do	noth.	no			son:A.Perman 224 Hamilton Ave Paterson N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	blue	do	do	do
23	yes	do	do	no			son:M.Karasik 203 Ross Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	grey	do	Lithuania	Utian
24	no	self	do	no			daughter:M.Janischovsky 4533 N.Warnock Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	brn	do	Russia	Mogelev
25	yes	do	do	no			son:N.Kotskin Marine Barracks Flying Field Quantico Va.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	grey	blue	do	do	Trotinez
26	do	do	do	no			son:B.Homelson 136 Barbour Str. Hartford Conn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	brn	do	do	Vodolmowsk
27	no	see column 19	do	no			son:S Lewin 21 S. 56th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Tschoritsch
28	no	do	do	no			father:I.Chajlik 627 E.9th Str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	Minsk gub.
29	no	do	25	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	bld	blue	do	do	Konstenti nograd Jolivy
30	no	do		no			husband:E.Kretschmer Eugenien Street Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Trilis
							father: do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Kupel
																										do	do
																										Germany	Sebnitz o/Saale
																										do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

OF CERTIFICATES. 5

List OF CERTIFICATES.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECTA IMMIGRANTS. MANIFEST NO. 6.

30 No.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 IMM.VISA NUMBER.	PLACE OF ISSUE.	DATE.
1					Holland	Amsterdam	1075	Amsterdam	November 29th 1924
2					Dutch West Indies	Paramaribo	1083	Amsterdam	December 6th 1924
3					Holland	Heusden	130	Rotterdam	November 28th 1924
4					do	Wijk	129	do	November 26th 1924
5					Germany	Sielenbach near Dachau	30609	Munich	December 1st 1924
6					do	Oberröblingen o/See	3446	Berlin	December 4th 1924
7					do	Berlin	3450	do	do
8					do	Solingen	43979	Helsingfors	November 11th 1924
9					do	Chliga	43980	do	do
10					Russia	Iwankow Kijew	359	Riga	December 5th 1924
11					do	Fedosovka Kijew	360	do	do
12					Holland	Amsterdam	1070	Amsterdam	November 28th 1924
13					do	Rodegraven	112	Rotterdam	November 8th 1924
14					do	Hilversum	111	do	do
15					do	Haarlem	1030	Amsterdam	December 2nd 1924
16					do	do	1051	do	do
17					do	Amsterdam	1393	Brussels	November 28th 1924
18					do	Zaandijk	1082	Amsterdam	December 3rd 1924
19					do	Amsterdam	1071	Amsterdam	November 28th 1924
20					do	do	1072	do	do
21					Lithuania	Utian	4981	Chatarninkai	September 5 1924
22					Russia	Mogelev	362	Riga	December 8th 1924
23					do	Trotinez	300	do	December 3rd 1924
24					do	Vodolmowsk	271	Riga	December 1st 1924
25					do	Tschoritsch	277	Riga	December 1st 1924
26					do	Minsk gub.	278	Riga	December 1st 1924
27					do	Konstenti nograd Jolivy	1927	Rotterdam	December 8th 1924
28					do	Trilis	1928	do	do
29					Germany	Kupel	17516	Dresden	November 10th 1924
30					do	Sebnitz o/Saale	17517	do	do

United States or of all forms of law, struction of property, or is a member property, or who advocates or teaches ment of the United States or of any

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C.van Walraven

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1924.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—220

I,
solemnly, sincerely, a
employed by the owner
foregoing Lists or Man
investigation, I believe
section three of the Im
said Lists or Manifests

Sworn to before

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The ans
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arriv
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass poli
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner,
A distinction should be made between f
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, eith
A farm laborer is one who works on a far
Steamship companies should make this
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Thi
"Read what language [or, if exemption is
the language or dialect the alien is able to re
exemption from the reading requirement, the
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 sh
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the
subject, country of last permanent residence
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in
head of country does not mean "French" by
the head of race or people does not mean "
race might properly come under the headi
connection the following distinctions should b

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban

"West Indian" refers to the people of

"Spanish American" refers to the peo

"African (black)" refers to the African
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or
Negro should be classified under this heading.

of or affiliation with any organization entered
the piety, necessity, or propriety of the objects
other organized government because of his

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

229

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

OF CERTIFICATES. 3

T OF ARRIVAL

icer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon

NTS. MANIFEST NO. 5.

22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character (see instruction).	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted or admits having committed, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

PLACE OF ISSUE.	DATE.
Rotterdam	October 22nd 1924
Rotterdam	November 1924
Rotterdam	November 5th 1924
Stuttgart	November 8th 1924
Bremen	November 13th 1924
Leipsic	November 17th 1924
do	do
Berlin	November 21st 1924
do	do
Berlin	October 3rd 1924
Dresden	November 1924
do	do
Munich	November 3rd 1924
Berlin	November 1924
Bremen	November 1924
Stuttgart	November 21st 1924
Stuttgart	December 1st 1924
Stuttgart	December 1st 1924
do	do
Zürich	October 22nd 1924
Kovno	September 15th 1924
Hamburg	November 7th 1924
do	do
Riga	November 3rd 1924
Stuttgart	December 2nd 1924
Cologne	December 1st 1924
Riga	December 1st 1924
do	do

advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govern
mination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the u
to organized government or which teaches the unlawful dest
officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, o

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized
of or affiliated with any organization entertaini
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlaw
other organized government because of his

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS

List 5

LIST OF CERTIFICATES.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

OF ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. Each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival at a port of the United States deliver this manifest to the immigration officer in charge of the port.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

MANIFEST NO. 5.

S. S. RIJNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM., DECEMBER 17th, 1924

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Sex. Mos.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		van der Spruit	Willem	43	m	s	horticulyes turist	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lisse	wife:W.van der Spruit Clasina Peltstr.50 Lisse	Ill.	Chicago
2		Dürr	Maria	23	f	s	domestic do servant	German	do	Germany	German	do	Rotterdam	father:J.G.Dürr Friedrichstr.12 7 Göppingen Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Kalb	Bertha	22	f	s	servant do girl	do	do	do	do	do	do	father:S.Kalb Arnegg near Ulm Germany	Iowa	Bellevue
4		Blum	Erwin	26	m	s	mechan. engineer	do	do	do	do	Germany	Tiengen Amt Freiburg	father:H.Blum farmhaus Tiengen Amt Freiburg	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Gloistein	Meta	29	f	s	servant girl	do	do	do	do	do	Hoope	half-brother:D.Gloistein Hoope Kr.Geestemünde Germany	Ohio	Akron
6		Just	Albert E.	63	m	m	engine-driver	do	do	do	do	do	Törpla near Eisenberg	daughter:M.Weidhaas Markgrafen-strasse 6 Eisenberg Germany	Mich.	Detroit
7		Just	Marie E.	64	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do		
8		Schmidt	Emil	25	m	m	engine-worker	do	do	do	do	do	Cranienburg near Berlin	father:H.Schmidt Bismarckstr. 3 Cranienburg near Berlin	Mich.	Detroit
9		Schmidt	Erna	20	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do do do		
10		Simon	Alfred	27	m	s	civil engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Berlin	father:B.Simon Nudenburgerstr. 37 Berlin	N.Y.	Hlinourgt L.I.
11		Klein	Hermann	27	m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Bautzen	mother:E.Klein Vor dem Schüler-tor 2 Bautzen	N.Y.	Rochester
12		Klein	Elisabeth	22	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	moth.i.l.: do do do do		
13		Kurzinger	Betty	19	f	s	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Nuremberg	father:F.Kurzinger Weissager-bergasse 7 Nuremberg	N.Y.	New York
14		Witt	Carl	71	m	wd	coach-builder	do	do	do	do	do	Cranienburg near Berlin	son:W.Witt Kurfürstenstrasse 16 Brumenturg bear Berlin	Mich.	Detroit
15		Steinmann	Heinrich	20	m	s	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	Blasheim Kr.Lübbecke	father: W. Steinmann 69 Blasheim Kr.Lübbecke	Mo.	St.Louis
16		Kaufman	Henny	22	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	Wiesbaden	father:F.Sternberger 14 Bleichestrasse Wiesbaden	Ohio	Cincinnati
17		Kaufman	Helmut	11	m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	grandfather: do do do do do		
18		Strecker	Karl	35	m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waiblingen	mother:K.Strecker Brunnenstr. 8 Waiblingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Widmaier	Karl	25	m	s	gold-smith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pfaffenhofen	father:F.Widmaier Pfaffenhofen Amt.Brackenheim	Mich.	Detroit
20		Prösamle	Johann A.	28	m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Forzheim	mother:K.Prösamle Edelweiler Amt Freudenstadt	do	do
21		Prösamle	Katherina	26	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	moth.i.l.: do do do do		
22		Hoesaly	Hermann	35	m	m	building engineer	do	do	do	Switzer-land	do	Switzer-land	Schaff-hausen	wife:K.Koesaly Breitestieg 12 Schaffhausen	Ill.	Chicago
23		Kazambovsky	Taube	54	f	wd	housew.	do	do	do	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilka-viskin	cousin:A.Radner Wilnerstrasse + Kowno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Urjeseviez	Joselin	18	m	s	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	Lithuanian	Germany	Hamburg	father:H.Urjesevicz Kapel-strasse 66 Lukuik Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
25		Fischer	Moses	28	m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father:Z.Fischer Kapelstrasse 67 Lukuik Lithuania	do	do
26		Pönes	Malka	57	f	wd	housew.	do	Hebrew (travelling to son)	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dashew	sister:L.Jintes Dashew Geb. Kiew	do	do
27		Weiss	Luise	34	f	d	house-keeper	do	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weinsberg	mother:L.Weiss Weinsberg	N.J.	Ridgewood
28		Schultz	Eduard	27	m	s	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Marten	father:C.Schultz Konari Pultink Poland	Mich.	Detroit
29		Kaufman	Leiba	56	m	m	none	no	travelling to son		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenko-vitsch	daughter:H.Kaufman M-ko Kalenkovitsch Minskov gub.	N.Y.	New York
30		Kaufman	Soschia	56	f	m	housew.	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do do		

No.16 &17 Mrs.H.L. & Mast.H.Kaufmann cancelled did not sail. Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming to perform any skilled labor.	26 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF ISSUE.	DATE.
						Rotterdam	October 22nd 1924
						Rotterdam	November 1924
						Rotterdam	November 5th 1924
						Stuttgart	November 8th 1924
						Bremen	November 13th 1924
						Leipsic	November 17th 1924
						do	do
						Berlin	November 21st 1924
						do	do
						Berlin	October 2nd 1924
						Dresden	November 17th 1924
						do	do
						Danich	November 8th 1924
						Berlin	November 21st 1924
						Bremen	November 13th 1924
						Stuttgart	November 21st 1924
						Stuttgart	December 1st 1924
						Stuttgart	December 1st 1924
						do	do
						Zürich	October 22nd 1924
						Londo	September 15th 1924
						Hamburg	November 7th 1924
						do	do
						Riga	November 29th 1924
						Stuttgart	December 2nd 1924
						Cologne	December 1st 1924
						Riga	December 1st 1924
						do	do

or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govern
mination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the u
on to organized government or which teaches the unlawful dest
officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, o

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized
of or affiliated with any organization entertain
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlaw
other organized government because of his

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, 1924. 230

LIST OF PASSPORTS.

LIST OF CERTIFICATES. 25

PORT OF ARRIVAL

commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon

A IMMIGRANTS. MANIFEST NO. 5.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 1 below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 1 below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																												IMM. VISA NUMBER.	PLACE OF ISSUE.	DATE.													
1	no	see column 19	more	no			broth.i.l.:S.Joren 240 W.106th Street Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	grey	none	Holland	Haarlemmermeer	1	no	69	Rotterdam	October 22nd 1924											
2	yes	do	$25.	no			uncle:W.Schmidt 3028 N.Reese Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	do	do	Germany	Göppingen	2	50211		Rotterdam	November 1924											
3	yes	do	more	no			uncle:Chr.Weyhgandt Bellevue Iowa	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	blue	do	do	Schorndorff	3	50210		Rotterdam	November 5th 1924											
4	do	do	$50	no			uncle:Th.Wiedemann 1415 Sedgley Ave Philadelphia Pa.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brn	do	do	Schlächtenhaus Amt Schopfheim	4	41427		Stuttgart	November 8th 1924											
5	do	do	more	no			cousin:C.J.Kuhlker 51 West Exchange Street Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	blue	do	do	thlede	5	8249		Bremen	November 13th 1924											
6	do	do	do	no			son:B.A.Just Manistique Ave 364 Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good missing 1st and 2nd nuckle-bone of the left forefinger	no	5	5	do	bld	brn	missing 1st and 2nd nuckle-bone of the left forefinger.	do	Pörpla	6	27198		Leipsic	November 17th 1924											
7	do	do		no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	none	do	Eythra	7	27199		do	do										
8	no	do	$25	no			uncle:H.Witt Hillger Ave 2184 Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	do	scar on the forehead	do	Dranienburg near Berlin	8	1722		Berlin	November 21st 1924											
9	no	do		no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	do	none	do	do	9	1718		do	do										
10	yes	self	more	no			uncle:P.Demuth Voorstreet 145 Elmhurst L.I. N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	black	brn	do	do	Berlin	10	2893		Berlin	October 2nd 1924											
11	no	see column 19	do	no			uncle:H.W.Heesch 19 Romford-street Rochester N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Halle o/Saale	11	17584		Dresden	November 1st 1924											
12	no	do		no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brn	brn	do	do	Dresden Neu Seidnitz	12	17585		do	do										
13	no	do	more	no			cousin:A.Rochester 352 West 27th Street New York N.Y.	yes	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	grey	do	do	Nuremberg	13	33313		Munich	November 3rd 1924											
14	yes	do	25	no			cousin:H.C.Witt Hillger Ave 2184 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	grey	blue	do	do	Japenzin	14	1721		Berlin	November 21st 1924											
15	do	do	do	no			cousin:E.Steinmann Kosauth 3945 St. Louis Mo.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	do	do	do	Blasheim Kr.Lubbecke	15	5433		Bremen	November 22nd 1924											
16	no	do	40	no			husband:K.R.Kaufmann 2819 Spring Grove Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brn	brn	do	do	Wiesbaden	16																
17	no	do		no			father: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	17																
18	yes	see column 19	$25	no			broth.i.l.:A.Necker 1418 Lenox Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Schw.Hall	18	41707		Stuttgart	November 21st 1924											
19	no	do	do	no			aunt:K.Winkler 3455 Benson Ave Detroit Mich.	yes	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn	do	do	Haffenhofen	19	41853		Stuttgart	December 1st 1924											
20	no	do	do	no			cousin:R.Standfest 5539 Cadillac Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	Edelweiler	20	37148		Stuttgart	December 1st 1924											
21	no	do		no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Göttelfingen	21	37147		do	do										
22	no	self	more	no			brother:M.Hoessly 917 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brn	grey	do	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	22	1249		Zürich	October 22nd 1924											
23	no	do	do	no			son:J.Matz 1667 East 12th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	black	do	do	Lithuania	Vilkaviskin	23	18		Kovno	September 19th 1924											
24	no	do	$25.	no			uncle:H.Sachs 580 Klemmon Ave New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	Germany	Pillsallen	24	24459		Hamburg	November 7th 1924											
25	no	do	do	no			brother:M.Fischer 24 West 112th Street New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	grey	do	do	do	25	24460		do	do										
26	no	see column 19	noth.	no			son:S.Pénes 1027 Juffany Str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	grey	do	Russia	Dashew	26	463		Riga	November 24th 1924											
27	no	do	$25.	no			uncle:H.Prinz East Ridgewood Ave Ridgewood N.J.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	blue	do	Germany	Weinsberg	27	41908		Stuttgart	December 2nd 1924											
28	yes	do	$25.	no			brother:A.Schultz 6572 Carrie Ave Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	top of the right forefinger is deformed	Poland	Konari	28	2421		Cologne	December 1st 1924											
29	no	self	more	no			son:J.Kaufman 656 East 15th Str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	grey	blue	none	Russia	Kalenkovitsch	29	273		Riga	December 1st 1924											
30	no	husband		no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	274		do	do										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OF

, of the , fr

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

nd truly that I have caused the surgeon of said v

rs thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of eac

ifest Sheets, in number, and that from the repo

that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded fr

mmigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my kno

concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and tru

ne this day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passen

lines should make no entries in this column. The space

column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

either M (male) or F (female).

wer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

al, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

sher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

or other indefinite designations.

armers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

or for himself or for others.

m for the man who operates it.

distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

ss during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

s column is subdivided and contains the following question:

claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

ad should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

ground for such exemption should be given.

ould be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

e, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

ng of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

e especially observed:

CUBAN.

people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

le of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

The people who are native to
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, an
land, Austria-Hungary, or any oth
people speak a Gallic dialect of the

The people who are native to
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the M
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sa

Column 11 (*Last permanent res*
permanent residence. The last co
or more shall be the last permanent
in column 11 should show the coun
statistical purposes that steamship
pendent of country of temporary r
Country of last permanent resi
are returning from a visit abroad s

Column 12 (*Name and complete*
entry should give name and addres
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).
residence. An intended residence
show definitely the place (city or t
States); country, if outside the Un

Column 15 (*Whether having a t*
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was pas*
paid, as self; husband, father, bro

Column 17 (*Whether in possess*
(individual or family) the exact am
not be divided among the several

Column 18 (*Whether ever before*
show whether or not (Yes or No) it
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to j*
should show whether going to join
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These que
are subject to revision by inspec
question 26, if alien has been depo
to reapply for admission, the auth

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Cayen Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. van Walraven

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 24.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government became of his

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.H.Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

T. H. Martin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19 24.

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—638

LIST OF PASSPORTS.
LIST OF CERTIFICATES.
MANIFEST NO. 4

RATION OFFICER

ntsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and th

19

e in the
d if so,
re?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Where?

PLACE OF ISSUE	DATE.
Rotterdam	November 12th 1924
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
Rotterdam	November 7th 1924
do	do
do	do
Amsterdam	October 31st 1924
do	November 6th 1924
Rotterdam	October 17th 1924
do	do
Amsterdam	December 2nd 1924
Amsterdam	November 5th 1924
do	do
do	do
Amsterdam	November 17th 1924
Amsterdam	December 9th 1924
do	do
do	November 24th 1924
Amsterdam	November 19th 1924
do	do
do	do

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follow
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized
of or affiliated with any organization entertain
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unla
other organized government because of his

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. RIJNDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Neef	Izaak	27		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Cadzand	father:J.de Neef Cadzand Holland	N.Y.	Macedan
2		de Neef	Elizabeth	26		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	de Neef	Jannis	6		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do	do
4		Oppeneer	Marinus	29		m	m	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groede	fath.i.l.:A.Devey Zuidzande Holland	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Oppeneer	Jozina	28		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: do do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Oppeneer	Maria G.	3		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Oppeneer	Abraham G.	1		m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8		Potter	Marinus	24		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Ierseke	father:M.Potter Kerkhoekstr. 156a Ierseke	Mich.	Grand Rapids
9		Potter	Wilhelmina	21		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Potter	Marinus M.	-	11	m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do	do
11		de Vries	Tamme	23		m	s	farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do	Uitwellingerga	father:F.de Vries No. 2 Uitwellingerga	Cal.	Bellflower
12		van Althuis	Sjouke	19		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wommels	mother:Wid.W.van Althuis Menaldum Holland	N.J.	Plainsboro
13		van der Zwalm	Abraham	32		m	m	florist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gouda	brother:J.N.van der Zwalm 1 Prinses Marielaan Baarn Holland	N.J.	Clifton
14		van der Zwalm	Engeline	27		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	broth.i.l.: do do do do		
15		Bromet	Joseph	45		m	m	book-binder	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Amsterdam	brother:S.Bromet 's-Gravesan-destraat 10 Amsterdam	N.Y.	North Tarrytown
16		Bromet	Sara	35		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	broth.i.l.: do do do do		
17		Bromet	Marianna	13		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle: do do do do		
18		Bromet	Abraham	11		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do		
19		Bromet	Rosa	10		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do		
20		Bromet	Simon	3		m	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do		
21		Bijwaard	Lourens	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bergen	father:L.Bijwaard Loudelaweg 10 Bergen	Cal.	Monte Rello
22		Bijwaard	Anna	33		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do do do		
23	UNDER 16	Bijwaard	Maria	9		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do do do		
24		Blankwater	Eiberta	29		f	s	maid-servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	father:J.Blankwater 98 Generaal Cronjéstr.Schoten near Haarlem Holland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Reukema	Ludolf	67		m	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groningen	son:J.Reukema Steenstilstraat 41a Groningen	Ill.	Chicago
26		Reukema	Grietje	61		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do		
27		van Kuiken	Jan	21		m	s	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Houwerzijl	father:M.van Kuiken Houwerzijl Gem.Ulrum	do	do
28		Dijkstra	Tjerk	27		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kommerzijl Gem.Grijpskerk	father:C.Dijkstra Kommerzijl Oldehove	Ill.	Englewood
29		Dijkstra	Jeltje	28		f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath.i.l.: do do do do		
30	UNDER 16	Dijkstra	Cornelis	2		m	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do do do		

No.16,17,18,19 & 20 Mrs.S.-Miss M.-Mast.A.-Miss R.- & Mast.S.Bromet 1132 Aer

cancelled did not sail. Purser:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF PASSPORTS.
IFICATES.

MANIFEST NO. 4.

ATION OFFICER

14	15	19		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PLACE OF ISSUE	DATE.
1	yes		Rotterdam	November 12th 1924
2	do		do	do
3	do		do	do
4	no		do	do
5	no		do	do
6	no		do	do
7	no		Rotterdam	November 7th 1924
8	yes		do	do
9	do		do	do
10	do		Rotterdam	October 31st 1924
11	yes		Rotterdam	November 6th 1924
12	yes		Rotterdam	October 17th 1924
13	no		do	do
14	no		Rotterdam	December 2nd 1924
15	no			
16	no			
17	no			
18	no			
19	no			
20	no			
21	yes		Rotterdam	November 5th 1924
22	do		do	do
23	do		do	do
24	no		Rotterdam	November 17th 1924
25	yes		Rotterdam	December 9th 1924
26	do		do	do
27	yes		Rotterdam	November 24th 1924
28	yes		Rotterdam	November 19th 1924
29	do		do	do
30	do		do	do

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follow
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized
of or affiliated with any organization entertain
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unla
other organized government because of his

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24, 1924.

232

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are he polygamist or believer in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	200 more	no			broth.i.l.:A.Donneville Road 2 Macedan N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbld	blue	none	Holland	Cadzand
2	do	husband	2	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brn	do	do	do
3	do	father	2	no			uncle: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do	dd	do
4	no	see column 19	50 more	no			broth.i.l.:A.Devey 12 Durham Street Rochester N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	brn	do	do	Axel
5	no	do		no			brother: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Zuidzande
6	no	do		no			uncle: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	blue	do	do	Cadzand
7	no	do		no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Groede
8	yes	self	more	no			aunt:E.Johnson Logen Street 1114 Grand Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	brn	do	do	Schore
9	do	husband	2	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do
10	do	father	2	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Koudum
11	no	self	more	no			acq.:W.van der Berg Bellflower Cal.		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Schalzum
12	yes	do	do	no			acq.:A.Heemstra Box 10 Plainsboro N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Gouda
13	no	see column 19	do	no			brother:J.A.van der Zwalm 352 Summer street Clifton N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	do	do
14	no	do		no			broth.i.l.: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	blue	do		
15	no	self	more	no			broth.i.l.:M.Ketellapper Strandno do Restaurant 82 Beekman Ave North Tarrytown N.Y.			do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	scar on the right cheek	do	Amsterdam
16	no	husband		no			brothers: do			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	none	do	do
17	no	father		no			uncle: do			do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	bld	blue	do		
18	no	do		no			do			do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	brn	do	do		
19	no	do		no			do			do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do		
20	no	do		no			do			do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do		
21	yes	self	550 more	no			friend:J.van Ruiten Cal Box 344 Monte Bello Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Bergen
22	do	husband	2	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brn	do	do	Oudorp
23	do	father		no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do	do	Bergen
24	no	self	65	no			future husband:H.van Molenaars-graf c/o J.Regman 119 W.107th Str.Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	brn	do	do	Haarlem
25	yes	do	1000. more	no			son:R.Reukema 6101 Mozart Street Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	grey	blue	do	do	Leens
26	do	husband	2	no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Den Hoorn
27	yes	self	100 more	no			uncle:D.Postema 7259 Sangaman Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	blue	do	do	Guardijk Gem.Leens
28	do	see column 19	do	no			uncle:A.Kloosterman La Gronge Cook Englewood Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Oldehove
29	do	do		no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brn	do	do	Zrijpskerk
30	do	do		no			do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do	do	Oldehove

NO. IMM. VISA NUMBER. | PLACE OF ISSUE | DATE.

1	Q 126	Rotterdam	November 14th 1924
2	Q 127	do	do
3	Q 128	do	do
4	Q 107	do	do
5	Q 108	do	do
6	Q 110	do	do
7	Q 109	do	do
8	Q 113	Rotterdam	November 7th 1924
9	Q 103	do	do
10	Q 104	do	do
11	Q 560	Amsterdam	October 31st 1924
12	Q 583	do	November 6th 1924
13	Q 55	Rotterdam	October 17th 1924
14	Q 64	do	do
15	Q 079	Amsterdam	December 2nd 1924
16	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A.van Walraven
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December 30th, 1924.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

OFFICER

, do
ling therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
aid surgeon and from my own
nission into the United States by
and belief, the information in
ry respect.

Officer.

rs embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

he basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer- er country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

hat portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compart- arches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, ilinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." idence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute ntry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries ry and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for ompanies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde- sidence, country of birth, nationality, or race. idence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and ould be recorded "United States."

address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The s of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent f one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should wn) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United ed States.

ited to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

sage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was ther, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. n of $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case mount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should embers of the family.

in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

ing relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer ther a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

tions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, ion officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering ified within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him ority for such reapplication should be given.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December, 1924.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

023

ST OF PASSPORTS.
TS (IN TRANSIT) MANIFEST NO. 2
OF CERTIFICATES.
RANTS. MANIFEST NO. 2 OR 7
ED STATES, from a f
tal United States,
listing of SECOND
Arr 2
14
ion. address of near
ce) country whence alien
No. on List.
town.
PLACE OF ISSUE DATE. NO. 924
Rotterdam November 3rd 1924 1
Washington October 2nd 1924 2
(RE-ENTER)
Genoa November 24th 1924 3
do 4
Rotterdam December 3rd 1924 5
Washington November 13th 1924 6
(RE-ENTER)
Rotterdam November 20th 1924 7
Rotterdam November 21st 1924 8
Haw December 2nd 1924 9
Rotterdam October 8th 1924 10
do 11
Washington September 16th 1924 12
(RE-ENTER)
13
Rotterdam December 9th 1924 14
15
16
17
and December 1st 1924 18
Luxembourg December 3rd 1924 19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
be actual or intended resi

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM., DECEMBER 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jorritsma	Wijbe	23	m	s	m	farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	UNITED STATES		mother:Wid.J.Jorritsma Ploemstraat 33 Sneek Holland	Cal.	Clearwater
2		Aldershof	Margje	42	f	m	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father:H.Kuiper Noordwolde Holland	Iowa	Tiffin
3		Himmen	Katha	29	f	m	m	do	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Ediger	fath.i.l.:J.Himmen Ediger near Cochem	Mass.	Holyoke Hamden
4	UNDER 16	Himmen	Karl J.	1	m	s		none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	grandfath.: do do	do	do
5		de Vries	Jochum	22	m	s	m	gardener	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	UNITED STATES		mother:G.de Vries Baljéestr. 11 Leeuwarden Holland	Mich.	Kalamazoo
6		Doornbos	Annechie	34	f	m	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father:J.Zweep Oude Pekela Holland	do	Halfway
7		Ipenburg	Johanna C.	27	f	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam	father:P.van Wees 2de Jonker-dwarsstraat 3 Amsterdam	N.J.	Paterson
8		Strobl	Bertha	27	f	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	UNITED STATES		father:C.E.M.Slieker Ruiten-havenweg 146 Schiedam Holland	N.Y.	Woodside
9		Sturm	Sosia	25	f	m	m	do	do	Polish	do	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomyja	father:L.Heller Choloniewskieh 4 Kolomyja	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Mook	Johanna A.Ch.	43	f	m	m	do	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	mother:A.M.Mook Vaillantlaan 16 The Hague	N.Y.	Woodhaven
11	UNDER 16	Mook	Anna M.	14	f	s		none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandmoth.: do do	do	do
12		Zijderlaan	Johanna P.	30	f	s		house-keeper	do	do	do	do	do	UNITED STATES		father:J.Zijderlaan Zwolsche Weg 4-4 Apeldoorn Holland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
13		Beintes	Geertje M.C.	25	f	m	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam	father:K.Mooy 1e Oosterparkstraat 36 Amsterdam	N.J.	Newark
14		Bauer	Barbara	60	f	wd		none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	UNITED STATES		brother:J.Ber Neustetterstr. 166 Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
15		Werobowsky	Oleb E.	36	m	m		priest	do	Russian	do	Russia	Russian	Cz.Slov.	Prague		Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Werobowsky	Natalie E.	34	f	m	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Werobowsky	Ignatius	1	m	s		none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Schardl	Josef	32	m	m	m	casual laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	UNITED STATES		brother.F.Schardl no.18 Kalch	Mo.	St.Louis
19		Schmit	Josephine	28	f	s		presser	do	do	do	Luxemburg	German	do		mother:Wid.M.Schmit Wintringen Luxemburg	N.Y.	Albany
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

For child of no.6 Mrs.A.Doornbos see manifest 1 no.8.- For husband of no.7 Mrs.J.C.Ipenburg see manifest 1 no.9 and for child see manifest 1 no.1.No.13 Mrs.G.M. [illegible] 15,16,17 Mrs W[illegible]
" " " 8 Mrs B. Strobl " " " 7

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Form 638 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of this [illegible]

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OF CERTIFICATES, QUOTA IMMIGRANTS, MANIFEST NO. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

a port of continental United States, from a port of continental United States, or from a port of another insular possession, this (new) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS from a port of continental United States, from a port of another insular possession, or from a foreign port.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30, 1924 — 231 — *Arriving at Port of* ____, 19____

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intended to come to the United States under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people or nationality of the alien (Specify the race, as Caucasian, African (black), Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian, Anglo-Saxon, or other race, to which he belongs.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded under what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.	IMM.VISA NUMBER.	IMM.VISA PLACE OF ISSUE	IMM.VISA DATE.	No. on List.
1	yes	self	more	yes	1920-1924	Clearwater Cal.	acq.:A.Hellinghausen Clearwater Cal.		undecided		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Holland	Oppenhuizen	.. 276	Amsterdam	November 3rd 1924	1
2	no	see column 19	more	yes	1907-1924	Tiffin Iowa	husband:E.Aldershof Tiffin Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Noordwolde	8389	Washington (PERMIT TO RE-ENTER)	October 2nd 1924	2
3	yes	do	$25	no			husband:Ch.Himmen 116 Pleasant Holyoke Hamden Mass.		undecided		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	bld	grey	do	Germany Ediger near Cochem	.. 22	Coblenz	November 24th 1924	3
4	do	do		no			father: do do		undecided		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	blue	do	do	do	23	do	do	4
5	do	self	more	yes	1920-1924	Kalamazoo Mich.	uncle:J.de Vries 3rd Street Kalamazoo Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	Holland	Leeuwarden	285	Amsterdam	December 3rd 1924	5
6	dg	see column 19	$50	yes	1914-1924	Detroit Mich. Halfway Mich.	home:Box 707 Halfway Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Oude Pekela	17203	Washington (PERMIT TO RE-ENTER)	November 13th 1924	6
7	no	self	more	no			home:26 Wagaraw Boulevard Paterson N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	282	Amsterdam	November 20th 1924	7
8	no	see column 19	do	yes	1923-1924	New York N.Y.	husband:J.Strobl Woodside Ave 257 Woodside N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	brn	do	do	Rotterdam	218	Rotterdam	November 21st 1924	8
9	no	do		no			husband:M.Sturm 7324 15th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	grey	do	Poland	Peczenizyn District Stanislawow	973	Warsaw	December 2nd 1924	9
10	no	self	more	yes	Dec.1923- Oct.1923	Woodhaven N.Y.	husband:D.Mook c/o J.N.de Haan Walker Ave 679 Woodhaven N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	Holland	Delft	187	Rotterdam	October 8th 1924	10
11	no	mother	do	do	do	do	father: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	188	do	do	11
12	no	self	more	yes	1921-1924	Grand Rapids Mich.	sister:J.Hartigh Welmont Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	do	do	do	Stolwijk	4517	Washington (PERMIT TO RE-ENTER)	September 18th 1924	12
13	no	do	$25	no			husband:C.H.Reints 501 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.		do		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		do	do	grey	do	do	Amsterdam	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C.van Walraven
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, as corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINE.

Form 430 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

T. Martin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 24.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

LABOR

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRANTS (IN TRANSIT) MANIFEST NO. 2

N PASSENGERS FOR

and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a

11	12	
*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nea or friend in country whence alien	
NUMBER OF PASSPORT	PLACE OF ISSUE	DATE.	NO.
83	Tampico Mex.	April 16th 1924	1
83	do		2

within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended resid

[illegible] be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM., DECEMBER 17th, 1924

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Fischer	William		46		m. m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lüneburg	father:F.Fischer Gr.Bäckerstr.Mex.Tampico		
2	TRANSIT	Fischer	Caroline		38		f m	housew.	do	do	do	do	Mexican	do	do	12 Lüneburg fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other countries . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

LINE.

Form 436 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OF PASSPORTS. IMMIGRANTS (IN TRANSIT) MANIFEST NO. 2 N PASSENGERS FOR

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, 1924.- 236

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33		11	12	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		*Last permanent residence.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nea or friend in country whence alien
1	no	self	more	no	25 years in Mex.		Cia Mexicana Holandesa "La Corona" S.A. Tampico Mex.	in transit to Mexico	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Lüneburg	183 Tampico Mex.		April 16th 1924	1
2	no	husband		no			do do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	black	do	Mexico	Puebla	183 do		do	2
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

...sidence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended resi...
...will be found on the back of this sheet.

Al

I, ... , Surgeo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as suc

each of the aliens named herein. and that the foregoin

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, cor

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day

at

(Signature and title of

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affida
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be execu

LIST

"Race or people" is to be
the language they speak. The c
cation, the mother tongue to be

African (black).	Gre
Armenian.	Hel
Bohemian.	Her
Bosnian.	Iris
Bulgarian.	Ita
Chinese.	Ita
Croatian.	Jap
Cuban.	Ko
Dalmatian.	Lat
Dutch.	Ma
East Indian	Me
English.	Mo
Finnish.	Mo
Flemish.	Pa
French.	Pol
German.	Po

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.C.van Walraven

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 24.-

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINE.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RIJNDAM. sailing from ROTTERDAM., DECEMBER 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Danielsen	Thomas J.	32		m	m		Supreme Court of the State of New York Yonkers N.Y. January 25th 1919	Yonkers N.Y. 274 Saw Mill River Road
2	Spijkers	Dennis J.	42		m	s		County Court of Barnstable Barnstable Mass. April 12th 1920	Wellfleet Mass. Mainstr. Catholic Rectory
3	Platzbecker	Henry	54		m	m		Circuit Court of Kenosha County Kenosha Wisc. February 2nd 1914	Kenosha Wisc. 123 N. Freemont Ave
4	Platzbecker	Louise	52		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do
5	Wayerink	Marie	62		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	New York Mills N.Y. Clintonstreet 59
6	Schurink	Johanna	58		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	Grand Rapids Mich. 1701 Madison Ave
7	Strobl	Johanna M.	-	8	f	s	Woodside N.Y. March 28th 1924.		father: J. Strobl 237 Woodside Ave Woodside N.Y
8	Doornbos	Roelvina A.	-	4	f	s	Halfway Mich. July 16th 1924		home: Box 707 Halfway Mich.
9	Ipenburg	Frederik H.	32		m	m		Common Pleas Court of Burtington Cy. Camp Dix N.J. June 19th 1919	Paterson N.J. 26 Wagaraw Boulevard
10	Nagy	Lajos	17		m	s	Mt. Hope Wharton N.J. November 3rd 1907		mother: E. Varady 982 East 169th Str. Bronx N.Y.
11	Varady	Erzsebth	14		f	s	do do November 26th 1910		do
12	Schardl	Josef	8		m	s	St. Louis Mo. September 15 1916.		mother: B. Schardl 2109 Salisbury Str. St. Louis Mo
13	Baantjer	Alice	10		f	s	Gary Ind. January 23. 1914.		friend: J. Webber 412 Adam Str. Gary Ind.
14	Elkhuysen	John J.	40		m	s		Boston Post Office. Boston Mass. March 16 1917	Boston Mass. Hotel Toursine
15	Huether	Emilie I.	43		f	m	New York N.Y. September 20th 1881		Bronx New York N.Y. 211 Bushstreet
16	Huether	Charles	6		m	s	do do March 27th 1918		do
17	Sweetmans	Lena W.	31		f	s	Paterson N.J. February 17th 1893		Haledon N.J. 17 North 12th Str.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(17)

For mother of no.7 Miss J.M. Strobl see manifest 3 no.8 For mother of no.8 Miss R.A. Doornbos see manifest 3 no.6 For wife of no.9 Mr. F.H. Ipenburg see manifest 3 no.7 and for child of Mr. F.H. Ipenburg see manifest 6 no.1 For mother of no.12 Mast. J. Schardl see manifest 3 no.18 For parents of no.13 Miss A. Baantjer see manifest 7 no.11 & 12

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LABOR

100

238

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

S. S.

3

PARTICULARS
OUT IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATES

IMM. VISA 3 MARSEILLE DEC 6
QUOTA IMM. VISA 946 DEC 12 1924
QUOTA IMM. VISA 942 DEC 12 1924
IMM. VISA NOV 29 1924 PALERMO
2215
IMM. VISA 2255 NOV 29 1924
RMO
IMM. VISA 2191 NOV 24 1924
RMO
IMM. VISA 2251 NOV 29 1924
RMO
IMM. VISA 2186 NOV 24 1924
RMO
IMM. VISA 2189 NOV 24 1924
RMO
IMM. VISA 2190 NOV 24 1924
RMO
IMM VISA 2188 NOV 24 1924
RMO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

LINE.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

238

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RYNDAM. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, DECEMBER 17TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GERY	BENEDICT	75		M	S		5TH. OF JUNE 1900 ST.CLAIR COUNTY PORT ALGONAC MICH. HIRON MICH.	
2	SIMON	PAUL	31		M	S		6TH. JUNE 1924 STATE OF NEW-YORK N.Y.	332 EAST 5815 NEW-YORK N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

LABOR 100

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

S. S.

3

XXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXX XXXXXXX
PARTICULARS
OUT IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATES

IMM.VISA 3 MARSEILLE DEC 6

QUOTA IMM.VISA 946 DEC 12 1924

QUOTA IMM.VISA 942 DEC 12 1924

IMM.VISA NOV 29 1924 PALERMO 2215

IMM.VISA 2255 NOV 29 1924 PALERMO

IMM.VISA 2191 NOV 24 1924 PALERMO

IMM.VISA 2251 NOV 29 1924 PALERMO

IMM.VISA 2186 NOV 24 1924 PALERMO

IMM.VISA 2189 NOV 24 1924 PALERMO

IMM.VISA 2190 NOV 24 1924 PALERMO

IMM.VISA 2188 NOV 24 1924 PALERMO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ... to proceed thereto" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 24.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(6)

239

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

100

... ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

S. S. .....

3

XXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXX XXXXXXX

PARTICULARS
IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATES

IMM. VISA 3 MARSEILLE DEC 6
TA IMM. VISA 946 DEC 12 1924
TA IMM. VISA 942 DEC 12 1924
IMM. VISA NOV 29 1924 PALERMO 2215
IMM. VISA 2255 NOV 29 1924
IMM. VISA 2191 NOV 24 1924
IMM. VISA 2251 NOV 29 1924
IMM. VISA 2186 NOV 24 1924
IMM. VISA 2189 NOV 24 1924
IMM. VISA 2190 NOV 24 1924
IMM VISA 2188 NOV 24 1924
NO

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100.

ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental U

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, DECEMBER 17TH., 1924

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	YES	1		YOSEPH	ESTHER VL-383/438	44	V	F	WID	HOUSEW.	YES	ASSYRIAN	YES	PERSIA	ASSYRIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	NO RELATIVES	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
2	NO	2		GENNERO	MILATINO	27	V	M	M	FARMER	DO	ITALIAN 4/5/741	DO	ITALY.	ITALIAN	ITALY	VINIGHIATURO	WIFE RACHELA GENERO VINGHIATURO CAMPOSASSO ITALY.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
3	NO	3		BIASE	FOSNARO	29	V	M	M	DO	DO	DO 4/5/741 IN HOSPITAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	CERCEPICCOLA	WIFE MARIA BIASE CERCEPICCOLA ITALY	MASS	BOSTON
4	YES	4		ALBANESO VL 337/467	ANTONIO	39	V	M	M	LABORER	DO	DO 4/5/741	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOMPIETRO	WIFE SPALALA ANGELE ALBANESO BOMPIETRO PALERMO ITALY	N.Y.	ALBANY
5	NO	5		CALABRESE	LEONARDO	51	V	M	M	DO	DO	DO 4/5/741	DO	DO	DO	DO	PETRALIA	WIFE ANGELLE CALABRESE PETRALIA SUPERANA PALERMO ITALY	N.Y.	BROOKLYNE
6	NO	7		SAPIENZA	CRISTOFARO,	26	V	M	S	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MONTELEPRE	FATHER GUISEPPE SAPIEUZA MONTELEPRE PALERMO ITALY	N.Y.	BROOKLYNE
7	NO	7		DI FIGLIA	LUCIANO	41	V	M	M	LABORER	DO	DO 4/5/741	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOMPIETRO	WIFE LA PLAKA DI FIGLIA BOMPIETRO PALERMO ITALY	CONN	NORWALK
8	YES	8		RUGNONE	PIETRO	31	V	M	M	DO	DO	DO 4/5/741	DO	DO	DO	DO	ALIMENA	WIFE MARIA RUGNONE ALIMENA PALERMO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	D	9		SIGNA	GUISEPPE	24	V	M	S	BUTCHER	DO	DO 4/5/741	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER SANTA SIGNA ALIMENA PALERMO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	D	10		LI PERA VL 314/482	GUGLIELMO	24	V	M	S	SHOEMAKER	DO	DO 4/5/741	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER MARIANO LI PERA ALIMENA PALERMO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	D	11		ODDO VL 314/482	ANGELO	19	V	M	S	LABORER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER SALBATORE ODDO ALIMENA PALERMO ITALY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		12																		
13		13																		
14		14																		
15		15																		
16		16																		
17		17																		
18		18																		
19		19																		
20		20																		
21		21																		
22		22																		
23		23																		
24		24																		
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

LINE.

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FM 500 B
TMENT OF LABOR
ation Service

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30 th, 1924 240 S. S.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		3
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accommodation paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See separate list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX PARTICULARS ABOUT IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATES
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SON	YES	NO			SON JOHN YOSEPH 14 1-2 SPRING STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLA	BRO	NONE	PERSIA	OURMIAH	QUOTA IMM. VISA 3 MARSEILLE DEC 6 1924
2	NO	SELF	DO	YES	1919-1924	CHICAGO ILLS.	HOME 919 HERMETEGGE AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DO	BRO	BLO	DO	ITALY	VINGHIATURO	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA 946 DEC 12 1924 ROME
3	NO	DO	60	YES	1920-1924	BOSTON MASS.	HOME 112 STATE STREET BOSTON MASS.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	BLO	DO	DO	CERCEPICCOLA	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA 942 DEC 12 1924 ROME
4	YES	DO	50	NO			BROTHER ALBANESO GUISEPPE 250 MADISON AVE ALBANY N.Y. U.S.A.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	BOMPIETRO	QUOTA IMM. VISA NOV 29 1924 PALERMO 2215
5	NO	DO	YES	NO			COUSIN VECCHI VITO MAK DAUGOL STR. 223 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	GREY	BLO	DO	DO	PETRALIA	QUOTA IMM. VISA 2255 NOV 29 1924 PALERMO
6	NO	DO	DO	NO			COUSIN FILNIGERI DOMENICO 1828 73 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	MONTELEPRE	QUOTA IMM. VISA 2191 NOV 24 1924 PALERMO
7	NO	DO	25	NO			COUSIN MISERANDINO BASILIC 328 MAIN STR. NORWALK CONN.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	BLO	DO	DO	BOMPIETRO	QUOTA IMM. VISA 2251 NOV 29 1924 PALERMO
8	YES	DO	YES	NO			COUSIN RUGNONE BIAGIO 506 SREEN AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	ALIMENA	QUOTA IMM. VISA 2186 NOV 24 1924 PALERMO
9	DO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER SIGNA SALVATORA 28 MULBER STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO	QUOTA IMM. VISA 2189 NOV 24 1924 PALERMO
10	DO	DO	40	NO			BROHTER I.L. FARELLO SALVATORE 1560 KERKMEN STREET NEW YORK	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO	QUOTA IMM. VISA 2190 NOV 24 1924 PALERMO
11	DO	DO	25	NO			COUSIN CHERUBINO SALVATORE 501 W 161 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	DO	DO	QUOTA IMM VISA 2188 NOV 24 1924 PALERMO
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

, do
[employed by / as may be]
as a Physician

examination of
nber, according
l and physical

ve occurred en route in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect (if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries must state plainly. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14a (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...or organized government because of his or their official character.

LINE.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof or the case may be)

241

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

5

ON OFFICER AT PORT

class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or comm

19	20		
	Purpose of coming to United States.		
r going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
✓			

E/ENTER PERMIT
O.12310, WASHINGTON D.C. OCT. 22ND 1924.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in
who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the
affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposi
duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer
organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 17TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		19	20
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	...oin a relative or friend; and if so, ...e or friend, and his name ...complete address.	Purpose of coming in United States.
1		HAAN	RIENKO	27		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	STEEN MINN.	MOTHER, W. DE HAAN, SCHEEMDA, GRONINGEN, HOLLAND.	MINN.	STEEN	R PERMIT O. WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 22ND 1924.
									EXPIRES			12/31/24		11 am						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

...OFFICER AT PORT

...travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or comm...

...full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes ...ives in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ...with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or oppos... ...ety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ...al government because of his or their official character.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

242

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20th, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		19	20		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of carrying on any unlawful business, or for any immoral purpose or purposes, or to engage in any other kind of business than that specifically stated in the application for visa.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		other going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	NO.	SELF	50	YES	1918/1924 STEEN MINN.		WIFE, MRS. R. HAAN, STEEN MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	SCHEEMDA	RE/ENTER PERMIT NO. 12310, WASHINGTON D.C. OCT. 22ND 1924.			
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes
r who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the
f or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or oppos
he duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer
ther organized government because of his or their official character.

NG OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

....., from .....

d the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the s
ental examination of each and all of the aliens named
er, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
the classes excluded from admission into the United St
ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
therein is correct and true in every respect.

....., 19

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

LLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether resid land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (nor people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Riv ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention o or more shall be the last permanent residence established (not their actual residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last perm pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of t are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country wh* entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, g of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the inten residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residen show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely h paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer sh (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the h not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*) show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (o place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or* should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like a are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. In question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Lab to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no other distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read, and to write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or nationality, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

243

I, Th.Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Martin

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ARRIVAL 4.

each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arriv

....., 19

24	25	26	27	28	29	30
			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.

UMBER PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUE

STUTTGART.	NOV.24TH 1924.
DO.	DO.
DO.	DO.
DO.	DO.
DO.	DEC.1ST 1924
ZAGREB	NOV.25TH 1924
DO.	DO.
BREMEN	NOV.17TH 1924.
DO.	DEC.9TH 1924
ROTTERDAM.	DEC.8TH 1924.
AMSTERDAM.	DEC.11TH 1924.
DO.	NOV.20TH 1924
ROTTERDAM.	NOV.18TH 1924.
DO.	DO.
DO.	DO.
AMSTERDAM.	DEC.6TH 1924.
DO.	NOV.26TH 1924
DO.	SEPT.25TH 1924.
COLOGNE	DEC.4TH 1924.
FRANKFORT A/M.	DEC.1ST 1924
DO.	DO.
DO.	DO.
DO.	DO.
RIGA,	DEC.1ST 1924.
AMSTERDAM.	DEC.11TH 1924.
DO.	DO.
BREMEN	DEC.1ST 1924.
RIGA	DEC.5TH 1924.
ROTTERDAM	DEC.8TH 1924.

overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United Stat
blic officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of p
government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or w
r of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 17TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VOTTELER	WILHELMINE	39		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER, WILHELMINE RUHLE, GABLENBERG/STUTTGART.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		DO.	KLARA	17		F	S	SHOPG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER DO.	PA.	DO.
3		DO.	ELSA	16		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	PA.	DO.
4		UNDER 16 DO.	ERWIN	14		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	PA.	DO.
5		BURGER	KATHERINE	41		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	JAGSTZELL	FATHER, MARTIN BURGER, JAGSTZELL, WUERTTEMBURG.	OHIO	DAYTON
6		MOSCHNITZKA	JOSEF	57		M	M	ENGIN/ DRIVER	NO	TO SON	NO	CZ.-SLOV.	DO.	YUGO SL.	VLADISLAVA	SISTER I.L. JOSEFINE VUKOJE/ VAC, BELISCE, YUGO SLAV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		DO.	MARIA	52		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
8		SCHOETTMER	JOSEPH	19		M	S	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO.	GERMANY	SCHAPEN	FATHER, BERNHARD SCHOETTMER, SCHAPEN, KR.LINGEN, GERMANY.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
9		ALBERS	FRIEDRICH	33		M	M	LOCKSM.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNMUND	FATHER I.L. JOHANN KOEMER, AUNMUND. BORGSHOEMERWEG 44.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
10		SCHAEFER	BRIGITTA	26		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	FATHER, C. SCHAEFER, OBERWEISSENBRUNN, GERMANY.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11		TIMMER	HENDRICUS	23		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	NIEUWESCHANS	FATHER, HAKO TIMMER, ACHTER STRAAT 95, NIEUWESCHANS.	MINN.	STEEN
12		PALSTRA	PIETER	23		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GROUW	FATHER, EGBERTUS PALSTRA, GROUW FRIESLAND.	N.J.	PLAINBORO
13		DE BACK	IZAAK	22		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	OOSTBURG	FATHER, IZAAK DE BACK, MAASDIJK, OOSTBURG, ZEELAND.	N.Y.	MARION
14		DO.	ADRIANA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
15		UNDER 16 DO.	IZAAK	1		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.
16		BANNINK	DIRK	21		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	BROTHER, B.BANNINK, 70 TRANSPORTKADE, AMSTERDAM.	WISC.	CLEAR LAKE
17		HOLKEMA	LIEUWE	19		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SNEEK	FATHER, A.HOLKEMA, OPPENHUIZER WEG 108, SNEEK.	OHIO	SO. CHARLESTOWN
18		KOOI	MARTEN	28		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SUAWOUDE	FATHER, ANDRIESS SUAWOUDE FRIESLAND, HOLLAND.	MICH.	GR. RAPIDS
19		SZCZUDLINSKI	FRANZ	17		M	S	ENGINE CLEANER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERNE	MOTHER, MARIA SZCZUDLINSKI, SCHILLERSTR.69, HERNE.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
20		ZIPP	EMMA	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO	REICHENBORN	BROTHER, WILHELM BECK, REICHENBORN, KR. OBERLAHN.	ILLS.	DO.
21		UNDER 16 DO.	LILLI	10		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
22		UNDER 16 DO.	HERMANN	6		M	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
23		UNDER 16 DO.	ERIKA	3		F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
24		ZAFRIN	SCHEIWE	72		F	WD	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TSCHERNOWITZ	NO RELATIVES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SCHELIENS	CORNELIA	49		F	M	DO.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	WEESP	SISTER, DR.M.DES BONDRIE, 7 KONINGINNEWEG, AMSTERDAM.	DO.	DO.
26														DO.	DO.	AUNT DO.	DO.	DO.
27		UNDER 16 DO.	NELLY	4		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
28		SCHAPMANN	JOSEF	29		M	S	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BORGHORST	MOTHER, ANNA SCHAPMAN, MARIENTHALSTR. MUENSTER.	OHIO	CLOVERDALE
29		PERELMAN	CHAJA	61		F	WD	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GOMEL	DAUGHTER, CHANA FLECHSER, LENINSKAJA 1, GOMEL, RUSSIA.	CAL.	LONG BEACH
30		GOZMAN	FEIGA	19		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	AQQUAINTANCE, CHIL ZELAZNY WARSCHAU, PAWIA 31	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26	27	28	29	30
Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.

CA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 3rd, 1924. 244

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction text that follows question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction text that follows question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.
																									VISA NUMBER	PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUE							
1	YES	SEE COL. 19	100	NO			HUSBAND, WILHELM VOTTELER, [illegible] STREET, PHILA. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	GABLENBERG	41790	STUTTGART	NOV. 24TH 1924.								
2	YES	DO.	.	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	41793	DO.	DO.						
3	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.	41792	DO.	DO.						
4	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.	41870	DO.	DEC. 1ST 1924						
5	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND, KATHERINE WNICHET, R.R. 13, DAYTON OHIO	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	WEILER	41870	DO.	DEC. 1ST 1924						
6	YES	SEE COL. 19	50	NO			SON, VICTOR MOSCHNITZKA 3701 PAYNE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	GREY	BRO.	DO.	CZ. SLOV.	KISIBEL	1745	ZAGREB	NOV. 25TH 1924						
7	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	GREY	BRO.	DO.	YUGO SLAV.	OSIJEK	3	DO.	DO.						
8	YES	DO.	25	NO			UNCLE, HEINRICH LUEKEN, 1226 BATES AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	GERMANY	SCHAPEN	5453	BREMEN	NOV. 17TH 1924						
9	YES	DOC	30	NO			COUSIN, ERNST WEIKE, 1054 41ST STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	MISSING NAIL OF R.MID.F.	5	9	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT ARM.	DO.	OLDENBURG	8685	DO.	DEC. 9TH 1924						
10	YES	DO.	25	NO			COUSIN, JOHN MILLER, 1775 EAST 33RD STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	OBEN LISSEN/ BRUNN	50220	ROTTERDAM	DEC. 8TH 1924.						
11	YES	DO. TO ADRIAN. MINN.	40	NO			BROTHER, JAN TIMMER C/O GERRIT TOPP, STEEN MINN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	SCHEEMDA	654	AMSTERDAM	DEC. 11TH 1924.						
12	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQUAINTANCE, ALSEN HEEMSTRA, BOX 48, PLAINSBORO N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	GROUW	603	DO.	NOV. 20TH 1924						
13	YES	SEE COL. 19 TO WILMARTON N.Y.	50	NO			UNCLE, JOHAN COSTERLING, FRANKLIN ROAD, MARION N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	OOSTBURG	123	ROTTERDAM	NOV. 18TH 1924.						
14	DO.	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	BIERVLIET	124	DO.	DO.						
15	DO.	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.	125	DO.	DO.						
16	YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER, ALBERT BANNINK, R.1, CLEAR LAKE WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	SCAR AFTER FEMINAGGERATION	DO.	LOCHEM	644	AMSTERDAM	DEC. 6TH 1924.						
17	YES	SEE COL. 19 TO SPRINGFIELD OHIO.	40	NO			UNCLE, JOHN HOLKEMA TWIN OAKS DAISY FARM, SO. CHARLESTON OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	DO.	YLST	618	DO.	NOV. 26TH 1924						
18	YES	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE, HENDRIK KOOI, 926 LAFAYETTE AVE. GR. RAPIDS MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	SUAWOUDE	500	DO.	SEPT. 25TH 1924.						
19	YES	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO			UNCLE, ANTON ZIENTARA, 5330 S. SPAULDING AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	GERMANY	HERNE	15047	COLOGNE	DEC. 4TH 1924.						
20	NO	DO.	15	NO			HUSBAND, HERMANN ZIPP, 1528 NO. KEDVALE AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	REICHENBORN	20454	FRANKFORT A/M.	DEC. 1ST 1924						
21	NO	DO.	.	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	20455	DO.	DO.						
22	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	20456	DO.	DO.						
23	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	BRAUNFELS	20457	DO.	DO.						
24	NO	DO.	15	NO			SON, DAVE SAFRIN, 906 EAGLE AVENUE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	GREY	BRO.	DO.	RUSSIA	BELSK	275	RIGA.	DEC. 1ST 1924.						
25	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND, W. SCHELLENS, 165 E. 91ST STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	NIEUWER AMSTEL AMSTERDAM	1088	AMSTERDAM	DEC. 11TH 1924						
26	NO	MOTHER	.	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	AMSTERDAM	1089	DO.	DO.						
27	NO	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE, THEODOR PORTHOFF, CLOVERDALE OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	GERMANY	BORGHORST	5494	BREMEN	DEC. 1ST 1924.						
28	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			SON, DAVID PODOLSKY, 1253 EAST 4TH STREET, LONG BEACH CAL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	GREY	GREY	DO.	RUSSIA	GOMEL	357	RIGA.	DEC. 5TH 1924.						
29	YES	SEE 19 TO LOS ANGELES	15	NO			UNCLE, ELISA ENIOZ, 34 CALHANN STR. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	DABR.	BR.	DO.	RUSSIA	MELCZYN	1926	ROTTERDAM	DEC. 8TH 1924.						
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-432

...LINE.

...AMERICA LINE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDI

...(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the ...

...nly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caus...

...oyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and m...

...oing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in numl...

...tigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of...

...n three of the Immigration Act, and that also, accordi...

...Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named...

...worn to before me this ... day of ...

...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FI...

Separate sheets should be prepared fo...

...*ead-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...nment officials only.

...*ge.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... those under 1 year of age.

...*ex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

...*larried or single).* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

...*cupation).* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa... of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco... ...mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not ...r, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations. ... should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

...no who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. ...r is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. ...mparison should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made. ...inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

...*ble to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question ...nguage for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question ...indicate the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims ...the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. ...he reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. ...*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ...

...*Race or people.*) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ...e as given in said list. ...tion should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ...of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully ...tions and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the ...see not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under ...r people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ...ty come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ...llowing distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

...uban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

..." refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...erican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...ck)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ...South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.C.van Walraven
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 24.-

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, and, for turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language?" "Can write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Citizens of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded last "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be estimated as to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICA LINE.

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

245

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenia	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—478

3.

S FOR THE UNITED

ossessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

....., 19

12	13	
	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
mplete address of nearest relative country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
VISA NUMBER. PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUE		
293 RIGA, DEC.8TH 1924.		
294 DO.	DO.	
295 DO.	DO.	
296 DO.	DO.	
297 DO.	DO.	
179 PRAGUE NOV.29TH 1924.		
286 RIGA DEC.5TH 1924.		
358 DO.	DO.	
268 DO. NOV.25TH 1924		
269 DO.	DO.	
271 KOWNO,	DO.	
221 ROTTERDAM DEC.2ND 1924		
206 DO. NOV.7TH 1924.		
208 DO.	DO.	
209 DO.	DO.	
210 DO.	DO.	
211 DO.	DO.	
212 DO.	DO.	
213 DO.	DO.	
207 DO.	DO.	
~~NO.OF PASSPORT 144875, GR.RAPIDS MICH.~~ JANUARY 12TH 1924.		
~~DO.~~ DO.	DO.	
Belgrade Oct. 14/24 No. 16 DC Pass 18319, BELGRADE, OCT.24TH 1924.		
" 18318, DO.	DC.25TH 1924.	

tual or intended residence of one year or more.

16—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 17TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TSCHESSNER	FRIMKA	52		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND IN HOSPITAL	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESSA	DAUGHTER, SCHIFRA LAIT CWITSCHINKOWSKY, PER.12/7, ODESSA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DO.	TAUBA	14		F	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER DO.	DO.	DO.
3		DO.	FEIGA	13		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
4		DO.	JANKEL	12		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
5		DO.	ZALMAN	11		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
6		FEDORKA	JULIA	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHEN.	CZ.SLOV.	ZAUSINA	MOTHER, HANA KERECMAN ZAUSINA 5, UZHORODSKA ZUPA.	PA.	DALTON
7		SAFRANSKAJA	BASIA	45		F	M	DO.	NO	TO HUSBAND IN HOSPITAL	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OKNA PODOLSKA.	SISTER, FEIGA SCHWARTZ OKNA, PODOLSKA, GUB. RUSSIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		DO.	RUWIN	19		M	S	SHOPASS.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT DO.	DO.	DO.
9		TARASIUK	LUBA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	TEPLICK	AUNT, ETIE GENSIN, TEPLICK, GOUV. PODOLSKY, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		DO.	MYSCHA	14		F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
11		SLUSINSKAS	JOSLAS	41		M	M	LABORER	NO	GOING HOME IN HOSPITAL	NO	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	U.S.A.	KOWNO	BROTHER, JANOS SLUSINSKAS, ERZWILKA, LITHUANIA	MICH.	DETROIT
12		PRIJS	DIRK JOHANNES	27		M	S	BAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	HOBOKEN N.J.	OOSTERBAAN & VERSTEEGH HUDSONSTR. 126, HOBOKEN N.J.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
13		DE RUITER	WILLEM	36		M	M	BAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.HAVEN MICH.	PARENTS A.J. DE RUITER LOCSDIJNEN, ZUID/HOLLAND.	MICH.	GR.HAVEN
14		DO.	HANNEKE	14		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.PARENTS DO.	DO.	DO.
15		DO.	PAULINE	10		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
16		DO.	PIETERTJE	8		F	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
17		DO.	MAARTEN	7		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
18		DO.	JANNEKE	6		F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
19		DO.	ADRIANUS	5		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
20		DO.	ADRIANA	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	PARENTS I.J. DO.	DO.	DO.
21		DO.	ELISABETH	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.PARENTS DO.	DO.	DO.
22		DO.	MARIE	1	2	F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
23		PREDMERSKY	JOSIP	41		M	M	MERCH.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	YUGO SLAV.	CROAT.	YUGO SL.	OSIJEK	WIFE, SOFIJA PREDMERSKY, OSIJEK, JELACIC TRG.28	IND.	KNOX
24		TRUMIC	MILAN	34		M	M	DO	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WIFE, ANA TRUMIC, OSIJEK III KRSNOVA UL. 6B.	DO.	DO.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6.9.10.12-17.23 $1.51.84 Sig. Rec'd.

12/31/24 #1-3-4-5-47- Richardson Insp.

Cancelled : No. 20 Adriana de Ruiter, No. 21 Elisabeth de Ruiter, No. 22 Marie de Ruiter. Did not sail. Purser :

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3.

S FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

ossessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, 1924.- , 19

246

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came.	21 Race (Enter under proper head: Negro, Oriental, Hebrew, Indian, or other races.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	12 Complete address of nearest relative or country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
																										VISA NUMBER, PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUE		
						Med Cert #6575 Defective Vision or Phimosis Rejected 12-23 Del Wife of Am Citizen 6-22																					
1	NO	SEE COL. 12	20	NO	HUSBAND, S.CHESSNER, 450 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLA.	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	DOROGUISK	293	RIGA,	DEC. 8TH 1924.	
2	NO	DO.	.	NO	FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	07-32 DO.	DO.	DO.	294	DO.	DO.	
3	NO	DO.	.	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	295	DO.	DO.	
4	NO	DO.	.	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	296	DO.	DO.	
5	NO	DO.	.	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	297	DO.	DO.	
6	YES	DO.	17	NO	HUSBAND, J.FEDORKA, R.F.D.3 DALTON PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	06-06 DO.	SLOV.	ZAUSINA	679	PRAGUE	NOV. 29TH 1924.	
TO SCRANTON PA.						Med Cert #6586 Defective Vision or Phimosis Rejected 12-23																						
7	YES	SEE COL. 12	MOBEY	NO	HUSBAND, MORRIS SAFRANSKY, 2326 E.50TH STR.CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	06-32 DO.	RUSSIA	KRUTI, POD.	286	RIGA	DEC. 5TH 1924.	
8	YES	DO.	.	NO	FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BLO.	GREY	SCAR ON HEAD DO.	DO.	CKNA, POD.	358	DO.	DO.	
9	NO	SELF	50	NO	FATHER, S.TERIS, 102 LIBERTY AVENUE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	NONE DO.	DO.	TEPLICK	268	DO.	NOV. 25TH 1924	
10	NO	SISTER	.	NO	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	07-32 DO.	DO.	DO.	269	DO.	DO.	
11	NO	SELF	30	YES 1902/1924 DETROIT MICH.	WIFE, 13527 FLEMING STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	GREY	08-24 DO.	LITHUANIA	ERZWILKA	271	KOWNO,	DO.	
12	NO	SELF	60	YES 1923/1924 HOBOKEN N.J.	COUSIN, B.WOLTERSTORFF, 126 HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	221	ROTTERDAM	DEC. 2ND 1924	
13	NO	SELF	MORE	YES 1920/1924 GR.HAVEN MICH.	BROTHER, 25 FULTON STREET, GRAND HAVEN MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	WILLEMSTAD	206	DO.	NOV. 7TH 1924.	
14	NO	FATHER	.	YES	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	FEINAARD	208	DO.	DO.	
15	NO	DO.	.	YES	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	RED	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.	209	DO.	DO.	
16	NO	DO.	.	YES	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.	210	DO.	DO.	
17	NO	DO.	.	YES	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.	211	DO.	DO.	
18	NO	DO.	.	YES	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	RED	BLUE	DO.	DO.	WILLEMSTAD	212	DO.	DO.	
19	NO	DO.	.	YES	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.	213	DO.	DO.	
20	NO	HUSBAND	.	YES	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	ZEVENHUIZEN	207	DO.	DO.	
21	NO	FATHER	.	YES BORN IN U.S.A.	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	U.S.A.	GR.HAVEN MICH.	NO.OF PASSPORT 144825, GR.RAPIDS MICH. JANUARY 12TH 1924.			
22	NO	DO.	.	YES	DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	
23	NO	SELF	72	YES 1907/1923 CHICAGO ILLS.	ACQ. HERMAN TEICHNER, KNOX IND.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	.	DO.	GRE.	BRO.	03-28 NONE	YUGO SLAV.	BROD U/S.	Visitor Belgrade Oct. 19/24 15. 16 DO Pass 18319, BELGRADE, OCT. 24TH 1924.			
24	NO	SELF	65	NO	DO. DO.	YES	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	8	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	03-28 DO.	DO.	KARLOVAC	DO. 18318, DO.		DO. 25TH 1924.	
25																												
26																												
27																												
28					in U.S. 1884-1924	Husb et ofus - Jan 9 Hesselaar Rochester NY.									Resident 6593 Sent by Imperial ste P.P. produced by Landing 9 at (Name of ship)														
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

ctual or intended residence of one year or more.

16—613

LINE.

STATES IMMIGRANT

I,

solem

and S

each o

to the

condit

St

at

Norg
the condi
Hno

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.C.van Walraven

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 19 24.

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Scandinavian appearing under the head of country does not mean "Denmark" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.Martin, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

lists thereof to the immigration officer.

32	33	
Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
	Country.	City or town.
A NUMBER, PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE.		
BUCAREST		NOV.6TH 1924.
PRAGUE		DECEMBER 1ST 1924
DO.		DEC. 6TH 1924
DO.		DO.
DO.		DO.
DO.		DO.
DO.		DEC.2ND 1924
DO.		DO.
RIGA		DEC. 1ST 1924
DO.		DO.
DO.		DO.
KOWNO		DEC.3RD 1924.
BUCAREST		DEC.4TH 1924.
DO.		DEC.7TH 1924.
RIGA		DEC.4TH 1924.
DO.		DO.
ROTTERDAM		NOV.11TH 1924.
PRAGUE		DEC.6TH 1924.
DO.		DO.
MUNICH		DEC.9TH 1924
VIENNA		NOV.25TH 1924.
LEIPZIG		NOV.26TH 1924.
DO.		DO.
DO.		DO.
STUTTGART		NOV.21ST 1924.
PRAGUE		DEC.11TH 1924.
U.S.A.		
BREMEN		OCT.13TH 1924.
STUTTGART		DEC.1ST 1924.
COLOGNE		NOV.20TH 1924.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND AM

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 12TH, 1924.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

immigration officer.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		33	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		NAGY	ALEXANDR	29		M	M	FARMH.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HUNGARIAN	ROUV.	BIHAR	WIFE, AGNES NAGY, BIHAR, ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND		
2		FIJAK	PAVEL	17		M	S	FARMH.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	KACAGO	FRIEND, MONYA VENDELIN, KACAGO PUSZTA, L.P.SIAC, ZVOL.ZUPA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO		
3		MISEJE	FLORIAN	41		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS MO.	SISTER, PETRONA LOMNICKY, VRBANY 13, L.P.DIVIAKY ZUPA.	MO.	ST.LOUIS		
4		DO.	KATA	37		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	CZ.SLOV.	VRBANY	SISTER I.L. DO.	MO.	DO.		DO.
5	UNDER 16	DO.	ANNA	14		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT DO.	MO.	DO.		DO.
6	UNDER 16	DO.	JOSEF	9		M	S	DO.	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	MO.	DO.		DO.
7		STIEGLITZ	ANNA	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	BRATISLAVA	MOTHER, JUSTINE HERINGH, SEMER, NITRANSKA ZUPA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		DEC.2ND 1924
8		DO.	WILHELM	16		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.
9		REIF	PESIA	72		F	WD	HOUSEW.	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ODESSA	DAUGHTER, SONIA TRESTMAN, ODESSA, GR.ARNAUTSKAJA 99	DO.	MANHATTAN		DEC. 1ST 1924
10		DINNERMAN	VITTEL	70		F	WD	DO.	NO	TO SON	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOGILEW	DAUGHTER, DWEIRA ZLOTNIK, MALAJA RYBNAJA, MOGILEW, RUSSIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		DO.
11		ROMANOVSKAJA	SCHEINA	60		F	WD	DO.	NO	TO SON	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	JELISAVETO/GRAD	SON, JANKEL ROMANOWSKY, 28 BOLOTINAJA UL.JELISAVETOGRAD.	D.C.	WASHINGTON		DO.
12		VOLKIENE	ETA	67		F	WD	DO.	NO	TO SON	NO	LITHUANIA	DO.	LITH.	KOWNO	NO RELATIVES	WISC.	MILWAUKEE		DEC.3RD 1924.
13		BENKE	JOSEF	21		M	S	FARMH.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR.	ROUM.	GALOSPETRI	FATHER, BENKO LAJOS, GALOSPETRI, BIHAR MEGYE.	OHIO	CLEVELAND		DEC.4TH 1924.
14		ALTFATTER	MARIA	27		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NAGY/MAJTENY	FATHER, ANTON ALTFATTER, NAGY MAJTENY, ROUMANIA.	DO.	DO.		DEC.7TH 1924.
15		MARSCHAK	SCHUCH	52		M	M	FARMH.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	BROTHER, LEIBA MARSCHAK, WILENSKAJA 2, MINSK. RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK		DEC.4TH 1924.
16		DO.	SORA	53		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	BRO.I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.
17		SZAPIRO	SZMUL	12		M	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	NO RELATIVES	MO.	ST.LOUIS		NOV.11TH 1924.
18		ZIAK	ZUZANNA	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ.SLOV.	WYCHODNA	SISTER, UZIK EVA, PODBANSKA, L.P.LIPTOV/KOKAVA, LIPTOVSKA ZUPA.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS		DEC.6TH 1924.
19		DO.	ANNA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUNT DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.
20		ECKERT	HERMANN	21		M	S	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOFHEIM	FATHER, ADOLF ECKERT, HOFHEIM, UNTERFRANKEN, GERMANY.	OHIO	FAIRPORT HARBOR		DEC.9TH 1924
21		VESZELITS	FERDINAND	29		M	M	DO.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	AUSTRIA	CROAT.	AUSTRIA	SCHANDORF	WIFE, THERESIA VESZELITS, SCHANDORF 130, AUSTRIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO		NOV.25TH 1924.
22		BECKER	ROBERT	43		M	M	LOCKSM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERA	MOTHER, PAULINE HUEBNER 59 ROMMELSBURGERSTR. VERLAG A/SA.	PA.	LESTER		NOV.26TH 1924.
23		DO.	HEDWIG	41		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER I.L. DO.	PA.	DO.		DO.
24	UNDER 16	DO.	LOTTE	17		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER DO.	PA.	DO.		DO.
25		KRAEMER	ELSE	19		F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HEILBRONN	FATHER, WILHELM KRAEMER 23 GOETZEN.URMSTR.HEILBRONN A/N.	N.Y.	SICKLERVILLE		NOV.21ST 1924.
26		KAPA	MARIA	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHEN.	CZ.SLOV.	MINOVCE	FATHER, KOHUTKA GEJZA, UZHOROD.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN		DEC.11TH 1924.
27	UNDER 16	DO.	PETER	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO U.S. CITIZEN	DO.	DO.	DO.	HUTA, L.P.UZHOROD. GR.FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.
28		PROSCHOLD	HANS	19		M	S	GARDEN. IRON	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MINDEN	FATHER, OTTO PROESCHOLD STEINSTR.24, MINDEN, GERMANY.	N.J.	CRANFORD		OCT.13TH 1924.
29	*	BECK	HEINRICH	39		M	M	TURNER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	CANNSTADT	WIFE, MARIA BECK, CANNSTADT HOHENHAUFENSTR. 33.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN		DEC.1ST 1924.
30		MILBACH	MATTHIAS	23		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SUELM	BROTHER, NIKOLAUS MILBACH, SUELM, RHEINLAND, GERMANY.	ILLS.	MORTON GROVE		NOV.20TH 1924.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30th, 1924.

248

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				Place of birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage or his/her paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
																											VISA	NUMBER, PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE.		
1	YES	SELF	5 25	NO			COUSIN, MIHALY SZOEKOECS, 9103 KAPITAL AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	ROUMANIA	BIHAR	223	BUCAREST	NOV. 6TH 1924.	
2	YES	SEE COL. 19	25	NO		Left July 1/21	MOTHER, SITARZ ELIZABETH, 4319 S. MARSHFIELD AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	CZ. SLOV.	BUDAPEST	373	PRAGUE	DECEMBER 1ST 1924	
3	YES	SELF	75	YES	1922/1924	ST. LOUIS MO.	FRIEND, VAVRO JOSEF, 1920 11TH ST. STREET, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	VRBANY	712	DO.	DEC. 6TH 1924	
4	YES	HUSBAND	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	BANKY	1521	DO.	DO.	
5	YES	FATHER	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	VRBANY	1522	DO.	DO.	
6	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.	1520	DO.	DO.	
7	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND, MAXIMILIAN STIEGLITZ 64 E. 88TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	SCAR ON BELLY AFTER OPERATION	DO.	SOMER/KOMERNO	1474	DO.	DEC. 2ND 1924	
8	NO	MOTHER	.	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	DO.	1473	DO.	DO.	
9	NO	SELF	35	NO			DAUGHTER, ZRUNE SINGER, 1823 1ST AVE. MANHARRAN N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	GREY	GREY	HERNIA UMBILI	RUSSIA	BERDITSCHEW	270	RIGA	DEC. 1ST 1924	
10	YES	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO			SON, MORRIS DINNERMAN, 2405 SO. MARCHALL STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	GREY	BRO.	GALIS NONE	DO.	TARASCSCHI	272	DO.	DO.	
11	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON, ABRAM ROMANOV, 704 OTIS PLACE N.W., WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	JELISAVETO/ GHAD	276	DO.	DO.	
12	YES	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO			SON, LOUIS VOLK, 652 7TH STREET, WILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	67	KOWNO	DEC. 3RD 1924.	
13	YES	DO.	10	NO			BRO. I.L. ALEXANDER NEMETH, WELLINGTON AVE. BOX 501 CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	GREY	SCAR ON FORE HEAD	ROUMANIA	GALOSPETRI	263	BUCAREST	DEC. 4TH 1924.	
14	YES	DO.	5	NO			BRO. I.L. JOSEF VILLAND, 8603 WOODLAND AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	DO.	NAGY/MAJTENY	262	DO.	DEC. 7TH 1924.	
15	NO	SELF	300	NO			DAUGHTER, FANNY SCHNEIDER, 117 125TH STREET, SO. OZONE PARK L.I. N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLA.	GREY		RUSSIA,	MINSK	324	RIGA	DEC. 4TH 1924.	
16	NO	HUSBAND	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	GREY		DO.	LAGUISK	325	DO.	DO.	
17	YES	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO			UNCLE W. KLAYMAN, 6[illegible] MOTHER ETLA SHAPIRO, 1356 N. GARRISON AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BRO.	GREY		DO.	OLEJEWSK	1925	ROTTERDAM	NOV. 11TH 1924.	
18	YES	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND, ZIAK MICHAL, 1300 WASHINGTON AVE. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE		CZ. SLOV.	VYCHODNA	1518	PRAGUE	DEC. 6TH 1924.	
19	YES	MOTHER	.	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE		DO.	DO.	1519	DO.	DO.	
20	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND, HENRY HENNINGER, 615 EAGLE STR. FAIRPORT HABOR OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	GREY		DO.	GERMANY	BUERGSTADT A/N.	30918	MUNICH,	DEC. 9TH 1924	
21	YES	SEE COL. 19	40	NO			COUSIN, ANTON FEFFER, 1307 NO. HARDING AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	BLO.		DO.	AUSTRIA	SCHANDORF	395	VIENNA	NOV. 25TH 1924.	
22	YES	SEE COL. TO PHILA. PA.	30	NO			BRO. I.L. ALFRED HUEBNER, BOX 158, LESTER PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.		DO.	GERMANY	NEUSTADT A/S.	29243	LEIPZIG	NOV. 26TH 1924.	
23	DO.	DO.	.	NO			BROTHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	3	DO.	BLO.	BRO.		DO.	DO.	WERDAU A/S.	29244	DO.	DO.	
24	DO.	DO.	.	NO			UNCLE DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.		DO.	DO.	GERA	29245	DO.	DO.	
25	YES	DO.	25	NO			UNCLE, ADOLF FEUCHT, R.F.D. 2 BOX 134, SICKLERVILLE N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BRO.		DO.	DO.	HEILBRONN	41737	STUTTGART,	NOV. 21ST 1924.	
26	YES	SEE COL. 19	56	YES	1912/1921	NEW BRITAIN CO	HUSBAND, MIKE KAPA, 92 TREMONT STR. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BLUE		DO.	CZ. SLOV.	HUTA	2545	PRAGUE	DEC. 11TH 1924.	
27	YES	DO.	.	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE		DO.	U.S.A.	NEW BRITAIN CONN.	BORN IN U.S.A.			
28	NO	SELF	50	NO			FRIEND, HENRY DREYER, 1033 SPRINGFIELD AVE. CRANFORD N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BLO.	BLUE		DO.	GERMANY	MINDEN	5314	BREMEN	OCT. 13TH 1924.	
29	YES	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			COUSIN, CARL J. KNITTEL, 330 AJER STREET, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BRO.		DO.	DO.	STUTTGART	41866	STUTTGART	DEC. 1ST 1924.	
30	YES	DO. TO CHICAGO ILLS.	25	NO			UNCLE, MATTHIAS TURS, FARMER, MORTON GROVE ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	BRO.		DO.	DO.	SUELM	12492	COLOGNE	NOV. 20TH 1924.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C.van Walraven Master, of the RIJNDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. xxxxxx.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924.-

at New York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer being one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The alien or should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (x) ever No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

2

16—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, December 17th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30 th, 1924.

49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Michajlo	Anna	23		F	S	October 10th 1901, Pleasant City Ohio.	(No.of Passport 485678, Washington October 25th 1924.)	Cousin: Bereznik John,73 Dupont Str.Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Glinansky	Josefine	16		F	S	November 16th 1908, St.Louis Mo.	(No.of Washington Passp.488490,Nov.6th 1924.)	Father, Josef Glinansky, 1916 Loomis Str.Chicago Ills
3	Klima	Viktor	17		M	S	December 25th 1906, Tarrytown N.J.	(No.of Wash.Passp.486313,Oct.28th 1924.)	Brother, John Klima, 2 West Oakley Str.Poughkeepsie N.Y
4	Sedlacek	Katarina	17		F	S	May 13th 1907, New-York.N.Y.	(No.of Wash.Passp.486947,Oct.31st '24)	Father, John Sedlacek,126 Chesnut Str.Englewood N.J.
5	Styfel	John	24		M	S	January 20th 1900, New-Britain Conn.	(No.of Wash.Passp.485697,Oct.25th '24.)	Uncle: Sidlowsky John,93 Carter Lane Str.Southington Conn.
6	Trautman	Janos	17		M	S	March 2nd 1907, Carlisle Pa.	(No.of Wash.Passp.486421,Aug.7th 1924)	Uncle: John Loch,1361 W.1st Str.Dayton Ohio.
7	Jakabfy	Ferenc	10		M	S	January 11th 1913, Harrisburg Pa.	(No.of Wash.Passp.485955,Oct.4th '24.)	Father, Jakabfy Ferenc,1060 Paxton Str.Harrisburg Pa.
8	Bercik	Verona	18		F	S	December 23rd 1905, Minersville Pa.	(No.of Wash.Passp.485784, Oct.25th 1924.	Uncle: Mike Tokar,Box 204 Manifold Pa. Washington Co
9	Terborg	Hendrika	61		F	M	(No.of Wash.Passp.406715,May 5th 1924.)	Citizen by Marriage. No papers available)	Husband: Johan Terborg, 98 Herald Street,Rochester N.Y.
10	Becker	Alex	23		M	S	(No.of Passp. 333.Riga, Dec.6th 1924.)	District Court at Waterbury Conn. October 20th 1908.)	Father: Louis Becker,63 Davis Ave.Kearny N.J.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 680

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. RYNDAM HOLLAND. arrived DEC. 31, 1924. , 192 , M., from Dec. ER

250 MEALS

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
	✓	1 TARAS K, Ljuba	11:30	3	9/10		2	To call	Father Sam Taras 102 Liberty Ave Brooklyn NY	John	12/31	12 45	—	2	—	✓
		Nishe														
	✓	2 SCHELLENS, Cornelia	11:45	4	26/27		2	" call	Aust-William 165 E 91st St Cleveland, Ohio	John	12/31	1 -	—	2	—	✓
		Nelly														
	✓	3 ALBERTSE, Maria	11:45	1	14		1	" telg. ✓	RR Bro Mrs Rose Willard 8603 Woodland Av	Diehl	12/31	2 -	—	1	—	✓
	✓	4 MARSCHAK, Boruch	12:30	1	15/16		2	" call	Bro, Law Aaron Schneider 117-39-125th St Ozone Park, L I	Diehl	12/31	1 05				
		Sora														
	✓	5 [illegible], Bessie	12:45	1	9		1	" call	Bro Hyman Singer 118 Bradford St Brooklyn NY	John	12/31	1 10	—	—	2	Dec
	✓	6 DE BAAK, Adriana	1:	4	7	1	1	Husb. in Navy.	RR Uncle John Osterling Marion, N Y	John	1/7	11 50	14	12	12	Jan
		Izaak														
	✓	7 [illegible], Liwka	1:20	3	1-3/5		4	Child in fam.	Husb & Father Simche Chasna 58 Columbia St N Y City	Diehl	1/5	11 22	20	16	16	Jan
		Feiga								"	"	"				
		Jackel								"	"	"				
		Zulman								"	"	"				
	✓	8 FALK, Clara 11 Cab	3:	11	8		1	To call	Friend Emil Schneider 213 E 99th St Cleveland, Ohio	John	1/2	10 20	0	0	1	Dec
	✓	9 [illegible], Brigette	1:45	4	10		1	" telg. ✓	RR Cons Mrs John Miller Dayton Ohio 335 E 3rd St	"	12/31	3 20	2	1	1	Jan
	✓	10 DE [illegible], Catherine	2:45	4	5		1	" telg. ✓	RR Friend Catherine Ubrichet RR (3)	John	12/31	2 15				
	✓	11 Tilva Cura	3:	3	25		1	" call	Con Samuel Levin Liverty Ky Rt 4 Box 56 Ashland Ohio &	Diehl	1/2	10 40	0	0	1	Dec
	✓	12 Tschessner Anna		3	2		1	Bring to 11	Both I.S. #7	Diehl	1/5	11 22				
	✓	13 DeBaak Izaak		4	13		1	" 1/7 11-	" #6	John	1/7	11 50				

[illegible]YNDAM HOLLAND [illegible]

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet # 27

S.S. "RYNDAM" arrived at PORT OF NEW YORK 12/31/24, 19, 11 A.M., from Rotterdam & Boulogne sur Mer

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported: Date. Ship.	Meals: Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
	Held to Ellis Island 1/31/24										
0f 1	ROMANOWSKAJA Scheine	1 11	RUSS	LPC PD ILL	KANZER 1240			12/31/24 Gr 4th			Dec 1 1
12m 2	SZAPLO Szmul	1 17	HCL	" Un 16 unac	1120			1/3 62 KP 5th			Jan 2 1 1
67f 3	VOLKIENE Eta	1 12	LITH	" PD ILL	100	1/2 62 NB		1/7 112 SN 9th			Dec 1
70f 4	DINNERMANN Viteel	1 10	RUS	" " "	1250			1/2 [illegible] 15th			Jan 2 1 1
45f 5	SAPRANSKI Busia	3 7	"	" " "	130 Richardson	1/2 111 SB 1/2 98 RB		1/2 55 SC 1.10			Dec 1
72f 6	ZAFRIN Scheiwe	4 24	RUS	" "	1255 DULLES			1/2 82 NB 11.05			Jan 6 6 6
61f 7	PERLMAN Chaja	4 25	RUS	" " "	"	1/2 18 SB		1/13 1 SN 11.15			Dec 1
57m 8	MOSCHINTZKA Josef	4 6/7	CZSL	" " "		1/2 77 SB		1/3 53 NB 1.45			Jan 6 6 6
52f	Maria										
41m 9	PREDMERSKY Josip	3 23	JS	QUOTA [illegible]	1050 TIPAROLO	1/2 1 [illegible]		1/7 [illegible] SB			Dec 1
31f 10	FEDORKA Julia	3 6	CZSL	LPC QUOTA IMM	105			1/2 27 Jack 3rd	920/419		Jan 2 2 1
$6m 11	DE RUITER Willem	3 13/19	HOLL	"	1245			1/2 1 Jack 12th	3rd Cl. to Rotterdam		Dec 1
14f	Hanneke										Jan 1 7 7
10f	Pauline										
8f	Pietertje										
7m	Waarten										
6f	Jannehe										
5m	Adrianno										
23m 12	CHAJLIK Motel	6	27-28	RUSS L.P.C.	3:00 ZAHAPY	1/2 114 SB		1/3 123 NC 2nd			Dec 2
26f	" " Hinda										Jan 4 4 2
69m 13	FRATKY Antonin 2 Cab	7	9-10	CZ SL. PH DEF L.P.C.	3:00 ZAHAPY			1/2 11 Jack 1st 2/SC			Dec 2
71f	" " Anna										Jan 4 4 2
62f 14	Gomelskaja Chaja. 3 Cabin	6	25	Russ. L.P.C. Illiterate	11th Zahapy Ltr. 1/5/25			1/2 95 NB 11th			Dec 1
15m 15	Safranskaja, Rewen	3	8	" LPC	11.00 Flannery 1/6 332 RB.			1/6 88 SC 12.45			Jan 2 1 1
34m 16	Immic, Milan	3rd Class			11th 1/7/25 15th " 0			1/7 134 Sec 1/2 47 SP	730/419 Jan 24 25 25 Rotterdam Feb 20 20 19		Dec 1

RYNDAM HOLL AMER LINE 12/31/24

Totals:

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form. 688.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

252

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N/Y/.
January 6th 1925.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) SS. RIJNDAM from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 229
Number of seamen discharged -
Number of seamen signed on at this port -
Number of seamen deserted -
Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Total crew this date 229

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30th 1924, consigned to Holland America Line, New York Cy.; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail January 6th 1925, for Rotterdam via Plymouth & Boul. s/M; via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

14—1618

	18	v.d.Berg	Johannes F.	✓	Sailor	•	•	•	•	43	•	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	69.-
First	19	Koeman	Nicolaas L.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5'7"	64.-
First	20	den Outer	Gilles P.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'7"	80.-
~~First~~	~~21~~	~~Boogerman~~	~~Arie~~		•	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•	5'7"	82.-
First	22	Harteveld	Johannes C.	✓	Sailor	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-
First	23	Pronk	Klaar	✓	•	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5'6"	67.-
First	24	Brand	Martinus E.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	5'7"	80.-
First	25	v.d.Voet	Leendert H.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5'6"	74.-
First	26	Harteveld	Jacobus	✓	•	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5'7"	74.-
First	27	Dykman	Hendrik J.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	5'6"	65.-
First	28	Kreyt	Frans	✓	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5'5"	53.-
First	29	de Waard	Johannes M.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	5'6"	65.-
First	30	van Gyzen	Jan	✓	O.S.	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	5'7"	60.-

No. 5 Gerrit J. Koppies, did not sail. D.P.H. D. J.B.L.
No. 21 Arie Boogerman, did not sail.

Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3722 T. - 3000 - 11-'24.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1618

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

	[illegible]	[illegible]	Simeon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Roumenian	Roumen	5'11"	78.-
	18	v.d.Berg	Johannes F.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	69.-
First	19	Koeman	Nicolaas L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-
First	20	den Outer	Gilles P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
First	21	Boogerman	Arie		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-
First	22	Harteveld	Johannes C.	✓	Sailor	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-
First	23	Pronk	Klaar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-
First	24	Brand	Martinus E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
First	25	v.d.Voet	Leendert H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-
First	26	Harteveld	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-
First	27	Dykman	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-
First	28	Kreyt	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	53.-
First	29	de Waard	Johannes M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
First	30	van Gyzen	Jan	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-

No. 5 Gerrit F. Koppies, did not sail. [illegible]
No. 21 Arie Boogerman, did not sail.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5782 T. - 3000 - 11-24.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

253

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, December 30, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

RYNDAM

DEC 30 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	v.Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Master	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	54	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
First 2	Kleyn	Cornelis N.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-	
First 3	Boshoff	Jan P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
First 4	Poetsma	Johannes J.H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
~~First~~ 5	~~Koppies~~	~~Gerrit J.~~	~~3rd "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
First 6	Stenger	Antonius F.	4th Officer	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74.-	
First 7	de Graaf	Cornelis J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
First 8	van Zuylen	Roelof W.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
First 9	de Regt	Johannes G.	~~Boatswain~~ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
First 10	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
First 11	Vaandrager	Cornelis W.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
12	Ahlgren	Niels	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	98.-	
First 13	de Winter	Johannes G.C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	59.-	
14	Legen	Leonardus W.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
15	Sebel	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
16	van Roon	Petrus L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
17	Timofei	Simeon	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'11"	78.-	
18	v.d.Berg	Johannes F.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	69.-	
First 19	Koeman	Nicolaas L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
First 20	den Outer	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
~~First~~ 21	~~Boogerman~~	~~Arie~~	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
First 22	Harteveld	Johannes C.	Sailor	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-	
First 23	Pronk	Klaar	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
First 24	Brand	Martinus E.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
First 25	v.d.Voet	Leendert H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
First 26	Harteveld	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
First 27	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First 28	Kreyt	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	53.-	
First 29	de Waard	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First 30	van Gyzen	Jan	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	

No. 5 Gerrit J. Koppies, did not sail.
No. 21 Arie Boogerman, did not sail.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1249

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3732 T. - 3000 - 11-24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. van Hakvaren Master, of the Rijndam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. van Hakvaren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of December, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

254

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, December 30, 1924., from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Op der Heyde	Gerardus	O.S.	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
First 2	Verhey	Adriaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
First 3	't Mannetje	Willem	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
First 4	v.Deventer	Gerardus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
First 5	Bolsius	Jan G.J.H.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	90.-	
First 6	Snel	Johannes B.	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
First 7	Hartog	Jacob	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First 8	van Vessem	Leendert E.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
First 9	Loerakker	Joseph W.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
First 10	v.d.Valk	Cornelis M.	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	Amputation of middle finger
First 11	Kaptein	Johannes M.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
First 12	Heykoop	Maurice J.H.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
~~First 13~~	~~Timmer~~	~~Herman C.~~	~~Ass.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
14	Heilman	Johan R.L.	Electrician	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	76.-	
15	de Zeeuw	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
16	Caesar	Heinrich	Foreman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	114.-	
17	Roelse	Arnold	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	86.-	
18	Gret	Pieter J.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First 19	Lam	Gerardus G.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
20	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
First 21	Mussert	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
First 22	Ruytenberg	Douwe	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First 23	v.d.Wees	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
First 24	van Alphen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	Contraction of fingers
First 25	Jansen	Petrus B.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
First 26	Moeliker	Pieter L.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
First 27	Hensz	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	72.-	
First 28	Philipsen	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64.-	
First 29	Wally	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
First 30	v.Elteren	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	

No 13, Herman C. Timmer, did not sail. H/Bn

Arrived N.Y.

Purser.

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3782 T. - 3000 - 11-'24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. van Zaalen Master, of the Rijndam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. van Zaalen
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of December, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

255

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, December 30, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Groos	Johan W.H.	Fireman	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	70.—	
First 2	Niemantsverdriet	Mattheus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	72.—	
First 3	Steenbeek	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75.—	
First 4	van Gent	Wilhelmus B.A.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	70.—	Furmeb
First 5	Hage	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	72.—	
First 6	Peters	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	73.—	
First 7	Hekking	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.—	
First 8	v.d.Velde	Jacob M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	78.—	
First 9	Verheul	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	73.—	
First 10	Tirion	Godefridus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	72.—	
First 11	v.d.Reyden	Jacob M.H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	72.—	
~~First 12~~	~~Weber~~	Herman H.C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.—	
First 13	Buys	Stephanus	Fireman	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69.—	
~~First 14~~	~~van Beek~~	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	67.—	
First 15	van Haamen	Dirk	Fireman	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73.—	
First 16	van Os	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	68.—	
First 17	v.Deutekom	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	64.—	
First 18	Franken	Wilhelmus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	75.—	
~~First~~ 19	Kleinendorst	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	79.—	
First 20	Balkhoven	Hendrik P.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.—	
First 21	v.d.Wash	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	56.—	
First 22	Mulder	Marinus J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	73.—	
First 23	Lokker	Matthys J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	78.—	
First 24	Latooy	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	65.—	
First 25	Stokx	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	76.—	
First 26	Scheurs	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	70.—	
First 27	Oostelbos	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	76.—	
First 28	v.d.Meer	Wilhelmus P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	70.—	
First 29	Menheer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	74.—	
First 30	Hermsen	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	90.—	

Nr 12 Haman H. C. Weber } did not sail.
Nr 14 Jacobus van Beek }

J/Bn DAVIDS
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3733 T. - 2000 - 11-24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B.C. van Hakaron, Master, of the Rijndam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of December, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

3732 T. - 3000 - 11-'24.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 ∞

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

256

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, December 30, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Bonnet	Daniel	Trimmer	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.∞	
First 2	Stok	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	50.∞	
3	van Meer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	67.∞	
First 4	Lameree	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	74.∞	
First 5	Minck	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	75.∞	
First 6	Verhulst	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	70.∞	deafness
First 7	Maeyer	Clemens G.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67.∞	
First 8	Grimberg	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65.∞	deafness
First 9	Geurdes	Hendrikus W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
First 10	Poelstra	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
First 11	v.d.Sluis	Johannes C.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	70.∞	
First 12	Bruis	Adrianus	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
13	van Pernis	Willem	Adj. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
First 14	de Bie	Evert	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	72.∞	
First 15	Martin	Thomas	Clerk	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5'10"	78.-	
First 16	Sobering	Reint	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	90.-	
17	Andeweg	Bastiaan	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	71.∞	
First 18	Reyers	Petrus	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	90.-	
First 19	Petrejus	Take L.	Asst. " 3rd class	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	70.∞	
First 20	de Neef	Hermanus	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	83.∞	
21	Bras	Isaac P.	Barber	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	72.∞	
First 22	v.d.Vos	Willem	Printer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.∞	
First 23	Blom	Adrianus C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	80.∞	
First 24	Grobben	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
First 25	Torp	Johan A.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	84.∞	
First 26	Huiswaard	Arie	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70.∞	
27	Elvers	Johan G.J.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	72.∞	
28	Bizino	Wilhelm A.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	64.∞	
29	Gram	Wilhelmus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	65.∞	
First 30	v.d.Broek	Hendrik	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

3732 T. - 3000 - 11-24

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. C. van Walraven Master, of the Rijndam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, December 30, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 257

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	van Veen	Jacobus	Steward	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
First	2	Veltmeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
First	3	Jacques	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
First	4	Villerius	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
First	5	Simons	Reinier M.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
First	6	de Regt	Johan P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	Icabio
First	7	Kalkman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
First	8	Vink	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
First	9	Hoos	Johannes W.H.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
First	10	Veltman	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First	11	Mersel	Franciscus P.W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
First	12	v.d.Linden	Bernard C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
First	13	Wittekoek	Abraham W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
First	14	Peters	Gerardus J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
First	15	Verhoeff	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First	16	de Visser	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
First	17	Wietsema	Sietse	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
First	18	Bons	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
First	19	v.d.Stel	Ary	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First	20	Litzau	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First	21	Marsik	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Czech.Slov.		5'6"	60.-	
First	22	Verscheor	Bastiaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	94.-	
First	23	Kooiman	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
First	24	Heggers	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	74.-	
First	25	Kortekaas	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First	26	v.d.Velden	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
First	27	de Kolff	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	59.-	
First	28	Ruis	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	Varicella
First	29	Michel	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
First	30	v.Doorn	Wilhelmus P.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	

DELETED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3722 T. - 2000 - 11-24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. C. van Kalraven Master, of the Tyndom, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. van Kalraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

258

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, December 30, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	v.Duffelen	Gerrit P.	Steward	12-12-24	Rotterdam.	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	57.-	
First	2	Dekker	Roelof L.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
First	3	Leussink	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
First	4	Paul	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
First	5	de Knoop	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
First	6	Hageman	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
First	7	Coppoolse	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
First	8	v.Oosten	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
First	9	v.d.Vlies	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	94.-	
First	10	v.Gend	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
First	11	v.d.Wolf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
	12	Thomassen	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
First	13	Koster	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
First	14	Nesselaar	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	74.-	
First	15	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
First	16	v.Wyngaarden	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
First	17	v.d.Munnik	Jan D.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
First	18	Wouters	Jan R.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
First	19	Blok	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First	20	de Ruyter	Lambertus C.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
First	21	Schouhamer Imm.	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
First	22	v.Keerbergen	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	47.-	
First	23	Apon	Christiaan W.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
First	24	Vink	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	49.-	
First	25	Bakker	Jan F.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	47.-	
First	26	van 't Wout	Leendert P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	45.-	
First	27	v.d.Veerdonk	Nicolaas J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
First	28	Steiginga	Titus	Nurse	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
First	29	Barendregt	Gerrit P.	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
First	30	v.d.Velde	Josias	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

3782 T. - 3000 - 11-'24.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. van Thulraven Master, of the Rijndam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. van Thulraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of December, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8a-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

259

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, December 30, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Mook	Willem A.	Steward 3rd cl.	12-12-24	R'dam	No	Yes	54	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	83.-	
First 2	Leenhouts	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
First 3	Sakko	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First 4	Melisse	Marynus H.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
First 5	de Beer	Alida	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	female	"	"	5'6"	50.-	
First 6	de Kruyf	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
First 7	de Jong	Tryntje	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
~~First 8~~	~~Fleischhacker~~	~~Cornelia M.J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First 9	Nieuwkoop v.D.	Maartje	Stewardess	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	4_64	female	"	"	5'6"	65.-	Entlassung
First 10	Panman Kik	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
First 11	Ryke de Moor	Jacomyntje	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
12	Boon	Johan	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	46	male	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
First 13	Baumach	Karl	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	male	German	German	5'6"	67.-	
First 14	Hendriksen	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	68.-	
First 15	Jeremias	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'6"	64.-	
First 16	Poly	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	62.-	
First 17	Blok	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First 18	Leynse	Janis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
First 19	Stracke	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'5"	71.-	
First 20	Hendriks	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	99.-	
First 21	Driessen	Cornelis	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
First 22	v.Duffelen	Thomas S.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
First 23	Bak	Bernardus L.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First 24	Andriessen	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
25	v.Pypen	Michiel J.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
26	Ferwerda	Menno	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'6"	87.-	
First 27	Kiebert	Jacobus J.A.	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	95.-	
First 28	Vermeule	Jacob G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
~~First 29~~	~~van Es~~	Dominicus T.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
First 30	Misner	Gerard Fh.	Baker	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	76.-	

No 8 Cornelia M.J. Fleischacker
No 29 Dominicus T. van Es } did not sail

J.H. Bur Capt. & Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. van Walraven Master, of the Rijndam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. van Walraven
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of December, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

260

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, December 30, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Mulder	Johannes F.	Baker	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-	
First 2	Sta	Wynandus A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
First 3	Klokamp	Jacobus J.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
First 4	v.d.Tol	Willem	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
First 5	Polman	Karel J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
First 6	Koopmans	Maarten J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
First 7	Leer	Jan	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	50.-	
First 8	Oosthuysen	Gerrit	Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
First 9	Suurbach	Hendrik C.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
First 10	Muller	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
First 11	Tokkie	Emanuel	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
12	Klokamp	Ernestus	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
First 13	Groen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
First 14	Westra	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
First 15	Wight	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
First 16	Steenbergen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
First 17	Bouma	Aeger	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
18	van Zanten	Frederik Th.J.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
19	Vreeswyk	Johannes	Mucisian	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
First 20	Bandel	Cornelis F.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
First 21	Hoorn	Willem L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First 22	v.d.Horst	Wilhelmus G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
First 23	R. Liebregts	Hendrik	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
~~First 24~~	~~R. v.d.Krogt~~	Andries W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
~~First 25~~	~~R. de Boo v.Uyen~~	Hendrik	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
First 26	R. van Kassen	Jan	Fireman	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
~~First 27~~	~~R. Kramer~~	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
~~First 28~~	~~R. Halboom~~	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
~~First 29~~	~~R. Daemen~~	Peter J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
First 30	R. Uiterwyk	Johannes	Trimmer	12-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	79.-	

No 24, Andries W. v.d. Krogt; No 25, Hendrik de Boo; No 27, Leendert Kramer; No 28, Jan G. Halboom; No 29, Peter J. Daemen: did not sail.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37132 T. - 3000 - 11-24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. van Walraven Master, of the Rijndam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Di... on board upon arrival at a po...

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New York, December ...

	(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex		
First	1	Kolmeyer	Johannes	Trimmer	16-12-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	45	male	Dutch	Hollan...
~~First~~	~~2~~	~~R. Verschoor~~	Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
~~First~~	~~3~~	~~R. Verhaegen~~	Adrianus	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"
	4											
	5											
	6											
	7											
	8											
	9											
	10											
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											
	15											
	16											
	17											
	18											
	19											
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: December 16. 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H.D. Drabel
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/m & Southampton.
H.D. Drabel
American Vice Consul.
4877

$2 FEE STAMP

Rotterdam, December 16th 1924.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECNICAL DEPARTMENT.

№ 2, Eliza Verschoor, did not sail.
№ 3, Adrianus Verhaegen, did not sail.

V/Brug
Purser.

261

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars...

, of the (Rijndam) , do declare
brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
d States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

this Thirtieth day of December, 1924.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered or the master's liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8218

Dec 29-30-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 18 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume #8219

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 31, 1924

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec. 31	Vauban	Buenos Aires	15
	Pipestone County	Havre	2
	Wagland	Cuba	2
–	Talabot	Vancouver	1
	Kroonland	San Francisco	20
	Montana	Antwerp	2
	Harriet B.	N. Brunswick	1
	Bygdo	Windsor	1
	Aquitania	Southampton	88
	Niobe	Tampico	2
	Supplemental Manifests of Alien Seamen (Billed in December 1924)		3

8219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8219

Dec 31-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 18 1943 day of ..... , 194 .

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Vol 2

107311

[illegible] 6 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the Brtsh S.S. "Kaiser Employed by Canadian Pacific Ry Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence & Grad. of Toronto U. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathl McCarthy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Nathaniel McCarthy, Chief's Surgeon, died at sea on 24th December, and was buried next day.

E. Pleasance
Master

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-31-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	91	Buenos Aires	26 Nov.1924
2	Passport left behind in B.Aires		
3	Passport left behind in B.Aires		
4	Passport left behind in B.Aires		
5	134	Buenos Aires	14 Nov.1924
6	138	Buenos Aires	24 Nov.1924
7	31	Buenos Aires	6 Dec.1924
8			
9	27338	Trinidad, B.W.I.	1 Dec.1924
10	9	Georgetown, Br.Guiana	26 Nov.1924
11	-	-	-
12			
13	Illegible	Barbados, B.W.I.	15 Dec.1924
14	58	Barbados, B.W.I.	19 Dec.1924
15	Birth	Cert. 42557	Dec 25,1923
16	57	Barbados, B.W.I.	19 Dec.1924
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "VAUBAN" . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES 9th December , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOBI	HELEN	32	-	F	M	House-wife	English yes	Spanish yes	Hungary	Magyar	Argentine	Bs Aires	Uncle: Pedro Cureya, Defensa 775, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
2		LACABE	MARGARET	30	-	F	M	House-wife	yes	English yes	Argentine	German	do.	do.	Mother in Law Maria Lacabe, San Martin 707, Bs Aires	N.Y.	Schenectady
3		LACABE	RICHARD	9	-	M	S	School boy	yes	do.	no	do.	Spanish	do.	Grandmother: do. do.	N.Y.	do.
4		LACABE	GLADYS	6	-	F	S	School girl	yes	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.. do.	N.Y.	do.
TRANSIT.		POOLE	THOMAS	39	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	do.	yes	Gt Britain	English	do.	Wife: E.L.M. Poole, 861 Laprida, Lomas, Bs Aires	Arg	Bs Aires
TRANSIT 6		PEDERSON	NIELS	38	-	M	M	Vice Consul	yes	Danish, Eng.	yes	Denmark	Scandanavian	Denmark	Friend: Mr Barker, 1st National Bank of Boston.	B.A. Denmark	Copenhagen
TRANSIT 7		SIM	ROBERT	66	-	M	M	Manu-facturer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Phoenix Hotel, Bs Aires	Scotland	Selkirk
8								FROM TRINIDAD 24TH DECEMBER 1924.									
9		AGOSTINI	MARY	17	-	F	S	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	W.Indian	Trinidad	Father: Atel Agostini, St Josephs, Port of Spain	P.of Spain	New York
10		EDWARDS	JENNIE	37	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	African	B.W.I.	Demerara	Employer: Mr B. Barnes, Demerara River, Demerara	Pa	Philadelphia
11		GERST	GEORGE	28	-	M	S	Geologist	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	do.	Trinidad	Home: Point Fortin, Trinidad	Okli	Oklahoma
12								FROM BARBADOS 25TH DECEMBER 1924.									
13		DEANE	EDWARD	65	-	M	S	Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	W.Indian	B.W.I.	Barbados	Home: Chelsea Lane, St Michaels.	B.W.I.	Barbados
14	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	MARJORIE	23	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	N.Y.	New York	Husband: Frank Johnson, 336 W 49th St, New York	Can	Toronto
15		JOHNSON	EDWARD	2	3	M	S	none	no	age	no	do.	do	N.Y.	do.	Father: do.	Can	Toronto
16	TRANSIT	SENDEL	ARON	48	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	do.	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife : Bessie Sendel, 21 Duke St, Montreal	Can	Montreal
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U.S. Citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one y
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Buenos Aires	26 Nov.1924
left behind in B.Aires	
left behind in B.Aires	
left behind in B.Aires	
Buenos Aires	14 Nov.1924
Buenos Aires	24 Nov.1924
Buenos Aires	6 Dec.1924
Trinidad B.W.I.	1 Dec.1924
Georgetown, Br.Guiana	26 Nov.1924
Barbados, B.W.I.	15 Dec.1924
Barbados, B.W.I.	19 Dec.1924
Barbados, B.W.I.	19 Dec.1924

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORT OF [illegible] America

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1924 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24 and instructions.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				1907	Husband: Arpada Gobi,																		
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1911 N.Yk	3 Christopher St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bt	br	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	no	husband	yes	yes birth to 1915 1920	Mother: Elizabeth Leishert, Albany Rd No 4, Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	New York	Albany
3	no	father	-	yes 1922 1922 1920	Grandmother: do. do.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	br	bl	none	Argentine	Lomas
4	no	father	-	yes do.	do. do.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fr	br	bl	none	do.	Bernal
5	no	self	yes	no -	C/o British Empire Chamber of Commerce, 25 Broadway, N.Y.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no,	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	New Zealand	Balcain
6	no	self	yes	yes 1914 1915 N. Yk	Friend: Mr Charles E Spencer, 1st National Bank of Boston, Mass. C/o Windsor Hotel,	no	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bl	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	no	self	yes	yes 1922 N.YK	Montreal, Canada.	In transit	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	grey	bl	none	Scotland	Stewarton.
8					FROM TRINIDAD																				
9	yes	self	yes	no - -	Employer: Dr Walter Hausheer, 61 Broadway, New York	yes	1½ yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	br	hzl	Scar on cheek	Trinidad	P.of Spain
10	no	Employer*	no	no - -	*EmployerL Mr B. Barnes, 1111 Harrison Bldgsn Philadel	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	bl	bl	none	B.W.I.	Berbice
11	no	self	yes	no - -	C/o Loxara Petroleum Co.Okla.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	bl	br	none	Dutch E. Indies	Java
12					FROM BARBADOS.																				
13	yes	self	yes	yes 1924 N.Yk	Friend: Mrs George Golder, 347-65th St, Brooklyn	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	bl	none	B.W.I.	Barbados
14	no	husband	yes	yes 1921 1924 1922	Cousin: Margaret Torrey, 1719 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Can	--In transit--		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	B.W.I.	Antigua
15	no	father*	-	yes 1922 1922 Various	do.	--In transit--		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fr	lt	bl	none	U.S.A.	New York
16	no	self	yes	yes do.	In transit to Canada	--In transit--		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Russia	Minsk
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	91	Buenos Aires	26 Nov.1924
2	Passport left behind in B.Aires		
3	Passport left behind in B.Aires		
4	Passport left behind in B.Aires		
5	134	Buenos Aires	14 Nov.1924
6	138	Buenos Aires	24 Nov.1924
7	31	Buenos Aires	6 Dec.1924
8			
9	27338	Trinidad, B.W.I.	1 Dec.1924
10	9	Georgetown, Br. Guiana	26 Nov.1924
11	-	-	-
12			
13	Illegible	Barbados, B.W.I.	15 Dec.1924
14	58	Barbados, B.W.I.	19 Dec.1924
15			
16	57	Barbados, B.W.I.	19 Dec.1924
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. Williams, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br S.S. "VAUBAN", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at ,

Immigration Officer.

14- 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 9th Decr., 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1924, 19 3

Line	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Moore	Robert	51	2	M	M	25th Decr 1873, Dayton. Ohio		354 Forest Ave. Dayton, Ohio
2							FROM SANTOS. 13TH DECEMBER 1924.		
3	Allison	Wharlotte	34	1	F	S	9th Novr 1890, Oswego, New York		265 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Craig	Edward	19	6	M	S	15th June 1905, Paterson, N.J.		290 Maryland Ave, Paterson. N.J.
5	Palmer	Nathan Webster	52	4	M	M	16th Aug. 1872, Peduach, Ky.		Morline, Ill.
6							FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. 14TH DECEMBER 1924.		
7	Martin	Julius Simon	41	5	M	M		District Court of New York, Southern District, 13th December 1921.	218 W 114th St, New York
8	Mauseau	Carroll M	54	6	M	M	20th May 1869, Quincy, Ill.		613 14th Ave, E. Duluth, Minn.
9	Mauseau	Grace C	45	3	F	M	17th July 1880, New Bedford, Mass.		do.
10	Tuero	Ferdinand G	31	1	M	M	5th Novr. 1893, Brooklyn, N.Y.		359 Green Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Tuero	Marion J	31	8	F	M	9th April 1893, Waterbury, Conn		do.
12	Tuero	George F	5	6	M	S	31st December 1918, Waterbury, Conn		do.
13							FROM TRINIDAD, 24TH DECEMBER 1924.		
14	Barnes	Blakeslee	40		M	M	24th March 1884, New York City.		1111 Harrison Buildings, Philadelphia
15	Barnes	Virginia	28		F	M	21st May 1896, St Louis, Mo		do.
16	Barnes	Lucy	5	-	F	S	28th Septr 1919, St Louis, Mo.		do.
17	Barnes	Margaretta	3		F	S	18th Feby 1921, Little Rock, Ark.		do.
18	Hausheer	Walter	30		M	M	17th March 1894, Dixon, Ill		61 Broadway, New York City
19	Hausheer	Helen M	24		F	M	1st Aug. 1900, Canton, Ohio.		do.
20	Hausheer	Walter	2	10	M	S	22nd Feby 1922, Paramarabo, Dutch Guiana		do.
21	Hausheer	Richard	-	5	M	S	25th July 1924, Port of Spain, Trinidad		do.
22	Robbins	Carl	49		M	S	7th Octr 1876, McArthur, Ohio		Catalac Hotel, New York
23	Ryan	Harold J	28		M	S	29th July 1896, Spring City, Pa/		Stephen Girard, Philadelphia, Pa.
24							FROM BARBADOS 25TH DECEMBER 1924.		
25	Patterson	Annie	48		F	S	21st Novr 1876, Obensburg, Pa.		330 McKee Place, Pittsburg, Pa
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

E. W. Williams
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line	34: No. on List	35: Immigration Visa Number	35: Issued at	36: Date
1	144		Buenos Aires	2 Dec. 1924
2				
3	95		Buenos Aires	28 Nov. 1924
4	96		Buenos Aires	17 Sep. 1924
5	96		Buenos Aires	17 Sep. 1924
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	144		Buenos Aires	13 Oct. 1924
12				
13				
14	3[illegible]		Trinidad, B.W.I.	18 Dec. 1924
15	3[illegible]7		Trinidad, B.W.I.	18 Dec. 1924
16				
17				
18	113		Barbados, B.W.I.	12 Dec. 1924
19	3[illegible]		Barbados, B.W.I.	12 Dec. 1924
20	1[illegible]		Barbados, B.W.I.	26 Dec. 1924
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "under the" or "employed by" "owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nathaniel McCarthy, Ship's Surgeon, died at sea on 25th December, and was buried next day.

R.H. Williams
Master

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	144	Buenos Aires	2 Dec.1924
2	-	-	-
3	95	Buenos Aires	28 Nov.1924
4	85	Buenos Aires	17 Sep.1924
5	86	Buenos Aires	17 Sep.1924
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11	50904	Buenos Aires	3 Oct.1924
12			
13			
14	3816	Trinidad, B.W.I.	18 Dec.1924
15	3817	Trinidad, B.W.I.	18 Dec.1924
16			
17			
18	113	Barbados, B.W.I.	22 Dec.1924
19	4998	Barbados, B.W.I.	12 Dec.1924
20	105	Barbados, B.W.I.	26 Dec.1924
21	-	-	-
22	-	-	-
23	-	-	-
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 9TH DECEMBER, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	TRANSIT	GUICHARNAUD	BERNARD	33	-	M S	Commer-cial	yes	English French Spanish	yes	France	French	Argentine	Bs Aires	Home: Piedras 621, Bs Aires	Arg	Bs Aires			
2		HISKETT	CHARLES F	35	-	M S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend: W. F. Bush F. C. C. Montevideo.	Uru guay	Montevideo			
3		LAFFERRIE	FERNANDA	27	-	F M	H'wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Bs Aires	Mother: Fernanda B de Pueyo, Cordera 765, Bs Aires	N.Y.	New York	95	Buenos Aires	28 Nov. 1924
4	ADMITTED	SCHEFTEL	SAVELIE	40	-	M M	Commer-cial	yes	Span-Russian	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	do.	do.	Home: Corrientes 1375, Bs Aires	Arg	Bs Aires	85	Buenos Aires	17 Sep. 1924
5	ADMITTED	SCHEFTEL	ANNA	31	-	F M	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Arg	do.	86	Buenos Aires	17 Sep. 1924
6								FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, 14TH DECEMBER 1924.												
7	TRANSIT	BUCCERI	IGNACIO	58	1	M M	Manu-facturer	yes	Italian Spanish English	yes	Canada	S.Italian	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Vincenzia Bucceri, 451 Young St, Toronto, Canada	Can	Toronto			
8																				
9								FROM BUENOS AIRES (TRANSFERRED FROM THIRD CLASS. Sheet No 5. Line No. 8.)											
10															E.T.W. Allan, Master					
11		WANTZLOEBEN	SIEGFRIED	35	-	M M	Musician	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Argentine	Bs Aires	Friend; Dr Juan Probst, Rivadavia 947, Bs Aires	N.Y.	New York	50904	Buenos Aires	3 Oct. 1924
12																				
13								FROM TRINIDAD, 24TH DECEMBER 1924.							Home:					
14	TRANSIT	CHURCH	CHARLES U	29	-	M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Home: 6 The Gardens, Whitehaven	Brasil	Santos	3816	Trinidad, B.W.I.	18 Dec. 1924
15	TRANSIT	CHURCH	ANNIE	31	-	F M	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	3817	Trinidad, B.W.I.	18 Dec. 1924
16																				
17								FROM BARBADOS, 25TH DECEMBER 1924.												
18		GORDON	WINIFRED	26	-	F M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African	New Jersey	Montclair	Husband: Wilfred Gordon, 42 Bloomfield St, Montclair	N.J.	Montclair	113	Barbados, B.W.I.	22 Dec. 1924
19		LORD	EDITH	54	-	F S	Dress-maker	yes	do.	yes	do.	W. Indian	N.Y.	New York	Nephew: Mark Spencer, 249 W 146th St. New York	N.Y.	New York	4998	Barbados, B.W.I.	12 Dec. 1924
20		ROETT	VIOLA	29	-	F M	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	African	N.Y.	do.	18 W 99th St. New York	N.Y.	do.	105	Barbados, B.W.I.	26 Nov. 1924
21		ROETT	SEYMOUR	9	-	M S	School boy	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.	Father: do.	N.Y.	do.	-	-	-
22		ROETT	MILDRED	8	-	F S	none	no	age	no	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.	Father; do.	N.Y.	do.	-	-	-
23		ROETT	ALLAN	6	-	M S	none	no	age	no	do	do.	N.Y.	do.	Father: do.	N.Y.	do.	-	-	-
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 21 1924, 19 5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible as an immigrant (except as otherwise provided in the United States)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy?	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed, implied, or inferred, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
							Various																					
1	no	self	yes	yes	1917/1924	N.Yk	Friends: W. R. Smith & CO., 26 Water St, New York.	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bl	br	none	France	Larans	1	144	Buenos Aires	2 Dec. 1924
2	no	self	yes	yes	1893	San Diego	Father: J. M. Highett, 1st National Bank, San Diego	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fr	br	bl	none	Australia	Melbourne	2	-	-	-
3	yes	self	yes	no	1906	-	Husband: Fernando Laffererie 1125 Park Row, New York.	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	br	none	Argentine	Entre Rios	3	95	Buenos Aires	28 Nov. 1924
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister-in-law: Bella Jacobson, 615 W 173rd St, New York	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	Latvia	Kreitzburg	4	85	Buenos Aires	17 Sep. 1924
5	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Sister: do.	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	do.	do.	5	86	Buenos Aires	17 Sep. 1924
6																											6			
7	no	self	yes	yes	3 dys	N.Y.	Wife: Vincensia Bucceri 451 Young St, Toronto, Canada	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gr	br	none	Italy	Locata	7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Michael Bohnen, Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Berlin	11	50904	Buenos Aires	3 Oct. 1924
12																											12			
13																											13			
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Employers Inman Hurlon Inc., 154 Nassau St, New York	no	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	South Africa	Kimberley	14	3816	Trinidad, B.W.I.	18 Dec. 1924
15	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	England	Cumberland	15	3817	Trinidad, B.W.I.	18 Dec. 1924
16																											16			
17																											17			
18	no	husband*	20	yes	1921 1924	New Jersey	* Husband: Wilfred Gordon, 82 Mission St, Montclair, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	B.W.I.	St Vincent	18	113	Barbados, B.W.I.	22 Dec. 1924
19	yes	self	50	yes	1904 1924	N.Yk	Nephew: Mark Spencer, 269 W 146th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	bl	br	none	B.W.I.	Barbados	19	4998	Barbados, B.W.I.	12 Dec. 1924
20	yes	husband*	15	yes	1914 1924	N.Yk	*Husband: Allan Roett, 18 W 99th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl	bl	bl	none	B.W.I.	do.	20	105	Barbados, B.W.I.	26 Dec. 1924
21	yes	father*	-	yes	1915 1924	N.Yk	*Father: do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	bl	bl	bl	none	New York	New York	21	-	-	-
22	yes	father*	-	yes	1916 1924	N.Yk	*Father: do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	do.	22	-	-	-
23	yes	father*	-	yes	1918 1924	N.Yk	*Father: do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	do.	23	-	-	-
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

FROM RIO DE JANEIRO.

FROM TRINIDAD.

FROM BARBADOS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Br. S.S. "VAUBAN", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "VAUBAN" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 14th December 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 31 1924 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	RESIDENCE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoehn	John Edward	28	2	M	S	28th Novr. 1896, Waco, Texas		2801 Austin Ave, Waco, Texas.
2	Stone	James Richard	41	11	M	M	26th Jany 1883, Mount Clemens, Mich		Hotel McAlpin, New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

E R W Adams

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2552	Monte Video	1 Dec. 1924
2	74	Buenos Aires	11 Nov. 1924
3	75	Buenos Aires	11 Nov. 1924
4	76	Buenos Aires	11 Nov. 1924
5	77	Buenos Aires	11 Nov. 1924
6	49312	Rosario	6 Sep. 1924
7	43844	Monte Video	4 Dec. 1924
8			
9			
10	25	Sao Paulo	10 Dec. 1924
11	22	Sao Paulo	2 Dec. 1924
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible] — AMERICA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "Vauban", Employed by Owners Royal, (State whether Reliance, sailing vessel, or steamship, and name thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License 674 Graduate of Tomb St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Nathaniel McCarthy, Ship's Surgeon, died at sea, on 25th December, and was buried next day.

C R Williams 1
Master

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

7 (1)

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2552	Monte Video	1 Dec.1924
2	74	Buenos Aires	11 Nov.1924
3	75	Buenos Aires	11 Nov.1924
4	76	Buenos Aires	11 Nov.1924
5	77	Buenos Aires	11 Nov.1924
6	49312	Rosario	6 Sep.1924
7	43844	Monte Video	4 Dec.1924
8			
9			
10	25	Sao Paulo	10 Dec.1924
11	22	Sao Paulo	2 Dec.1924
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 514
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ...

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAUBAN" *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, 9th December, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOLDWAG	ISRAEL	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish Hebr	Uruguay	Montevideo	Employer: Gregorio Castellmos, Isla de Flores 1797, M'video	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		GUDIS	LEA	45		F M	H'wife	no	-	no	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Bs Aires	Daughter: Debora Gudis, Pasaje sin nombre 1233, B.A.	Md	Baltimore
X 3		GUDIS	ITZIK	16		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	Yiddish	no	Russia	Hebrew	do.	do.	Sister do. do.	Md	do.
X 4	UNDER 16	GUDIS	CHASIA	14		F S	none	no	---	no	Russia	Hebrew	do.	do.	Sister do. do.	Md	do.
X 5	UNDER 16	GUDIS	CHANA	11		F S	none	no	---	no	Russia	Hebrew	do.	do.	Brother: Frans Mathmann, Pueyrredon 37, Rosario	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		MATHMANN	JOHN G	26		M S	Type Setter	yes	Germ-Eng.	yes	Germany	German	do.	Rosario	Friend: Hans Gierhan, Pedras 271, Montevideo	Pa	Pittsburg
SI ADMITTED		KINNE	GOTTFRIED	26		M M	Black-smith	yes	German	yes	do.	do.	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend: Dr Juan Probst, Rivadavia 947, Bs Aires	N.Y.	New York
		~~WANTZLOEBEN~~	SIEGFRIED	35		M M	Musician	yes	Germ-Eng	yes	do.	do.	Argentine	Bs Aires			

FROM SANTOS, 13TH DECEMBER 1924.

9							General								Friend: Antonio Shantazia,		
10		DIONISIO ALEXANDRE	ALFREDO	26		M S	Laboreryes	Portuguese, Italian	yes	Brasil	S.Italian	Brasil	Pirihiba		Rua Jorge Triumpho 39, S. Paulo	Mass	Boston
11		SCALESI	NATALIE	27		M M	General Laboreryes	Italian	yes	do.	S.	do.		S. Paulo	Bother: Luigi Scalesi Rua Itipuru 153, Rio de Jan.	N.Y	New York
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I hereby certify that No. 8, on this sheet, Siegfried Wantzloeben, has been transferred to Second-Class, Sheet No. 4, Line No. 11, as from Barbados, B.W.I.

C.T.W. Williams Master.

From Rio de Janeiro, 14th Dec. 1924

SI DEPORT		da Costa	Jose Rosario	25		M	DISCHARGED Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Cousin: Joaquim M. Douarte, Rua General Camara 274, Rio	Mass.	New Bedf
SI DEPORT		Ferrandino	Francesco	28		M	From Buenos Aires, 9th December 1924 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italy	S.Italy	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Brother: None	N.Y.	New York
SI		di Scala	Giovanni	24		M	S Laborer	No	Italian	No	Italy	S.Italy	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
SI		Decandia	Domenico	28		M	Cook S Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italy	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Uncle: Antonio Galana, 55, Nichuches, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
SI		Galana	Nicola	20		M	S Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italy	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Cousin: Gaetano Lauricelli, 217, Cochabamba, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
SI DEPORT		Lauricella	Giovanni	19		M	S Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italy	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
SI		Dimarmo	Antonio	22		M	S Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italy	Argentina	Buenos Aires			

Ex No 28 Mustgang 3/6/25

(B)

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	2552	Monte Video	1 Dec.1924
2	74	Buenos Aires	11 Nov.1924
3	75	Buenos Aires	11 Nov.1924
4	76	Buenos Aires	11 Nov.1924
5	77	Buenos Aires	11 Nov.1924
6	49312	Rosario	6 Sep.1924
7	43844	Monte Video	4 Dec.1924
8			
9			
10	25	Sao Paulo	10 Dec.1924
11	22	Sao Paulo	2 Dec.1924
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 31H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD BY [illegible] America

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——, ——, 19 8 .

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether time paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			$				*Sister: Berta Dearr,																	
1	yes	sister*	75	yes	no	-	140 Lorimer St, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Brzezany
2	yes	husband*	yes	no	-	-	*Husband: Abraham Gudis, 1815 Clifton St, Baltimore.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	Russia	Proskurov
3	yes	father*	yes	no	-	-	*Father: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	do.	do.
4	yes	father*	yes	no	-	-	*Father: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	do.	do.
5	yes	father*	no	no	-	-	*Father: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	do.	do.
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	None	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bl	br	none	Germany	Ravensburg
7	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mr Lamy, American Edge Coy, Pittsburg.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bl	br	Glass eye	do.	Sylda bei Halle
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Michael Bohnem, Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	bl	bl	none	do.	Berlin
9							FROM SANTOS, 13TH DECEMBER 1924.																			
10	no	self	$ 25	yes	no	-	- Agostino Palermo, 75 Wellington Ave, Everet, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Brasil	S. Paulo
11	yes	self		yes	no	-	- Nephew: Francisco Presta, 354-356 E 116th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	do.	Areras
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17							LIST OF STOWAWAYS																			
18																										
19	No	Stowaway	230$000 milreis Damed to Messrs. Lamport & Holt. No . .				Brother-in-law: Jose Constantino, wants to 161, Caffin Av., New Bedford, Mass: join brother	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Portugal	Neguengo do Fetal
20	-	Stowaway	$5	No			Brother: Vito Ferrandino, New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Bari
21	-	Stowaway	$7	No			Brother: Giuseppe di Scala New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Italy	Naples
22	-	Stowaway	No	No			Brother: Nicola di Candia New Jersey	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	black	brown	None	Italy	Bari
23	-	Stowaway	$3	No			Father: Rafaele Galana 212, Columbia St. Brooklyn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	None	Italy	Barano
24	-	Stowaway	$140	No			Brother: Sister: Margarita Lauricello 68, Union St., Brooklyn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Italy	Messina
25	-	Stowaway	$2	No			Cousin: Mercarando, Antonio 135 Congress St., Jersey City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Bari
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	2552	Monte Video	1 Dec.1924
2	74	Buenos Aires	11 Nov.1924
3	75	Buenos Aires	11 Nov.1924
4	76	Buenos Aires	11 Nov.1924
5	77	Buenos Aires	11 Nov.1924
6	49312	Rosario	6 Sep.1924
7	43844	Monte Video	4 Dec.1924
8			
9			
10	25	Sao Paulo	10 Dec.1924
11	22	Sao Paulo	2 Dec.1924
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—618

Form 514

America

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. VAUBAN LAMPORT & HOLT arrived DEC. 31, 1924. , 192 , M., , from 9 Dec. & Jan 25

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	JOHNSON, Marjorie	1st Cab 3:40	3	14/15		2	In transit to Canada	Held S. D.	John	1/2	2.20	4	4	2	Dec ✓
		Edward							"	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
✓	2	GUDIS, Lea	4:15	5	2,3/5		3	Son in hosp.	R. Chust-Abraham,	John	1/6	1.15	18	18	12	Jan
		Chasia							1815 Clifton Ave	"	"	"	—	—	3	Dec. ✓
		Chana							Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
✓	3	GOBI, Helen	I Cab 3:40	3	1		1	To call	Emil Arpad de Gobi, 986 Lexington Ave, NYC.	Bishaia	12/31	5.20	no meals			✓
✓	4	Gudis	Stzyk	5	3		1	Adopted 11.20	With L.D.	John	1/6	1.15	—	1	—	Jan

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 10

S.S. VAUBAN LAMPORT & HOLT LINE arrived 12/31/24, 19, M., from Dec. ER Jan ER Feb ER Mar ER

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		DE'LD TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/31/24																								
26m	1	MATHMANNN John	5	6-7		GER A.C.L. PH. DEF.	4:15 KANZER							1/2	17	Jack 1/10										
26m	1a	KINNE Gottfried	5	7		acd ohd	4Pm							1/2	15	Jack 1/10										
40m	2	SCHEFTEL Savelie 2nd. Cabin.	4	4-5		LATVIAN L.P.C. D UBT TEMP	4:00 MCGLYNN	1/2	30	HC	1/3	41	378	1/5	88	Jak. 1/10										
31f		" " Anna																								
54f	3	LORD Edith 2nd. Cabin.	4	19		UK L.P.C. IMPROPER VISA	4:00 " "	1/2	98	HC				1/3	61	WS 11th										
28m	4	FERRANDINO Francesco	5	20		TO HOSPITAL 12/31/24 4:30 - Rel. 1/10/25 ITAL. L.P.C. ILLIT. STOWAWAY	4:30 KANZER	1/2	141	WS																	
28m	5	DESANDIA Domenico	5	22		to hospital 12/31/24 4:30 - Rel. 1/10/25 ITAL L.P.C. NO PP STOWAWAY	4:30 KANZER	1/2	142	WS																	
24m	6	DI SCALA Giovanni (Stowaway)	5	21		ITAL L.P.C. STOW.	4:00 " "	1/2	101	HC																	
20m	7	GALANA Nicola " "	5	23		" " " "	" " " "	1/2	148	SH	1/2	79	838														
22m	8	DIMARNO Antonio " "	5	25		" " " "	" " " "	1/2	150	SH																	
19m	9	LAURENCILLA Giovanni "	5	24		" " " "	" " " "	1/2	148	SH																	
25m	10	DA COSTA Jose " "	5	19		" " " "	" " " "	1/2	150	SH																	
23f	11	Johnson Marjorie 1st Cabin.	3	14-15		From J.V. 1/2 UK No Dmm Visa	Johnson	1/3	44	Jack										930/376	Landed 1/10/25-1Pm					
21m		" " Edward				claims U S born								1/3	44	Jack 3rd										

VAUBAN LAMPORT & HOLT LINE 12/31/24

Total

RECEIVED
JAN 13 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-31
+2 Jan'25

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

10th January, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "VAUBAN"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 206 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 206 — inclusive Seamen left in hospital (or died) 5 (Ellis Island)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2/2 Total crew this date 212

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st December, 1924, consigned to Sanderson & Son Inc; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 10th January, 1925, for Buenos Aires via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Williams	E	50	British	30th Octr 1924, New York
2. O'Connnor	J	32	"	"
3. Blessing	F	32	"	"
4. Carr	G	27	"	"
5. Barton	H	26	"	"
6. Liggett	F	35	"	"
7 Dunn	W	32	"	"
8 Carroll	T	40	"	"
9 Gimblett	P	40	"	"
10 O'Brien	T	42	"	"
11 Lloyd	H	19	"	"
12 Trotter	G	25	"	"
13 Osgood	A	22	"	"
14 Downie	N	21	"	"
15 Lassemillante	A	40	"	Hospital—Ellis Island
16. Reynolds	J	31	"	"

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

British 30th October

"

In list of

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

See five men noted on list of men discharged

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

G. F. W. Chinn

Master.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Williams	E	50	British	30th Octr 1924, New York
O'Connnor	J	32	"	"
Dessing	F	32	"	"
Carr	G	27	"	"
Parton	H	26	"	"
Liggett	F	35	"	"
Dunn	W	32	"	"
Carroll	T	40	"	"
Doblett	P	40	"	"
O'Brien	T	42	"	"
Ford	H	19	"	"
Potter	G	25	"	"
Wood	A	22	"	"
Wade	N	21	"	"
Semillante	A	40	"	Hospital - Ellis Island
Holds	J	31	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

British 30th October
"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.		Nationality.		Age	Nationality.
1.	Williams	Fred	Master		50	British
2.	O'Connor	Joseph	Chief Officer		32	"
3.	Dessing	Frederick	1st	"	32	"
4	Carr	George	2nd	"	27	"
5	Parton	Herbert	3rd	"	26	"
6	Liggett	Frank			35	"
7	Dunn	[illegible]	Carpenter		32	"
8	Carroll	[illegible]	Foreman		40	"
9	Doblett	Peter	Fresh Hand		40	"
10	O'Brien	[illegible]			42	"
11	Foley	William	Lamptrimmer		32	"
12	Reynolds	John	Fireman Trimmer		31	"
13	Trutter	George	Quartermaster		25	"
14	Osgood	Arthur			21	"
15	Downie	Niel	"		21	"
16	Lloyd	Hugh	"		19	"
17	Freem	Michale	Deckman		19	"
18	Jollime	James			20	"
19	Smith	Henry	"		22	"
20	Davies	Jefferson	"		20	"
21	Thompson	Leonard	A. B		24	"
22	Carney	James	A. B		40	"
23	Clark	Alexander	A. B		30	"
24	Le Dominico	Louis	A. B		21	"
25	De Dominico	Henry	A. B		22	"
26	Slater	Thomas	A. B		19	"
27	Vousden	Richard	A. B		24	"
28	Duth	James	A. B.		46	"
29	Dempster	Alexander	A.B.		21	Russian
30	Reid	Andrew	A. B.		31	British
31	Walsh	David	A. B.		27	"
32	Donald	William	A. B.		42	"
33	Jones	Robert	A. B.		24	"
34	England	Willie	A. B.		23	"
35	Durford	Arthur	O. S.		17	"
36	Pope	Hugh	O. S.		21	"
37	Morgan	Alfred	O. S.		18	"
38	Karfemoff	Joseph	O. S.		32	"
39	Vaberel	Michael	Surgeon		31	"
40	Lewis	Stephen	1st W. T. O.		36	"
41.	Jarratt	George	2nd	"	28	"
42	Walker	Alexander	3rd	"	27	"
43	Freeman	John	Chief Engineer		47	"
44	O'Hara	Daniel	2nd	"	36	"
45	Wansteley	George	4th	"	25	"
46	Browne	William	5th	"	22	"
47	Jarratt	James	7th	"	23	"
48	Vandyke	Thomas	8th	"	24	"
49	Taylor	John	Chief Eng.	"	42	"
50	Wattacke	Stanley	2nd	"	25	"
51	Price	Robert	Electrician		41	"
52	Garcia	Jesus	Donkeyman		27	Spain
53	Costa	Alberto	Fireman		23	"
54	Pacon	Edward	Ref Engineer		24	"
55	Vela	Jose	"		21	"
56	Pinedo	Evgelio	"		40	"
57	Trujillo	Antonio	Greaser		30	"
58	Villar	Alberto	"		22	"
59	Fuente	Manuel	"		25	"
60	Fernandez	Francisco	"		24	"

13

STATEMENT

Doctor copy

12-31

205	Kilpatrick	Thomas	AB		21	British
206	Craig	Robert	AB		29	"
207	Tough	William	3rd Engr.		52	"
208	Mc Knight	John	6 "		27	"
209	Canales	Juan	Seaman		25	Spain
210	Cayaro	Francisco	Trimmer		24	"
211	Rees	Joseph	AB.		23	British
212	Brimage	George	Wd Steward		23	"
213	Farrell	Cameron	Asst Cook B		34	"
214	Hough	Daniel	— —		38	"
215	Sanders	Samuel	— —		34	"
216	Jewell	Sidney	Bell Boy		17	"
217	Rees	Thomas	Asst Steward		22	"
218	Edwards	John	— —		24	"

19	Foley		53	"		"
20	Smith		20	"		"
21	Clark		23	"		"
22	McFarland		4	"		"
23	De Dominico	L	8	"		"
24	De Dominico	H	23	"		"
25	Thompson	L	34	"		"
26	Carney	J	40	"		"
27	Welch		36	"		"
28	Cornish	E	29	"		"
29	Reid	A	22	"		"
30	Tilley	J	19	"		"
31	Forster	J	25	"		"
32	Bostock	T	22	"		"
33	Dunford	A	16	"		"
34	Morgan	A	18	"		"
35	Keys	H	21	"		"
36	Lewis	S	32	"		"
37	Jarratt	G	25	"		"
38	Walker	A	27	"		"
39	Wilson	J	26	"		"
40	Penamn	J	46	"		"
41	Lunan	J	34	"		"
42	O'Hara	D	37	"		"
43	Mawdsley	G	35	"		"
44	Rennie	W	31	"		"
45	Nugent	W	31	"		"
46	Moffat	L	23	"		"
47	Maddocks	T	25	"		"
48	Taylor	J	42	"		"
49	Hardacre	S	23	"		"
50	Pring	R	40	"		"
51	Garcia	J	29	Spain		"
52	Anasagasti	R	31	"		"
53	Don	F	27	"		"
54	Pacin	E	44	"		"
55	Blanco	R	36	"		"
56	Justo	A	38	"		"
57	Seijido	A	34	"		"
58	Besterecchea	J	34	"		"
59	Perez	C	24	"		"
60	Martinez	A	23	"		"
61	Fernandez	F	34	"	Hospital - Ellis Island	"
62	Vilar	A	30	"		"
63	Vara	J	29	"		"
64	Arechega	M	33	"		"
65	Sanchez	F	22	"		"
66	Garrido	M	29	"		"
67	Valez	A	30	"		"
68	Noya	M	22	"		"
69	Goni	M	24	"		"
70	Sabin	J	28	"		"
71	Suarez	R	26	"		"
72	Blanco	A	21	"		"
73	Legarcequi	P	27	"		"
74	Romero	A	26	"		"
75	Maguregue	E	26	"		"
76	Sousa	A	31	Portugal		"
77	Fernandez	M	27	Spain		

78	[illegible]	B	24	Spain	30th October 1924, New York.	
79	Perez	J	36	"		"
80	Martinez	F	21	"	Hospital - Ellis Island	"
81	Gomez	S	24	"		"
82	Correa	J	25	Portugal		"
83	Zabala	G	44	Spain		"
84	Altonaga	R	22	"		"
85	Traba	F	24	"		"
86	Fernandez	I	22	"		"
87	Garrido	J	25	"		"
88	Agonetti	C	24	Italy		"
89	Lorenzo	M	21	Portugal		"
90	Fernandez	F	23	Spain		"
91	Gomes	S	23	"	Hospital - Ellis Island	"
92	Castro	J	26	"		"
93	Domingos	J	34	"		"
94	Saranaga	M	25	"		"
95	Arteta	F	22	"		"
96	Pita	R	25	"		"
97	Darena	P	40	"		"
98	Arebal	S	22	"		"
99	Smith	F	27	British		"
100	Hybart	A	31	"		"
101	Thorpe	T	35	"		"
102	Fox	B	43	"		"
103	Doran	C	31	"		"
104	Glasberg	R	50	"		"
105	Burns	W	39	"		"
106	Parkinson	R	25	"		"
107	Neal	J	25	"		"
108	Cadwallader	H	35	"		"
109	Woodworth	J	31	"		"
110	Lamb	L	45	"		"
111	Risbridger	H	30	"		"
112	Byrne	W	25	"		"
113	Davis	J	21	"		"
114	Thomas	H	54	"		"
115	Duncan	A	26	"		"
116	Allport	J	22	"		"
117	Gilligan	F	22	"		"
118	Taylor	G	30	"		"
119	Chisholm	J	35	"	- Hospital - Ellis Island	"
120	Watts	S	29	"		"
121	Elliott	E	43	"		"
122	Prescott	A	50	"		"
123	Palmer	F	42	"		"
124	Taylor	A	24	"		"
125	Pergoli	G	22	"		"
126	Tonge	T	41	"		"
127	Edwards	J	28	"		"
128	Snell	S	39	"		"
129	Park	M	55	"		"
130	De Con	M	40	"		"
131	Owens	C	19	"		"
132	Hill	A	24	"		"
133	Ramsey	D	19	"		"
134	Entwistle	V	19	"		"
135	Lockhart	R	24	"		"
136	Jones	E	52	"		"
137	Wallace	W	18	"		"
138	Freson	E	20	"		"
			27	British	30th October 1924 New York	

139	Willis	A	27	British	30th October 1924, New York
140	Grant	D	40	"	"
141	Morris	J	56	"	"
142	Owens	O	23	"	"
143	Morrison	A	41	"	"
144	Cross	S	21	"	"
145	Weller	J	34	"	"
146	Cuthbert	D	29	"	"
147	Moore	R	34	"	"
148	Cannell	J	29	"	"
149	McQueen	C	32	"	"
150	Gladianos	J	41	"	"
151	Evans	J	27	"	"
152	Belasco	J	19	U. S. A.	"
153	Manning	S	27	British	"
154	Willis	A	39	"	"
155	Hodge	T	44	"	"
156	Laney	T	40	"	"
157	Royle	C	49	"	"
158	Wilton	F	30	"	"
159	Bird	C	23	"	"
160	Griffiths	H	20	"	"
161	Bailey	W	46	"	"
162	O'Hara	J	40	"	"
163	Mason	T	34	"	"
164	Regan	J	45	"	"
165	Noonan	T	21	"	"
166	French	A	31	"	"
167	Benjamin	B	18	"	"
168	Labdon	J	40	"	"
169	Mustapha	B	22	"	"
170	Keating	W	29	"	"
171	Jewell	S	24	"	"
172	Gray	S	22	"	"
173	Quiquisola	M	29	Argentine	"
174	Furlong	J	22	British	"
175	Gonzalez	E	22	Uruguay	"
176	Hanrahan	E	23	British	"
177	Brine	R	23	"	"
178	Finnigan	J	22	"	"
179	Kay	H	24	U. S. A.	"
180	Wrigley	J	35	British	"
181	Connell	W	23	"	"
182	Best	W	24	"	"
183	Slater	A	22	"	"
184	Miller	W	24	"	"
185	Estrella	M	19	Uruguay	"
186	Rogers	W	54	British	"
187	Downie	C	24	"	"
188	Woff	J	54	"	"
189	Smith	T	27	"	"
190	Benjamin	E	36	"	"
191	Carruthers	M	26	"	"
192	Keogh	W	23	"	"
193	Moore	G	27	"	"
194	Byrne	E	36	U. S. A?	"
195	Lillie	R	26	British	"
196	Harris	U	26	"	"
197	Hallam	H	31	"	"
198	Welsh	J	45	U. S. A.	"
199	Duschek	O	30	Czecko Slovakia	"

200	Erringstein	L	41	British	30th October 1924, New York
201	Paine	H	24	"	"
202	White	C	38	"	"
203	Testy	H	35	"	7th Decr 1924, Buenos Aires
204	Baker	A	30	"	9th Decr 1924, Buenos Aires
205	Botsis	A	38	Cyprus	13th Decr 1924, Santos
206	Cajuhy	A	28	Brasilian	14th Decr 1924, Rio de Janeiro

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 21 1924, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Evan			Master	1.11 24.	N Yk	yes	yes	50	M	Welsh	British	5 9	174	
2	O'Connor	John			Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5 10	160	
3	Blenning	Francis			1st "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5 7	172	
4	Carr	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5 9	154	
5	Barton	Horace			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6 0	185	
6	Liggett	Frank			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	142	
7	Dunn	William			Carptrs Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 10	172	
8	Gerrell	Thomas			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5 8	212	
9	Gimblett	Peter			Bosns Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	148	
10	O'Brien	Timothy			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 9	158	
11	Lloyd	Hugh			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	19	M	Welsh	"	5 10	148	
12	Trotter	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5 5	140	
13	Osgood	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 9	170	
14	Dowdie	Neil			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scotch	"	5 11	162	
15	Lamentillante	Andrew			Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	40	M	African	"	5 7	182	
16	Reynolds	John			Baggage Mstr	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5 6	148	
17	Breen	Michael			Deckman & A.B	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	157	
18	Gilling	James			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5 2	130	
19	Smith	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 8	150	
20	Isley	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9	150	
21	Clark	Alexander			A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5 5	140	
22	McFarland	James			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5 6	160	
23	De Dominico	Luis			A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Maltese	"	5 11	163	
24	De Dominico	Henry			A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 9	150	
25	Thompson	Leslie			A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5 7	140	
26	Farney	James			A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 4	146	
27	Welch	Arthur			A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	152	
28	Cornish	Ernest			A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 5	1[illegible]	
29	Wignall	James			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 4	150	
30	Reid	Andrew			A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5 6	140	

PURSER'S OFFICE Deserted DEC 21 1924

Line: Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Owners: Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents: Anderson & Anderson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vauban, arriving at, Ulf, DEC 31 1924, 19, from the port of 15

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tilley	John	✓		A. B.	1 11 24	N. Yk	yes	yes	19	M	English	British	5.8.	148	
2	Forster	James	✓		A. B.	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	Scotch	"	5.10	150	
3	~~Vertell~~	~~James~~			~~A. B.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~64~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5 10~~	~~164~~	
4	Bostock	Thomas	✓		O. S.	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.7.	140	
5	Dunford	Arthur	✓		O. S.	"	"	yes	yes	16	M	"	"	5.1	110	
6	Morgan	Albert	✓		O. S.	"	"	yes	yes	18	M	"	"	5.6.	120	
7	Keys	Hugh	✓		O. S.	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	Scotch	"	5.9.	150	
8	~~McCarthy~~	~~Nathaniel~~			Surgeon	"	"	yes	yes	46	M	"	"	5.9.	164	
9	Lewis	Stephen	✓		1st W. T. O.	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	English	"	6.2.	174	
10	Jarrett	George	✓		2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	Irish	"	5.9.	150	
11	Walker	Alexander	✓		3rd "	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	Scotch	"	5.10	154	
12	Wilson	James	✓		A. B.	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.4.	138	
13	Kenmas	John	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	yes	yes	46	M	"	"	5.8.	164	
14	Lunan	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	34	M	"	"	5.11	183	
15	O'Hara	Daniel	✓		3rd "	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	Irish	"	5.6.	154	
16	Mawdsley	George	✓		4th "	"	"	yes	yes	37	M	English	"	5.7.	137	
17	Bennie	William	✓		5th "	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	Scotch	"	5.8.	134	
18	Nugent	Walter	✓		6th "	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	Irish	"	5.7.	156	
19	Moffat	James	✓		7th "	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	Scotch	"	5.10	164	
20	Maddocks	Thomas	✓		8th "	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5 10	162	
21	Taylor	John	✓		1st Ref "	"	"	yes	yes	43	M	"	"	5.7.	159	
22	Hardacre	Stanley	✓		2nd " "	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	English	"	5.5.	128	
23	Pring	Robert	✓		Electrician	"	"	yes	yes	39	M	"	"	6.2.	212	
24	Garcia	Jesus	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5 9.	165	
25	Anasagasti	Ricardo	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	yes	no	31	M	"	"	5.9.	170	
26	Don	Francisco	✓		Ref. Greaser	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5.7	160	
27	Pacin	Eduardo	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	44	M	"	"	5 9.	130	
28	Blanco	Rogelio	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	36	M	"	"	5 7.	170	
29	Justo	Antonio	✓		Greaser	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	"	"	5.7.	145	
30	Seijido	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	34	M	"	"	5.4.	165	

PURSER'S OFFICE Received DEC 31 1924 S.S. Vauban

PURSER'S OFFICE Received DEC 31 1924

2 Line— Lamport & Holt Ltd
Owners— Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents— Sanderson & Son Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 21 1924, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bentarecochea	Jose			Greaser	1.11.24	N.Yk	yes	yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6.	145	
2	Perez	Carmelio			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.9.	150	
3	Martinez	Andres			"	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	"	"	5.8	165	
4	Fernandez	Francisco			"	"		yes	yes	34	M	"	"	5 5.	140	
5	Villar	Antonio			Dayman	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	"	"	5.3.	150	
6	Varm	Jose			Ldg Fireman	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5.4.	160	
7	Arechega	Mariano			"	"	"	yes	yes	33	M	"	"	5.5.	190	
8	Sanchez	Francisco			"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.3	130	
9	Garrido	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5.9.	150	
10	Velez	Antonio			"	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	"	"	5 5.	130	
11	Noya	Manuel			"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.6.	130	
12	Goni	Mario			"	"	"	yes	yes	34	M	"	"	5.6.	170	
13	Sabin	Jose			"	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	"	"	5.2.	130	
14	Suarez	Manon			"	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.7.	160	
15	Blanco	Antonio			"	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5.7.	160	
16	Legarcequi	Pedro			"	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5.10	180	
17	Romero	Andres			"	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.3.	156	
18	Magusegue	Evaristo			"	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5 3.	140	
19	Sousa	Antonio			"	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	Portuguese	Portugal	6.0.	185	
20	Fernandez	Manuel			"	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5	5	
21	Bara	Benzino			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.6	166	
22	Perez	Jose			"	"	"	yes	yes	36	M	"	"	5.6.	170	
23	Martinez	Francisco			"	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5.7.	150	
24	Gomez	Santiago			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.4.	160	
25	Correa	Jose			"	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5 5.	160	
26	Zubala	Gervasio			"	"	"	yes	yes	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5 7	140	
27	Altonaga	Romando			Trimmer	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.5.	160	
28	Traba	Francisco			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.4.	133	
29	Fernandez	Indalecio			"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.5.	150	
30	Garrido	Juan			"	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5.5.	145	

PURSER'S OFFICE DEC 1924

Line— Lampert & Holt Line
Owners— Lampert & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents— Sanderson & Son Inc.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 31 1924, 19 , from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Agonetti	Ciro			Trimmer	1.11.24	N.Yk	yes	yes	24	M	Italian	Italy	5 6.	150	
2	Lorenzo	Manuel			"	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5 3.	130	
3	Fernandez	Ramon			"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5 1.	149	
4	Gomez	Francisco			"	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5 0.	140	
5	Castro	Jesus			"	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.8	142	
6	~~Bermudez~~	Manuel			"	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	"	"	5 4.	160	
7	Domingos	Jose			"	"	"	yes	no	34	M	"	"	5 7.	165	
8	Suranaga	Marcelino			"	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5 4.	155	
9	Arsta	Gregorio			"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5 9.	160	
10	~~Sagnetti~~	Lauriano			"	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5 3.	133	
11	Pita	Rogelio			"	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5.5	147	
12	~~Moreno~~	Alfredo			"	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	"	Argentine	5 6.	149	
13	Dapena	Pedro			"	"	"	yes	yes4040		M	"	Spanz	5 9.	156	
14	Arebal	Santiago			"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5 3.	167	
15	Smith	Francis			Purser	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	English	British	5 6.	145	
16	Mybart	Arthur			Asst. Purser	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	Welsh	"	5.10	162	
17	Thorpe	Frederick			Chief Steward	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	English	"	5.7	180	
18	Fox	Bertie			2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	43	M	"	"	5 6	142	
19	Doran	Cecil			Storekeeper	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	"	"	5 8	145	
20	Glasberg	Rudolph			Barber	"	"	yes	yes	50	M	Bohemian	"	5 7.	148	
21	~~Hirl~~	Frederick			Baker	"	"	yes	yes	41	M	English	"	5 6.	197	
22	Burns	William			S.R. Steward	"	"	yes	yes	39	M	"	"	5 7	149	
23	Parkinson	Richard			Deck "	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5 10	158	
24	Meal	John			Saloon "	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5 8	154	
25	Cadwallader	Herbert			Saloon "	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5 10	159	
26	Woodworth	John			2nd " "	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	"	"	5 8	145	
27	Lamb	Lauchlin			Night Watch	"	"	yes	yes	45	M	Scotch	"	6 2	212	
28	Risbridger	Harry			"	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	W.Indian	"	5 9.	158	
29	Byrne	William			G.H. Steward	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	English	"	5 8.	162	
30	Davis	John			"	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5 6.	135	

PURSER'S OFFICE Received Dec 31 1924 S.S. VAUBAN

PURSER'S OFFICE Received Dec 31 1924 S.S. VAUBAN

PURSER'S OFFICE Received Dec 31 1924 S.S. VAUBAN

PURSER'S OFFICE Received Dec 31 1924 S.S. VAUBAN

Line: Lamport & Holt Ltd
Owners: Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel VAUDAN, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 31 1924, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomas	Hubert			Asst Steward	1 1 24.	N.Yk	yes	yes	54	M	W. Indian	British	5.6	132	
2	~~Christie~~	Donald			Offrs Stwd	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	Scotch	"	5.7.	145	
3	Duncan	Alexander			"	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.5.	134	
4	Allport	James			Engrs Stwd	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	English	"	5.9.	162	
5	Milligan	Frank			"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.7.	142	
6	Taylor	George			"	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	Scotch	"	5.9.	148	
7	Chisholm	James			Ch B.R.S	"	"	yes	yes	35	M	"	"	5.8.	159	
8	Watts	Sandford			Bedroom Stwd	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	African	"	5.8.	147	
9	Elliott	Ernest			"	"	"	yes	yes	43	M	English	"	5.8	174	
10	Prescott	Andrew			"	"	"	yes	yes	50	M	"	"	5.10	172	
11	Palmer	Frederick			"	"	"	yes	yes	43	M	"	"	5.5	134	
12	Taylor	Arthur			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.7.	139	
13	Pergoli	George			"	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5.10	167	
14	Tonge	Thomas			"	"	"	yes	yes	41	M	"	"	5.9.	174	
15	Edwards	James			"	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
16	Snell	George			Linenkeeper	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5.10	178	
17	Park	Mary			Stewardess	"	"	yes	yes	55	F	Scotch	"	5.2	148	
18	De Cor	Maud			"	"	"	yes	yes	40	F	English	USA	5.6.	174	
19	Owens	Cyril			Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	"	British	5.9.	135	
20	Hill	Alexander			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.4	130	
21	Ramsey	Donald			"	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	"	"	5.8.	154	
22	Entwistle	Vernon			"	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	English	"	5.9.	146	
23	Lockhart	Robert			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.10.	159	
24	Jones	Edward			"	"	"	yes	yes	52	M	Welsh	"	5.9.	125	
25	Wallace	Walter			"	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	Scotch	"	5.8.	139	
26	Fresom	Edward			"	"	"	yes	yes	30	M	Belgian	Belgium	5.9	158	
27	Willis	Arthur			"	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	English	British	5.10.	140	
28	Grant	Daniel			"	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	"	"	5.8	157	
29	Morris	John			"	"	"	yes	yes	56	M	"	"	5.7.	142	
30	Owens	Owen			"	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	Welsh	"	5.2.	127	

PURSER'S OFFICE
Deserter
DEC

Lamport & Holt Ltd
Line Lamport & Holt Ltd
Owners Sanderson & Son Inc.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 31 1924, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

19

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Morrison	Albert	✓		Asst Steward	1. 11. 24	N. Yk	yes	yes	41	M	English	British	5.5.	160	
First 2	Grose	Sidney	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5.4.	130	
First 3	Weller	John	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	34	M	"	"	5 6.	144	
4	Cuthbert	David	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	Scotch	"	5.3.	127	
First 5	Moore	Raymond	✓		Asst Cook	"	"	yes	yes	34	M	African	"	5.9.	174	
6	Cannell	John	✓		Bugler	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	English	"	5 8.	164	
7	McQueen	George	✓		Hosp Attd	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	Scotch	"	5 7	145	
8	Gladianos	Jean	✓		Pastryman	"	"	yes	yes	42	M	Greek	"	5 8.	146	
9	Evans	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	Welsh	"	5.9.	154	
10	Belasco	John	✓		3rd "	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	English	U S A	5.8.	143	
11	Manning	Stephen	✓		4th "	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	"	British	5.7.	159	
12	Willis	Alfred	✓		Chief Baker	"	"	yes	yes	39	M	"	"	5.4.	167	
13	Hodge	Thomas	✓		2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	44	M	"	"	5.9.	162	Xxxxx Blind left eye
14	Laney	Thomas	✓		3rd "	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	"	"	5.6.	137	
15	Royle	Charles	✓		Confectioner	"	"	yes	yes	49	M	"	"	5 8	158	
16	Wilton	Fred	✓		Ch. Butcher	"	"	yes	yes	31	M	"	"	5.7.	184	
17	Bird	Carlstein	✓		2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	"	"	5 6.	154	
First 18	Griffiths	Henry	✓		3rd "	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5 9	173	
19	Bailey	Walter	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	yes	yes	46	M	"	"	5 9	195	
20	O Mara	Joseph	✓		2nd "	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	"	"	5.5.	143	
21	Mason	Thomas	✓		Entree "	"	"	yes	yes	34	M	"	"	5 10	172	
22	Regan	John	✓		Roast "	"	"	yes	yes	45	M	Irish	"	5 9.	195	
23	Noonan	Timothy	✓		Veg "	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	English	"	5.10	164	
24	French	Arthur	✓		Asst "	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	African	"	5.10.	170	
25	Bannister	Joseph	✓					yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5.8.	25	
26	Benjamin	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	18	M	"	"	5 6	143	
First 27	Lebdon	James	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	40	M	English	"	5 6	138	
First 28	Mustapha	Benito	✓		"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	Tunisian	"	5.4.	125	
29	Keating	William	✓		Fruitman	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	English	"	5.7.	145	
First 30	Jewell	Stanley	✓		2nd Cl Sh Stwd	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.8.	135	

PASSENGER OFFICE R.M.S.P. Dec 25 1924 BUENOS AIRES

6

Line: Lamport & Holt Ltd
Owners: Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A[illegible] CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel VAUBAN *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* DEC 31 1924 *, 19 , from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gray	Stanley			[illegible] Steward	1 11 24	M. Ir	yes	yes	22	M	English	British	5.10	148	
2	Quiquiso`a	Mario			[illegible] Steward	"	"	yes	yes	29	M	Uruguayan	Uruguay	5.9.	143	
3	Furlong	John			Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	Hebrew	British	5.7.	139	
4	Gonzales	Eduardo			Night Watch	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	Uruguayan	Uruguay	5.8.	156	
5	Kanrahan	Ernest			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	English	British	5 11	164	
6	Brine	Robert			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	"	"	5 7.	134	
7	Finnigan	James			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5 10	168	
8	Kay	Harold			[illegible]	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	U S A	5.7.	142	
9	Wrigley	James			Asst Steward			yes	yes	37	M	"	British	5 9.	165	
10	Connell	William			"			yes	yes	23	M		"	5 9.	143	
11	Best	William			"			yes	yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.6.	134	
12	Slater	Arthur			"			yes	yes	22	M	English	"	5 7.	143	
13	Miller	William			"			yes	yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5 8.	146	
14	Estrella	Miguel			"			yes	yes	19	M	Uruguayan	Uruguay	5 6.	134	
15	Rogers	William			Pantryman			yes	yes	54	M	Scotch	British	5 7.	186	
16	Downie	Cecil			Asst "			yes	yew	24	M	W Indian	"	5 9.	134	
17	Wolf	John			Chief Cook			yes	yes	54	M	English	"	5.8.	145	
18	Smith	Thomas			Asst "			yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5 9.	146	
19	Benjamin	Ernest			Steerage Stwd			yes	yes	36	M	"	"	5 11	176	
20	Carruthers	Martin			Asst "			yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.8	145	
21	Keogh	William			"			yes	yes	23	M	"	"	5 5.	129	
22	Moore	George			Ships Cook			yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5 10	154	
23	Byrne	Eugene			Asst "			yes	yes	35	M	"	U S A	5 5.	137	
24	Lillie	Robert			Lamptryman			yes	yes	25	M	"	British	5 8.	143	
25	Harris	Urton			Asst "			yes	yes	26	M	W Indian	"	5 11	156	
26	Mallam	Mandell			Bandmaster			yes	yes	31	M	English	"	5 8	140	
27	Welsh	James			Bandsman			yes	yes	45	M	Greeko	U S A Greeko	5 10	210	
28	Duechek	Otto			"			yes	yes	30	M	Slovakian	Slovakia	5 9	175	
29	Springstein	Luis			"			yes	yes	41	M	Canadian	British	5.6	162	
30	Paiac	Harold			"			yes	yes	24	M	English	"	5 4	140	
										38						

Line — Lamport & Holt Ltd
Owners — Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents — Sunderson & Son Inc

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 31 1924, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

21

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	White	Charles			Printer	1.11.24	B. Ay	yes	yes	38	M	English	British	5.9	156	
2	~~Allen~~	~~Cleveland~~			Asst Stwd	1.11.24	"	yes	yes	19	M	African	"	5.10	150	
3	Jeuty	Henry			Asst Steward	5.12.24	Bairos	yes	yes	40	M	English	British	5.6	140	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

First

PURSER'S OFFICE
DEC 31 1924
S.S.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina DEC 6-1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. A. Clausel
Vice Consul of the United States of America

(213 all told)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN DEC 6-1924
FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
via Santos Rio, Trinidad Bahia

L. A. Clausel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Consulate General
DEC 6-1924
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Service No 7668
#2 ce 28 = 56 augt

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J Williams Master of the S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E R Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 31 1924, 19, from the port of BUENOS Aires 22

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	BAKER	ALFRED			BARKEEPER	9. 12. 24	B. Aires	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7½	150	-
2																
first 3	BOTSIS	ANGELO			TRIMMER	13. 12. 24	SANTOS	YES	YES	38	M	CYPRUS	BRITISH S.S.	180		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signed on December 13th on board Vessel at Santos in transference to "Vauban" at B. Aires in consequence of death of his predecessor.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.

Date December 13, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Arthur G. Parslow
Vice Consul of the United States of America,

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 77
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad, and Barbados.
Arthur G. Parslow
Vice Consul
Date December 13, 1924.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 1176 No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 9 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 210 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line
Officers
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Williams Master of the S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E A Williams

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 31 1924, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cajuky	Joao Pereira			Trimmer	14.12.24.	Rio de Janeiro	yes	yes	28	M	African	Brasilian	5.5.	137	

American Consulate General
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Dec 14, 1924

I hereby certify that the crew [illegible] to this vessel [illegible] regulations governing [illegible]

Henoch Pereira
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Dec. 14, 1924
THIS LIST IN ten SHEET[S]
NAMES OF 211
MEMBERS OF THE CREW
Howard Pereira
Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
(City)
No. [illegible]
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Howard Pereira
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.
DEC 24 1924

Seen for the journey to the United States via Barbados, B.W.I.

Alfredo L Demorest
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Service no 3832. (Sup visa)

Line—
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

10

12-31-2-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Williams Master, of the S.S. "AUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

10

E. R. Williams

Master, ~~[illegible]~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

24

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* Pipestone County

of Philadelphia Pa. *, bound for.* Havre & Dunkirk

whereof J.H. Strombock *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
										1st Mate	Biago anna Lainas 454-15 Ave astoria L.I.
1		Esthoni. (Nat)	US	20	5	5	Lt.	Dk	Dk	2nd "	Mother Vesta London Eo.
2	P.Korb	Maine	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Son Ralph Bethesdo, Md.
3	G.Bickford	Md.	US	42	5	6	Lt.	Br.	B.	Boom	Home
4	P.H. Ward	Russ (Nat)	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	AB	NONE
5	G.E. Lochkeff	Fin. (Nat)	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. E. Schaefer 28 Heyman St. E.Rutherford NJ
6	K.O. Lund	Pa	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Caroline Esthonia
7	A. Krapooky	Est.	1st Papers	32	6		"	"	"	"	NONE
8	E. Giragatis	Holl	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
9	Woltherher	Russ (Nat)	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Jerry 3 Howes Park , Boston Mass
10	A. Lietov	Mass	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Rose 2644 Laska Ave St. Louis Mo.
11	A. Keating	Mo.	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Wm. Louis Hall
12	E.M. S. Klinggraeff	Holl (Nat)	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	OS	Mother Augusta 1606 E. 4th St. Duluth, Minn
13	A. C. Klop	Minn	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister Cora Clinton Ave Jamaica L.I.
14	A. Cheithem	NY	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother H.
15	C. Cobb	NY	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Radio Oper.	224 Depew St. Peekskill NY
16	B. B. Hawkins	Ohio	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	Ch. Engr.	Mother Fannie Delaware Ohio
17	M. M. Clark	B.W.I. (Nat)	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife Myrtle 631 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn NY
18	L. Shepherd	Russ "	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Sister Anna Rival Esthonia
19	E. Saar	NY	US	24	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Catherine 525 Grand Ave Brooklyn NY
20	E.B. Ryan	NY	"	26	6		"	"	"	Oiler	Aunt E.M. Thurston 8615-80th St. Belhaven L.I.
21	L.Fischer	N.C.	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Wm. Washington N.C.
22	J. A. Hardy	Mass	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father David 227 White St. Lowell Mass
23	D. Thistle	NY	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	W.T.	Mother Lena 758 Trinity Ave New York City
24	S.Schlessman	Ohio	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 1560 East St. Cincinnati Ohio
25	C.Steinbeck	Pa.	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother Robb. 506 Oak St. Dayton Ohio
26	J. Hazelton	NJ	"	27	5	7	"	B	"	Fireman	Mother Mary 627 Elm St. Camden NJ
27	Wm. Tillingbass	NH	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother M. 181 Central St. Manchester NH
28	F. Koun	Bohemia (Nat)	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
29	F.E. Houle	NY	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	Wiper	Sister Mary 1718 Himrod St. Brooklyn NY
30	L.B. Hess	NY	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. A. Rose 219 W. 18th St. New York City
31	J. Ferrina	Scot. (Nat)	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	Stewards	Uncle F. Fletcher 256 Church St. New York City
32	Alex. Fletcher	Eng.	1st Papers	38	6		"	"	"	Ch. Cook	Wife Nida 64 Dublier Drive Liverpool Eng.
33	A. Arundell	Port (Nat)	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	2nd C & S	Friend Mr. Oliver 57 Sullivan St. Brooklyn NY
34	A. Barbosa	Tex	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	Messboy	Father Wm. Bomar Tex.
35	J. Mooney	Pa	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father A.F. 342 Mulberry St. Reading Pa.
36	C.Gorman	P.R.	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	106 W. 135th St. New York City
37	J.Sola										
38											

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Port of _____

_____, Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, this ____ day of _____.

_____, Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19___

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See attached Crew List.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. K. S. Stromstad
Master.
per George L. Gulick.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1613

11/30 Pipestone County

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 20th, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Pipestone County from port of Philadelphia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty-Six — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged All — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date Thirty-six.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 30th, 1924, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. Inc.; ~~is now lying at~~ sailed ~~and is expected to sail~~ January 20th, 1925, for Bayre and Dunkirk via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Baltimore

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

none

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			See above Crew List Filed at arrival.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			See attached Crew List

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel Pipestone County, arriving at, [illegible], [illegible], 1924, from the port of [illegible] Dec 14 24

PIPESTONE COUNTY DEC 20 1924

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Strombeck	Johannes. W.L.	None	16 Years	Master	Nov 11	New York	New York	Yes	30	Male	Finnish	Amer	5-6	155	
2	Korb	Peter	7146	20	1st Mate	" 11	"	"	"	40	"	Russia	"	5-6	155	
3	Bickford	George Ronald	2256	6	2nd "	" 11	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5-8	170	
4	Ward	Parke Michel	None	28	3rd "	" 12	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	155	
5	Mitchkoff	Abraham	56245	10	Boats	" 11	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	"	5-6	155	
6	Klop	Abraham	None	10	A.B.	" 11	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	"	5-6	150	
7	Klinggraff	Hugo	None	4	"	" 11	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	"	5-7	155	
8	Wysocky	Anthony	2976	13	"	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
9	Cragartiss	Waldermer	416898	10	"	" 11	"	"	"	33	"	Russia	Russia	5-10	160	
10	Woltekker	Ben	None	10	"	" 11	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	170	
11	Litov	Andraw	101284	12	"	" 11	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	Amer	5-5	165	
12	Keating	Arthur	56738	15	"	" 11	"	"	"	34	"	Amer	"	5-8	165	
13	Lund	Karl Oscar	None	25	"	" 11	"	"	"	55	"	Finnish	"	5-9	180	
14	Tracy	George	None	4	O.S.	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	Amer	"	5-6	145	
15	Wagner	Adolph William	None	9	"	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
16	Morrissey	Walter Leo	10210	6	Radio	" 11	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	150	
17	Clark	John Madison	None	17	Ch Eng	" 11	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	
18	Shepherd	George Hurbert	2952	5	1st Asst	" 11	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-6	150	
19	Saar	Henry	None	20	2nd "	" 11	"	"	"	39	"	Russia	"	6-0	190	
20	Adams	Robert Philip	1016	7	3rd "	" 11	"	"	"	32	"	Amer	"	5-5	145	
21	Fisher	Louis	None	8	Oiler	" 11	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Hardy	Jasper	None	4	"	" 11	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	
23	Thistle	Harry	11615	5	"	" 11	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	
24	Greenlund	Paul Lawrence	None	4	W.T.	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150	
25	Seigel	Harry	5857	5	"	" 11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
26	Schlossman	Sam	None	3	"	" 11	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	155	
27	Steineck	Samuel	None	9	Fireman	" 11	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	
28	Nye	Thomas	1515	16	"	" 11	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155	
29	Elrod	Henry	None	9	"	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
30	Berger	Louis	None	14	Wiper	" 11	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	

Line: Commodore Line

Owners: U S S B

Local Agents: Commodore Shipping Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas L. Wade, of the Gen. W. Patton Coast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Thomas L. Wade
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pipestone County, arriving at New York, ____, 1924, from the port of La Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Houle	Fred	None	9	Wiper	Nov 11	New York	New York	Yes	25	Male	Amer	Amer	5-6	145	
2	Fletcher	Alexander	50794	15	Ch Stewd	" 11	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	155	
3	Francis	Edward	22416	5	Ch Cook	" 11	"	"	"	29	"	Amer	"	5-6	150	
4	Hayes	John	None	10	2nd "	" 11	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Boyer	William Benjamin	None	2	Messboy	" 11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	
6	Edmonds	William Franklin	None	24	"	" 11	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	150	
7	Miller	George	None	9	"	" 11	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
8	Evans	Joseph	—	—	Consular Passenger	Dec 10 1924	Dunkirk	"	"	19	"	"	"			

American Consulate at Dunkirk France
Date December 10 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Dwight W. Morrow
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Dunkirk France (City) (Country) 1924

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havre
Dwight W. Morrow
Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

19	Shindel	Morris	No fee prescribed			Consular Passenger	Dec 13. 1924	Havre France	"	"	25	"	English	Amer	5/3	U.S Citizen
20	Medall	Culberson	87649	PP H 89699	PP Hughes 447824	Asst Steward	"	New York	"	"	52	"	Amer	Amer	5-9	165
21	Bryan	Albert Eme	447824			Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	155

Closed with forty one (41) names

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE
DEC 13 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Maynard
American Consul.

American Consulate, France. No. 1

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
New York
Maynard
Date Dec 13 1924

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

Line Cosmopolitan Line
Owners U S S B
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-30-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* [illegible] Steamship Company *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* [illegible] 20 *, 19* 24

P Kraig
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 632

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

PORT OF New York, January 17th, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Palabat

from port of Vancouver Via Port Lopez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 32 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 4

Number of seamen discharged ... Nil ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... to ... Total crew this date ... 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30/12, 1924, consigned to East Boltich Lin; is now lying at No 8 Bay Ridge and is expected to sail 13th January, 1925, for Liverpool via United States port of Direct ... First port of call in United States this voyage was Port Pedero Via Panama Canal

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Anders. Eggedall	42	Norwegian	2/11 24 Vancouver B.C.
Sam. Magnusen	28	Swedish	11/11 24 Vancouver B.C.
Johan. Jonsonn	32	—	11/11 24 —
Thorval Medin	32	—	24/7 24 —

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

	Name																
17	Larsen	Ivar		1			22/7	"	"			17	"		"	5'6	150	
18	Schelling	Hans		20		E.B	22/7	"	"			43	"	Germany	Germany	5'7	160	
19	Medin	Thorval		18		Engen Bay	22/7	"	"			32	"	Sweden	Norway	5'7	165	
20	Rosenberg	Hans		8		—	22/7	"	"			25	"	"	Britain	5'9	170	
21	Merick	Bjarne		5		—	18/9	"	Melbourne			20	"	"	Norway	5'8	165	
22	Erlansen	Einar		3		OS	18/9	"	—			19	"		"	6.0	170	
23	Danson	Reidar		4		—	18/9	"	—			21	"	"	"	5'8	180	
24	Magnusen	Sam		10		Engen Bay	11/11	24	Vancouver			28	"	"	"	5'8	170	
25	Jansen	Johan	V	559	23	—	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5'0	166	
26	Andersen	Peter		4		—	"	"	"			22	"	"	"	5'6	170	
27	Hansen	Hans		9		—	"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5'7	165	
28	Christensen	Olof		5		—	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5'9	170	
29	Haffedal	Anders		34		3 Mate	9/11	24	"			42	"	"	"	5'6	180	
30	Gronstein	Johan		5		Deporter	13/11	24	Seattle			24	"	"	—	5'5	160	
31	Karl Bunsen	Karl		0		O.S	26/11	24	Vancouver			20	"	"	"	5'6	165	
32	Gillebrun	Karl		8		E.R	31/5	"	—			26	"	"	"	6.0	170	

Ship C. K. West & Co Portland
Line
Owners N. S. Bjornes & Son
Local Agents Boltich Lin Vancouver
Boltich Lin

Henry M. Slack
Insp 8.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Talabato, arriving at New York Via St Pedro Dec. 31st, 1924, from the port of Vancouver Via Port Pedro Mar. 30, 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larsen	Martin	Non.	43 Yrs	Captain	15/8 22	Tonsberg	Now	Yes.	62	Me	Scandinavian	Norway	6.7	180	None. Mark
2	Sörensen	Sigval	—	15 —	1. Mate	21/5-23	—	—	"	33	"	"	"	6.2	170	—
3	Svard	Karel	—	25 —	Steward	10/3.22	—	—	"	51	"	"	"	6.0	175	—
4	Boek	Ferdinand	—	15 —	Bosun	29/323	Vancouver	—	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	—
5	Larsen	Markus	—	25 —	Chief Engineer	10/3 24	Tönsberg	—	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	165	—
6	Larsen	Gustaf	—	10 —	2 —	31/3 23	—	—	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	155	—
7	Gundersen	Kristian	—	31 —	2. Mate	21/3 25	"	—	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	—
8	Sörensen	Wedolf	—	22 —	Fireman	21/3 23.	"	—	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	150	—
9	Tobiasen	Edvard	—	4 —	1. Engineer	31/3 23	Marseilles	—	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	155	—
10	Svard	Edvin	—	3 —	Cook	2/4 24	San Francisco	—	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	170	—
11	Jansen	Waldmar	—	10 —	E.R.	31/3 22	Tönsberg	—	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	155	—
12	Groning	Laurz	—	3 —	Mess Boy	7/4 24	San Francisco	—	"	18	"	"	"	6.0	140	—
13	Jansen	Edvard	—	26 —	3 Engineer	22/7 24	Vancouver	—	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160	—
14	Larsen	Kaltan	—	5 —	E.R.	22/7 "	—	—	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	—
15	Amundsen	Olaf	—	2 —	OS	22/7 "	"	—	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	145	—

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[over.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ...al at a port of the United States.

Vessel Talabot, arriving at New York via St Pedro Dec 31st, 1924, from the port of Vancouver Via Port Pedro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larsen	Martin	Mr.	43 yrs	Captain	15/8 22	Tonsberg	Now	Yes	62	Me	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6.7	180	None Mark
2	Sojensen	Sigval	—	15 —	1. Mate	31/8-23	—	—	"	33	"	"	"	6.2	170	—
3	Evard	Karel	—	25 —	Steward	16/3.22	—	—	"	51	"	"	"	6.0	175	—
4	Boeck	Ferdinand	—	15 —	Bosun	29/823	Vancouver	—	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	160	—
5	Larsen	Markus	—	25 —	Chief Engineer	16/3 24	Tonsberg	—	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	165	—
6	Larsen	Gustaf	—	1o —	2 —	31/3.23	—	—	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	155	—
7	Gundersen	Kristian	—	31 —	2. Mate	31/3 23	"	—	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	—
8	Evensen	Wedolf	—	2 —	Fireman	31/3 23.	"	—	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	150	—
9	Tobiasen	Edvard	—	4 —	4 Engineer	31/3. 23	Marseilles	—	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	155	—
10	Evard	Edvin	—	3 —	Keeper	2/4. 24	San Francisco	—	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	170	—
11	Jansen	Waldmar	—	10 —	A.B	31/3- 22	Tonsberg	—	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	155	—
12	Groning	Laurz	—	3 —	Messe Boy	7/4 .24	San Francisco	—	"	18	"	"	"	6.0	140	—
13	Jansen	Edvard	—	25 —	3 Engineer	23/7 24	Vancouver	—	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	160	—
14	Larsen	Kaltan	—	5 —	A. B.	23/7 "	—	—	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	155	—
15	Amunsen	Olaf	—	2 —	OS	23/7 "	"	—	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	145	—
16	Martinius	Christoffer	—	1 —	"	23/7 "	"	—	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	145	—
17	Larsen	Fin	—	1 —	"	23/7 "	"	—	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	150	—
18	Schilling	Hans	—	20 —	A. B	23/7 "	"	—	"	43	"	Germany	Germany	5.7	160	—
19	Medin	Thorval	—	15 —	Engine Boy	23/7 "	"	—	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	165	—
20	Rosenberg	Hans	—	8 —	—	23/7 "	"	—	"	25	"	"	Britain	5.9	170	—
21	Merok	Bjarne	—	5 —	—	18/9. "	Melbourne	—	"	20	"	"	Norway	5.8	165	—
22	Erlansen	Even	—	3 —	OS	18/9. "	—	—	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	170	—
23	Danson	Reidar	—	4 —	—	18/9 "	—	—	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	180	—
24	Magnusen	Sam	—	10 —	Engine Boy	11/11 24	Vancouver	—	"	28	"	"	"	6.8	170	—
25	Janson	Johan	VL 559/423	5 —	—	" "	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	166	—
26	Andersen	Petter	—	4 —	—	" "	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	170	—
27	Hansen	Hans	—	9 —	—	" "	"	—	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	165	—
28	Christensen	Olaf	—	5 —	—	" "	"	—	"	21	"	"	"	6.9	170	—
29	Haffedal	Anders	—	34 —	3 Mate	9/11 24	"	—	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	180	—
30	Gronstein	Esthen	—	5 —	Keeper	13/11 24	Seattle	—	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	160	—
31	Karl Bunsen	Karl	—	0 —	OS	26/11 24	Vancouver	—	"	00	"	"	"	5.6	165	—
32	Gilldrum	Karl	—	8 —	A.B	31/5. "	—	—	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	170	—

Line Las C.R. West & Co Portland
Owners N.S. Bjornes & Son
Local Agents Dingwall Cotton Vancouver Canada Pacific Line

Henry M. Sinck
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 31 1924

12-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Larsen Master, of the S/S Talalo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec., 1924

Wm. Chisholm
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

November 29, 1924

Sidney A Belovsky
Purser

Vancouver, B.C.

Signed
Sidney A Belovsky
Purser
November 29, 1924

American Consular Agent,
Vancouver, British Columbia

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ON ARRIVAL ..... JAN 6 1925

No. 10713 FILED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dr. Ward
Examined
1-14-25
1-14-25
Edna Edwards

GVW 12 31-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Illness 5 days

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S.
Spain
Cuba
Race 1 1
Hennessey

11—431

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Conway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Waglund" Mails on line. Passengers sailing from Santiago de Cuba, Dec 23, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
LEDGE 29		Arroes ✓	Oscar	32	M/P	S.		Student	Yes	English IN HOSPITAL AND DETAINED		Estonian	Estonian	Estonia	Reval	Friend in one of the Colleges of Brooklyn	N Y	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I certify that I have this manifest, Inspector,
Dec. 31, 1924

6

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 31st, 1924 — 31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and note at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if prima facie admissible, or entitled for special reasons to enter as a nonquota immigrant, is alien excludable as likely to become a public charge? If so, why?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Stowaway	No				To join a friend in Brooklyn			Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	White	Dark	Blue	20-09	Esthonia	Reval
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Vigo, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. [illegible]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL ... Sheet No. ...

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 32

S. S. WAGLAND MUNSON LINE arrived 12/31/24 , 19 , M., from Jan 6 & Mar 6

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	PAGE.	SEC'Y.	TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	DE'LD TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/31/24				TO HOSPITAL 12/31/24																				
1	AROVER Oscar (Stowaway)	1	1	ESTONIA	STOW. L.P.C. NO VIS. 4:00 BISHAI		1/1 1924			1/29									H.N.O. P/A	#75930/45 C	S/S Wagland	Jan 16 17 17 Feb 28 28 28 Mar 5 5 4				

32 WAGLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DEC 31 1924

JAN 1 1925

Sheet No.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

PORT OF New York

January 1st, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Nazland

from port of Santiago hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 31st, 1924, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 63 North, and is expected to sail 11 p.m. 1/2, 1925, for Havana via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

	Name									
17	Pedersen	Anton	✓	"	10/28	"	Baltimore	"	32	" Danish
18	Nilsen	Edward	✓	"	10/10	"	Philadelphia	"	28	" Norw.
19	Nilsen	Einar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	" "
20	Olsen	Erling	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42.	" "
21	Pettersen	Johan	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(Crew list certificate signed by master of Norwegian Barque "Nazland" for inspection from U.S.S. Leviathan)

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 6 DIC 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fenn B. Campbell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Eastern Gate
Fenn B. Campbell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Crew List (21)
FEE $7.00 FREE #

$20 FEE STAMP

Norwegian
Crew Engaged Dec 32 last Entered 57 Bar Sat for Pittsburgh

Line Norwegian Line
Owners H. Wetherlenson
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Pettersen	43	Norw	23/10 Baltimore
Einar Nilsen	29	"	" "
Erling Olsen	25	"	" "
Karl Pettersen	18	"	5/11 New York
Arthur Pettersen	36	"	4/12 Mobile
C. Pettersen	24	"	11/20 New Orleans
Peter Peterson	23	"	" "
Jacob Olsen	31	"	" "
Edward Nilsen	32	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arne Hartvet	30	Norw			
Olaf Andersen	39	"			
Elias Olsen	30	"			
Arthur Sundsten	21	"			
Havart Sigtsen	20	"			
Olaf Andersen	21	"			
Sundval Tiertsen	17	"			
Sverdolf Martinsen	22	"			
Hermann Clemensen	26	"			
Havart Martinsen	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Nilsen	Edward	✓	"	10/28	"	Baltimore	"	"	32	"	Vanish
19	Nilsen	Einar	✓	"	10/10	"	Philadelphia	"	"	28	"	Norw.
20	Olsen	Erling	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
21	Pettersen	Johan.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE DIC 19

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLASS B WITH
FEE

$2.50 PER STAMP

Line Swedish Line
Owners B Wallenius
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Wagland", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Andr. J.	Captain	10/27 23	Baltimore	no		45		Nor.	Nor.			
2	Brun	Paul	1st off.	6/30-24	Bergen	"	"	36.		Scandiv.	Norw.			
3	Hansen	Bernhard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38		"	"			
4	Aune	Johannes ✓	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	40		"	"			
5	Andersen	Olav	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32		"	"			
6	Hiseby	Gurhard ✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	54.		"	"			
7	Hustad	Sigurd	Stewart	7/17-23	"	"	"	42		"	"			
8	Forster	Fritz ✓	Cook	10/17-24.	Baltimore	"	"	33.		German	German			
9	Pettersen	Karl ✓	Messboy	8/5- "	New York	"	"	18.		Scandiv.	Norw.			
10	Serrette	Fabian ✓	Sailor	6/12-23.	Baltimore	"	"	40.		West Indian	Trinidad			
11	Ottesen	Anton	"	11/20-24	New Orleans	"	"	23.		Scandiv.	Norw.			
12	Hözer	Heitmann	"	"	"	"	"	32.		"	"			
13	Gustavson	John	"	"	"	"	"	24.		"	Swedish			
14	Höiberg	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23.		"	Norw.			
15	Nygaard	Ragnvald ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22.		"	"			
16	Erlandsen	Jacob ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31.		"	"			
17	Pedersen	Anton ✓	"	11/28- "	Mobile	"	"	36.		"	"			
18	Nilsen	Edward	"	10/28- "	Baltimore	"	"	32		"	Danish			
19	Nilsen	Einar	"	10/10- "	Philadelphia	"	"	28		"	Norw.			
20	Olsen	Erling ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"			
21	Pettersen	Johan ✓	"	"	"	"	"	42.		"	"			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 6 DIC 1924

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo. B. Campbell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Full Rate
Geo. B. Campbell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLERK WITH [illegible]
[illegible] FEE [illegible]

I don't say I want to go to Ellis Island for inspection from 559 Lexington

Norman
Norway Age 32 last address 57 Bx 1 Fireman

Line: Norwegian Line
Owners: B. Wallenius
Local Agents:

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WAGLAND

DEC 31 1924

12-31-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

107314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, Charles Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND. SAILING, do solemnly declare and affirm Swear that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania.

35

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. Allen.

Sworn before me this 31st day of December, 1924

New York.

Cmd 12-31-24

5 7 3 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Canadian	Hebrew	
Cuban	Irish	
Dutch	Italian (North)	
East Indian	Lithuanian	
English	Mexican	
Finnish	Montenegrin	
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	Asiatic Indian (other than Calcutta)
German	Portuguese	

ns	U. S.	Total
2	2	3 ✓
1	2	3 ✓
14	8	16 ✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. , DECEMBER 27th , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1		Kapusta.	Wolf.	69	0	M M	Rabbi	Y	Yiddish.	Y	French.	Polish	Poland.	Jablonka.	Wife. Linda. Jablonka, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
2		Kapusta.	Mordko.	17	0	M S	Printer	Y	do	Y	Polish.	do	do	do	Mother. Lind. Jablonka, Poland.	do	do
	TEMP. STAY	Carreno.	Manuel	34	0	M M	Broker	Y	English	Y	Cubian	Cubian.	Cuba.	Havana.	Manuel Carreno Sr. Havana, Cuba.	Cuba.	Havana.
	RES. USA. REF.	Andrea	Daniel	42	0	M M	Merchant	Y	do	Y	Holland.	Dutch.	N.J.	Montclair.	House. Montclair, NJ. 76 Christppher St.	N.J.	Montclair.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., DECEMBER 31st, 19 24

36

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage or cabin passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether from intention to return to a country other than the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Whether from intention to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No				Jewish Congregation Church. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permant	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	W	Gy	Bl	None 12-29	Poland.	Jablonka.	Dec. 23rd	Havana.	NonQuota. #777 Vis. 8252
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No				do do	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	W	Br	Bl	None 13-29	Poland.	Wysoko.	do	do	NonQuota. #781 Vis. 8271
3	No	Myself	Yes	Y	1924	N.Y.		Hotel Roosevelt. New York City	Yes	15 Days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br	Br	Bl	None 12-83	Cuba.	Havana			
4	No	do	Yes	Y	1919	N.J.		76 Christopher St. Montclair.	No	Permant	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	W	Pr	Bl	None 12-27	Holland	Kollum			
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E.Roberts. (Master) of the S.S. KROONLAND. from HAVANA,Cuba. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or dialect) spoken (or understood).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Citizen or subject (*Country to which alien belongs*).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Velia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth; nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 cash, or less, or more*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, Charles Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Allen,

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 24

at New York.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Guayaquil.	
r.18th	Ecuador	#744-7
do	do	do

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—41

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from PANAMA CANAL., DECEMBER 24th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT		Withers.	Abard	28	0	M	M	Cable.	Yes	English.	Y	British	British	Ecuador	Guayaquil.	All American Cable. Guayaquil, Ecuador.	Nova Scotia.	Halifax.	Guayaquil.	
TRANSIT		Withers.	Jessie.	30	0	F	M	Wife.	Yes	do	Y	do	Mexico.	do	do	do do	do	do	th Ecuador	#744-7
																			do	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., DECEMBER 31st, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien coming to perform labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien actually has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							In Transit to Halifax.																04-12		Guayaquil.		
1	No	Myself	Yes	Y	1920	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel.	Yes	1 Day	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	W	Br	Bl	none	Nova Scotia		Dec.18th	Ecuador	#744-7
2	No	Husband	Yes	Y	do	do	do do	Yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	W	Br	Bl	04-8-12 None	Mexico.	Toronto.	do	do	do
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ARRIVAL

States from a foreign port or a ... No. ... 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James F.Roberts. (Master *, of the* S.S. KROONLAND. *. from* PANAMA CANAL. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* dwear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J F Roberts

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* December *, 19* 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

3.

4.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, clothier, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom sent passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. KROONLAND. sailing from HAVENA?Cuba. , DECEMBER 27th, 1924 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DECEMBER 31st , 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Months if under 1 year	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	35	36
1	Nusbaum.	Milton	34	3	M	S	Rochester,New York Sept. 1890		#15 Edgerton St.Rochester,N.Y.	IMIGRATION VISA	
2	Grisby.	Mary	46	2	F	M	Philadelphia,Pa. Oct. 1878		325 W. 34th St New York City.	Place of Issuance	Number
3										San Jose	#45
4										Costa Rico.	#204
5										[illegible]	#108-N/C
6										[illegible]	#853
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING (state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Allen.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is sworn)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

40

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
San Jose	#45
Costa Rico.	#814
do	#108-N/Q
do	#821

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. , DECEMBER 27th , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or] if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *(intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	BES. USA. BET.	Gonzalez.	Arturo.	24	0	M S	Waiter	Y	English	Y	Spanish.	Spanish	N.J.	Newark	Rosalie Cusack. 177 Washington St. Newark.	N.J.	Newark.	San Jose	#45
																		Costa Rico.	#814
																		do	#108-N
																			#821
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[illegible] OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., DECEMBER 31st, *19* 242

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid by relative whether paid by another person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary visitor) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Y	2[illegible]	N.J.	177 Washington St. Newark, NJ	No	Permant	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	W	Br	Bl	None	Spain	Panton.	San Jose	#45
																											Costa Rico.	#814
																											do	#108-N/2
																												#821
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E.Roberts (Master), of the S.S. KRONLAND, from HAVANA,CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-43

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
San Jose	#45
Costa Rico.	#814
do	#108-N.Q.
do	#821

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).” In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “France” appearing under the head of country does not mean “French” by race or people and, similarly, “French” appearing under the head of race or people does not mean “France” by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded “United States.”

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Allen., Surgeon of the S.S. KROONIA ND. SAILING., do
(State whether "surgeon" appearing hereinafter is employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Chas. W. Allen.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at New York.

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	or
San Jose	#45	
Costa Rico.	#814	
do	#108-N/2 & #821	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND . Passengers sailing from PANAMA CANAL. , DECEMBER 24th , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT		Escorriola.	Manuel.	44	0	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish Y	Spanish.	Spanish	Costa Rica.	San Jose.	Rafael Coronado. San Jose, Costa Rico.	C.R.	San Jose.	San Jose	#45
															Father. Victor. San Jose. Costa Rico.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Costa Rico.	#814
2		Artavia.	J.Edwin	22	0	M	S	Student	Y	do Y	Costa Rico.	do	do	do				do	#108-N & #821
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
14—431

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

...ity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either ... organized government or which ...ently, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
14—431

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., DECEMBER 31st, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which contracted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																										San Jose	#45
1	No	Myself	Y	Y	1912	N.Y.	Hotel American. New York City.	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	W	Br	Bl	None.	Spain.	Barcelonia.	Dec.18	Costa Rico.	#814
2	No	do	Y	No			Pierce School. Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	W	Br	Bl	None	Costa Rico	San Mateo.	do	do	#821
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E.Roberts. (Master) , of the S.S. KROONIA ND. , from PANAMA CANAL. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December , 19 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e. g., self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from PANAMA CANAL. DECEMBER 24th, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DECEMBER 31st, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34	35	36
										IMMIGRATION VISA		
1	Emmerick.	Louis	29	5	M	S	Patterson, New Jersey.	July 1895	Blacksburg, Va.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2	Ackerman.	Jessie.	24	0	F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	Dec. 1900	742 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(2)

12

No Immigration.
Dec. 27/24 Havana, #827

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. KROONLAND. sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. DECEMBER 27th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 31st, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	34	35	36
										IMMIGRATION VISA		
										Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Joslin,	Leila	35	9	F	M	New Orleans, La.	March 1889	69 Truman Place, New York City.			
2	Joslin.	Violet.	11	9	F	S	New York City.	March 1913	do			
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(2)

No Immigration.
Dec. 27/24 Havana, #827

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Allen. ....., Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND. ....., SAILING (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Allen.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

46

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Dec.27/24	No.Immigration. Havana,	#827

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., DECEMBER 27th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		TRANSIT Deletre.	Louis.	25	M	S	Broker.	French. Y English	Y	French	French	France.	Paris.	Deletre Freres. #75 Rue Du Chemin-Vert.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov.27/24	Immigration. Havana,	#827

12/31/24 John A. N. Richardson Insp.

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of XXXI NEW YORK., DECEMBER 31st, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States.																			IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid for by relative—whether paid for by any other person—or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Date	Place of Issuance	Number
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Y	1919	N.Y.	Mr Ollitroult. #36 West 48th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yes	Br	Bl	None	France.	Paris	Dec.27/24	Havana,	#827
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Letter of Credit to Seelin Bros, Wall St. Nyc
Bo Paris, France

Immigration.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E.Roberts. (Master) ..., of the S.S. KROONLAND. ..., from Havana,Cuba. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether Master, First, or Second) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James E. Roberts

Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December ....., 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from HAVANA CUBA., DECEMBER 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York. December 31st, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Szebenyi.	Rose.	6	0	F	S.	Newark,N.J.	December 19-1918	Mary Seaman. #30 Ashland St.Newark,N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—22A

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from Panama Canal. Dec.24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 31st, 1924

49

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bullinger.	Frank.	34	5-	M	S	New York City. July 1890		Box.123 Forked River, New Jersey.
2									
3									
4	(1)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

...ates of America
...T OF COMMERCE
...OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American (insert tug) *called the* (insert name of vessel) **50**

of (insert hailing port) *, bound for*

whereof *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

f all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

ertain the same.

Master.

Port of

bed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

---

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

ster, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

e certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE

(Insert Certified Copy or when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (insert rig)

(insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Printed in Germany

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44 Patrick Lynam	Newyork	US	25	5	8				Bridget Lynam Mother
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

...America

...ENT OF COMMERCE

...REAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American (inserting) *called the* (insert name of vessel)

of (insert hailing port) *, bound for*

whereof *is Master.*

51

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In					
1											
2	Quinlin Patrick										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

, *Master of the said American*

, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*

f all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

bed and sworn to this *day of* , *19* , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

---

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, *of* , *whereof*

, taken from the original on file in this Office.

EN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* , *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

is certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
STEERING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, *19*

Printed in Germany

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American (insert ON.) *called the* "(insert name of vessel)"

of (insert hailing port) *, bound for* 52

whereof *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7									Stwd	
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

, *Master of the said American*

, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*

of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

ribed and sworn to this *day of* , *19* , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

, *of* , *whereof*

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* , *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* certificate to be striken out on the Original

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
STEAMBOAT INSPECTION SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert tug)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Printed in Germany

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF WHAT STATE OR COUNTRY	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American (insert tig) *called the* (insert name of vessel)

of (insert hailing port) *, bound for*

whereof *is Master.*

53

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
	1										
	2										
	3										
	4										
	5										
	6										
	7										
	8										
	9										
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										
	31										
	32										
	33										
	34										
	35										
	36										
	37										
	38										

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

ribed and sworn to this ___ day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

s Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be striken out on the Original

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (insert flag.)

(insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Printed in Germany

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...s composing the Crew of the American ... (insert tons) ... called the ... (insert name of vessel)

... of ... (insert sailing port) ... , bound for ...

... whereof ... is Master.

54

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In					
	1										
	2										
	3										
	4										
	5										
	6										
	7										
	8										
	9										
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										
	31										
	32										
	33										
	34										
	35										
	36										
	37										
	38										

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
n ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

ribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, of , whereof
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

his certificate to be striken out on the Original

Deputy Collector.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert tit.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Printed in Germany

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Perso composing the Crew of the American (steel) *called the* (insert name of vessel)
of (insert number, etc.) *, bound for*
whereof *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
469	1										
470	2										
471	3										
472	4										
473	5										
474	6										
475	7										
476	8										
477	9										
	10										
478	11										
479	12										
	13										
	14										

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF New York.
January 8th 1925

56

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the steamship (steel) called the "KING ALAN" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, bound for Panama-Panama Canal-San Diego, Los Angeles & San Francisco, whereof James E.Robertson is master. 11-634

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	NATURALIZED (Yes or No)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
											Wife. Adelheid.
470 Matthies. Hugo.	Germany.	No	58	5	8	"	Br	Bl	.01	470	Hamburg, Germany.
469 Abramson. Phillip	Russia	Yes	56	5	9	"	"	"	.01	469	Son. Sam
											880 Kelly St. Bronx, NY.
421 Reesbo. Phillip	Danzig.	No	30	5	6	"	"	"	45.00	421	
427 Ravenhal. Peter.	New York.	Yes	60	5	8	"	"	"	54.00	427	1255 Getes Ave. Bklyn, NY
											Annie. 88 Rutherford, N.J.
492 Christian. Stephen.	England.	No	28	5	5	"	"	"	45.00	492	Ivery. Southampton, Eng.
514 Broadick. Catherine	Ireland.	No	45	5	6	"	"	"	45.00	514	52 " 48th St NYC.
438 Zolot. David.	Russia.	Yes	34	5	6	"	"	"	45.00	438	825 W 28rd St NYC.
475 Niemans. Charles.	Belgium.	No	25	5	8	"	"	"	60.00	475	Mother Agnes. Antwerp, Belgium.
423 Lange. Hermann.	Danzig.	No	39	5	6	"	"	"	45.00	423	Wife. Frenia. Hamburg, Germany.
424 Raptyn. Wm.	Holland.	Yes	40	5	9	"	"	"	45.00	424	Wife. Katie. 20 Ia Salle St NYC.
425 Fresent. Edwin.	Belgium.	No	30	5	6	"	"	"	45.00	425	445 " 22nd " t NYC.
463 Holt. George	England.	No	37	5	8	"	"	"	45.00	463	501 W 23rd " t NYC.
361 Santiago. Jacob.	P.I.	Yes	23	5	2	Br	Br	"	45.00	361	7 Summit " t Bklyn, NY.
450 O'Neill. Joseph.	Ireland.	No	28	5	8	"	"	"	45.00	450	Sister Mrs Wendigel. 407 Flicker Springfield, Mass. son.
481 Fuerell. Anthony	New York.	Yes	21	5	8	"	"	"	50.00	481	282 Franklin Ave. Bklyn.
347 Kamperian. George	Italy.	No	35	5	9	"	"	"	45.00	347	Wife. Anna. 506-9th Ave NYC
43 Couple. James.	Iowa.	Yes	25	5	8	"	"	"	60.00	43	U S Father. Grant. Oskaloosa, Iowa.
445 Bartels. Charles	Holland Nat..	Yes	35	5	8	"	"	"	50.00	MAN	Mother-Mrs Lena 1247 Madison Ave., New York City.
428 Vaschi. Peter. John.	Belgium	No	27	5	7	"	"	"	45.00	428	Wife. Mary.
87 Christophersen.	Norway.	Yes	45	5	10	"	"	"	70.00	12	680 Bloomfield St Hoboken
441 Wamlett. Sydney.	England.	No	21	5	5	"	"	"	50.00	441	333 Spring St NYC.
472 Hantine. Harry	New York.	Yes	34	5	10	"	"	"	.01	472	436-9th St Bklyn, NY
471 Askevold. Jerry	Minn.	Yes	26	5	10	"	"	"	.01	471	518 E 156th St NYC.
473 Hanhart. Vincent.	New Jersey.	Yes	36	5	6	"	"	"	.01	473	692 E 40th St BKLYN, NY
432 Delemos. James.	Costa Rico.	No	32	5	8	"	"	"	50.00	432	1865-84th St Bklyn, NY
474 Leonard. James.	Connect.	Yes	22	5	5	"	"	"		474	47 W 16th St NYC.
13 Ambrose. George	England	No	22	5	9	"	"	"	63.75	13	257 Myerson St. Bklyn, NY
											None

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-634

Shipping Commissioner.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Perso. composing the Crew of the American (insert rig) called the (insert name of vessel)

of (insert hailing port), bound for

whereof is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In					
469		1									
470		2									
471		3									
472		4									
473		5									
474		6									
475		7									
476		8									
477		9									
		10									
478		11									
479		12									
	✓	13									
	✓	14									
		15									
		16									
	✓	17									
	✓	18									
		19									
488		20									
489	✓	21									
490	✓	22									
		23									
		24									
		25									
		26									

55

the United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Perso[illegible] composing the Crew of the American [Insert type] *called the* [Insert name of vessel]

, bound for

[Insert home port] *whereof* *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
469	1										
470	2										
471	3										
472	4										
473	5										
474	6										
475	7										
476	8										
477	9										
	10										
478	11										
479	12										
	13										
	14										

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF New York.
January 8th 1925

56

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the [illegible] [Insert type] *called the* "ERIC BLAIR" [Insert name of vessel]

of NEW YORK *, bound for* Havana-Panama Canal-San Diego, Los Angeles & San Francisco *whereof* James E.Roberts *is master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	NATURALIZED (Yes or No)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
469 Matthies. Hugo.	Germany.	No	58	5	8	5	br	Bl	.01	$470	Wife. Adelheid. Homburg, Germany.
470 Abramson. Phillip	Russia	Yes	56	5	9	"	"	"	.01	469	Gen. Del. 880 Kelly St. Bronx, NY.
471 Reenke. Phillip	Danzig.	No	20	5	6	"	"	"	45.00	421	1855 Getz ave. Bklyn, NY
472 Ravenhal. Peter.	New York.	Yes	60	5	8	"	"	"	54.00	427	Annie. 22 Rutherford, N.J.
473 Christian. Stephen.	Sweden.	No	28	5	5	"	"	"	45.00	422	Ivory. Southampton, Eng.
474 Broadick. Catherine	Ireland.	No	45	5	6	"	"	"	45.00	334	69 E 65th St NYC.
475 Zolot. David.	Russia.	Yes	24	5	6	"	"	"	45.00	432	525 E 82nd St NYC.
476 Biesmans. Charles.	Belgium.	No	25	5	8	"	"	"	60.00	475	Mother Agnes. Antwerp, Belgium.
477 Bempe. Hermen.	Danzig.	No	20	5	6	"	"	"	45.00	423	Wife. Frania. Hamburg, Germany.
478 Kaptyn. Wm.	Holland.	Yes	40	5	9	"	"	"	45.00	424	Wife. Katie. 20 La Salle St NYC.
479 Pressent. Edwin.	Belgium.	No	20	5	6	"	"	"	45.00	425	440 E 82nd St NYC.
480 Holt. George	England.	No	37	5	8	"	"	"	45.00	426	251 E 82nd St NYC.
481 Santiago. Jacob.	Pole.	Yes	25	5	8	Dr	Br	"	45.00	350	7 Summit St Bklyn, NY.
482 O'Neill. Joseph.	Ireland.	No	28	5	8	"	"	"	45.00	430	Sister Mrs Wendigel. 407 Licker Springfield, Mass. son.
483 Fuerell. Anthony	New York.	Yes	21	5	8	"	"	"	50.00	481	2869 Franklin Ave. Bklyn.
347 Marcerion. George	Italy.	No	35	5	9	"	"	"	45.00	347	Wife. Anna. 585-9th Ave NYC
59 Gample. James.	Iowa.	Yes	23	5	5	"	"	"	80.00	43 O.S	Father. Grant. Tetuma, Iowa.
428 Bartels. Charles	Holland Nat..	Yes	35	5	8	"	"	"	55.00	MESSMAN	Mother-Mrs Lena 1267 Madison Ave., New York City.
429 Vuschi. Peter.	Belgium	No	27	5	7	"	"	"	45.00	426	Wife. Mary. 660 Bloomfield St Hoboken
430	John.										295 Spring St NYC.
431 Christophdahm.	Norway.	Yes	45	5	10	"	"	"	70.00	12	439-9th St Bklyn, NY
432 Yamlett. Sydney.	England.	No	21	5	8	"	"	"	50.00	481	513 E 136th St NYC.
433 Hartley. Harry	New York.	Yes	32	5	10	"	"	"	.01	472	668 E 40th St BRLYN, NY
434 Askevold. Jerry	Minn.	Yes	26	5	10	"	"	"	.01	471	1865-84th St Bklyn, NY
435 Lanhart. Vincent.	New Jersey.	Yes	36	5	6	"	"	"	.01	473	47 E 14th St NYC.
436 Solomon. Jesse.	Costa Rico.	No	32	5	8	"	"	"	80.00	488	257 Emerson St. Bklyn, NY
437 Shepard. James.	Connect.	Yes	23	5	5	"	"	"	65.75	474	None
90 Andrews. George	England	No	22	5	9	"	"	"		82	

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-534

Shipping Commissioner.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Printed in Germany

Cross out heads to be taken out on the Original.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of *, whereof*

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* *, in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

..... do declare

during her present voyage.

and (b) of Immigration

Master, First or Second Officer.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

As per Form 680 taken up by Immigration Authorities on arrival Quarentine, New York, December 31, 1924.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KROONLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 3, 19 24, from the port of San Francisco-Los Angeles-Panama Canal and Havana.

58

KROONLAND DEC 31 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number.					Paid Off								
1	Roberts.	James.	[illegible]		Master.	Nov.20th	New York.	New York.	Yes	38	M	British.	American.	5/6		
2	Smith.	Robert	1		Ch.officer	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/8		
3	Stoehr.	George	2		1st do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11		
4	Turnquist.	William	3		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	Scandin.	do	5/8		
5	Deskin.	Roy	4		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11		
6	Hambly.	Edwin	5		Jr 3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/10		
7	Harries.	James.	6		Ex 3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	British	do	5/7		
8	Loscher.	Richard.	7		Carpenter.	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	German	Germany	5/5		
9	Bostock.	William	8		do Mate	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	British	G.Britain	5/5		
10	Hallberg.	Frank	9		Bos'en	do	do	do	Yes	57	M	Scandin.	American	5/5		
11	Andrews.	Charles	10		do Mate	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/5		
12	Murphy.	William.	11		Q-Master	do	do	ddo c	Yes	25	M	British	G.Britain	5/7		
13	Saulit.	John	12		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Russian	American	5/11		
14	Kerr,	James	13		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	British	G.Britain	5/9		
15	Murphy.	James	14		do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	Irish.	do	5/5		
16	Arvidson.	Knut.	15		do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Scandin.	Sweden	5/8		
17	Leipin.	Edgar	16		do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Russia.	Latavia	5/8		
18	Mendian.	George	17		Storekeeper.	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	dom	do	5/10		
19	Johnson.	William	18		M.A.A.	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Austria	Austria	5/9		
20	Luha.	Edward	19		do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Russia.	Esthonia	5/6		
21	Donavan.	Dennis.	20		Lookout.	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	Irish.	American	5/10		
22	White.	Thomas	21		do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	G.Britain	5/7		
23	Lynch.	Thomas	22		do	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/5		
24	Murrell.	William	23		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	British	do	5/6		
25	Rowlands.	Griffith	24		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	Wales	do	5/9		
26	Clausen.	John	25		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	British	do	5/8		
27	Ryan.	George	26		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/7		
28	Perrson.	Fred.	27		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Denmark	Denmark	5/8		
29	Gordon.	Robert	28		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scotland.	G.Britain	5/6		
30	Gray.	William	29		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	British	do	5/9		

Line ..... Panama Pacific Line.
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do
14—1240

Joseph Scannell
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel KROONLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 31 1924, 19..., from the port of San Francisco-Los Angeles-Panama Canal and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article Number	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								Paid Off								
1	Downing.	James	30		A.B.	Nov.20th	New York.	New York.	Yes	41	M	Irish.	G.Britain	5/6		
2	Cullen.	Thomas	31		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U S A	American	5/8		
3	Poferdt.	William	32		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	German	German	5/8		
4	Whitby.	James	33		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	US.A.	American	5/5		
5	Quirk.	Timothy	34		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	Irish	G.Britain	5/6		
6	Thwaites	Joseph	35		A.B.	do	do	do v	Yes	42	M	U S A	American	5/8		
7	Giraldi.	Albert	36		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/6		
8	Coyle.	Owen	37		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Irish	do	5/6		
9	Helgesen.	Herman	38		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	Scandin.	Norway	5/6		
10	Faw.	Joseph	39		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	Russia	American	5/8		
11	Vannuland.	Anton.	40		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Belgium.	Belgium	5/7		
12	De Loca.	Hilary	42		Ordinary	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9		
13	Fielding.	Herbert	44		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Australia.	G.Britain	5/8		
14	Reyes.	Circau.	45		Messman.	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Ph.Island.	American	5/5		
15	Delgado.	Alfred	46		do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/6		
16	Fresco.	Samuel	49		Messboy.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	British	G.Britain	5/7		
17	Mac Intyre.	William	50		Purser	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	U S A.	American	5/8		
18	Bell.	Alebrt	51		Asst Purser	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	di	do	5/10		
19	Allen.	Charles	53		Surgeon	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	do	do	5/8		
20	Yuhl.	Leonard	55		Sr Radio.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/11		
21	O'Donnell.	Edward	56		Ex.Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Irish.	do	5/7		
22	Williams.	David	57		Clerk	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	U S A.	do	5/6		
23	Jorquero.	Manuel	58		Messman.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	5/5		
24	Kennedy.	David.	59		Jr Radio.	San Franci.	Dec.12	do	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/5		
25	Helkren.	Olaf	60		Ordinary	do	" 9	do	Yes	46	M	Sacdnin.	Norway.	5/10		
26	Simpson.	Richard.	61		Messboy	do	" 12	do	Yes	22	M	U S A	American	5/10		
27	Prince.	Ernest	101		Ch.Engineer	NewdYork.	Nov.20th	do	Yes	41	M	British	do	5/8		
28	Bence.	Frank	102		1st do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Belgium	do	5/8		
29	Richards.	George	103		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	British	do	5/8		
30	Lachte.	Ernest	104		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	do	5/6		

Line ..... Panama Pacific Line.
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel KROONLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 31 1924, 19..., from the port of San Francisco-Los Angeles-Panama Canal and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number.					Paid off								
1	Newman. Peter		106		5th Eng.	Nov.20th	New York.	New York.	Yes	26	M	British	G.Britain	5/7		
2	Firth.	William	107		5th "	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5/6		
3	Crotty.	Stanley	108		Jr "	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/5		
4	Heegstra.	Herman	109		6th "	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/7		
5	Walker	James	110		Jr "	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Scotish.	G.Britain	5/8		
6	Dunn.	John	111		Deck "	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/7		
7	Mc Caskie.	Henry	112		1st Electr.	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/7		
8	Madden.	Dennis.	113		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/7		
9	Copeland.	Duncan	114		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/11		
10	Jones.	John	115		Refg.Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Wales.	do	5/5		
11	Marien.	Konston	116		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/9		
12	Alvarez.	Manuel	117		Watertender	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5/6		
13	Pamifile.	Ducua.	118		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Ph.Island	American	5/5		
14	Laughlin.	Frank	119		do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5/9		
15	Ricomonto.	Fred.	120		do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	P.Rico.	do	5/6		
16	Forgas.	Jose.	121		do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Spain.	Spain	5/8		
17	Rotor.	Juan	122		do	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	Ph.Island	American	5/6		
18	Ford.	Ernest	123		Refg.Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	British	G.Britain	5/10		
19	Gloria.	Angel	124		Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Ph.Island	American	5/8		
20	Gastmans.	Albert	125		do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/5		
21	Pallano.	Carlos	126		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Italian	Italy	5/5		
22	Cassiers.	Louis	127		do	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/8		
23	Jaspers.	Emil	128		do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/9		
24	Jones.	William	129		do	do	do	do	Yes	30m	M	Ph.Island	American	5/5		
25	Gallopp	William	131		do	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	British	G.Britain	5/6		
26	Dias.	Carlos.	132		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Sp.Amer	Chile.	5/4		
27	Van Herkhoven.	Louis	133		Fireman.	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/11		
28	Vermuellen.	Edward	135		Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/8		
29	Fitzgerald.	Thomas	136		Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	British	G.Britain	5/6		
30	Van Eggen.	Alexander	137		do	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/9		

Line: Panama Pacific Line.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Joseph Soares
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel #K R O O N L A N D, arriving at N E W Y O R K, DEC 31 1923, 19..., from the port of San Francisco-Los Angeles-Panama Canal and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number.					Paid Off								
1	Schuller.	Boudewyn.	138		Fireman.	Nov.20th	New York.	New York.	Yes	23	M	Dutch.	Holland	5/7		
2	Fogerty.	John	139		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	British	G.Britain	5/4		
3	Zampaga.	George	140		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Ph.Island	American	5/6		
4	Toledo.	Pedro.	141		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5/5		
5	Bersoza.	Juan	143		Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Ph.Island	American	5/5		
6	Tiberio.	Sairtio	144		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/6		
7	Rosano.	Ciru	145		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/4		
8	Fogarty.	James	146		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	British	G.Britain	5/9		
9	Maloney.	Fred.	147		Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6		
10	Cicoville.	Ricardo.	148		Messman	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Ph.Island	American	5/7		
11	Phillips.	Frank	149		Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/5		
12	Ricamonte.	Juan	150		Messman.	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/5		
13	Tagayle.	Andrew	151		Messboy.	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6		
14	Alafonzo.	David.	152		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6		
15	Ritchie.	Richard.	154		Ex.2nd Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	British,	American	5/8		
16	Jones.	Mathew	155		Ex 3rd Eng	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7		
17	Capacos.	Arturo.	156		Ex.Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Ph.Island	do	5/6		
18	Sayer.	Harold	157		Jr Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	British	G.Britain	5/8		
19	Musty.	John	159		Fireman	Dec.6th	Wilming.ton.	do	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italy.	6/0		
20	Dumapling.	Francisco	160		Messboy.	do 15	do	do	Yes	39	M	Ph.Island	American	5/5		
21	Armstrong.	John	161		Messman.	do 15	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A	do	5/11		
22	Kosit.	Nat	162		Wiper.	do 15	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6		
23	Dougherty.	Louis	301		Ch.Steward	Nov.20th	New York.	do	Yes	45	M	British	do	5/9		
24	Allen.	John	302		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	G.Britain	5/9		
25	Parsons.	Fred.	303		Asst 2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/7		
26	White.	Henry	304		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/8		
27	Deary.	Charles	305		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/6		
28	Berzold.	George	306		Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	German	American	5/7		
29	Powell.	Bert	307		Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	British	G.Britain	5/5		
30	Matos.	Jose	308 n		Printer	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Sp.Amer.	Venezula	5/7		

Line Panama Pacific Line.
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

#5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel KROONLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 31 1924, 19..., from the port of San Francisco-Los Angeles-Panama Canal and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number.					Paid off								
1	Gobel.	Anna	309		Stewardess	Nov.20th	New York.	New York.	Yes	40	F	British	American	5/6		
2	Kent.	Mary	310		do	do	do	do	Yes	43	F	do	G.Britain	5/8		
3	Dillon.	May	311		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	F	do	do	5/5		
4	Cramer.	Jane	312		do	do	do	do	Yes	50	F	Ud6 A.	American	5/5		
5	Grossman.	Elly.	315		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	F	German	Germany	5/6		
6	Dobin.	David	315		Sal.Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	British	G.Britain	5/8		
7	Chapman.	Albert	316		2nd Sal Stew	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6		
8	Johnson.	William	318		Asst Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5/8		
9	Mook.	John	319n		do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8		
10	Hart	John	320		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	British	G.Britain	5/6		
11	Goodinson.	Morris	321		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6		
12	Hacht.	William	322		do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	German	Germany	5/6		
13	Edwards.	William	324		do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	British	American	5/9		
14	Hoger,	Ernest	325		do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	German.	Germany	5/8		
15	Churchill.	Robert	327		do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	British	G.Britain	5/6		
16	Hart.	Thomas	326		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6		
17	Robinson.	William	329		do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/7		
18	Young.	William	330		do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/8		
19	West.	Walter	331		do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/6		
20	Walsh.	Jack	332		do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/6		
21	Morgan.	Walter	333		do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/7		
22	Rovero.	Romero	334		do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Italian	American	5/6		
23	Gill.	Harold.	335		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/8		
24	Fritzgibbon.	Alfred	336		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	British	G.Britain	5/7		
25	Norris.	Percy	337		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/7		
26	Rumpleman.	William	338		do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5/9		
27	Dillon.	James	339		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	British	G.Britain	5/6		
28	Figuone.	Mario.	340		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Sp.Amer	Chile.	5/6		
29	King.	Henry	349		do	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	British	G.Britain	5/6		
30	Duffin.	George	350		do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/7		

Line ..... Panama Pacific Line.
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do
14—1249

Joseph Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6M0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

#6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel KROONLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 31 1924, *19* ..., *from the port of* San Francisco-Los Angeles-Panama Canal and Havana.

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number					Paid off								
1	Stevenson.	Edward	351		Asst Br Stew.	Nov.20th	New York.	New York.	Yes	28	M	British	G.Britain.	5/6		
2	De Rossi.	George	352		do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Italian.	Italy	5/5		
3	Thornley.	Walter	353		do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	British	G.Britain	5/9		
4	Bidgood.	Fred.	354		do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/6		
5	Laure.	John	356		Bath Steward	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Italian	Italy	5/6		
6	Forden.	Fronandan	357		do	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/6		
7	Feldman.	Samuel	358		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U S A	American	5/9		
8	Fisher.	William	359		Sm.Rm.Steward	do	do	do	Yes	51	M	British	G.Britain	5/7		
9	Purcell.	Arthur	360		Deck Steward	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/7		
10	Armstrong.	William	361		Bugler	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A	American	5/8		
11	Molinari.	Oliver	362		Lib.Steward	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italy	5/6		
12	Carolin,	Frank	363		Bellboy	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	U S A	American	5/7		
13	Janeski.	John	364		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5/6		
14	Stroud.	Alfred	365		do	do	do	do	Yes	15	M	British	do	5/8		
15	Roonan.	Thomas	366		Ch.Boots.	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	G.Britain	5/6		
16	Mansfield.	Roberts	367		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/9		
17	Mc Cormick.	John	368		Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U S A	American	5/8		
18	Ortega.	Vicente.	372		Platewasher	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Sp.Amer	Costa Rico	5/8		
19	Mc Nulty.	James	373		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Irish.	Ireland	5/9		
20	Koch.	John	375		2nd Cl.Steward	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	German.	American	5/9		
21	Timmerman.	Leopold	376		2nd Cl. Sal. Steward.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Belgium.	do	5/6		
22	Gentgen.	Bernard	378		Asst Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/8		
23	Harmon.	Leslie	379		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	British	G.Britain	5/9		
24	Brinkman.	Carl	380		do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	German.	Germany	5/9		
25	Miller.	Herman	381		Ngh.Watch.	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5/5		
26	Ruschmann.	Willy	382		Asst Stew	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	do	do	5/10		
27	Ulstrup.	Ewird	383		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scandin.	Norway	5/7		
28	Garrett.	Dewilde	384		do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8		
29	Wiesenthal.	Hugo,	385		do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	5/6		
30	Stutte.	Anton.	386		do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Dutch.	American	5/9		

Line ..... Panama Pacific Line.
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

#7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel KROONLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 3 1 192x, *19* ..., *from the port of* San Francisco-Los Angeles-Panama Canal and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number,					Paid off								
1	Marriott.	Mario.	388		Asst Stew,	Nov.20th	New York.	New York.	Yes	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5/8		
2	Stuparas.	Alex.	389		do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Russia	Russia	5/6		
3	Engrick.	Fred.	390		do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	German.	Germany	5/6		
4	Fuchs.	Albert	392		do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/7		
5	Roberts.	Stewart	393		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U S A	American	5/11		
6	Coombs.	Herbert	394		Br.Stew	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	British	G.Britain	5/6		
7	Hoser	Otto	396		do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Bohemian.	Bohemian	5/8		
8	Murray.	Fred.	397		Sm.Rm Steward	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	British	G.Britain	5/6		
9	Wilcock.	Ernest	398		Deck Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8		
10	Purchase.	Albert	399		Bath Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6		
11	Andrews.	Sherwood	400		Ch.Pantry	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U S A	American	5/9		
12	Guggenheim.	Sam	401		2nd Cl.Pantry	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Switz.	Switzerland	5/9		
13	Corde.	Roy	402		Plates.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	U S A	American	5/6		
14	Solera.	Orien	403		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rico	5/7		
15	Spence.	George	404		3rd Cl.Stew	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	British.	G.Britain	5/8		
16	Bell.	Phillip	406		Asst 3rd Cl.Stew	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Ph.Island	American	5/6		
17	Martin.	Joseph	407		3rd Cl.Pantry	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6		
18	Flores.	Dometrio.	408		Asst Stew	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/6		
19	Valde.	Arthur	409		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6		
20	Maghaney.	Daniel.	410		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/6		
21	Nava.	Norberto.	411		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6		
22	Vivas.	Felip	413		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/6		
23	Leon.	Edward	414		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5/6		
24	Mondegar.	Jose.	415		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Ph.Island.	American	5/5		
25	Noguera.	Frank	416		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6		
26	Bocalla.	Phillipm	417		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	do	do	5/4		
27	Blanco.	Apolina.	418		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/5		
28	Platil.	Sibalo.	419		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/6		
29	Ravenhall.	Peter	427		Ngh.Watch	do	do	do	Yes	59	M	U S A	do	5/8		
30	Bond.	Newton	428		do	do	do	do	Yes	57	M	British	G.Britain	5/6		

Line ..... Panama Pacific Line.
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do
16—1946

Joseph Sommer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel KROONLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19..., from the port of San Francisco-Los Angeles-Panama Canal and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number.					Paid Off								
1	Miller.	Samuel	429		Nght.Watch.	Nov.20th	New York.	New York.	Yes	34	M	U S A.	American.	5/6		
2	Erickson.	John	431		do	do	do	do	Yes	62	M	Scandin	do	5/9		
3	Smith.	John	432		Asst Pantry	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	British	do	5/6		
4	Finn.	Dennis.	433		Ch.H.Stew	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	U S A	American	5/8		
5	Fell.	Herbert	434		do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	British	G.Britain	5/8		
6	Berridge,	Ernest	435		Ch. Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/6		
7	Steel.	John	437		E & S Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/9		
8	Andrews.	William C	438		R & G Cook	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/9		
9	Cababaz.	Rigeberto.	440		Veg.Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicaragua.	5/8		
10	Wright.	John	441		Larder Cook	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	British.	G.Britian.	5/9		
11	Veisin.	Charley	442		2nd Cook	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/6		
12	Jackson.	Merritt	443		3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U S A	American	5/9		
13	Chocano.	Samuel	444		Asst 3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	Sp.Amer	Peru	5/6		
14	Gaynor.	Alexander	445		Ships Cook	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	P.Rico.	American.	5/6		
15	Katsukas.	Constance	446		Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Greece.	Greece	5/8		
16	Parry,	Robert	448		Asst Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	British	G.Britain	5/8		
17	Castillo.	Leoncio.	449		Utility.	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	P.Rico.	American	5/7		
18	Mercadel.	Manuel	450		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Cubian	Cuba	5/6		
19	Esquibel.	Dometrio.	451		do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Spain.	Spain	5/8		
20	Elliott.	George	452		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U S A	American	5/11		
21	Fater.	John	454		do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	British	G.Britain	5/8		
22	Kelley.	John	455		do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/8		
23	Harding.	Edward	456		do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/6		
24	Alldrett.	Robert	457		Ch.Butcher	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/2		
25	Pearse.	Joseph	458		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/8		
26	Tilston.	James	459		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/6		
27	Young.	Reginald	460		Utility.	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/8		
28	Jergen.	Charles	462		Ch.Baker	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/5		
29	Webb.	Benjamin	463		Confect.	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/6		
30	Lindholm	Fred.	464		2nd Baker	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Austria	Austria	5/6		

Line: Panama Pacific Line.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6HO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

DEC 31 1924

Vessel KROONLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* San Francisco-Los Angeles-Panama Canal and Havana.

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number.					Paid Off								
1	Beaumont.	Albert	465		3rd Baker	Nov.20th	New York.	New York	Yes	21	M	British	G.Britain	5/7		
2	Spannks.	William	466		Asst Baker	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	Dutch.	Holland	5/9		
3	Abramson.	Phillip	468		1st Cl Barber	do	do	do	Yes	56	M	Russia	America	5/8		
4	Matthies.	Hugo.	470		2nd Cl Barber	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	German	Germany	5/6		
5	Askevold.	Gerhard	471		Asst Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U S A	American	5/8		
6	D'Aurine.	Simon	472		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italy	5/7		
7	Hunting.	Harry	473		do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	U S A	American	5/8		
8	Gordon.	Nathan	474		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Russia	do	5/8		
9	Viesmans.	Joseph	475		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/7		
10	Klincsico.	Pauline.	476		Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	37	F	Hungary.	Hungary	5/6		
11	Tinsley.	William	477		Asst Stew	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	British.	G.Britain	5/6		
12	Whittle.	Thomas	479		Asst Baker	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/8		
13	Clayton.	Sidney	480		2nd Panrty.	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8		
14	Tweedle.	John	481		2nd Cl Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/6		
15	Krone.	Fred.	482		Asst Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Perman.	Germany	5/6		
16	Bergmann.	Charles.	483		Bellboy	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	U S A	American	5/7		
17	Martin.	John	484		Hosp.Attent.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/10		
18	Davis.	Pedro	486		Asst Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	P.Rico.	do	5/6		
19	Nisbet.	Newton	488		di	Nov.24	Havana.	do	Yes	23	M	U S A	do	5/7		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total 19

Line ..... Panama Pacific Line.
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James F. Roberts, *of the* S.S. KRONLAND, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[signature]

Master, ~~Chief Engineer or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

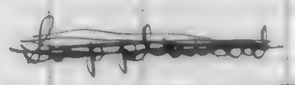
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel ICOONIANS ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 27 DIC 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Ben B. Campbell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Fort
Ben B. Campbell
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH 259
SERVICE No 8322 FEE Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MONTANA

DEC 31 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12/31

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan 5th, 19 25

I, master of the Steamship (Nationality.) S. S. Montana, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 31st-24, 19 , consigned to IMM ; is now lying at Pier 58 NR, and is expected to sail Jan 5th 25, 19 , for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Van Nauw	Alfred	V	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	English	5-8	155	Scar on lft
20	Wheeler	Fordisdo	V	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	USA	5-7	135	S car on back
21	Hamson	James	V	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	En lish	5-11	154	None
22	Hall	Archie	V	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	ENGLish	5-8	150	Tatoo lft arm
23	Hunter	William	V	W T	"	"	"	"	28	M	Pac Isl	USA	5-6	130	Tatoo lft arm
24	James	Joseph	V	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	English	5-7	130	Tatoo lft arm
25	Coffey	Stephen	V	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	English	5-5	138	Scar lft leg
26	Cabasha	Alexandre	V	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	USA	5-9	135	Mole chin
27	Johnson	Leo	V	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Pac Isl	USA	5-5	135	Tatoo lft arm
28	Cooper	William	V	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Wallitz	Ward	V	Wiper	"	"	"	"							
30	Estella	Alex	V	"	"	"	"	"							

Passenger List No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6) and

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Fender
Master.

16—1813

[OVER.]

18	Beflat	Joe	Deck	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Pacific Isle	USA	5-8	135	Scar wrist
19	Van Nauw	Alfred	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	English	5-7	160	Tatoo lft arm
20	Wheeler	Fordisdo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	English	5-8	155	ear Scar on lft
21	Hamson	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	USA	5-7	135	S car on back
22	Hall	Archie	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	En lish	5-11	154	None
23	Hunter	W illiam	W T	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	ENGLISH	5-8	150	Tatoo lft arm
24	James	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Pac Isl	USA	5-6	130	Tatoo lft arm
25	Coffey	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	English	5-7	130	Tatoo lft arm
26	Cabasha	Alexandre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	English	5-5	138	Scar lft leg
27	Johnson	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	USA	5-9	135	Mole chin
28	Cooper	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Pac Isl	USA	5-5	135	Tatoo lft arm
29	Wallitz	Ward	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Estella	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6) and

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN & WHERE SIGNED
W. Riehl	40	"	Nov. 20th.1924 N.Y.
L. Sredzinski	27	"	" " "
J. Ivory	48	"	" " "
H. Hanstrom	47	Swede	" " "
M. Pilger	44	Russ.	" " "
J. Philpot	24	U. S.	" " "
M. Kaire	24	Russ. nat.	" " "
S. Korchoff	23	"	" " "
J. Leiman	26	Lat.	N " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "
K. Neilson	28	Den.	" " "
A. Merchkoff	25	Rus.	" " "
D. Armstrong	23	U. S.	" " "
J. Thomson	[illegible]	"	" " "
H. [illegible]MAN	42	"	" " "
D. Saure	25	"	" " "
T. Robin	37	"	" " "
R. Beflat	44	Ger.	" " "
A. VanNaum	24	Bel.	" " "
F. Wheeler	23	U. S.	" " "
J. Hamson	23	Eng.	" " "
W. Hall	22	"	" " "
A. Hubter	23	"	" " "
J. James	23	"	" " "
S. Coffey	24	"	" " "
A. Cabacha	21	U. S.	" " "
L. Johnson	23	Eng.	" " "
N. Cooper	24	"	" " "
W. Wallitz	21	"	" " "
A. Estrella	24	U.S.	" " "
T. Rams	23	"	" " "
W. Schersberg	47	Ger.	" " "
J. Talka	30	Rus.	" " "
J. Moalanas	35	Hol	" " "
L. Hornes	21	Bel.	" " "
A. Pearson	38	U. S.	" " "
J. Abrams	41	Eng.	" " "
M. Lipman	30	U. S.	" " "
C. Bjerre	27	"	" " "

MONTANA

DEC 31 1924

69

Name.

Name.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

S. Sender
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Robin	Harry	Deck	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5-7 160	None
18	Beflat	Joe	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-7 160	None
19	Van Nauw	Alfred	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	Pacific Isle	USA	5-8 135	Scar wrist
20	Wheeler	Fordisdo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	English	5-7 160	Tatoo lft arm ear
21	Hamson	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	English	5-8 155	Scar on lft
22	Hall	Archie	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	USA	5-7 135	S car on back
23	Hunter	William	W T	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	English	5-11 154	None
24	James	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	ENGLISH	5-8 150	Tatoo lft arm
25	Coffey	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Pac Isl	USA	5-6 130	Tatoo lft arm
26	Cabasha	Alexandre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	English	5-7 130	Tatoo lft arm
27	Johnson	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	English	5-5 138	Scar lft leg
28	Cooper	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	USA	5-9 135	Mole chin
29	Wallitz	Ward	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	Pac Isl	USA	5-5 135	Tatoo lft arm
30	Estella	Alex	"	"	"	"	"						

Line——
Owners.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6) and

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Montana, arriving at ANTWERP, December 31, 1924, from the port of NEW YORK

MONTANA

DEC 31 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name of each alien in full: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	Steward											
1	Riehl	Walter	Chf Off	Nov 20th	NY	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	English	USA	5-9	150	Tatoo arms
2	Sredzinski	Ladislaw	2nd Off	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	145	Scared Lft finger
3	Ivory	John	3rd Off	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8	165	Tatoo lft arm
4	Haggstrom	Harold	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scand	Swede	5-11	187	None
5	Pilger	Michael	Leading A B	"	"	"	"	44	M	Russian	USA	5-7	167	Scar rt arm
6	Philpoot	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	USA	5-6	170	Tatoo rt arm
7	Kaire	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	USA	5-7	169	Scar rt finger
8	Korschoff	Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	172	Tatoo lft arm
9	Leimann	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	152	Mole face
10	Erieckson	Wairo	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Finish	Finish	5-10	200	Tatoo ft arm
11	Nielsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	Danish	5-8	155	None
12	Wershcoff	Arcady	O S	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	149	None
13	Armstrong	David	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	USA	5-9	158	None
14	Thomson	John	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	USA	5-6	160	Tatoo lft arm
15	Osman	Henry	1st Ass "	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	USA	5-8	136	"
16	Sauwe	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	USA	5-7	159	Scar lft eye
17	Robin	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	USA	5-9	154	None
18	Beflat	Joe	Deck "	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5-9	200	Birth mark
19	Van Nauw	Alfred	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	Felmish	Belgian	5-7	160	None
20	Wheeler	Fordisdo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	Pacific Isle	USA	5-8	135	Scar wrist
21	Hamson	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	English	5-7	160	Tatoo lft arm
22	Hall	Archie	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	English	5-8	155	Scar on lft ear
23	Hunter	William	W T	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	USA	5-7	135	S car on back
24	James	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	English	5-11	154	None
25	Coffey	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	ENGLISH	5-8	150	Tatoo lft arm
26	Cabasha	Alexandre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Pac Isl	USA	5-6	130	Tatoo lft arm
27	Johnson	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	English	5-7	130	Tatoo lft arm
28	Cooper	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	English	5-5	138	Scar lft leg
29	Wallitz	Ward	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	USA	5-9	135	Mole chin
30	Estella	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Pac Isl	USA	5-5	135	Tatoo lft arm

VL 178 - 0946

Certificate No. 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Sender, of the U.S.S. Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Sender
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1809

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ramos	Frantine	Wiper	Nov 20th	NY	Paid Off	YES	28	M	Pac Isl	USA	5-6	132	Tatoo RT arm
32	Scherzberg	William	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5-7	145	None
33	Talk	John	" Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	149	Tatoo lft arm
34	Moalands	Joe	Baker 2nd Cook &	"	"	"	"	39	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-7	150	None
35	Horens	Louis	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	153	None
36	Pearson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	USA	5-7	145	Tatoo lft arm
37														
38	Lipmann	Michael	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	USA	5-9	140	None
39	Bjerre	Carl	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	USA	5-7	148	Tatoo lft arm
40														
41	Berger	Joe	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	Flemish	Beglian	5-7	140	None
42	Cooney	Harry	Cattleman	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	English	5-6	145	None
43	Parr	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	English	5-7	147	None
44	Reid	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotsch	English	5-9	135	None
45	Amann	Emiel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-8	150	None
46	Smets	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	130	None
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page [illegible] at No. 46

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
[illegible]

AMERICAN [illegible]
At [illegible] February 10 [illegible] 4

I hereby certify [illegible]

[illegible]
HARRY [illegible] SHERMAN

394

3307

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

12-31-2-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Tender, of the S.S. Montana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Tender
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1925
"RECORD DIVISION"

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 17 1925
CHIEF CLERK

(6)

CHARLES O

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

12 - 31 H. Dock B.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

PORT OF Newark, N.J.
Jan 14, 1925

I, master of the American S.S. (Nationality.) Samuel B" from port of St John, N.B. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	6	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	—

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 31, 1924, consigned to Curran Lumber Agency; is now lying at Pier Cowley's, and is expected to sail Hauled off for 19, for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18 Berger Bradfield Master 62 21 Nyack Nyack yes 44 male white W&A 36 137
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners Jesse I. Medcalf

Local Agents Allen Turney

14—1946

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and

HARRIET, B
DEC 31 1924

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vincent Kendrick	25	U S A	Newark, N J
Geo. Dickson	61	Canadian	" "
Freeman Kendrick	23	U S A	" "
Harold Tyson	23	"	" "
Peter Franklin	50	"	
Benj Bradford	41	"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Benjn Bradford
Master.

[OVER.]

No 98 preserved

2

Benjn Bradford, Master of Sch'r Newark, Newyork, gross 44 tons, white, U S A 36 137

Line
Owners Jesse L. Medcalf
Local Agents Allen Gurney
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6) and
other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DESERTU

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y. DEC 31 1924

Vessel U.S.A. Schooner C. O. Harriet B, arriving at St John N.B., Nov 28, 1924, from the port of ~~Africa~~ New York. 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kendrick	Vincent	Mate	Nov 21	Newark	New York	Yes	4	Male	White	U.S.A.	5 7	156	
2	Fraha...	George	Cook	Nov. 21	Newark	New York	Yes	61	Male	"	Canada	5 6½	145	
3	Dyer	[illegible]	Sailor	Nov 21	Newark	New York	Yes	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10½	163	
4	Bradford	[illegible]	Sailor	Nov 21	Newark	New York	Yes	17	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 6½	143	
5	Franklyn	Peters	Sailor	Nov 21	Newark	New York	No	50	"	Mulatto	U.S.A.	5 6	155	
6	American Consulate at St John N.B.													
7	Date December 12. 1924													
8	[illegible] that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
9	Edward H Carter													
10	Consul of the United States of [illegible]													
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4254 at St John N.B. Canada (City) (Country)													
12	[illegible] to the United States													
13	New York N.Y.													
14	Edward H. Carter (Consul)													
15	Seal and or Stamp. Date December 12. 1924. The validity of this visa [illegible] months from this date provided the [illegible] itself continues [illegible] valid for the period													
16	"No fee prescribed"													
17														
18	Bergen	Bradford	Master	Nov 21	Newark	New York	Yes	44	Male	White	U.S.A.	5 6	137	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

HARRIET B O
DEC 31 1924

Line ...
Owners Jesse L. Medcalf
Local Agents ... Allen Turney
14 1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6) and
other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjn (Bradstreet, of the U.S.S. Harriet B. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benjn (Bradstreet.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel S/S "Bygdø" , arriving at New York Dec. 31st , 1924, from the port of Windsor, N.S. Dec. 27/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schage	Richard E.			Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Yes	41	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	168cm.		
2	Beck	Sigurd J.			1st Mate	23/4-22	Moss	"	"	35	"	"	"	171".		
3	Engeland	Peder O.			2nd "	29/12-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	168".		
4	Eide	Hans O.			1st Engineer	26/12-21	N. amia	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	Pettersen	Ole Krebs			2nd "	29/12-23	Moss	"	"	33	"	"	"	179cm.		
6	Eriksen	Olaf			3rd "	28/12-"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	168 ".		
7	Lindvall	Engelbert			Steward	1/2-24	N. amia	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Swedish	162".		
8	Danielsen	Hans			Messboy	8/11-24	N-Y.	"	"	16	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	174".		
9	Svendsen	Alf			Cook	29/12-23	Moss	"	"	33	"	"	"	179.		
10	Olsen	Haldor			A.B.	19/2-24	N-Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	175.		
11	Hmedal	Jörgen			"	20/10-"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170.		
12	Juell	Jacob			O.S.	18/8-"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	172		
13	Olsen	Fran			"	29/12-23	Moss	"	"	19	"	"	"	168cm.		
14	Lundström	Gustav			"	20/10-24	N-Y.	"	"	19	"	Swedish	Swedish	171".		
15	Thuesen	Fred-Nils			Deckboy	29/12-23	Moss	"	"	17	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	174.		
16	Johansen	Martin H.			Donkeyman	29/12-"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	168.		
17	Christensen	Caspar-Riet			Deckboy	29/12-"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	168		
18	Hansen	John			Fireman	30/8-24	N-Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
19	Halvorsen	Harald			"	2/9-"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"		
20	Trondsen	Karl			"	5/8-"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	174cm.		
21	Skeland	Jens			"	8/12-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	57.4"		
22	Gjerpik	Ragnvald			"	8/12-"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	57.9"		
23	~~Ragnvaldsen~~ Pedersen	Arthur			"	20/12-"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	174"		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Norway nm. Skipper

I hereby certify there is no American vessel within forty five Miles of this Port
Dated Dec 27/24 A Stephenson
Windsor N.S. for Collector

CUSTOMS - EXCISE - CANADA
DEC 27 1924
WINDSOR, N. S.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

P. A. Knudsen - N. amia
Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. E. Schaus
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec. , 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
No. 107315 BILLS JAN 6 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(13)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK

H Corsi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

USW 12-31-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	36	3	59	181	21	1	301 ✓
	154	21	16	121	4	18	325 ✓
	156	40	17	98		40	315 ✓
	3046	67	80	630	25	61	941 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	
bin 120	181	301 ✓
156	121	325 ✓
17	98	315 ✓
541	400	941 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DEC. 24TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GROOT	SIMON	46	M	M	SEEDSMAN	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ENKHUIZEN	FATHER. S.GROOT, STRELHLUST ENKHUIZEN Holland	HOLLAND	ENKHUIZEN
2		LASSOVSZKY	CHARLES DR.	22	M	S	ASTRONOMER	YES English / Hungary	YES Hungary	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SISTER. MRS. O. PATAKY, KERVITA TER 5. BUDAPEST.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE.
3		SHURLIN	MARGARET	50	F	S	MAID	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BROTHER, PATRICK SHURLIN. ARDARE DUNNIFALL.	N.J.	MORRISTOWN
4		RUBINSTEIN	JENNY	50	F	W	H.HOLD	YES English / Hungarian	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	DR. KEVI NANDOR, DEBREIZEN VERBOCZY N 2.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
5		RUBINSTEIN	EDNA	18	F	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	-DO- -do-	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
6		SCHERER	BERNARD	37	M	M	TRAVELLER	YES English	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	WIFE. MME. A. SCHERER. 20 RUE DE LA GARE. FRANCE.	FRANCE	PARIS
7		STUART	GRACE M.	49	F	S	H.HOLD	YES	YES English	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MADISON	BROTHER. SIDNEY P. STUART. 29E WILSON ST. MADISON. WIS.	WIS.	MADISON.
8		AHMED	Abed	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Arabian & English	Yes	Palestine	Palestinian U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Ahad Abias 44 Washington Street, New York	N.Y.	New York
9		JAWARD ABEL	Eliman	22	M	M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	Palestine	Palestinian U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Ahmed Abed, 44 Washington Street, New York	N.Y.	New York
10	DIPLOMAT	BENLOCH	Mathias	43	M	M	Engin'er	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mrs. Benloch (Mother) Valencia, Spain	N.Y.	New York
11	DIPLOMAT	BENLOCH	Amelia	30	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
12		DALSHEIM	Morris D.	33	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York Seacliff Father. Mr. D. Dalsheim Stadstravaal, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
13	DIPLOMAT	DELOS RIOS	Gonzalo	45	M	M	Eng'r	Yes	Eng & Spn	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mrs. Celler (Friend) Muelle 9. Santander, Spain	N.Y.	New York
14	DIPLOMAT	DELOS RIOS	Caroline	39	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
15	DIPLOMAT	DELOS RIOS	Anne	16	F	S	Stdnt	Yes	do	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
	TRANSIT	DAWE	Thomas Francis	40	M	M	Theat-Mangr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wife. Mrs. E. Dawe -bridge 1 Wellington Court, Knights-	S.W.	London
	TRANSIT	DU CROS	Sir Arthur Philip	53	M	D	Indust	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	HOME. 9 Park Place, St. James St. London	London	
	TRANSIT	EISEMANN	Moses	30	M	M	Meroht	Yes	English	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Father. Mr. M. Eisemann Frankfurt Langestrav. 11	Germany	Berlin
	TRANSIT	EISEMANN	Erna	33	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	-do- -do-	Germany	Berlin
20		DURST	Annie	25	F	S	Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Father. Mr. N. Durst Les Brenite, de Venelintel	N.Y.	New York
	TRANSIT	GLADWELL	Charles E.	47	M	S	Masseur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brother Mr. L. Gladwell 9 Stanley Gardens, Teddington	Eng.	London
	TRANSIT	GOUDARD	Maurice	43	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng & Frnch	Yes	France	French	France	Felix Goudard (Brother) 190 Avenue fr Neuilly, France	France	Paris
23	TRANSIT	HIEHLE	Kurt	42	M	S	Factry D'otr	Yes	Eng & Frnh	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Miss Irene Hiehle (Sister) Dresden, Germany.	Ger.	Berlin
	TRANSIT	IDRIS	Gome Ali	27	M	S	Valet	Yes	French	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	France	Friend. 27 Boulevard Jules Sandeau, Fr.	France	Paris
	TRANSIT	JERECZEK	Viktor	40	M	M	Fact'ry Dir'tr	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Mrs. V. Jereczek Berlin Weifensee, Feldmeister 11	Germany	Berlin
25	TRANSIT	KAHN	Richard	34	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English & German	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Wife Mrs. R. Kahn Tiergartenstr. 28 Berlin	Germany	Berlin
	TRANSIT	LIENHARDT	Gabriel	36	M	M	Eng'r	Yes	Frnch Ger & Eng.	Yes	France	French	Germany	Wife. Mrs. G. Lienhardt Rue Leon Vandoyer 6. Paris	Germany	Berlin
28	TRANSIT	NORTHWAY	Arthur G	43	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Home. 179 Warren Road, Toronto. Ont.	Canada	Toronto
29	TRANSIT	SMITH	Herbert	34	M	S	Servant	yes	Eng. French	yes	England	British	France	Home. Anthony Drexel 142 Rue de Gruelle. Paris	Penn.	Philadelphia
	TRANSIT	STENNING	Fred.	39	M	S	Valet	yes	English	yes	England	British	France	Mrs. Henny (Friend) 60 Rue de Vareen Paris	N.Y.	New York

Line 8 Ahmed Ehad Not on Board.

Line 9 Jaward Abdel Not on Board.

5

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 2

W. H. Rawding
2nd. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 31st, 19 24

77

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not (whether can read any language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish)	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 infra for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TEMPORARY VISIT	1	YES	SELF	YES YES /07 /19 VARIOUS	McAlpine Hotel, New York	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR. FP. GR.		NONE	HOLLAND	ENKHUIZEN			
TEMPT. STUDENT	2	YES	EDUCATION	INTER: NAT: BRD. NO - -	HARVARD OBSERVATORY. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	LAME	5	4	FR. BRN	BRN	LAME	HUNGARY	GZETVA	Dec. 9th. 24	Budapest	361
TURNING RESIDENT	3	NO	EMPLOYER	SEE 19 /04 Augt. YES YES /24 N.J.	EMPLOYER. A.S.L. MELLON. MADISON AVE., MORRISTOWN. N.J.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH GR.	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	KERDARE.	Dec. 1st. 24	Rome	819
TEMPORARY VISIT	4	-	DE VRIES AMSTERDAM	Yes YES /. 3 Jan. 1924	DANIEL MAYER. KONZERTDIREKTION AEOLIAN HALL. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONS.	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brwn	Brwn	NONE	HUNGARY	KLANSENBURG		
-DO-	5	-	-DO-	YES YES /24 Jan. 6th 1924	-DO-	YES	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	Brwn	Brwn	NONE	HUNGARY	HERRMANNSTADT		
-DO-	6	Yes	Self	YES YES /24 N.Y.	McCalpine Hotel, New York	YES	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR. BLD	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS			
RESIDENT	7	No	SELF	$50 YES CHICAGO	MR. TYER. 29 E. MILSON ST. MADISON, WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR. BLK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	Oct. 1st. 24	Washington D.C.	8436
	8	yes	self	yes yes N.Y.	~~home 44 Washington St. New York~~	no	perm	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	~~Palestine Birth~~			
	9	yes	self	yes yes N.Y.	~~home 19 West St. New York~~	no	perm	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	~~Palestine Birth~~			
Diplomatic	10	yes	self	yes no - -	(Agent) C.A.Sullivan 44 Whitehall St. New York	yes	Diplote	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	HairGrey	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Valencia	Diplomatic	
Diplomatic	11	yes	husband	yes no - -	-do-	yes	Diplote	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Blk	Dark	none	Cuba	Havana	Diplomatic	
Res't	12	yes	self	yes yes 1915 1924 N.Y.	home - Sea Cliff. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Blk	Brn	none	Holland	Stadskanaal	Dec. 18. 24	Amsterdam	896
Diplomatic	13	yes	self	yes yes June 1924 N.Y.	(Agent) C.A.Sullivan 44 Whitehall St. New York	yes	Diplote	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Spain	Santander	Diplomatic	
Diplomatic	14	yes	husband	yes yes [illegible] N.Y.	-do-	yes	Diplote	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Santander	Diplomatic	
Diplomatic	15	yes	father	yes yes [illegible] N.Y.	-do-	yes	Diplote	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Spain	Santander	Diplomatic	
Visit	16	yes	self	yes yes May 1924 N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City	yes	14 days	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin		
Visit	17	yes	self	yes yes 1923 June 1920 N.Y.	Plaza Hotel. New York	yes	21 days	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Blk	Brn	none	Ireland	Dublin		
Visit	18	yes	self	yes yes 1923 [illegible] N.Y.	Hotel Plaza Fifth Ave. New York	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt		
Visit	19	yes	husband	yes no - -	-do-	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	none	Germany	Dusseldorf		
Resident	20	yes	Self employer	yes yes April 1922 N.Y. yes	Miss Adele Johnstone (Friend) 250 W.88th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no			Fsh	Dk	Brn	none	Swiss	Zurich	Augt. 30. 24	N.Y. Zurich	136
Visit	21	yes	Sir A.du Cross	no - -	-Plaza Hotel, New York City	yes	21 days	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fsh	Dk	Grey	none	England	London		
Visit	22	yes	self	yes no - -	Commodore Hotel, New York City	yes	6 Wks ~~10 days~~	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	none	France	Paris		
Visit	23	yes	self	yes no - -	Friend - Mr Fritz Baumgartner 1819 Broadway. New York	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Russia	Riga		
Visit	24	yes	H.J.Dentz	yes yes	~~Friend xxx~~ Employer Mr.Deutz 8 West 3rd. Street, New York City	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	Egypt	Cairo		
Visit	25	yes	self	yes no - -	Friend - Mr F. Baumgartner 1819 Broadway. New York	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	D.Brn	Blue	none	Germany	Berent		
Visit	26	yes	self	yes no - -	Friend - -do-	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	soar over rt eye	Germany	Bochum		
Visit	27	yes	self	yes no - -	Friend - -do-	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	none	France	Paris		
	28		self employer	yes yes Dec. 1924 In Transit	In transit to Canada Employer [illegible]	yes	2 days	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Canada	Toronto		
	29	yes	Mr Drexel	yes yes Feb. 1924 Phila.	[illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	Blackwater		
	30		Mr Odom	yes yes 1924 N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh	Dk	Brn	none	England	Billingshurst		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

34—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien only rarely might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] to the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
19/12/'24	Barcelona	1954
Oct. ..'24	Washington	11990
Sept. ..'24	Washington	5521
Dec. 16.'24	Riga	316

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List H

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	DIPLOMAT	BOULANGER	NADIA	37		F	S	MUSICIAN	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	Mother - MADAME E.BOULANGER,36 RUE BALLU. PARIS.	FRANCE	PARIS			
2	TRANSIT	HESHUSIUS	WILLEM	35		M	M	TOBACCO BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	WIFE.MRS.TH.J.HESHUSIUS VAN HOUTEN.I.C.ROOFTSTRAAT 112, AMSTERDAM	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM			
3	TRANSIT	MONTES	OLEGARIO	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HOME. Street 13 - 1-A Vedado, Cuba.	MEXICO	MERIDA			
4		~~RUBINSTEIN~~	JENNY	~~56~~		F	~~W~~ M	~~H.HOLD~~	~~YES~~	~~HUNGARIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~HUNGARY~~	~~HUNGARIAN~~	~~HUNGARY BUDAPEST~~		~~AL.NEVI HANDEL.DEBREZEN~~ VERUCCY M 2-11	~~HOLLAND AMSTERDAM~~				
5		~~RUBINSTEIN~~	~~ERNA~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~HUNGARIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~HUNGARY~~	~~HUNGARIAN~~	~~HUNGARY BUDAPEST~~		-DO-	~~HOLLAND AMSTERDAM~~				
6		SMITHKEN	LEWIS	29		M	S	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	HEBREW	CANADA	TORONTO	FRIEND.J.ROSS,62 TOTTENHAM COURT RD. LONDON.	ONT.	TORONTO.			
7		KARCZAG	LASALO	36		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	LASSLO KERCZAG,IV BIEN-N-5 BUDAPEST	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST			
8		MITCHELL	HARRY E.	34		M	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	TORONTO	VEIT SON & CO. 42 FBG.POISSONNIERE, PARIS.	CANADA	TORONTO			
9		LLOREDA.	Ulpiano.	55		M	M	Commerol	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	Columbia	Sth.America	HOME. Calli, Columbia, Stn.America	Sth.Am.	Columbia			
10		LLOREDA.	Ana Maria.	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	Columbia	Stn.America	-do- -do-	Sth.Am.	Columbia			
11	UNDER 16	LLOREDA.	Bianca.	16		F	S	St'dt	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Spanish	Columbia	Stn.America	-do- -do-	Sth.Am.	Columbia			
12		MORES	Rodolfo.	43		M	M	Hotel-man.	Yes	Eng.Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican.	Mexico	D.F.	J.A.Sack, 47 Parliament St. London. (Friend)	D.F.	Mexico.			
13		ROMEN.	Carl.	41		M	M	Diplomatic.	Yes	Eng.Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	New York.	New York.	Colonial Consulate, 17 Battery Place, New York.	N.Y.	New York.			
14	TRANSIT	STIMSON	Isabel Mac.	54		F	M	none	yes	Eng.French	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	mother - Mrs Le Moine 194 Bloom St.W Toronto.	Canada	Toronto			
15	TRANSIT	SICOURI	Louis	30		M	M	Manager	yes	Eng.French	yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Morocco	Egypt	agent - Mr Emile Garbona. 77 Boulevard Hausmann.Paris	Egypt	Alexandria			
16	CL. USC.	SHAW KENNEDY	David Vernon	30		M	M	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	Bavaria	Munich	Cavres Club,Brook St.London	England	London			
17	CL. USC.	SHAW KENNEDY	Vera	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	Bavaria	Munich	-do- -do-	England	London			
18	TRANSIT	SCOTT	Arthur Leonard	45	9	M	M	Manuf.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Brother- E.P.Scott. Troquee Miles. Dumfries	Scotland	Dumfries			
19	TRANSIT	SMITH	Richard Tilden	58	2	M	M	Collier Proprietor	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Wife- Mrs Clyde Tilden Smith 13 Upper Brook St. London W.1	England	London			
20		SITTEL	Elsa	21	7	F	S	Governess	yes	Eng.Germ.French	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Sister- Miss Clara Sittel Dover. Ohio	U.S.A.	New York			
21		SALTZBERG	Friedrich	30	10	M	S	Oil Merchant	yes	Ger.Dutch. Eng.French	yes	Austria	German	Holland	The Hague	Father - Mr.R.Wittek o Saltzberg Salzberg.Schwazzstrasse 7.	Mexico	Tampico			
22		ULLMANN	Siegfried	30	6	M	S	Merchant	yes	Germ.Italian. Eng.French	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	father - Jacob Ullmann Eikenheimerlander 24.Frankfurt	N Y	New York			
23		ZUCKERMAN	Nathan	18		M	S	Student	yes	Russ. Eng.French	yes	Russia	Hewish	Russia	Moscow	Mother - Marie Zuckerman Odessa. Russia	Mich.	East Lansing			
24	TRANSIT	MARTIN	Bert	43		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs.Ethel Martin 144 Westminster Ave, Toronto.	Canada	Toronto			
25		POLYA	Tibor	38		M	M	Artist	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Wife. Mrs.Polya Budapest, Hungary	Hungary	Budapest			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		MECHLENBURG	Natalie(Duchess)	43		F	M	None	Yes	Eng & German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Mechlenburg	Husband H.R.H.Duke of Mechlenburg Mechlenburg, Germany .	Cal.	San Francisco			
30																					

Line 4 Rubinstein Jenny Appears on Sheet 5 Line 4.
Line 5 Rubinstein Erna Appears on Sheet 5 Line 5.
Lines 26 to 30 Blank.

18

Line 30 Blank.

W.H.Ramsden
2nd. Purser.

W.H.Ramsden
2nd. Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 31, 1924 — 79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of rules for text of this provision)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, mandatory, permit, or warrant issued by the Secretary of Labor.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	36 Place of Issuance	Number
TEMPORARY VISIT 1	-	SELF	YES	NO - -	Director of Symph ny Orchestra A.DAMROACH.146 E 61ST ST., NEW YORK CITY.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS			
TEMPORARY BUSINESS VISIT 2	YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	LINSDALE SMITH & CO.125 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR. FR.	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	HOORN			
TRANSIT 3	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1 yr. Feb. 1925 N.Yr	In transit to Havana Cuba	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. BRN	BRK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA.			
4																									
5																									
TRANSIT Temp. Visit PROFESSOR 6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 12/24 N.Y.	HOME. 235 JARVIS STREET. TORONTO.CANADA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL			
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	PROFESSOR FLEXNER, ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE NEW YORK.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	FR. BRN	BRN	NONE	HUNGARY	KOLNOK			
TRANSIT 8	NO	SELF	YES	YES TRANSIT	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	PALE	BRN	SCAR ON R. KNEE.	CANADA	HILLSBURG			
Transit 9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Sept. 1924 N.Y.	In transit to Columbia Sth.America	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Grey	Brwn	None	Colombia. Cali.			
Transit 10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes Sept. 1924 N.Y.	In transit to Columbia Sth.America	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Colombia. Cali.			
Transit. 11	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes Sept. 1924 N.Y.	In transit to Columbia Sth.America	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Colombia. Cali.			
Transit. 12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes Oct. 1924 N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Mexico	Saltillo		
Ret.Resd 13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes Nov. 1924 N.Y/	Rafael Castellic,(Friend) 10 Beaver St.N.York.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk.	Brn	Scar on Chin.	Colombia	Cali.	19/12/24	Barcelona 1954
Transit 14	yes	husband	yes	yes 1924 N.Y.	Mother - Mrs Le Moine 194 Bloor StW. Toronto	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Canada	Quebec.PQ		
Temp.Visit 15	no	Merrifield Zeigler John	yes	yes 1894 - -	Messrs Bingham & Co. Cotton Brokers.New York Mother - Mrs E.C.Bergquid	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Egypt	Alexandri		
Temp.Visit 16	no	self	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.	290 Park Ave. New York Mother in law	yes 3 mths best	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Pale	Blond	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Chicago		
Temp.Visit 17	no	husband	yes	no - -	-do-	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh	Dark	Brn	none	Russia	Woronesh		
Temp.Visit 18	yes	self	yes	yes 1923 Chicago	Prince George Hotel,New York	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Red	Brn	Blue	scar on left eye	Scotland	Dumfries		
Temp.Visit 19	no	self	yes	yes Feb.1924 NY	Astoria Hotel, New York	yes 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	England			
Ret.Resd 20	yes	Mr O.F. Woodward	yes	yes 1924 N.Y	Vanderbilt Hotel. New York city.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Lorraine	Bettstei		
Transit 21	no	Bataafsele Petrol Co.	yes	no - -	Tampico. Mexico	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Salzberg		
Ret.Resd 22	yes	self	yes	yes Nov. 1924 N.Y.	19 West 86th St.New York	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Schweinfur	Sept.23.24.	Washington 5521
Student 23	no	self	yes	no - -	Agricultural College East Lansing.Mich	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Blk	Grey	None	Russia	Ekaterino	Dec.16.24.	Riga 316
Transit 24	Yes	Self	Yes	1924 Nov. N.Y.	In transit to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Hair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Markham		
Temp.Visit 25	Yes	Self	Yes	No. ----------	Hotel Biltmore New York City	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Slw	Med.	Brwn	None	Hungary	Szolnok		
26																									
27																									
28																									
Temp.Visit 29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Sept. 1924 San F.	Son.Mr.Charles Masters 1st.National Bank,San Francisco.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Wyoming		
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. CHARLES
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, Surgeon of the vessel mentioned herein, or owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Appd. at London 2671

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC. 24TH, 1924

3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT		COE	JOHN LESLIE	35		M	M	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE.MRS.L.T.COE,30 LEADALE Rd.S AMFORD HILL.N.16.	ENGLAND	LONDON			
TRANSIT		SEARLE	FRANK	50		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Wife MRS.SEARLE.1 PORBHESTER TERR. LONDON W. 2	ENGLAND	LONDON			
3		YEHIA BEY ALY		22		M	S	COTTON	YES	YES	ENGLISH	ETC.	EGYPT	TURKISH	ALEXANDRIA EGYPT	DJEMINE-YEHIA-KASHAT ALEXANDRIA	ALEX.	EGYPT.			
TRANSIT		SUTHERLAND.	Hugh. H	48		M	M	Stock-broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	Canadian	Canada	Toronto.	Sir Henry L.Galway. K.B.E. 18 Upper Berkley St. London Mother Mrs. Norman	Canada	Toronto.			
OMITTED TRANSIT		SHARMAN	Frank	30		M	S	Journlst	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	15 Upper Robs Lane, Manchester	England	London			
TRANSIT		GRAHAM	John G.	68		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bishopstoke	Mr.C.F.Bilbrough (Son-in-law) Hill House Burnham	Sumatra	Medan			
TRANSIT		GRAHAM	Annabella F.	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bishopstoke	-do- -do-	Sumatra	Medan			
8	DIPLOMAT	LAMBERT	Rt.Hon.George	58		M	M	Privy Counslr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs.F. Lambert 34 Grosvenor Rd.Westminster Lon.	England	London			
9		[illegible]	Ernest M.	46		M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs.Frank Selon Lemon Road, Rye, New York	N.Y.	New York			
10		Line 3 Yehia Bey Aly Not on Board. Lines 10 to 30 Blank.																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W.H.Rixon
Am. Purser.

Note
Record Re-
immigration Officer
to pass
passengers

* Stamp Paid

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 31st, 19 24

81

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he is now a citizen or subject of, after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any act or thing prohibited by any law or treaty relating to the exclusion of aliens, to which reference is not made in the preceding questions.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
TEMPORARY VISIT 1	YES	MIDLAND BANK.	YES	YES 1924 N.Y.C.	c/o Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited. 25 Broadway, New York City	YES	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
-DO- 2	-	SELF	YES	YES /24	TRAVEL. Plaza Hotel, New York City	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	FSH	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
-DO- 3	-NO-	SELF	YES	YES /23	-BOSTON- E.A. SHAW & CO. BOSTON, MASS.																							
Transit 4	Yes	Self. Daily 100	Yes	Yes 1914	N.Y. In transit to Canada.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scars rt.side.	Canada.	Picton.			
Temp.Visit 5	Yes	Mail	Yes	Yes 1924.	N.Y. c/o Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd. 25 Broadway, New York	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Transit 5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester			
Transit 6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes March. 1904	N.Y. In transit to Sumatra	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Rhiud Prov.	Bow			
Transit 7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes March 1904	N.Y. In transit to Sumatra	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal.	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtongore			
Temp.Visit 8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - -	[illegible] Hotel, New York City	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester			
Ret.Resdt 9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Dec. 1923	N.Y. Wife Mrs. Barbara Dalton Lawson House, Rue, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	India	Bombay	14 April 24	London	2671
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master substitute Master First, or Second Officer)

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK

Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Emilia-ly, Venetia and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries are for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

2

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Nov.19.24	London	1542
Dec.3.24	London	1992
Dec.3.24	London	1993
Dec.16.24.	Manchester	478

Diplomatic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	London	1665
	Brussells	122
	London	1660
	Washington	9154

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, DEC. 24TH, 1924

2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		DURRANT	THEODORE VINCENT	21	-	M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	FATHER. W.S.DURRANT, ENGADINE PARK HILL, CROYDON.	MASS.	BOSTON	ow.19.24	London	1642
2		FULLER	CHARLES A.	78	-	M M	REAL ESTATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER. FRED W. FULLER, BROOMLEA, LATHEA AVE. IPSWICH	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	London	1991
3		FULLER	SARAH G.	65	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	-DO-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	London	1990
4		LEEDS	CHRISTER	41	-	M D	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. THE COTTAGE, OTTERBOURNE HANTS.	ENG.	LONDON			
5		LEAKE	GORDON LEE	39	-	M S	PUBLIC ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. MRS. FLORENCE LEAKE. 129 HALE RD. ALTRINCHAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	[illegible]	Manchester	478
6		MEADE	MAXI	38	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENG.	YES	BRITAIN	AUSTRIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. LEE. THE RECTORY, CLIFFORD Friend - MIDD.	ENGLAND	LONDON			
7	DIPLOMAT	NANO	ROSE	26	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	Baron d' Erlanger 14 boulevard des Invalid, Paris	U S A	WASHINGTON			
8		YOUNGHUSBAND	FLORENCE F.	55	-	F W	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	LT.C.F.C.N.YOUNGHUSBAND, R.N. ASFORDBY HALL, MELTON MOWBRAY.	ENGLAND	LONDON			
9		WILSON	WILLIAM JAMES	58	-	M M	LINEN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	SON. CECIL WILSON. DOUGLAS & GREEN LD. BELFAST.	ENGLAND	LONDON			
10		WILSON	AGNES	53	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	-DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON			
11		SINGER	PARIS EUGENE	58	-	M M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	SISTER. PRINCESS EDMOND DE POLIGNAC, 43 AV. HENRI MARTIN. PARIS.	FRANCE	PARIS			
12		SINGER	ANNIE CHARLOTTE	42	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	FRANCE	PARIS			
13		PICARD	GEORGES JOSEPH	29	-	M M	VALET	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	SISTER RENEE PICARD, 3 AVE. DU PARC MONCEAU, PARIS.	FRANCE	PARIS.			
14		PICARD	GERMAINE CELESTINE	30	-	F M	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-					
15		TERTIS	ADA BELLE	59	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BELMONT	MISS M.HARRIS. 80 WEST CROMWELL RD. EARLS COURT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
16		TERTIS	LIONEL	48	-	M M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BELMONT	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
17		YEHIA BEY	ALY	22	-	M S	COTTON	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	EGYPT	TURKISH	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA	H.E.EMINE YEHIA PASHA. (Address) ALEXANDRIA.	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA			
TRANSIT		BJORNSE.- [illegible] SCHAAR	Egar J.	42	-	M S	Banker	Yes	Eng. Fr. etc	Yes	Norman.	German.	Norway.	Christiania.	Friend Mr. Tootle. London Merchants Bank Lombard St. London. E.C.3.	Nor.	Christiania.			
19	DIPLOMAT	BENN.	Arthur S.	66	-	M M	M.P.	Yes	English.	Yes	G.B.	English	England.	London.	Edward Benn. Brother. 8 New Square. London.	Engl.	London.			
20	DIPLOMAT	BENN.	[illegible] Marie.	60	-	F M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	G.B.	American.	England.	London.	As above.	Engl.	London.			
21	DIPLOMAT	EVERIT.	Eva.	41	10	F S	L'maid	Yes	English.	Yes	U.S	English.	England.	London.	Father. H. Everitt. Banham. Norfolk	Engl.	London.			
22	DIPLOMAT	MOORE.	Newton J.	54	-	M M	M.P.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs. Moore. 51 Canadian Garde. London. S.W.	Canada.	Montreal.			
23	DIPLOMAT	WARD.	William. D.	48	-	M M	Barrister	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Sunbury.	Wife. Mrs. Ward. Monksbridge. Sunbury.	Engl.	Sunbury.			
24		SUNDELAD	Folke	39	1	M M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	G.W.Sundblad - Manor Stockholm, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York		London	1661
25		PINNEY	Thomas	62	3	M W	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Regent Palace Hotel, Piccadilly [illegible]	Chic.	Ill.		Brussells	122
TRANSIT		SUMMERHAYES	Frederick L.	42	-	M M	Rubber-mnfctr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr. Summerhayes 651 Broadview Ave, Toronto Can.	Can.	Toronto			
27		RUBEN	Ernest	38	1	M M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. Rueben 101 St. Martins Road, London.	N.Y.	New York	Dec.24	London	1660
28		CALLOW	John M.	57	1	M M	Metal-urgist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	HOME. 790 Riverside Drive, New York City	N.Y.	New York		Washington	9154
TRANSIT		WILLIAMS	Frank H.	36	-	M S	Mangr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	HOME. 20Woodlands Crescent, London.	Eng.	London.			
30		BINGHAM	Doreen [illegible]	23	-	F S	Govern-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	[illegible] 10 Lawrence R[illegible]	Eng.	London			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Diplomatic

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 31st.1924, 19 24

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after pursuing temporarily or abiding in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and what.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
EXEMPT STUDENT	1 No	SELF	YES	NO - -	Massachusetts Institute, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	Nov.19.24	London	5542
RETURNING RESIDENT	2 Yes	SELF	YES	YES June 1924 N.Y.	HOME. HOTEL ENDICOTT, N.Y.C.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	WESTHALL	Sep.23.24	London	1994
-DO-	3 Yes	SEE 19 HUSBAND	YES	YES June 1924 N.Y.	-DO- -do-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. GR.	HAZEL	NONE	NOVA SCOTIA		Sep.23.24	London	1993
TEMPORARY VISIT	4 -	SELF	YES	YES /17 VARIOUS	Ambassador Hotel, New York City	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FSH DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BATH			
RETURNING RESIDENT	5 YES	SELF	YES	YES Aug. 1924 N.Y.	ROYALTON APARTMENTS, 44 WEST 44 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	No	PERM	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR. BRN	BLUE	CLEAR SOFT LOBE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	Dec.16.24.	Manchester	476
TEMPORARY VISIT	6 No	SELF	YES	YES June & July /14 N.Y.	BARONESS DOBBHOFF, REGIS (prior) HOTEL, NEW YORK.	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. FR.	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG			
RETURNING RESIDENT	7 No	SELF	YES	YES July 1924 WASHINGTON	Roumanian Legation, Washington, D.C.	No	PERM	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN	DRK	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS		Diplomatic	
TEMPORARY VISIT	8 Yes	SELF	YES	YES /21 N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. CHARLES WELCH, 116 E. 65TH ST. NEW YORK.	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	OLIVE	DRK	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS			
-DO-	9 YES	SELF	YES	YES MAR /24 N.Y.	S.A.MAGNUS & CO. 105 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK BRN	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	LISBURN			
-DO-	10 Yes	SELF	YES	YES MAR /24 NY	-DO- -do-	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH BRN	BLK	NONE	IRELAND	LISBURN			
-DO-	11 Yes	SELF	YES	YES April 1924 PALM BEACH	c/o Everglades Club, Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR. FR.	BLK	FRECKLED L.ELBOW	PARIS	FRANCE.			
-DO-	12 Yes	SEE ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES do -DO-	-do- -do-	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR. BRN	GR.	FRECKLED	CHINA	NING-PO			
-DO-	13 Yes	AS ABOVE EMPLOYER	YES	YES do -DO-	-do- -do-	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR. FR.	GR.	NONE	FRANCE	LECLORTOR			
-DO-	14 YES	AS ABOVE EMPLOYER	YES	YES do -DO-	-do- -do-	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK BLK	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	ST.MAURICE			
-DO-	15 Yes	HUSBAND	YES	YES Feb.1924 /17 N.Y.	F.COPPI[illegible] 42 W. 42 ST. New York (Agent)	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FLORID	GR.	BLUE NONE	ENGLAND	HAYES			
-DO-	16 Yes	SELF	YES	YES Feb.1924 N.Y. /17	-DO-	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DR. BRN	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL			
-DO-	17 No	SELF	YES	YES /23 BOSTON	E.A.SHAW & CO. Friends BOSTON U.S. Copley Plaza Htl	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK BLK	BLK	NONE	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA			
Temp. visit.	18 Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1911 N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, New York Hotel.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue None.		Germany.	Hamburg.		
Temp. Visit	19 Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922 N.Y.	Hotel, etc.	Yes	6/8 weeks	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Goo	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue None.		Irelands	York.		
Temp. Visit	20 Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 192[illegible] N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	6/8 weeks	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn. None		U. S. A.	N.Orleans.		
Temp. Visit	21 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 192[illegible] N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	6/8 weeks	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Brn.	Brn. None.		England.	Norfolk.		
Transit	22 No	B. Empire Steel Corporation	Yes	Yes Oct. 1924 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh.	Grey	Brn. None.		Australia	Bunbury.		
Temp. Visit	23	Self.	Yes	Yes Nov. 1922 n.y.	Ritz Carleton Hotel, New York City	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Grey None.		England.	London.		
Return. Res.	24 No	Self	Yes	Yes March 1924 N.Y.	HOME. 7[illegible] Queens Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue None		Sweden	Nas	20 [illegible]	London	2665
Return. Res.	25 No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 Ill.	Room. 4702 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey None		Canada	Toront	Sep.[illegible].24.	Brussells	122
Transit	26 No	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	In Transit	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey None		England	Wimbledon		
Ret.Res.	27 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes May 1924 N.Y.	HOME. 57 West 75th.Street, New York C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brwn	Brwn None		England	Grimsby	20 Dec.24	London	2660
[illegible]	28 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Sept. 1924 N.Y.	HOME. 890 Riverside Drive, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey None		England	North Hepp[illegible]	Oct.4.24.	Washington	9154
[illegible]	29 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 N.Y.	c/o Milwaukee Tank Works, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	60 days	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Med.	Blue None		England	Manchester		
Temp. Visit	30 Yes	Miss Barnsdall	Yes	No ----------	c/o Miss Barnsdall. 1545 N. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	1 year	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		None	England	[illegible]			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

I

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC. 24TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		BATT	EDWARD	45		M M	DIRECTOR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	MR. SYRETT, 4 LLOYDS AVE. LONDON, E.C.	N.Z	WELLINGTON
TRANSIT		BRAMLEY	ALFRED	43		M M	MANUF.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Wife Mrs. Bramley [illegible]	U.S.	LONDON
TRANSIT		DEMETRIADI	EMMANUEL	38		M M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	INDIA	CALCUTTA	MOTHER. M.C.DEMETRIADI, KALLI BROTHERS, STANLEY ST. SALFORD	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
TRANSIT		DEMETRIADI	CATHERINE	24		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	FRANCE	PARIS	MOTHERINLAW -DO-	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
TRANSIT		PITCHON	MISSIM	37		M M	TEXTILE MERCHANT	YES	YES	TURKEY	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS	WIFE. JUDITH PTCHON, 41 SPENCER PLACE. LEEDS.	ENGLAND	LEEDS
TRANSIT		PAPAZIAN	GEORGE AGANOOR	28		M M	COTTON SSHIPPER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ARMENIAN	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	FRIEND. R.V.CHORLTON, DRYTON HOUSE, BIRKDALE. LANCS.	ENG.	MANCHESTER
DIPLOMAT		CHETHAM STRODE	EDWARD DAVID	53		M S	BARRISTER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS. CHETHAM STRODE. 7 STAFFORD TERR. KENSINGTON.	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		CUNARD	GORDON	67		M M	RETIRED	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOVINGDON	SIR B.CUNARD, BRT. WANSFORD. PETERBOROUGH. (BROTHER)	ENGLAND	BOVINGDON
TRANSIT		CUNARD	EDITH	60		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOVINGDON	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	ENGLAND	BOVINGDON
TRANSIT		BIRD	ALICE	32		F S	MAID	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOVINGDON	-do- -do-	ENGLAND	BOVINGDON
DIPLOMAT		BUTT	ALFRED	46		M M	KNIGHT M.P.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Private Secy. H.CHANTREY. 61 LINCOLN INN FIELDS, LONDON W.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DIPLOMAT		BUTT	GEORGIE	50		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do- -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DIPLOMAT		BUTT	KENNETH	16		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-do- -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TRANSIT		PAINE	PERCY WALTER	43		M M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARROGATE	FATHERINLAW. A.NEWTON, CLYDUFF WIMBORNE ROAD, POOLE DORSET.	ENG.	HARROGATE
TRANSIT		PAINE	ALICE MAUD	36		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARROGATE	FATHER -DO-	ENG.	HARROGATE
TRANSIT		SMITH	SAMUEL WOOLF	36		M M	DIRECTOR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. REBECCA SMITH, 815 FINSHLEY RD. LONDON N.W,	ONT.	TORONTO
TRANSIT		SANDEMAN	HARRY FRASER	54		M M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	[illegible]	ENGLAND	LONDON
TRANSIT		PHILIPSON	GUNNAR VALFRID	41		M S	DIRECTOR	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	FATHER. J.PHILIPSON, BIRGERJARLSG 37 STOCKHOLM.	MICH.	DETROIT
TRANSIT		ASKERLUND	LARN	39		M S	DIRECTOR	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	MALINO	FATHER. A.C. ASKERLUND, 65 GREFTUREYUTAN, STOCKHOLM	MICH	DETROIT
TRANSIT		JOYNES	THOMAS CHARLES	47		M M	MANAGER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	WIFE. MRS. F.W. JOYNES, ROMSDALEN THE AVENUE. REDHILL PK. BOURNEMOUTH	ENG.	BOURNEMOUTH
TRANSIT		HOLLAND	ARTHUR A.	40		M M	GEOLOGIST	YES	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	SEWELL P.GREGORY. 120 COLEHERNE CT. LONDON.	CANADA	TORONTO
TRANSIT		HOLLAND	FLORENCE M	30		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO- -do-	CANADA	TORONTO
TRANSIT		GOODWIN	DOUGLAS	27		M M	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS	FATHER. R.J.GOODWIN, 182 UP. GROSVENOR RD. TUNBRIDGE WELLS.	ENG.	LONDON
TRANSIT		McDOUGALL	THOMAS	37		M M	DIRECTOR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	GOLDERS GREEN	I.C.LEGGETT. HATHAWAY. BEACONSFIELD RD. CLACTON ON SEA.	ENG.	GOLDERS GREEN
TRANSIT		McDOUGALL	ETHEL KATE	41		F M	H.WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GOLDERS GREEN	-DO-	ENG.	GOLDERS GREEN
25 DIPLOMAT		PETIT	PALMYN	33		F S	MAID	YES	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MISS NEROUTSOS, 61 GREEN ST. LONDON W.1.	ENG.	LONDON
27 DIPLOMAT		DUKE OF SUTHERLAND	GEORGE GRANVILLE	35		M M	LAND OWNER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. LADY EDNAM. -do- -do-	ENG.	LONDON
28 DIPLOMAT		DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND	EILEEN GWLADYS	33		F M	WIFE.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. EARL OF LANESBOROUGH -do- -do-	ENG.	LONDON
DIPLOMAT		STAIR	CHARLES	53		M M	SERVANT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENG.	LONDON	Employers Father -do- -do-	ENG.	LONDON
DIPLOMAT		ROBERTS	EDWARD	30		M S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON	OTHER. MRS. A. ROBERTS, WAVE VIEW CRICCIETH WALES.	ENG.	LONDON

#7 Exp. to Canada Sept. 1st 1925 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

I

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ate	Place of Issuance	Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 31st. 1924, *19* 24 85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Does he (person or attorney or guardian acting for person) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
TRANSIT	1 YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924 TRANSIT	In transit to New Zealand.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	NEW ZEALAND	COPELSTON	01-19		
TEMPORARY BUSINESS TRIP	2 YES	SELF	YES	YES Augt. 1924 N.Y.	Julien A. Mayer (friend) 117 West 58th. street, New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	02-15		
-DO-	3 YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	Commodore Hotel, New York City	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	MED	DRK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	02-15		
-DO-	4 YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	Commodore Hotel, New York City	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	01-11		
-DO-	5 YES	SELF	YES	YES Feb. 14 N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-½	NOR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	TURKEY	SMYRNA.	02-27		
TEMPORARY VISIT	6 NO	SELF	YES	NO - -	Netherland Hotel, New York City	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	WILDS RIGHT GREEN.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER			
-DO-	7 YES	SELF	YES	YES May 1924 N.Y.	c/o Messrs Doubert Bros, 4 Hector Street, New York City	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 32	6	1½	FSH	BRN	BLUE	LAME SLIGHTLY STAFF HAP	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH			
-DO-	8 YES	SELF	YES	YES /21 N.Y.	c/o Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited, 25 Broadway, New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	02-15		
-DO-	9 YES	SELF	YES	YES /21 N.Y.	-do-	-do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	WICKLOW	01-24		
-DO-	10 YES	SELF	YES	NO - -	-do-	-do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	DRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BANBURY	01-15		
-DO-	11 YES	SELF	YES	YES OCT/21 N.Y.	Ritz Carleton Hotel, New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	01-15		
-DO-	12 YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES OCT/21 N.Y.	Ritz Carleton Hotel, New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	NORWICH			
-DO-	13 YES	AS ABOVE FATHER	YES	NO - -	Ritz Carleton Hotel, New York c/o Francis Villars & Co.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
-DO-	14 YES	SELF	YES	YES /09 /10 N.Y.	Summer Street, Boston, Mass	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BEDFORD	02-15		
-DO-	15 YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	NO - -	-do-	-do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR.	RED.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	POOLE	01-15		
TRANSIT	16 YES	SELF	YES	YES /21 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR,	BDL	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	01-15		
TEMPORARY BUSINESS VISIT	17 YES	SELF	YES	YES FEB. /18 N.Y.	THE KELLOGG CO. BATTLE CREEK. MICH.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DRK	DRK	BLUE	SMALL MIDDLE FINGER R.H.	ENGLAND	LONDON			
-DO-	18 NO	SELF	YES	YES /21 N.Y.	BROTHER. NILS O. PHILIPSON, 4863 2ND BOULEVARD. DETROIT MICH.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8¾	FR.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	NORRKOPING	35		
	19 NO	SELF	YES	NO - -	JODGE BROTHERS. DETROIT. MICH.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	35		
TEMPORARY VISIT	20 NO	SELF	YES	NO - -	RAYMUND & WHITCOUGH CO. 22 BEACON ST. BOSTON	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	DERBY			
TRANSIT	21 NO	SELF	YES	YES Nov. 1924 VARIOUS	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	OTTAWA.			
TRANSIT	22 NO	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES Nov. 1924 BORN	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	AUB.	GR.	NONE	U S A	PENSACOLA			
TEMPORARY VISIT	23 YES	MIDLAND BANK. LD.	YES	YES Nov. 1924 N.Y.	c/o Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited 25 Broadway, New York City	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	SUSSEX			
-DO-	24 YES	SELF	YES	YES JUNE /24 N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD			
-DO-	25 YES	SELF	YES	YES JUNE /24 N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BEDFORD			
-DO-	26 -	DUKE OF SUTHERLAND	-	YES /19 N.Y.	Ritz Carleton Hotel, New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	CHATNA IVRY LES			
-DO-	27 -	SELF	YES	YES Dec. Jan. 1924 /23 N.Y.	Ritz Carleton Hotel, New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
	28 -	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES /19 N.Y.	Ritz Carleton, Hotel, New York	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10¾	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
-DO-	29 -	DUKE OF SUTHERLAND	YES	YES Dec. Jan. 1924 /23 N.Y.	Ritz Carleton Hotel, New York.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	WEST INDIES	ST. KIT			
	30 YES	MIDLAND BANK LD.	YES	YES Nov. 1924 N.Y.	c/o Cunard Steam Ship Company Limited, 25 Broadway, New York.	YES 5 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	PORTMADOC.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-headed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC. 24TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 31st. 1924., 1924

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth—city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROWN	HAROLD	65		M	M		SEP. 30TH 1889 CITY COURT, YONKERS NY.	245 NORTH BROADWAY. YONKERS N.Y.
2	DONIGER	HARRY	20		M	S	NOV. 13TH 1904 N.Y.C.		73 5TH AVE. New York
3	FRANTZ	PARCEL G.	45		M	M	OCT. 2ND 1879 SWEET VALLEY PA.		233 BROADWAY N.Y.
4	FRANTZ	MAGDALINE	44		F	M	AUG. 12TH/80 SCRANTON PA.		-DO-
5	GUILER	JAMES	61		M	M		PASSPORT No. 467205 · BOSTON 11 AUG/24	201 DEVONSHIRE ST. BOSTON.
6	HARLEY	JESSIE	49		F	S	1874 Dec. 30th. LANARK ILL.		603 E. FRANKLIN ST. LANARK. ILL.
7	HACKMAN	ALFRED NORMAN	32		M	M	NOV. 26TH 1892 NEW YORK.		38 EAST 30TH ST. New York
8	HALL	CHARLES S.	59		M	M	10TH MAR. 1865 Blackstone R.I.		SWIFT & Co. CHICAGO.
9	HALL	LOUISA	45		F	M	MAY 1879 ITHCA N.Y.		-DO-
10	HUNT	M. MARTIN	39		M	S	APRIL 21ST/85 CHICAGO ILL.		UNIVERSITY CLUB. CHICAGO.
11	JENNINGS	S. GOULD	27		M	S	NOV. 15TH 1897 NEW YORK.		2 EAST 82ND ST. NEW YORK.
12	LE CONTE	SUSAN	55		F	W	AUG. 29TH 1869 NAHANT MASS.		HOME. 2030 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	STEWART	LILY	20		F	S	NOV. 4TH 1905 PHILADELPHIA PA.		-DO-
14	STEWART	ANTONIA	18		M	S	JULY 8TH 1906 BAR HARBOUR ME.		-DO-
15	NEUMANN	HARAI	52		M	M	OCT. 8/72 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		151 5TH AVE. NEW YORK
16	PATON	ARTHUR D.	43		M	S	NOV. 12/81 YONKERS N.Y.		W. R. GRACE & Co. HANOVER SQ. NEW YORK.
17	ROSENFELD	JACOB R.	23		M	M	9/1/01 N.YORK.		68 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK.
18	ROSENFELD	LILLIAN	23		F	M	1/3/01 NEW YORK.		-DO-
19	ROTHWELL	BERNARD JOSEPH	65		M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS JULY 1877 SUFFOLK Co. MASS.	CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, BOSTON
20	SHARON	WILLIAM E.	72		M	M	MAR. 21/ 52 SMITHFIELD OHIO		SHARON ESTATE Co. 55 NEW MONTGOMERY ST. SAN FRANCISCO
21	SHARON	LILIAN	66		F	M	1858 IOWA CITY IOWA		-DO-
22	SELFRIDGE	HARRY GORDON	24		M	S	2/4/00 CHICAGO ILL.		SELFRIDGE & Co. NEW YORK.
23	SHELTON	YVONNE	26		F	S	JAN. 18TH 1896 NEW YORK.		12 EAST 86TH ST. N.Y.
24	SOLOMON	MOE	44		M	M		NOV. 27/18 NEW YORK. 8th St.	215 4TH N.Y.C.
25	SPEYER	EVERETT G.	38		M	M	MAR 18TH 1886 N.Y. N.Y.		880 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. N.Y.C.
26	WALKER	JAMES	43		M	M	JUNE 19TH 1881 N.Y.		61 BROADWAY New York City
27	WMBERG	JOSHUA LOUIS	39		M	M	JAN. 24/85 CINN. O.		869 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
28	BARRETT	ALEX. J.	42		M	S	~~1882~~ N.Y. March 5th. 1882		1 WEST 39 ST. N.Y.C.
29	FINN	EDWARD M.	45		M	S	JULY 29th 1879 OLEAN N.Y.		1236 FARWELL AVE. CHICAGO.
30	BISHOP	CARL	43		M	M		Born in Tokio Japan 12th. July 1881 PARENTAGE American Parents.	WIFE. 8 South BROADWAY TARRYTOWN N.Y.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-000

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON DEC. 24TH, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 31st. 1924, 192 8

Whether having a ticket to such final destination	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	EPSTEIN	MOSES W.	60		M	M	[illegible]	Passport No.355843 SUPERIOR COURT, WORCESTER MASS. 1874 Sthn Dist. New York U.S. DISTRICT COURT DEC. 14TH/15	314 W 100 NEW YORK
	2	FROELICH	HARRY	42		M	M	[illegible]		136 MADISON AVE. New York
	3	LOGAN	MAURICE	38		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. FEB.22/86		7117 CHABOT RD.OAKLAND CAL.
	4	~~OELLON~~	~~ERNEST M. MARBURGE~~	48		M	M			67 WALL ST.N.Y.C.
yes	5	SMITH	GEORGE FRANCIS	48		M	M	NEWHAVEN CONN. JULY 4TH 1876		235 N.HIGH ST.MT.VERNON NY.
yes	6	BISHOP.	C. Joshua.	41	5	M	M	Fairfield. Maine. 22nd July, 1883.		Presgve. Isle. Maine.
yes	7	WILLIAMS.	Osgood.	32	8	M	M	La Grange. Ill. 28th Aug. 1892.		22 Beacon St. Boston. Mass.
yes	8	BEDINI.	Jean.	47		M	M		Miniola. U.S.A. 28th April.1920.	Columbia Theatre Bld. 47th St. New York City.
yes	9	DORAN.	Charles.	49		M	M	Union Town Pa. Oct.1st.1875		Home.169 Fairmont Av.Oceanville Centre.L.I.
yes	10	MOSER.	Vandivere Banks.	54	8	M	S	New York City. 1/8/70		440 Marlborough Rd. Yonkers. N.Y.
yes	11	McLEAN.	Andrew.	51	3	M	M		Passport No.494293 Through fathers papers.	26 Douglas Avenue, Mansfield. Ohio.
yes	12	OWEN.	Charles W.	47		M	M	Lansing. Mich. 29th June, 1877.		923 Nicholas Buildings Toledo. Ohio.
yes	13	BERTRAM	Paul. M.	43		M	M	[illegible]	Chicago. Cook Cty.Ills. 25th Aug. 1906,	124 N.Fourth St. Philadelphia. Pa.
yes	14	BERTRAM.	Gladys.	32		F	M	[illegible]	By marriage.	as above.
	15	VAIL.	Sussman J.	64		M	M	Oswego. N.Y. 9th August, 1860		895 West End Ave. New York City.
	16	PECK.	Mary Templeton.	35		F	M	Wanesboro' Virginia. 1 89. 31st.Augt.		Staunton. Virginia.
	17	PALMER	Russell.	50	9	M	D	Oronga. Ills.7th April.1874.		The Vanderbilt Hotel.New York City.
	18	BAKER.	James Henry.	40		M	M	Worcester Mass. 14th Aug. 1884.		50 Franklin St. Worcester. Mass.
	19	MINNS.	James	41		M	M	Wilmington N.C. 26th March, 1884.		25 Broad St. New York City.
	20	NAILER.	George Frederick.	36	11	M	M	Spencer. Mass. 30th Dec. 1887.		14 Wall St. New York City.
	21	CHAPLIN	Sidney	25		M	S	New York City June 23rd.1900		730 Riverside Drive, New York City
	22	HANNIGAN	Frank H.	47	11	M	W	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan.16th.1877		28 Elm Road, Caldwell, N.J.
	23	PLUMMER	Norman	36		M	S	Craig Neb. May 10th.1888		537 N.Friends Ave,Whittier Cal.
	24	YOUNG	India	44		F	M	Richmond Va. Nov.18th.1880		Bound Brook, New Jersey
	25	YOUNG	Virginia	10		F	S	New Jersey. Feb.18th.1914		- do- . -do-
	26	ARCHER	Caroline D.	26		F	M	Belcamp Md. Augt.27th.1898		102 Jamaica Avenue, Flushing L.I.
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Line 4 Sellon Ernest M. Appears on Sheet 3 Line 9.
Lines 27 to 30 Blank.

W. H. Rainsden
2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 24th., 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 31st. 1924., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THANE	ARTHUR A.	64	0	M	M		U.S.Dist Ct.Martham Cal. 1887 Sept.	311 California Street, San Francisco
2	JOHNSTONE	Charles	36	8	M	M	New Haven Conn.	Nat. July 29.1888	Schnectady, New York
3	JACOBSON	Henry	29	4	M	S	New York City	July 30th.1895	270 Park Avenue, New York City
4	MATELES	Samuel	47	4	M	M		Sup.Ct. Kings Co. Brooklyn.N.Y. June 1st.1920	95 Rivington St. New York
5	MATELES	Rachael	47	4	F	M		By marriage	-do- -do-
6	Lines 6 to 30 Blank.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.H. Lawson
2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, DEC. 24TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC. 31st, 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Names	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OSTHEIMER	JOHN WILLIAM	38		M	S		Passport No. 326-65 BY PARENTAGE.	HOTEL COMMODORE, N.Y.CITY
2	STUART	Albert C.	54		M	M		OCT. 15/1896 CRIMINAL COURT, CHICAGO.	5437 HYDE PARK BLVD. CHICAGO.
3	STUART	SIDNEY H.	44		M	S		SEP. 10/1903 MUNICIPAL COUT, MADISON WIS.	29 EAST WILSON ST. MADISON WIS.
4	WHITE	BEATRICE D.	37		F	W	MAR. 6TH 1887 SAN ANDREAS CAL.		640 SUTTER ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
5	BRENNER	FRED	37		M	S		1907 SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y.	39 W. 29TH ST. N.Y.C.
6	BEUMENTHAL	RALPH	42		M	M	AUG. 30TH /82 New York City		43 WEST 36 ST. New York City
7	BLUMENTHAL	HAZEL	31		F	M	APRIL 26TH /92 SIDNEY NEBRASKA.		-DO- -do-
8	BRUMMER	HAROLD M.	33		M	M	NOV. 14/91 NEW YORK.		114 E. 23RD ST. NEW YORK
9	BRUMMER	ETHEL S.	22		F	M	JAN. 4TH 1903 NEW YORK		-DO-
10	DRUEDING	HARRY C.	43		M	M	FEB. 8TH 1881 PHILADELPHIA PA.		5TH & MASTER ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
11	DOUGHERTY	GERTRUDE I.	43		F	S	FEB. 22ND 1882 PHILADELPHIA PA.		423 L.40TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
12	DITCHIK	LOUIS	27		M	S	DECEMBER 22ND 1897 N.Y.		1577 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN NY.
13	ERNST	MORRIS L.	36		M	M	AUG. 23RD 1888 UNIONTOWN ALA.		410 W. 24TH ST. N.Y.CITY
14	ERNST	MARGARET	30		F	M	DEC. 4TH 1894 NATCHEZ MISS.		-DO-
15	FECHHEIMER	FREDERIC	53		M	M	3/6/71 NEW YORK.		4259 DREXEL Boulevard CHICAGO.
16	GODICK	NATHAN	29		M	S	13/5/95 NEW YORK.		1348 FULTON AVENUE. NEW YORK.
17	GUTWIRTH	JACOB N.	32		M	M		Passport No. 284081 1921 FEBRUARY SUPREME COURT N.Y.	170 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
18	HOGUET	RAMSAY	44		M	M	AUG. 13/80 NEW YORK.		592 80TH ST. N.Y.C.
19	HOGUET	CHRISTINE	36		F	M	DEC. 28/86 N.Y.		-DO-
20	KEMPNER	S. MARSHALL	25		M	S	DEC. 30/98 NEW YORK		49 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
21	MOORE	B. BURGESS	46		M	S	MARCH 29/78 NEW YORK.		109 E. 38th.Street N.Y.
22	NEUBURGER	BERNARD	44		M	M		Passport No. APRIL 1901 N.Y.City 397.98	925 WINONA ST. CHICAGO.
23	NEUBURGER	JOSEPHINE	34		F	M	DEC. 25TH NEW YORK. N.Y.		-DO-
24	POWER	JOSEPHINE K.	44		F	W	MAR. 25TH /80 ST. MARY'S PENNA.		1830 RITTENHOUSE SQ. PHILADELPHIA
25	RUBIN	JACOB	59		M	M		MARCH 1893 U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON.	101 TREMONT ST. BOSTON
26	ROSE	JANET	37		F	D	14/4/67 NEW YORK N.Y.		839 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK
27	ROBINSON	BERNARD	48		M	M		Passport No. 285887 FATHER'S PARENTAGE.	1333 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
28	UNTERMEYER	JULIA	60		F	W	PRIL 22ND 1865 NEW ORLEANS LA.		% MARTIN UNTERMEYER. 378 TURRELL AVE. S. ORANGE. N.J.
29	WISE	JACOB MAURICE	41		M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS. Passport No. 480306	45 WEST 25TH ST. N.Y.C. -Office
30	WISE	LILLIAN	36		F	M	SEPT. 29TH NEW YORK.		-HOME 909 AVE. "O" BROOKLYN N.Y.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-606

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 — 10

S.S. AQUITANIA. Sailing from CHERBOURG, 24TH.DECEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 31st, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZAMA	EMANUELE	34	-	M	S	37179	Southern Dist, COURT OF NEW YORK. FEB. 28/1922.	601. MADISON AVE. N. YORK
2	GUERRA.	Josephine L.	34		F	M	Fajardo, Porto Rico. July 4th 1890.		Hermoso, Porto Rico.
3	GUERRA.	Elisa.	35		F	M	Porto Rico. Augt.1. 1888.		Tanca Nino, Porto Rico.
4	McCLENAHAN.	William.	40		M	M	Chester, Penn. 19th June 1884.		295 Fifth Ave. New York City.
5	WEILL.	Charles.	44		M	S	2670-7.	City Court Passport No.- 166042 Post Office Building, May 1905.	300 West 109th St. New York.
6	ELLSWORTH.	Edward Charles.			M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 7th August 1897.		816 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	ELLSWORTH.	Mabel.	27		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 6th October 1897.		As above.
8	MACK.	Helen.	42		F	M	Rochester N.Y. 16th.Dec. 1882.		28 East 50th St. New York.
9	MACK.	Jack.	9		M	S	Rochester N.Y. 17th.Dec. 1915.		As above.
10	ROSENZWEIG.	Morris.	48		M	M	New York, N.Y. 27th March 1876.		654 W.161th St. New York.
11	BEAN	Lewis	51		M	M	Presque Isle, Maine Oct.24th.1873		Presque Isle, Maine.
12	BEAN	Edith	40		F	M	Perth N.B. Feb.13th.1884		-do- -do-
13	BEHRENS	Leo F.	36		M	S	Yonkers N.Y. Oct.20th.1888		932 Broadway. New York City
14	BARTEL	Raymond	28		M	M	481926	New York City. Sup.Ct. 1919 Passport No. 481926	152 Shrady Place, Kingsbridge, N.Y.
15	BIRMINGHAM	James F.	57		M	M	Jersey City N.J. July 27th.1867		300 Riverside Drive, New York City
16	BIRMINGHAM	Catherine I.	22		F	S	New York City Oct.18th.1902		-do- -do-
17	BIRMINGHAM	Donald	20		M	S	New York City Augt.16th.1904		-do- -do-
18	COY	Edward	36		M	D	Andover Mass. May 24th.1888		125 East 56th.Street, New York City
19	DREXEL	Anthony	60		M	D	Philadelphia Pa. Sept.9th.1864		Drexel Building, Philadelphia Pa.
20	DEUTZ	Herbert	47		M	M	New York City Jan.27th.1877		8 West 33rd.Street, New York City
21	DINKELSPIEL	Caroline	67		F	W	San Francisco Cal. July 27th.1857		Hotel Richelieu.San Francisco.Cal.
22	DAVIS	Walter Reese	44		M	M	Lynn, Mass. Nov.7th.1880		6856 Meade Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	DAVIS	Jane E.	27		F	S	New York City March 9th.1897		770 Dawson Sq.New York City
24	EHRENZWEIG	Gustav	63		M	M	489322	U.S.Dist.Ct.New York Passport No.489332	250 West 82nd.St. New York City
25	EVERSON	Blanche H.	36		F	S	New Brunswick, N.J. July 3rd.1888		100 S.Fourth Avenue, New Brunswick
26	FREIDENHEIM	Benedict J.	41		M	M	Elmira N.Y. March 27th.1883		160 Broadway, New York
27	FREIDMAN	Joseph H.	21		M	S	New York City 4/6/1903		241 West 97th.Street, New York
28	HOLT	Macpherson	29		M	W	Chicago Ill. May 16th.1895		38 Bellevue Place, Chicago Ill.
29	HOLT	Marian	23		F	S	Chicago Ill. July 2nd.1901		-do- -do-
30	HARRIS	Winder R.	36		M	M	Raleigh N.C. Dec.3rd.1888		1816 Malcomsa Rd. Washington D.C.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 28, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 31st, 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BLOSSOM	DAKTALIE	32	-	F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO. Feb.18th.1891		11031 E.BLVD. Cleveland.Ohio.
2	CHARAK	DAVID	52	-	M	M		MAY 31ST 1911 SUPREME COURT New York	1710 HOE AVENUE N.Y.
3	GILKESON	CARIN	63	-	F	W	JAN. 2NDT OWEGO N.Y.		285 MAIN ST. Owego New York
4	~~HENNESSY~~	MARY C.	33	-	F	S	MAR. 4TH 1891 - NEW YORK-Cr		MANHASSET - L.I.-
5	HOUGHTON	ALBERT B.	42	-	M	M	AUG. 27TH 1882 OSHKOSH Wis.		WANWATOSA WIS.
6	HOUGHTON	JANET F.	41	-	F	M	OCT. 10TH 1883 Milwaukee Wis.		-DO-
7	MELLON	LORAINE N.	64	-	F	W	20/11/1860 PHILADELPHIA PA.		MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY N.Y.
8	MELLON	ELEANOR M	30	-	F	S	AUG.18TH 1894 NORBARTH PA.		-DO-
9	KISSEL	ELEONORA	33	-	F	S	OCT. 23RD 1891 MORRISTOWN N.Y.		
10	MONTES	BEATRICE	24	-	F	M	DEC. 23RD 1900 MEDFORD MASS.		Havana Cuba
11	NEEDHAM	WINIFRID	44	-	F	W	FEB.4TH 1880 IOWA. IA.		78 GREENACRES AVE. HARTSDALE N.Y.
12	NEEDHAM	HELEN	23	-	F	S	OCT.13TH 1901 DESMONIES IOWA.		-DO-
13	NEEDHAM	SUSAN	14	-	F	S	JUNE 1ST 1910 DES MOINES IOWA		-DO-
14	STOTT	CHAS.T.	57	-	M	M	FEB.15TH 1867 ROCHESTER N.Y.		ROCHESTER N.Y.
15	SMITHKEN	ABRAHAM	34	-	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. December 10th.1890		91 JERMYN ST.LONDON S.W.1
16	UNTERMEYER	LOUIS	39	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. Oct.1st.1885		c/o New York Trust Co. NEW YORK CITY 1 E.57th.St.
17	UNTERMEYER	JEAN STARR	38	-	F	M	ZANESVILLE OHIO. May 13th.1886		-DO- -do-
18	UNTERMEYER	RICHARD	16	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. Dec.16th.1908		-DO- -do-
19	WOODWARD	O.FRANK	40	-	M	M	MAY 26/84 LE ROY N.Y.		VANDERBILT HOTEL N.Y.
20	WOODWARD	BERSIS	36	-	F	M	AP. 27TH 1888 FALL RIVER MASS.		-DO-
21	WOODWARD	RUTH	8	-	F	S	FEB. 27TH 1916 ROCHESTER N.Y.		-DO-
22	WOODWARD	O.FRANK JR.	5	-	M	S	SEPT. 2ND 1917 FALL RIVER MASS.		-DO-
23	WOLFF	KATHARINE	36	-	F	S	APRIL 19TH 1888 PHILADELPHIA PA.		103 SOUTH 36TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
24	RUBENS	VICTOR R.	47	-	M	M		SEPT. 1915 PHILA.DIST.COURT.	Hotel Hamilton, New York City
25	RUBENS	ALICE	40	-	F	M		By marriage	-do- -do-
26	FRIEDLAND	~~ANNIE~~	27	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE 10/7/17-Pass.port No345345	679 PARK AVENUE, EAST ORANGE.N.J.
27	KRAMER	SAMUEL	40	-	M	M		AUG. 1906 Sup.Ct. New York	1809 E. 5TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
28	STEEVER	LYLE BURNS	39	-	F	M	JUNE 20TH 1885 OMAHA NEB.		% JEFFERY TOWNLEY,WILD,CAMPBELL 105 S.LA SALLE ST.CHICAGO ILL
29	BURN	EMMA F.	67	-	F	W	OCT. 22/56 POSEYVILLE IND.		-DO-
30	DOWER	JEWEL E.	44	-	F	S	NOV.11TH 1879 SAN ANDREAS CAL.		640 SUTTER ST.SAN FRANCISCO.

Line 4 Hennessy Mary C. Not on Board.

W.H.Ramsdin
End. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 31st, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLOPSTOCK	Paul	41	-	M	M	Greensburg Pa. Oct.16th.1883	New York U.S.Cty Ct.Sthn Dist. Oct.3rd.1922.	Summit New Jersey
2	LULINSKY	Mark	32	-	M	M	H 465128		2032 Creston Avenue, New York City
3	MONTEAGLE	Paige	37	-	M	S	San Francisco Cal. Mar.6th.1887		2516 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco.
4	MECHLENBURG	Natalie (Duchess of)	43	-	F	M		Cheyenne, Wyoming Oct.12th.1920	c/o Union Trust Co. Market St. San Fran.
5	PATTEN	William H.	33	-	M	S	New York City Jan.10th. 1891		66 West 48th.Street, New York City
6	OWEN	John D.	44	-	M	M	Frankfort N.Y. Jan.17th.1880		Hotel Plaza, New York City
7	OWEN	Ada W.	43	-	F	M	Frankfort N.Y. July 9th.1881		do- -do-
8	SCHILLER	Robert M.	28	-	M	M	Chicago Ill. Mar.29th.1896	H 3950	6909 Crandon Avenue, Chicago Ill.
9	SCHILLER	Maxine L.	21	-	F	M	Chicago Ill. Augt.14th.1903		-do- -do-
10	SCOTT	Henry Jun.	67	-	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. May 21st.1857		1012 Fox Buildng, Philadelphia. Pa.
11	SARIL	Otto	29	-	M	S	H 726180	Dist Ct. NEW York 1922 November.	470 Broadway, New York City
12	SMITH	Alexander	52	-	M	M	H 439039	Circ.Ct Cook Co.Ill. Sept.1904	1421 Astor Street, Chicago Ill.
13	TAS	Emile	35	-	M	M		Sup.Ct. New York City April 1st.1920	220 West 98th.Street, New York City
14	VAN VOORHIS	Bartow	60	-	M	S	New York City Augt.26th.1864	H 961281	102 Drexel Buildng, Philadelphia Pa.
15	VITKIN	Isadore	25	-	M	M	Boston Mass. June 19th.1900	H 368447	19 South Street, Boston Mass.
16	VAN NOSTRAND	Morris A.	46	10	M	M	New York City Jan 8th.1878		Kew Gardens, New York
17	WEINSTOCK	Matt	34	-	M	M	H484855.	Dist.Ct.New York Jan.31st.1922.	533 West 112th.Street, New York
18	YOUNG	Wilson	49	-	M	M	Washington D.C. April 25th. 1875		30 White Street, New York
19	GORDON	Charles A.	48	-	M	M		30th.June 1924 U.S.Dist.Ct. New York	219 West 81st. New York City
20	GORDON	Lily M.	37	-	F	M	Born N.Y.C. lost Cit by marriage	By Marriage - Nat in own right 30th of Jun	1924 Ct. New York -do-
21	MILLER	Elmer A.	60	-	M	M	Providence R.I. July 30th.1864		963 Madison Ave, New York City
22	MILLER	Catherine A.	50	-	F	M	New York City May 31st.1874		-do- -do-
23	NEWLANDS	Edith Mc.A.	64	-	F	M	San Francisco Cal. Augt.24th.1860		2348 Massachusetts Ave, Washington D.C
24	OLCOM	William M.	38	-	M	S	Columbus Ga. May 30th.1886		St.Regis Hotel, New York
25	MANDELBAUM	Henry	42	-	M	M	H 485318	Sept.16th.1921. Sup.Ct. New York City	151 West 86th.Street, New York
26	SALOMON	Herbert	29	-	M	M		Sup.Ct. New York. June 30th.1921.	740 Western Avenue, New York City
27	SALOMON	Coralie	26	-	F	M	New Orleans La. Born. Feb.1897	Born Russia H 361098	-do- -do-
28	SHALAND	William	50	-	M	[illegible]	Father Nat April 1st.1894		11 East 17th.St. New York City
29	ROTHSCHILD	Herbert M.	33	-	M	M	New York City Nov.18th.1891	H 31671	2501 Sedgwick Ave, New York City
30	BARNSDALL	Alice	42	-	F	S	Bradford Pa. April 1st.1882	Pass Port No 709	1645 N.Vermont Ave, Los Angeles.Cal.

Line 4 Mechlenburg Natalie Duchess Appears on Sheet 4 Line 29.

W.W. Saunders
Asst. Purser

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93 13

S.S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 31st.1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TRACY	Eugene	33	2	M	S	Oak Park Ill. Sept.28th.1892		161 Turrell Avenue, Sth.Orange N.J.
2	HIGBIE	Dorothy	24	4	F	S	Chicago Ill. Augt.12th.1899		Belmont Hotel, Chicago Ill.
3	ROBINS	Catherine	60	4	F	M		By marriage (Passport No.454349 NY)	128 Bartlett Rd.Winthrop Mass.
4	Lines 4 to 30 Blank.								
5									
6		W.A.Ramsden — 2nd.Purser.							
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6068

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 14

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th DECEMBER, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAKANO	Yoshiatsu	28		M M	state official	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Kagawa Prefecture Japan. Friend: Mr. Yokoyama 7 rue Georges Berger Paris France	In Transit	Japan Trans
2		DESAULNIERS	Francois	27		M M	engineer	yes	Engl. French	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Friend- Pierre Dupuy, 17 Boulevard de Capucines Paris.	Canada	Montreal Transit
3		DESAULNIERS	Marie	24		F M	H.W.	yes	Engl. French	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Friend - George Tobbagh, 39 Rue Lafayette Paris France	France	Paris B. Visit
4		DEMIRDJIAN	Kevork	39		M S	art dealer	yes	Armenian French	yes	Armenian	Armenian	France	Paris	Father - George Tellagh 39 rue Lafayette Paris France	N.Y.	New York B.Visit
5		TABBACH	Fernand	23		M S	anti-quaire	yes	French-	yes	Syrian	Syrian	France	Paris	Mother - Rosa Erdely Heller strasse 20 5 etage Budapest	N.Y.	New-York Visit
6		IMRE	Frieda	35		F M	H'wife	yes	Hung. Dutch	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Sister - Mrs Dubuc, 12 Milani Belleview, Paris.	Canada	Montreal Trans
7		BRAULT	Jules	28		M S	Physician	yes	French Engl.	yes	Canadian	Canadian	France	Paris	560 Sherbrooke Street West Montreal Mrs Clara Nirenstien	N.Y.	New York Visit
8		WIRENSTEIN	Alfred	25		M S	student	yes	French Italian Germ. Engl.	yes	Austrian	Austrian	France	Paris	Vienne Austria Nibelingengasse 18	N.Y.	New-York Visit
9		SCHWALB	Miklos	22		M S	pianist	yes	Hung. Germ.	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father Laoman Schwalb Budapest I Czszaghar N 16	N.Y.	New-York Visit
10		KIFMAN	JACOB	24		M S	Perfumer	yes	French,	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ammersford	Father - Jacob Kifman Rotterdam	N.Y.	Rotterdam. Temp
11		FREI	HANS	20		M S	Student	Yes	French, Germ	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Uncle - Frederich Frei Flaville, Switzerland.	Del.	Wilmington D.
12		MILEIKOWSKY	NATAN	40		M M	Rabbi	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Wife - Sara Mileikowski Jerusalem.	N.Y.	New York. D.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ELIMINATIONS.

lines 13 to 30 Blank

W.H. Lawsden
2nd Purser

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 December, 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no - -	In Transit to Japan	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bl.	br.	none	Japan	Tokio
2	yes	self	yes	Yes Nov. 1924 New-York	In Transit to Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	bl.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Manchester
3	yes	self	yes	yes Nov. 1924 Manchester	In Transit to Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	br.	gr.	none	Canada	Montreal
4	yes	self	yes	6 month 1923 New York	Friend - N.M.Ludgan, 220 5th ave, N.Y.C. Off Business Visit	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Armenia	Karpout
5	yes	self	yes	Nov. 1919 Apr. 1921 New York	Friend -do- On Visit	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Syria	Alep
6	yes	Dr Milka Lupe New York	yes	no - -	Aunt - Gisa Klein 208 E 82 str N.Y. IN TRANSIT.	yes 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Brasso
7	yes	self	yes	3 weeks New York	560 Devaar Outremont Montreal	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Canada	Vandreuil
8	yes	self	yes	no - -	Friend - Paul Burlin, 780 Lexington Ave New-York	yes 4-5mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Vienne
9	no	self	yes	no - -	Daniel Mayer: Friend Aeolian Hall New-York	yes 3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
In Transit 10	yes	self	yes	no - -	Commerce [illegible]	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
do 11	yes	self	yes	no - -	father - Dr. Isaac Freiherr 11 b Washington St, Glimington.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	DK	brn	none	Germany	Ludwig haven
do 12	yes	self	yes	no - -	Friend - Cyrus Adler 3d West 16th St, N.Y.C.	yes 4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Premo
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Nov Immig Visa 1792 Cherburg Dec 2/1924		
Prussa 937 Lwis 12/12/24		
20/12/24	Barcelona	1959
21/11/24	JERUSALEM N.Y.M.H.A.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master (First, or Second Officer))

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SECOND CLASS

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/24	Washington	15056
10/24	Washington	12273
10/24	Washington	3067

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—499

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CLASS

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th DECEMBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
Re 1		HORVATH	John	47	M	W	taylor	yes	English Hung. Germ.	yes	Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavian	Hungary	Budapest	Brother - [illegible] Horvath, Budapest Kuskaweti n. 4	NewY.	New-York	Permi	Washington 15056
Re 2		MAYER	Vilmos	42	M	S	journalist	yes	Hung. Engl.	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mother in law - [illegible] Hathory IV Basty N. 18 Budapest	N.Y.	New-York	Permi	Washington 12273
Re 3		ERDELI	Tomo	39	M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavian	Croatia	Croatia	Velika Gorica	Brother - [illegible] Erdeli Velika Gorika Croatia Yugo.	Wis.	Milwaukee	Permi	Washington 3067
4																			
5		ELIMINATIONS																	
6		Lines 4 to 30 Blank.																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2nd Purser.

18

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

97

SECOND CLASS

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~31 December~~ 1/1-[illegible], 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is a prostitute, or is under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1 Reenter	yes	self	yes	1906 Oct. Returning home. 1924 New-York 329 East 32 str. NewYorkCity	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Kupsinai	7/11/24	Washington	15056
2 Reenter	yes	self	yes	1914 Oct. Returning home. 1924 New-York Greeport Long Island	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Penonvov	21/9/24	Washington	12273
3 Reenter	yes	self	yes	1920 Sept Returning home. 1924 Milwaukee 496 Park str. Milwaukee Pa.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Velika Gorica.	3/9/24	Washington	3067
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First, or Second) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING FROM [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. M. C. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

98

17

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance Number

24 N.C. Marseilles 151
P. Washington 4552
24 N.C. Paris 6092
24 N.C. Budapest 52
24 N.C. Budapest 354
24 N.C. Turin 430
24 N.C. Budapest 292
-do- -do- 293
24 N.C. Belgrade 312
24 N.C. Kovno 316
-do- -do- 284
-do- -do- 285
24 N.C. Jerusalem 153
24 N.C. Damascus 10
24 N.C. Belgrade 306
-do- -do- 307

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 24th DECEMBER , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	✓	SCHIMPE	Ricardo	29	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	Engl. Germ. yes		Brazilian	Brazilian	U.S.A.	New-York	Friend Martin Feed Marseilles	USA New-York	Retu	Marseilles	151
2		~~HORVATH~~	John	47		M	~~S~~	~~tayl~~	yes	~~Hung. Germ.~~ yes		~~Yugosla-~~ vian	~~Yugosla-~~ vian	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~Budapest Kaskaroti-n-4~~	~~N.Y. New-York~~	~~Retu~~		
3	✓	KOHUT	Theresa	30	✓	F	D	~~Housew.~~	yes	Hung. Germ. yes		Hungarian	Magyar	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	Mother Anna Steiner Budapest Tinekalma str. 27	N.Y. New-York	Retu	Washington	4652
4		~~LISMICK~~	Pessie	33		F	M	~~H.w.~~	yes	Russian yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	~~Bucharest Roumania~~	~~Pa. Pittsburg~~	~~Retu~~		
5		~~LELONG~~	Paul	33		M	M	~~Portu~~ meur		Engl. French yes		French	French	France	Champigny	~~Champigny Seine France~~	~~N.Y. New-York~~	~~Retu~~		
6	✓	LELONG	Aurelia	22	✓	F	MH'wife	yes	Spanish	French yes		French	Cuban	France	Champigny	father Emile Lelong Champigny Seine	N.Y. New-York	Retu	Paris	2092
7	✓	KIRKOFF	Nicola	24	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	Engl. Bulg. yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	father: Lambro Kipoff Virbnik Albania	Conn. Bridgeport	Retu	Belgrade	52
8	✓	FRENCZL	Josef	44	✓	M	M	machi-nist	yes	Hung. Germ. yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Illinois	Chicago	Wife Frenczl Elise III Budapest Torisviri No 89	Ill. Chicago	Retu	Budapest	355
9	✓	LEONARDI TROGLIA	Margaret	24	✓	F	S	dress-maker	yes	Engl. Italian yes		Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New-York City	Father Anto io Troglia Setimo Torinese	N.Y. New York City	Retu	Turin	430
10	✓	GAZSI	Janos	47	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother Bertha Gazsi Kispest Isigmond str. 26	Ohio Cleveland	Retu	Budapest	292
11	✓	GAZSI	Bertha	38	✓	F	S	house-keeping	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother in law -do- -do-	Ohio Cleveland	Retu	-do-	293
12		~~GRUYITCH~~	Naum	30		M	S	~~me~~	~~yes~~	~~Serb. Engl. yes~~		~~Yugoslavian~~ Greek Ro m.	~~Serbian~~	~~Yugoslavia~~	~~Krusevac~~	~~Mother : Marakiye Gruyitch Krusevac Yoroslavia~~	~~Ohio Newark~~	~~Retu~~		
13	✓	MILICEVIC	Javan	34	✓	M	S	labor	yes	Serb. Engl. yes		Yugoslavian	Serbian	Illinois	Chicago	Brother; Obian Milicevic- Zverine Eilecs Hercezovina	Ill. Chicago	Retu	Belgrade	312
14	✓	TURBOVICINS	Sepsel	44	✓	M	M	rabbi	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew ✓ yes		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Krasiai	Wife : Leja Furbovicins Krasai Kas. Aps. Lithuania	N.J. Rockway ✓	Exemp	Kovno	78
15	✓	DRAGANIC	Mijo	41	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Croatian yes		Yugoslavian	Croat	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Father Franjo Draganic Ludbreg Croatia Yugoslavia	Wis. Milwaukee	Retu	Zagreb	284
16	✓	DRAGANIC	Mary	34	✓	F	M	H.w.	yes	Croatian yes		Yugoslavian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	father inlaw -do- -do- -do-	Wis. Milwaukee	Retu	-do-	285
17		JOWAYED	Offen	20	✓	M	S	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Arabic yes~~ no English		~~Palestinian~~ no	~~Palestinian~~	N.Y.	NewYorkCity	✓ Father Moussa Brother George Japan	N.Y. NewYorkCity	Retu	Jerusalem	153
18	✓	JANAN	Soria	30	✓	F	S	Seam-stress	yes	Engl. Arabic yes		Syrian	Syrian	~~U.S.A.~~ ~~N.Y.C.~~	~~Syria~~	~~Barsaa Lebanon~~ Friend Paul Sherwinn Palanka	N.Y. New-York ✓	Retu	Damascus	10
19		FACHOSH	Andrey	58	✓	M	M	Labourer		German		Yugo-Slavia	Croatian	Hungary	Palanka	Friend	Oh. Akron		Belgrade	386
20		FACHOSH	Juliana	56	✓	F	MH'wife	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Oh. Akron	✓	-do-	387
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 2. Horvath John Duplicated see sheet 18 line 1.
" 4 Lismick Pessie -do- -do- 16 " 10
" 5 Lelong Paul -do- -do- 16 " 8
" 12 Gruyitch Naum Not on board
" 21 to 30 BLANK

W. H. Lamsden
2nd Purser.

17

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DECEMBER, 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not; whether a person of good character; whether coming as a non-immigrant; whether in transit to another country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of work and for how much money per day, week, month, or year.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
alien	1	yes	self	yes $100	yes 1922 Returning Home	350 East 17 str New-York	no perman	yes	nos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	bl.	none	Brazil	Brucke	15/12/24	N.Y. Marseilles	151
alien	2		self	yes	Dec 1906 New-York	329 East 32 str. NewYork City	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Kupsinai			
alien	3	Yes	self	yes	yes 1924 Oct New-York	247 East 77 str. New-York	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Hungary	Budapest	20/12/24	U.S.C. Washington	4652
alien	4	yes	husband	25	no	2215 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Soroca			
alien	5	yes	self	yes	1907 1918	NewYork 70 - 112 str. Corona L.I.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	hr.	hr.	none	France	Paris			
alien	6	yes	self	yes	yes 1923	T. NewYork 70-112th Str. Corona L.I.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Cuba	Havana	10/12/24	U.S. Paris	2092
alien	7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1924	Bridgeport 589 Hancock Ave Bridgeport	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	bl.	gr.	none	Albania	Virbnik			52
alien	8	yes	self	70 yes	yes 1922 July	700 West Madison Street Chicago Illinois	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	bl.	gr.	none	Hungary	Budapest			354
alien	9	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	New York 437 West 29 str. New-York Town	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	Italy	Turin		U.S.C. Turin	430
alien	10	no	self	yes	yes 1924 July Aug.	Cleveland 4136 Lorain Ave Cleveland Ohio	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	bl.	none	Hungary	Szemere	27/12/24	U.S. Budapest	292
alien	11	no	self	yes	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do- -do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Czechoslovakia	Alsosze	-do-	-do-	293
alien	12	yes	self	300	yes 1921	Newark 570 Sorocco Ave Newark Ohio	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	gr.	none	Yugoslavia	Malvieto			
alien	13	yes	self	500	1910 1924 Feby	Chicago 2447 Glybone Ave Chicago Ill.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Zverino	16/12/24	U.S. Belgrade	312
profes.	14	No	self	yes	yes 1912	Talmudical Association 84th street Rockway N.Y.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Lithuania	Krasiai		U.S. Kovno	78
alien	15	yes	Self	yes	1914 Sept	Milwaukee 292 Hausver str. Milwaukee	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Yugoslavia	Ludbreg		U.S. Zagreb	284
alien	16	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1920 1924	Milwaukee -do- -do- -do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Ludbreg		-do-	285
alien	17	yes	self	yes	yes 1920 1924	NewYork 85 Washington str. NewYorkC.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	br.	none	Palestine	Birch	14/12/24	U.S. Jerusalem	153
alien	18	yes	self	yes	yes 1919	NewYork 136 Madison Avenue New-York	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	br.	br.	none	Syria	Damascus	4/12/24	U.S. Damascus	10
Son in law living	19	No	Son in law	yes	yes 1919	Akron 141 Rose Ave, Akron O.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	brn	grey	None	Yugo-Slavia	Sclenca	15/12/24	U.S. Belgrade	306
alien	20	No	-do-	yes	yes -do-	-do- -do- -do-	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	grey	Brn	None	-do-	Palanska	-do-	-do-	307
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—921

... aliens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of entry ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival: as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HERE. (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—930

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th DECEMBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FEJES-MILHOFER	Olga	29		F	S	clerk	yes	Croatian / Germ. Engl.	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Osijek	Brother - Adolf Hoepf. Osijek Rizunepla 8 Slovania	N.Y.	New-York	Quota
2		POMEISL	Bertha Edl	35		F	M	house-keeping	yes	Hung. Germ. English)	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Husband - [illegible] Budapest II To. N. 79 Hungary	N.Y.	New-York	Quota
3	UNDER 16	POMEISL	Denise	2	6	F	S	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father -do-	N.Y.	New-York	Quota
4		PRINCIC	Jelka	29		F	M	house-work	yes	Croatian /	yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Croatia	Seuj	Mother - Denka Magusic Seuj Croatia Yugoslavia	Pa.	Clairton	Quota
5	UNDER 16	PRINCIC	Darinka Lucy	4		F	S	Child	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Croatia	Seuj	Grandmother -do-	Pa.	Clairton	Quota
6		KAUFMANN	Edouard	17		M	S	clerk	yes	French Germ.	yes	French	French	France	Niederroedern	Father Bas.Rhin - Maurice Kaufman Niederroedern Grande rue 93	USA	New-York	Quota
7		LEVY	Paul	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	French / Germ.	yes	French	French	France	Lille	Father M Ise-Levy: Ohernoi Bas-Rhin France	USA	New-York	Quota
8		LELONG	Paul	23		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Spanish Engl. French	yes	French	French	France	Champigny	Father - Emil Lelong, Champigny Seine France	N.Y.	New-York	Quota
9		VOSKRESENSKY	Jakov	32		M	S	mechanic	yes	Rus. Franc	yes	Russian	Russian	Belgrade	Belgrade	Friend - Veseline Nonovich Karadjordjera 13 Belgrade	USA	New-York	Quota
10		LISNIK	Pessie	33		F	M	H.W.	yes	Russian /	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Father - Haemn Schapelek, Bucharest Roumania Bessarabia	Pa.	Pittsburg	Quota
11																			
12		EXPLANATIONS.																	
13		Lines 11 to 30 Blank.																	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W H Rumsden
2nd Purser.

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DECEMBER, 1924.

101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether has ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	See 19 uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle - Herman Fisher 95- 2nd Avenue New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	br.	none	Hungary	Vajszlo	5/12/24	Belgrade	350
2	yes	husband	1889	1901	NewJersey		475 E. 188 str Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	gr.	none	New-Jersey	Camden	26/9/24	Budapest	232
3	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Son - other -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bl.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest	26/9/24	Budapest	233
4	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband - Albin Grincic Box 367 Wilson Pa. U.S.A.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Yugoslavia	Baska	4/12/24	Zagreb	277
5	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Yugoslavia	Baska	4/12/24	Zagreb	276
6	yes	see col.1 Father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Ch. Weill 52 Broadway NewYork	yes	2 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Niederroed	1/10/24	Strasbourg	189
7	yes	see col.1 Father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Nanthan. P. Levy 771-773 Fremont Ave New-York	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Village	5/11/24	Strasbourg	2454
8	yes	self	yes	1912 Sep. 1907	NewYork		Friend - Theo Doell, 70 - 112 str Corona L.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Paris	12/11/24	[illegible]	512
9	yes	self	yes	1918	NewYork		Friend - Michael Dutina, 342 W. 23rd street New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Sarten	8/9/24	Belgrade	3039
10	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	Husband - Abe Lesnits, 2215 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Soroca	20/9/24	Bucharest	1280
11																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (0) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. CHARLES
COMMAND... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HERE WITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

102

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/24	Bucharest	24
11/24	Bucharest	25
2/24	Constantinople	69
12/24	Budapest	77
12/24	Budapest	78
2/24	Constantinople	90
2/24	Budapest	169
11/24	Lucerne	851
2/24	Zurich	1267
0/24	Zurich	1376
0/24	Zurich	1377
1/24	Zurich	1395
11/24	Zurich	1424
11/24	Zurich	1425
/24	Prague	1511
/24	Prague	1528
/24	Prague	1527
/24	Prague	1526
/24	Prague	1531
2/24	Prague	1570
2/24	Prague	1571
2/24	Prague	1541
0/24	Weymouth	62
/24	Warsaw	1615
1/24	Zurich	1697
/24	Basle	228
/24	Strasbourg	1613
1/24	Warsaw	3362
1/24	Warsaw	3365
/24	Belgrade	360

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 24th DECEMBER, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ATION VISA ce of Issuance	Number
1		WENISLOCK	Shapsa	69		M	M	merchant	yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Tasi	Cousin:Eizikovith Smil Tasi 4 str. Stramba	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	
2		WENISLOCK	Rudolph	65		F	M	H.W.	yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Tasi	-do-	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	
3		ZWIGILSKY	Manie	53		F	M	H.W.	yes Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister: Olga Dinisbrioff rue Ziricoff No 9 Odessa Russia	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	
4		RADOLSZKY	Millaly	31		M	M	Silver-Arbeit	yes Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Sister in law - Erszebet Kluener Budapest Izabella No 53 Hung.	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	
5		RADOLSZKY	Rosalia	43		F	M	house-hold	yes Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Sister -do-	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	
6		EHRLICH	Beyla	62		F	W	do.	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	son-in-law: Symeon Tcherniacoff Constantinople R. Jonruel	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	
8		FURTOS	Verona	71		F	W	house-keepin	yes Hung. Germ.	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Cousin - Ida Vamai Budapest Bajnoh N 3 - Cousin.	Ohio	Akron	Quota	
8		HUBER	Edward	18		M	S	clerk	yes Germ.French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Lucerne	Father - Huber Rohrer Merkurstr.9Lucerne	USA	Monroe	Quota	
9		RAGLI	Paula	45		F	S	governes	yes Germ.Engl.	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Zurich	Sister - Frede Stutz, Pestalozzistr 47 Zurich 7	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	
10		HUBER	Franz	22		M	S	farmer	yes Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Baar	Mother - Anne Huber Marktyasse Baar	Mich.	Detroit	Quota	
11		HUBER	Josef	24		M	S	farmer	yes German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Baar	Mother - -do-	Mich.	Detroit	Quota	
12		BAUMGARTNER	Caspar	25		M	S	farmer	yes German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Schwauden	Father - Johan Baumgarten Grund Schwauden Switzerland	Penn.	Gruetti	Quota	
13		ELSENER	Mary	18		F	S	farming	yes German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Baar	Father - Bernard Elsener: Bakery Baar Switzerl.	Mo.	St Louis	Quota	
14		THOMANN	Elise	21		F	S	farming	yes German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Baar	Father - Jacob Thoman: Baar Switzerland	L.I.	DouglasManor	Quota	
15		LEDAJAKSOVA	Bozena	22		F	M	H.W.	yes Bohemian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czechoslovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Plzen	Father - Jan Filny Plzen Dondlevecka str. 46	Filny Ill.	Chicago	Quota	
16		SOLFRANKOVA	Katerina	43		F	M	H.W.	yes Bohemian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Domazlice	Father - Jacob Vostracky Domazlice Tymke'predmesti	Ill.	Chicago	Quota	
17	UNDER 16	SOLFRANKOVA	Zdenka	12		F	S	scholar	yes Bohemian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Domazlice	Grandfather -do-	Ill.	Chicago	Quota	
18		SOLFRANKOVA	Ruzena	17		F	S	scholar	yes Bohemian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Domazlice	do. -do-	Ill.	Chicago	Quota	
19		PIXOVA	Yaroslava	26		F	M	house-hold	yes Bohemian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prague	Father - Cyril Klenes Praha VII Rudolfova 19 Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland	Quota	
20		KOMOCSI	Janos	60		M	M	chr'ter	yes Hungarian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Hungarian	Czecho-slovakia	Leles	No relatives or friends.	Ohio	Cleveland	Quota	
21		KOMOCSI	Matilda	58		F	M	H.W.	yes Hungarian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Hungarian	Czecho-slovakia	Leles	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland	Quota	
22		KOMOCSI	Julie	20		F	S	H.W.	yes Hungarian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Hungarian	Czecho-slovakia	Leles	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland	Quota	
23		NAB'I	George	21		M	S	merchant	yes English	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Mt Lebanon	Father - Khalil Kapti Batroun Mtl Lebanon Syria	N.C.	Greensboro	Quota	
24		JACHNOWICZ	Lea	24		F	S	typist	yes Polish Engl.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cracow	Father - German Jachnowicz Cracow Dietlewska 49 Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quota	
25		GROB	Emil	18		M	S	merchant	yes German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Zurich	Father - Emil Grob 320 Hard Strasse Zurich 5	Utah	Salt Lake City	Quota	
26		MANSBENDAL	Joan	38		M	M	banker	yes Engl.Germ.	yes	Swiss	White	Switzer-land	Basle	Mother - Valerie Mansbendel Birmingon Basle Switzerland	Mary-land	Baltimore	Quota	
27		MANSBENDEL	Anna	26		F	M	H'wife	yes Engl.Germ.	yes	American	White	Switzer-land	Basle	Mother in law -do- Daughter	Mary-land	Baltimore	Quota	
28		BUKSPAN	Meyer	58		M	M	Shirt-maker	yes Germ.Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Rifka Kirschbaum Warsaw Poland Grzibovska str. 2	USA	New-York	Quota	
29		BUKSPAN	Frayda	58		F	M	H'wife	yes Germ.Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	do. -do-	USA	NewYork	Quota	
30		ROTHAUSER-FISCH	Ella	29		F	S	hat-maker	yes Hung. Germ.	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Croatia	Osijek	Father - Samuel Fischer Osijek Ruzina No..6 Slovania	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DECEMBER, 1924.

103

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether about coming to return to country of birth or last permanent residence.	21 Length of time about intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether about intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, to be taken on the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	Daughter see col.19	25	no	-	Daughter - Fanny Sparaga Paur Sparaga: 2928 W. 29 str Brooklyn NewYork	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Moghilov	19/11/24	Bucharest	24
2	yes	Daughter see col.19	25	no	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gr.	br.	none	Russia	Moghilov	19/11/24	Bucharest	25
3	yes	son see col 19	yes	no	-	Son: Leo Shiffrin 852 Whitlock Bronx New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa	5/12/24	Constantinople	69
4	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Alsobarm	13/12/24	Budapest	77
5	yes	self	-	no	-	Brother - Joseph Selensky 211 E. 81 str. New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Nyitra	13/12/24	Budapest	78
6	yes	son	no	no	-	Brother in law -do- Son - Joseph Perlick 5747 Washington str. New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	none	Russia	Yanowke	8/12/24	Constantinople	90
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	Son - Joseph Furtos 687 Main str. Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr.	br.	none	Turkey via Negrikieda		2/12/24	Budapest	169
8	yes	self	50	yes	no	- Uncle - Arnold Lohrer Emmerson str. Monroe Wisc.	-	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Lucerne	11/11/24	Lucerne	351
9	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	no	- Friend - Oscar Meier Patent Attorney 277 Broadway New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Hollen	1/12/24	Zurich	1261
10	no	self	[illegible]	yes	no	- Friend - Arnest Wettler 5270 Cabot str. Detroit	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Switzerland	Baar	6/ID/24	Zurich	1376
11	no	self	yes	no	-	-do- -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Switzerland	Baar	6/ID/24	Zurich	1377
12	no	self	[illegible]	yes	no	- Uncle - Caesar Eschudi Gruetli Mann. Texas: Uncle - Joseph Kuhnmeier	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Schwanden	1/11/24	Zurich	1395
13	no	self	yes	no	-	3019 A. Ohio Ave St Louis Mis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Oberageri	17/11/24	Zurich	1424
14	no	self	yes	no	-	Aunt - Mrs. Owen Kuengler Douglas Manor L.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Maur	27/11/24	Zurich	1425
15	No	Husband see col.19	20	no	-	Husband - Joseph Lesinka 2220 S. Kedric Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Plzen	5/12/24	Prague	1511
16	No	Brother in law	[illegible]	no	-	Brother in law - Zellweg 3601 S. Ridgeway Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	br.	bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Stankov	6/12/24	Prague	1528
17	no	husband uncle father uncle	NO	no	-	Son - Francis Sokolnik -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	br.	bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Domazlice	6/12/24	Prague	1527
18	No	[illegible]	No	no	-	Uncle -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	br.	bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Domazlice	6/12/24	Prague	1526
19	NO	self	[illegible]	no	-	Husband - Albert Zikova 5730 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Prague	6/12/24	Prague	1531
20	Yes	son in law see col.19	25	no	-	son-in-law: John Sirak- 2261 W. 20th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Zeteny	10/12/24	Prague	1570
21	yes	son -do-	-	no	-	son -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Lelès	10/12/24	Prague	1571
22	yes	brother -do-	-	no	-	brother -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	br.	none	Czecho-slovakia	Lelès	10/12/24	Prague	1541
23	NY.	self	[illegible]	no	-	Guest - Irene Lovell 129 Mebane str. Greensboro N.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	scar on right eye	Syria	Batroun	21/ID/24	Beyrouth	62
24	yes	sister see col.19	25	no	-	Sister - Ester Briserman 100 S. 2nd str. Brooklyn NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	br.	gr.	none	Poland	Nuviska	1/12/24	Warsaw	3345
25	no	self	[illegible]	yes	no	- Friend - Ernest White 606 S. 9 str. Salt LakeCity Utah	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Switzer-land	Zurich	10/11/24	Zurich	1697
26	N.Y.	self	[illegible]	yes	no	- Brother in law - Milton Williams 1206 Bolton str. Baltimore Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	gr.	none	Switzer-land	Basle	4/12/24	Basle	228
27	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1922 born anti-nerex	Brother -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	U.S.A.	Riverhead, L.I. NewYo	4/12/24	Strasbourg	1819
28	yes	son see col.19	no	yes	1919 1921 NewYork	Son: Bernard Bukspan- NewYork 9 E. 110th street	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	nb	5	5	fair	gr.	gr.	one eye missing	Poland	Warsaw	12/11/24	Warsaw	3362
29	yes	son see col.19	no	no	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Poland	Warsaw	12/11/24	Warsaw	3365
30	yes	see 19 uncle	yes	no	-	Uncle - Herman Fischer 95 2nd Avenue New-York City	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Ivan-Darda	2/12/24	Belgrade	360

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER (Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMAND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC, 19 14
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

Alien Cpers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

12

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5/12/24	London	26440
10/12/24	-do-	26034
-do-	-do-	26140
---	---	---
---	---	---
---	---	---
Transit Visa (GRATIS) 9324-1987 Dec-8/24 London.		
---	---	---
---	---	---
---	---	---
---	---	---
---	---	---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , DEC. 24TH , 19 24

G 2870 L.P. 2/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (•Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	STACK	MARY META	40	-	F	W	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER.MISS N.STACK,11 HOLLAND PARK,LONDON W.11.	ENG.	LONDON	2/24 London	26440
2	TRANSIT	BEARD	THOMAS SHHURST	47	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILFORD	J.C.BLANCH,254,CRANBROOK RD. ILFORD. Friend	ENGLAND	ILFORD	12/24 -do-	26034
3	TRANSIT	BEARD	JANE CHARLOTTE	45	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILFORD	Friend -DO- -do-	ENGLAND	ILFORD	do- -do-	26140
4	TRANSIT	ISHIHARA	ISUTOMU	27	-	M	S	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	FRIEND.F.ATKINSON,5 WESLEY ST. GORSE HILL,STRETFORD.	JAPAN	KOBE.	-- ----	----
5	DIPLOMAT	MELVILLE	ISAAC REGINALD	42	-	M	M	Govt. SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND.G.H.PARKES,27 CHESTNUT ST,TOTTENHAM.LONDON N.	CHINA	SHANGHAI	-- ---	----
6	TRANSIT	TERVET	JOHN NICHOLAS	41	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LEYTON	BROTHER.ROBERT TERVET,65 GORE RD.SOUTH HACKNEY.LONDON E.9	ENGLAND	LEYTON	-- ---	---
7	Office	SUGANO	GENNOSUKE	27	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND. MRS. A. TALKLATE, 17 ENNISMORE AVE. CHISWICK.	JAPAN	KOBE.		
8	TRANSIT	SCOULAR	JAMES	29	-	M	S	SHEEP FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	AUNT.MISS H.I.SCOULAR,HIGH ST.,DUNEDIN N.Z.	N.Z.	DUNEDIN		
9	TRANSIT	SMITH	GEORGE LBERT	34	-	M	M	BRAID INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIENTSIN	FATHER.D.SMITH.46 CAMBRIDGE ST.LUTON.	CHINA	TIENTSIN		
10	TRANSIT	TAKEUCHI	MIROSABURO	33	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KIOTO	FRIEND.MR.ICHIKAWA.JAPANESE CONSULATE.LONDON.	JAPAN	KIOTO		
11	TRANSIT	WOOD	JOHN CHARLES	24	-	M	S	ACCOUNT-ANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	MOTHER.MRS.J.WOOD,IONA ST. BLACK ROCK. VICTORIA. AUST.	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA		
12	DIPLOMAT	IWAMOTO	KEIJI	38	-	M	M	PROFFSR	YES	ENGLISH	YES JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	MR.Y.HORI.JANPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL.I.BROAD ST.PLACE.LDN. E.C.2.	JAP.	KOBE.	--	
13																			
14	ELIMINATIONS																		
15	Lines 13 to 30 Blank.																		
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Plung Just. ass to T.

W. Saunders
2nd Purser

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 12

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st DECEMBER, 1924

	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	35	36
Temporary Visit	1	Yes No	SELF	YES NO	-	-		FRIEND.ZLATKE BALOKOVIC.% DR. CARTER COLE, WYOMING MANSIONS 55TH ST 7TH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	DRK GR.	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	16/12/24	London	26440		
-do-	2	No	SELF	YES NO	-	-		Holly Hotel New York City	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	10/12/24	-do-	26034		
-do-	3	No	SELF	YES NO	-	-		-do- -do-	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GR. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	FOREST GA	-do-	-do-	26140		
In Transit	4	Yes	SELF	YESYES	/22 N.Y. Oct.			In Transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK BRN	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA.	---	----	----		
In Transit	5	Yes	SELF	YES NO	-	-		In Transit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK BRN	CUT OVER L. EYE.	INDIA	LUCKNOW.	---	---	----		
In Transit	6	YES	ROBERT INGHAM CLARK & CO. LD.	YES NO	-	-		PRATT&LAMBERT INC. 73-97 TONAWANDA ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRNHAZEL	MOLE LEFT EAR	SCOTLAND	KILBARCHA	---	---	---		
In Transit	7	Yes	SELF	YES NO	-	-		In Transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK BRN	NONE	JAPAN	KOBE.	Transit Visa (GRATIS) 25734-1987 Dec 29/24		London.		
In Transit	8	Yes	SELF	YES NO	-	-		In Transit to NEW ZEALAND	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN HAZ.	NONE	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN.	---	---	---		
In Transit	9	Yes	SEE 19 EMPLOYERS ATHLETIC.	YESYES	/19 N.Y.			EMPLOYERS. ARNHOLD & CO. LD. TIENTSEN. CHINA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR. BLUE	GUNSHOT WOUND L. FOOT.	ENGLAND	DEDDINGTON	---	---	---		
In transit	10	Yes	ASSOC.	YES NO	-	-		JAPANESE CONSULATE. NEW YORK.	YES 60 DYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK BRN	NONE	JAPAN	DAIHOMURA	---	-----	---		
In Transit	11	Yes	SELF	YES NO	-	-		In Transit to Australia C/O. JAPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL. N. YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	BULONG.	---	-----	---		
In Transit	12	YES	JAPANESE GOVT.	YES NO	-	-			IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SAL	BLK BRN	NONE	JAPAN	NAGOYA.	--	-----	---		
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STEAM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMAN... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DEC, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 14

at NEW YORK

A. Cuppy

Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

106

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—21

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th December, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BUCHHEIM.	Hermann.	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	Germ.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Hamburg.	Wife. Louise Buchmann. Bergedorf. Amberg str. 1.	Germ.	Hamburg.
2	TRANSIT	FINEBERG	Leon.	18		S	Lisr.	Yes	Engl.	Yes	England.	Hebrew.	London	London.	Father: Reuben Fineberg. 61 St. Prescott St. Liverpool.	Ont.	Toronto.
3	TRANSIT	KJOLLEBERG	Jacob	20		M S	Marine Eng.	yes	Scandinavian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Tobias Kolleberg Christiania	Aus.	Sidney
4											ELIMINATIONS						
5											Lines 4 to 30 Blank						
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. H. Saunders
2nd Purser

36

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a
SECOND-C[LASS], or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1/1/[illegible], 1924.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	36 IRA Alien Registration Number
1	Yes	No	Self.	Yes	No	In transit to Cuba.	In Transit.		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Gray	Gray	None.	Cuba.	Havana.	N.Y. 2064. 1.
2	No		Father				In Transit.		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.	England.	London.	20077 2.
3	No	Yes	See Col. 12	Yes	No	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	In Transit.		No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Hausen	26870. 3.
4	Yes	Yes	Owners	yes	yes	1924 Joining s/s "Liga" at San Francisco	In Transit		In transit to Australia	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Hausen	N.Y. 4216. 4.
5	No																									N.Y. 7084. 5.
6	Yes																									--- 6.
7	Yes																									-- 7.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent on country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HER [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

108

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of DEC, 192[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

States, or ... SECOND-...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriv... S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th December, 1924.

14	15	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA. Issuance Number
1	Yes	1		HUMPHRIS.	Caroline.	57		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Eng. German. Eng. French	Yes	England.	German.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Sister. Sally Kohler Mannheim Germany	Ill.	Chicago.	
2	No			BELKIN.	Lemuel.	62		M	M	Head-Master.	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Palestine	Galilee.		Palestine	Galilee.	
3	No			CVIK.S.	Idelis.	61		F	W	Parent.	Yes	Russ. Germ.	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew.	England	London.		Eng.	London.	
4	Yes			GORDON.	Rosa.	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mother Anna Meiser Servastarpool	N.Y.	New York.	
5	No			AUSTERLIN.	Szymon.	34		M	M	Barrier	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Austria	Krakow.	Wife: Mrs. Rubinstein, Gazowa 6, Krakow.	Pol.	Krakow.	
6	Yes			GORDON.	Benjamin.	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew.	U.S.A.	New York.	Grandmother Anna Meiser Servastapool.	N.Y.	New York.	
7	Yes			GORDON.	Ella.	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew.	Russia	Petrograd.	Grandmother -do- -do-	U.S.A.		
8		8																			
9		9																			
10		10																			
11		11																			
12		12																			
13		13																			
14		14																			
15		15																			
16		16																			
17		17																			
18		18																			
19		19																			
20		20																			
21		21																			
22		22																			
23		23																			
24		24																			
25		25																			
26		26																			
27		27																			
28		28																			
29		29																			
30		30																			

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
SEP 4 1925
SEP 4 1925

ELIMINATIONS
Lines 8 to 30 BLANK

Commission 12.30 P.
W. Rawsden
2nd Purser

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21, 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit specified in the following paragraph of the immigration act.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or likely to be) by charity?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for purpose of assisting in the importation of any alien for any such purpose.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 Place of Issuance.	36 Number.
				1892	Albert Humphries																						
1	Yes	Self.	$100	1924 Nov.	Husband: 1418 Elgin Ave. Forest Park, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	Germany.	Mannheim.	19.12.24	London.	26064.	1.
2	No	Self.	75.00	Yes 1920 N.Y.	H.Chewitz, friend 120 West 90th St. New York.	Yes	3/4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Grey	Grey	None.	Poland.	Loguish.	27.9.24	London	26077	2.
3	No	Self.	1000.00	1916 " March	The Cliff Dexter Park P.O. 167 Fort Green Place, Brooklyn.	Yes	3/4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Grey	Grey	None.	Lithuania.	Mereriai.	16.12.24	London.	26070.	3.
4	Yes	Husband. See Col.19	Yes	1919 Yes 1922 N.Y. Aug.	Husband: Mr. J. Gordon, 794 Umet Place. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Russia.	Sevastopol	16.12.24	Nice.	715.	4.
5	No	Self.	Real	No	Hyman Rubinstein Brother: 7 W. 86 St. New York.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Poland.	Krakow.	16.12.24	Warsaw.	7084.	5.
6	Yes	Father. See Col.19	Yes	1919 Yes 1922 N.Y. Aug.	Father: M.A.Gordon, 794, Umet Place. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dk	Dk	brn	None.	U.S.A.	New York	------	------	---	6.
7	Yes	Father. See Col.19	Yes	1919 Yes 1922 N.Y. Aug.	Father, as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dk	Dk	brn	None.	U.S.A.	New York	----	----	--	7.
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MAST', of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the ACQUITANIA SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

(State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be).

110

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 1

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SECOND CLASS.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Dec 24	Washington	7731
"	"	13483
"	Liverpool	1693

London

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., DECEMBER. 24TH., 1924.

G 12879 L.P. 3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		ANFIMOFF	SERGE	29		M	M	ARTIST	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	N.YORK.	Friend S.KOUGOULSKY.72. RUE BORGHESE. NEUILLY. SEINE. FRANCE.	NY	NEW YORK.
2		BULPITT	ALICE ANNIE	43		F	S	DMSTC	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Brother MR. WILLIAM BULPITT. 13. WHARBE HILL. WINCHESTER.	NY	STATEN ISLAND
3		HARRIS	DORA	33		F	S	Trade	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Jacob Harris 8 Cannon Street Rd London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																	
5		ELIMINATIONS.															
6		Lines 4 to 30 Blank															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W H Burnside
2nd Purser

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 DECEMBER., 1924. SECOND CLASS.

	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ends final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether the 2nd has previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.	1	YES	SEE 19	YES	YES	1912 Aug. 1913 Dec. 1914	N.Y. &C.	NEW YORK. MORRIS GEST PRINCESS THEATRE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BLK	GREY	SCAR ACROSS NOSE OVER RIGHT EYE.	RUSSIA	KAZAN	2/10/24	Washington	1731
No.	2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	10/24 to 1924	N.Y.	N. Y. BROTHER. MR.T.J.BULPITT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	CLR	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	PENTRIDGE.	3/21/24	-do-	13483
Returning ALIEN	3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921 4 23	N. Y.	N. Y. Sister Miriam Master 1569 44th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dk	Dk	blue	None	England	Hull	10/	London	1693
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List... 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING H[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

112

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

H. Cairns
Cirk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	1141
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1275
[illegible]	Paris	20824
[illegible]	London	195
1/12/24	Copenhagen	357
1/1/24	London	413
5/12/24	London	26359
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 501A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH. DECEMBER, 1924.

G-22870 L.P. 3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		ABBOTT	ALICE LAURA	51	-	F	M	SILK HAND.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWTON.	S.KOUGOULSKY.72.RUE BORGHESE.	NJ	NEWTON		
2		ABESSOLOMOFF	ZINAIDA	39	-	F	M	ARTIST	YES	RUSSIAN FRCH.ENG.	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEUILLY SEINE. FRANCE. HALF-SISTER.MRS.FLEGG.8.	FRANCE	PARIS		
3		CANTI	RONALD GEORGE	40	-	M	M	PHYSCN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FROGNALL GDNS.LONDON.N.W. SISTER.MRS. EDMONDS.AMBERLEY	ENG.	LONDON		
4		CANTI	CLARA CARISSA	36	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	COTTAGE.FOUR OAKS. S.KOUGOULSKY.72.RUE BORGHESE.	FRANCE	PARIS.		
5		DALMATOFF	MICHEL	41	-	M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH &C.	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEUILLY SEINE.FRANCE. (Friend)	FRANCE	PARIS		
6		~~DAMPIER~~	~~ALEXANDER S.~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MACHNSTYES~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~							
7		FORD	MABEL	46	-	F	S	GRAD. TE NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CLAYTON	AUNT. MISS BUTTERTON.21.WOOD-GRANGE AVE.EALING COMMON.LDN.W.	MO	CLAYTON		
8		HOSONO	GUNJI	29	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SAN DIEGO	K.HOSONO.YATO.NA KANOMACHI. TOKIO. JAPAN.	CAL	SAN DIEGO		
9		KING	ANDREW	43	-	M	M	ESQ MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER. JAMES KING.4.LYNNMOD	NY	NEW YORK		
10		LARSEN	SVEND AKREND	27	-	M	S	PHYSCN	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.	PLACE. DUNDEE. FATHER.PASTOR LARSEN.FREDERIKS-	CAL	LOS ANGELES		
11		PEARCE	ROSENA	54	-	F	M	HSWIFEYES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	BURG ALB 5. COPENHAGEN. HUSBAND. H. PEARCE.31.	DEN.	COPENHAGEN	Copenhagen	357
12		PEARCE	HENRY MERVYN	23	-	M	S	PROFFSNLYES		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	KINGS ROAD. BRIGHTON. FATHER. -DO-	ENG.	BRIGHTON	London	413
13	134673	SEGAL	MAX	34	-	M	W	CLOTHING DEALER	YES	HEBREW ENGLISH	YES	LATVIA	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. A. STICHEN.140A. COMMERCIAL ST. LONDON.E.I.	ENG.	BRIGHTON	London	26350
14		VESA	YRJO	26	-	M	S	ENGR SALES	YES	ENGLISH &C	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSINGBORS.	SISTER. MRS. BLUM. MARINGATAN. 8. HELSINGFORS.	NY	NEW YORK		
15		WALTERS	EDWIN PERCIVAL F.	30	-	M	M	MANGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ON-THAMES.	ST.MARGARETS-WIFE.EILEEN FRAKE WALTERS. COUNTISBURY ST.PETERS RD. ST. MARGARETS. MDLX.	FIELD.	HELSINGFORS		
16		WHITE	THOMAS	50	-	M	W	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEAMINGTON	WIFE. 16. LANSDOWN CIRCUS. LEAMINGTON SPA.	ENG.	ST.MARGARETS		
17		DYNES	ROBERT STANLEY	30	-	M	M	PETROLEUM ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	REHOBOTH.	FATHER. P.H.DYNES.CROSSWAYS. NEWDIGATE. SURREY.	ENG.	LEAMINGTON		
18		DYNES	ERNESTINE MARIE	27	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	REHOBOTH.	F/LAW. -DO-	MASS	REHOBOTH.		
19		ELENBAAS.	FRANK O.	43	-	M	S	COMM. TRAVELLER.	YES	DUTCH. ETC.	YES	HOLLAND.	DUTCH.	HOLLAND.	LISSE.	MRS.ELENBAAS LEWSOM.BRUINISSE. HOLLAND. (Father)	MASS	REHOBOTH.		
20		KOWALCZYK.	JOZEF.	31	-	M	M	FARMER- BLACKSMITH.	YES	POL. ENG.	YES	POLAND.	POLISH.	U.S.A.	LOWELL. MASS.	HOLLAND. LISSE. WIFE.MRS.JOZEFS KOWALCZYK. W.WIEPLA POW YASLO.MALGROLSKA.	MASS.	LOWELL.		
21		~~POWELL.~~	~~CATHERINE M.~~	~~47~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H/WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~WALES.~~	~~CARDIFF.~~	~~MRS.BLACK.339 NEWPORT RD.~~ CARDIFF. FRIEND.	~~MISS.~~	~~KANSAS CITY~~		
22		RYDIN	[illegible]	22	-	[illegible]														
23		SCOBIE	[illegible]	[illegible]																
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

VL23807

ELEMINATIONS.

Line 6 Dampier Alexander S. Not on Board
" 21 Powell Catherine M. -do-
" 27 to 30 BLANK

W.H. Ramsden
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DECEMBER, 1924.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time intended to remain in United States	22 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether ever in any place a practical believer in or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
URNING IDENT				21/			B/LAW.MR.T.ABBOTT.256.																			
EN.	1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	24.	SPRING ST. NEWTON.NJ.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ISLIP			141
MPORARY ISIT.	2	NO	SEE 19	YES	YES	/22 23/25.	MORRIS GEST. PRINCESS THEATRE. N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOD			
DO.	3		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DR. ROCKFELLER INSTITUTE. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
DO.	4		HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM			
DO.	5	NO	SEE 19	YES	YES	19.2/23 24.N.Y.&C.	MORRIS GEST. PRINCESS THEATRE. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSA			
TURNING						1909	~~HOME. ROUTE NO.1.BOX 228.~~																					
S.ALIEN.	6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	/24.	VARIOUS. CLAYTON. M.O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	TORRINGTON			
DO.	7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1888 DETROIT. /24.	HOME. 2152. PINE ST. SAN DIEGO. SAN DIEGO. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.			
UDENT.	8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1924.	LOS ANG. C/O.DR.JULIUS GOEBEL.JR. N.Y. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.N.YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO		Paris	20882
TURNING						1.../24 ov.	WIFE. MRS. ANDREW KING.609.S.																					
S.ALIEN.	9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	LOS.ANGELES.	CITRUSS AVE.LOS ANGELES.CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	L.B	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE			
MPORARY ISIT.	10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	THE ROCKFELLER INS. FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH.66TH ST & AVENUE. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	510		FR	FR	GREY	NONE	DENMARK	KYERTIMING	5/12/24	Copenhagen	357
DO.	11	NO	Husband SEE 12	YES	YES	1924.	DAUGHTER.MRS.E.LEWERKE.31 AVE. VENICE. CALIF.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	9/1/24	London	413
DO.	12	YES	Father SEE 12	YES	YES	1922 July 1928/30	DO. CAL. SISTER.-DO- RESIDENCE.521.GRAND ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	15/12/24	London	26350
TURNING S.ALIEN.	13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924.	N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	SCAR FOREHEAD.	LATVIA	DVINSK.			
MPORARY ISIT.	14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O.FINNISH CONSUL.N.YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	FINLAND	HELSINGFOR			
DO.	15	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	BOBT INGHAM CLARK & CO.LTD.VIZ.- PRATT & LAMBERT INC.73/97.TONAWANDA STREET. BUFFALO. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	SCAR R. CHEEK. DO. SHOULDER.	ENGLAND	EAST HAM.			
DO.	16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	N.YORK 1920/	SISTER.MRS. SENDER.145.W. MASS. 66TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	RICHMOND.			
TURNING S.ALIEN.	17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ct. 24.	CONN.RI.REHOBOTH. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	DRK	BRN	SCAR L.CHEEK.	ENGLAND	BELVEDERE			
DO.	18	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	GREY	CLEFT CHIN.	ENGLAND	LONDON			
MPORARY VISIT.	19	N.Y.	M.VELOHUYZEN.- VAN ZANTEN & SONS. LISSE.HOLLAND.	YES	YES	1924 VARIOUS. 1912/	CHAS.SCHWAKE & CO.INC.149 CHURCH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGHT	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	HOLLAND.	BRUINISSE			
TURNING SIDENT.	20	NO	SELF	$35	YES	July 1924	LOWELL. KANSAS CITY.	SISTER.MRS.KATARZYNA BIROS.100 LAKEWILO AVE.LOWELL.MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	POLAND.	NOEPLA.			
TURNING SIDENT.	21	N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES			~~HUSBAND, EDWARD JOHN POWELL, 3528 PASEO, KANSAS CITY, MISS.~~	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	WALES.	CARDIFF.			
MPORARY SIT.	22																											
DO.	23		see 19																									
RNING	24																											
ORARY	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. SYDNEY JONES. , Surgeon of the AQUITANIA , SAILING HERE VIA : , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YO[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

35 36

MMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

HELSINGFORS 61.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "ALAUNIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH DECEMBER, 19 24.

G 22679 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		ALATALO	[illegible] AKI	0	M		FARMERS YE	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	EVIJARVIA.	FATHER, ERKKI ALATALO, EVIJARVI, FINLAND.	CONN. NORWICH		HELSINGFORS	61.
2		BROWN	ALEXANDER STANLEY	16	M		SLASHER	YES	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODFORD.	MRS. SMYTH 113 WEST GROVE CHARLES LANE, NO. FORD GREEN. E. [illegible]	N.Y. NEW YORK			
3		HONEYWELL	HERBERT R.	15	M		STUDENT	YES	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	G.M. MOTHER, MRS. S.E. HONEYWELL 3 CLIFTON HALL, CLIFTON, BRISTOL.	N.Y. NEW YORK		BRISTOL	116.
4		KNUF	[illegible] DRAJA R.	30	F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	FRIEND, MR. CH. KUCHER, LODZ STOLEGIASTO 7.	N.Y. NEW YORK			
5		KO [illegible]	[illegible] BRONISLAW	20	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZIELNA	BROTHER, MR. JAN MILCZAREK, ZELINER. PO., MALESSIEN.	ILL. CHICAGO.			
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M		[illegible]	ENGLISH	YES	[illegible]	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	H.J. SAUNDERS, NORTH ROAD, CHICHESTER, (FATHER).	MICH DETROIT.			
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	FATHER, MR. JAMES SEMMERS, 8 PLEASANT ROW, T. JUST.	MICH DETROIT.			
8		HITCHENS	DOROTHY [illegible]	22	F	S	Domes.	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9		DAVIS	MARY [illegible]	64	F	W	[illegible]	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA. [illegible]		[illegible]	7660
10				ELIMINATIONS.														
11				Lines 10 to 30 blank.														
12				W.H. Ramsden 2nd Purser.														
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... 7
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 9

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~21 JAN 1924~~ 1/1/24, 19

115

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether a person who has previously been excluded from admission and deported, and is coming in pursuant to permission obtained	25 Whether coming by reason of any other offense committed by him, or for any other reason, for which he may be excluded by law	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	NO	SELF	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	SISTER, MRS. CHARLES S AHLA[illegible] 17 OAKLAND STREET, NORWICH, CONN.	[illegible]	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. LGT	GREY	NONE	FINLAND	EVIJARVI	2.12.24	HELSINGFORS	61.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER, MRS. M. JEWART, [illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	17.12.24	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	YES	STEPFATHER SEE 19	NO	NO	-	-	STEPFATHER, MR. J.J.BARRY. 218 E. 80TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	YES	SELF	$20	NO	-	-	SON, MEYER GREENWALD, 459 SIMPSON STREET, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CHMIELNIK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	YES	HUSBAND SEE 14	[illegible]	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, MR. WOJCIECH KOLASKI, 1225 N. UNION AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	RED	GREY	NONE	POLAND	RYCYRZEWO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER, MRS. H.B. COOKE, 1965 GREENLAWN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTH [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	NO	SELF	YES	[illegible]	-	-	FRIEND, MR. JOHN GREENFELL, 1201 12TH STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	[illegible]	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. JUST.	11.12.24	[illegible]	1667
8	NO	FRIEND	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	NEW [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7080
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. SYDNEY JONES. ..., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA ..., SAILING HERE ..., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

6

116

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stuttgart.	42028 1
Stuttgart.	42031 2
Stuttgart.	42029 3
Stuttgart.	42040 4
Stuttgart.	42041 5
London.	2539 6
Plymouth.	32461 7
Plymouth.	32462 8
Plymouth.	32463 9
Stuttgart.	41799 10
-do-	41800 11
Frankfort	18166 12
-do-	18167 13
Hamburg	8637 14
-do-	8638 15
Almo.	1296 16
Almo.	1297 17
Almo.	186. 18
London	23472 19
Leipzig.	27516 20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIA ..... Passengers sailing from S'HAMPTON. 24th December, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		MANN.	Anna.	39		M	H'wife.	Yes	German.	Yes Germany.	German.	Germany.	Stuttgart.	Uncle Otto Seiffer. c/a Esslingen Ulbach.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Stuttgart.	42028
2	UNDER 16	MANN.	Margarete.	14		S	Scholar	Yes	German.	Yes Germany.	German.	Germany.	Stuttgart.	Uncle as above. -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Stuttgart.	42031
3	UNDER 16	MANN.	Willy.	11		M	Scholar	Yes	German.	Yes Germany.	German.	Germany.	Stuttgart.	Uncle as above. -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Stuttgart.	42029
4	UNDER 16	MANN.	Liesa.	10		S	Scholar.	Yes	German.	Yes Germany.	German.	Germany.	Stuttgart.	Uncle as above. -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Stuttgart.	42030
5		FOURNIER.	Mary.	31		M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes Britain.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Mother Mrs. Pollock. 210 Camden Rd. London, N.W.1.	N.Y.	Albany.	London.	2539
6		EDDY.	Mary L.	27		M	H'wife	yes	English	yes Britain	England	England	St Just	Father Mathias Madden Botelack, St Just, Cornwall	Arz	Globe	Plymouth.	32461
7	UNDER 16	EDDY.	Richard	4		M	S	Child	no	child no Britain	England	England	St Just	Grandfather -do-	-do- Arz	Globe	Plymouth.	32462
8	UNDER 16	EDDY.	Ruth.	1		F	S	Child	no	Child no Britain	England	England	St Just	Grandfather -do-	-do- Arz	Globe	Plymouth.	32463
9		WALTHER.	Rosa.	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German. Yes Germany.	German.	Germany.	Mannheim.	Brother. Wilh Balther. Mannheim. Buchstrasse.	U.S.	Toledo.	Stuttgart.	41799
10		WALTHER.	Elisabeth.	17		F	S	Clerk-ess	Yes	German. Yes Germany.	German.	Germany.	Mannheim.	Uncle as above.	U.S.	Toledo.	-do-	41800
11		HAHNENBERGER.	Johannes.	70		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German. Yes Bayern.	German.	Pfalz.	Kaulbach.	Ludwig Christmann. Friend Kaulbach. Pfalz.	N.J.	Woodhaven.	Frankfort	18166
12		HAHNENBERGER	Karolina.	65		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	German. Yes Bayern.	German.	Pfalz.	Kaulbach.	Friend As above. -do-	-do- N.Y.	Woodhaven.	-do-	18167
13		KIEL.	Heinrich.	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	German. Yes Germany.	German.	Germany.	Nienberg.	Mother Rosalia Kiel Niemberg Weser Mother in law	Germany N.Y.	Tonawanda.	Nienberg	6637
14		KIEL.	Sophie.	23		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	German. Yes Germany.	German.	Germany.	Nienberg.	-do-	-do- N.Y.	Tonawanda.	-do-	6638
15		RISBERG.	Jons. M.	53		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish. Yes Sweden.	Scand.	Swe.en.	Norkaryd.	Wife. Mrs. Emilie Risberg. Mavlinge. Sweden.	Mich.	Battle Creek	Malmo.	1296
16		RISBERG.	Ruth Andrea.	17		F	S	H'work	Yes	Swedish. Yes Sweden.	Scand.	Swe.en.	Norkaryd. Emma ljunga.	Mother Mrs. Emilie Risberg. as above.	Mich.	Battle Creek.	Malmo.	1297
17		SVENSON.	Olof.	52		M	M	Farmhab.	Yes	Swedish. Yes Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.		Wife. Mrs. Anna Svensson. Box. 46 Ammaljunga. Sweden.	Mich.	Battle Creek.	Malmo.	186.
18		WATT-SMYRK Woodstock	Catherine.	31		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Engl. Yes England.	English.	England.	Ilfracombe	Brother Hamilton Watt-Smyth. Crofts Lea Park. Ilfracombe. N.Devon	N.Y.	New York.	London	23472
19		KUNART.	Fritz.	17		M	S	Student	Yes	German. Yes Sachsen.	German.	Sachsen.	Leipzig.	Father Paul Kunart. Leipzig. Plagwitzer Str. 8	Ohio	Cleveland.	Leipzig.	27516
20																		
21		ELIMINATIONS.																
22		Lines 20 to 30 BLANK																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Hawsden
2nd Purser

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1/1/25, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							Louis Father in law. Karl Mann.															31-IV					
1	Yes	Self.	100				Philadelphia. 1439 N. 13th St.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Grey	None.	Germany.	Uhlbach.	8/12/24.	Stuttgart.	42028
2	Yes	Mother see above.	125	No			Grandfather as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None.	Germany.	Stuttgart.	8/12/24.	Stuttgart.	42031
3	Yes	Mother As above.	125	No			Grandfather as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	brown	None.	Germany.	Stuttgart.	8/12/24.	Stuttgart.	42029
4	Yes	Mother as above.	125	No			Grandfather. as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Blond	brown	None.	Germany.	Stuttgart.	8/12/24.	Stuttgart.	42040
5	No	Self.	Yes	No			Husband. L. M. Fournier. 490 North Pearl St. Albany.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Strommers.	22/10/24	London.	2539
6	No	Husband see 19	Yes	No			Husband Richard Eddy GLOBE. Arizona	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	brn	None.	England	St. Just	1/12/24.	Plymouth.	32461
7	No	Father	Yes	No			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	-do-	-do-	1/12/24.	Plymouth.	32462
8	No	Father	-	---			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-	1/12/24.	Plymouth.	32463
9	Yes	Husband See Col. 19	50	Yes	No		Husband Jean Walter. Toledo Ohio. Point Place. Box. 170 Drive.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	31	Brown	None.	Germany.	Lurmerz-Muhlacher.	24/11/24.	Stuttgart.	41799
10	Yes	See Col. # 19	Yes	No			Father as above. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn.	Brown	None.	Germany.	Frankfurt.	-do-	-do-	41800
11	Yes	Laughter, See Col. # 19 Daughter. As	$15	Yes	1918	New York	Daughter. (E. Abbey. 9438- 109th Drive. Woodhaven. L.I., New York.)	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	grey	grey	None.	Pfalz.	Kaulbach.	9/12/24.	Frankfurt.	16166
12	Yes	above.	$15	Yes	1918	New York	Daughter as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	grey	grey	None.	Pfalz.	Frankelbach.	-do-	-do-	16167
13	yes	Cousin See Col. # 19	Yes	No			COUSIN Jonanna Orgin. Jonawanda. New York. 44 Young Street	NO	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn.	Blue	None	Germany.	Nienburg.	8/12/24.	Nienberg	8637
14	yes	Cousin See Col. # 19	Yes	No			as above. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bld.	Blue	None.	Germany.	Nienburg.	-do-	-do-	8638
15	No	Self.	Yes	No			Son Mr. E. Risberg. 41 Jordan St. Battle Creek. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair,	Blond	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Lund.	20/12/24.	Malmo.	1296
16	No	Self.	Yes	No			Brother as above. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Markaryd.	20/12/24.	Malmo.	1297
17	No	Self.	Yes	No			Mr. Josef Risberg. 169 Champion St. Battle Creek. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Sweden.	Vistago.	11/9/24.	Malmo.	186.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Ruth Desverrine. 310 W. 79th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Green.	None.	England.	Rugby.	22/12/24.	London	22472
19	Yes	Sister see Col. # 19	$30	No			Sister. Hannah Kunert Oakwood Drive 1658. Cleveland. Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Brn.	None.	Saxonen.	Leipsig.	15/12/24.	Leipzig.	27516
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES. , Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HERE
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

NEWCASTLE 21031
~~PORT~~ ELIZABETH 2758
[illegible]
LONDON 23364
LONDON 176
LONDON 33411
SWANSEA 33170
-DO- 33171
SOUTHAMPTON 33051
-DO- 33052
PLYMOUTH 32478
-DO- 32479
-DO- 32480
SOUTHAMPTON 32836
-DO- 32837
LONDON 26637
SWANSEA 33182
-DO- 33181
PLYMOUTH 32475
-DO- 32475
-DO- 32477
WARSAW 2938
-DO- 2939
-DO- 2940
LONDON 26667
-DO- 26666
-DO- 2666
-DO- 26665
PLYMOUTH 31675
-DO- 31676

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 24TH. DECEMBER. 1924.

G 2879 L.P. 7/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		GLASSFORD	JAMES	23	M		S	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.	134 UNION HALL ROAD. LEAMINGTON	DC	WASHINGTON
2		~~BUCKELL~~	~~DORA SOPHIA~~	~~69~~	F		~~W~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~S.AFRICA~~	~~E.LONDON.~~	~~SON.JOHN PINHORN BUCKELL. STANDARD BANK.E.LONDON.AFRICA.MASS BOSTON.~~		
3		HOLLINS	HARRIETTE	68	F		S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH.	COUSIN.MR.W.TODD.ORRES.THE DRIVE.NORTHWOOD. MIDDLX.	CAL	LOS ANGELES.
4		HYDE	MARY	66	F		W	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SISTER.MRS.WILLIAMS. YSTALYFERA.SWANSEA.	PENN	PITTSBURG.
5		LESCHINSKY.	ROSE	60	F		M	HSWIFE	NO	[illegible]	NO	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	[illegible]	DAUGHTER MRS. SCHEFFER. 12. HEATH STREET.ST	NY	ROCHESTER.
6		LILLEY	DOROTHY MAUD	25	F		M	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	F/LAW. MR. LILLEY.231.KINGSTON ROAD. WIMBLEDON.	NY	NEW YORK.
7		MADGE	BRINLEY RICHARD	31	M		M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	PONTARDAWE.	BROTHER. W.A.MADGE. BRECON RD. PONTARDAWE.	MD	BALTIMORE.
8		MADGE	EMILY E.	29	F		M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	PONTARDAWE.	B/LAW. -DO-	MD	BALTIMORE.
9		MORTON	HAROLD LAYBOURN	43	M		M	WRITER SIGN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.HELIER.	BROTHER. MR. T. H. MORTON. HAMBLETON. OAKHAM. RUTLAND.	CAL	LOS ANGELES.
10		MORTON	MIRANDA MAY	30	F		M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.HELIER	B/LAW. -DO-	CAL	LOS ANGLEES
11		PASCOE	SUSAN ANN	52	F		M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH.	S/LAW.MISS JANE PASCOE. 26. VERNON PLACE.FALMOUTH.	MICH	DETROIT.
12		PASCOE	BERNICE IRENE	28	F		S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH.	AUNT. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT.
13		PASCOE	CLARENCE.	17	M		S	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH.	AUNT -DO-	MICH	DETROIT
14		ORCHARD	CONSTANCE MURIEL	22	F		S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH.	COUSIN.MR.W.TODD.ORRES.THE DRIVE.NORTHWOOD.MDLX.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
15		ORCHARD	BRENDA	20	F		S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH.	Cousin -DO-	CAL	LOS ANGELES.
16		RAYNER	KENDALL ALEX.	20	M		S	HORSE-MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUNTING-FIELD.	FATHER.WM.RAYNER.HUNTINGFIELD. HALESWORTH. SUFFOLK.	NY	NEW YORK.
17		RICHARDS	JAMES LE	41	M		M	ROLL TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANELLY	SISTER.MRS. E. EVANS. 18. LLOYD STREET. LLANELLY.	IND.	JONESBORO.
18		RICHARDS	EMILY	37	F		M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANELLY	S/LAW. -DO-	IND.	JONESBORO.
19		ROWE	MILDRED ELLA M.	24	F		M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH.	AUNT. MISS JANE PASCOE.26. VERNON PLACE. PASCOE.	MICH	DETROIT
20	UNDER 16	ROWE	WILLIAM GEORGE	2	M		S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH.	AUNT -DO-	MICH	DETROIT
21	UNDER 16	ROWE	ELLA MONA	1	F		S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH.	AUNT -DO-	MICH	DETROIT
22		SAMSONOWICZ	BLUMA	28	F		M	HSWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	Nowogrod.	FATHER.MR.SZLOMA SZCZAWINOWICE. 2. LOMZYNSKA. NOWOGZOD.	MD	BALTIMORE.
23	UNDER 16	SAMSONOWICZ	CHEMIOW	4	M		S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	Nowogrod.	GFATHER. -DO-	MD	BALTIMORE.
24	UNDER 16	SAMSONOWICZ	DAWID-ERSH	2	M		S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	Nowogzod.	DO. -DO-	MD	BALTIMORE.
25		THOMPSON	ARTHUR SAMUEL	44	M		M	FOREMAN PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EAST HAM	BROTHER.A.J.THOMPSON.90. AUGUST RD. ERITH.KENT.	ILL	CHICAGO
26		THOMPSON	LILIAN ETHELL	37	F		M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EAST HAM	B/LAW. -DO-	ILL	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 16	THOMPSON	FLORENCE L.B.	14	F		S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTHAM	UNCLE. -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO
28	UNDER 16	THOMPSON	ELSIE MAY	11	F		S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EAST HAM	UNCLE -DO-	ILL	CHICAGO
29		WAKFER	MARY JANE	38	F		S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEA MOOR.	BROTHER.MR.W.J.WAKFER.LONGWICH PENZANCE.	PA	MOUNT CARMEL
30		WAKFER	GLADYS ANNIE	28	F		S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEA MOOR.	BROTHER. -DO-	PA	MOUNT CARMEL

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 2. Buckell Dora Sophia NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. A. Rawlings
2nd Purser

14	15	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	VISA Issuance Number
1	YE	21031
2	YE	2738
3	NO	23364
4	YE	176
5	YE	33411
6	YE	33170
7	NO	33171
8	NO	33051
9	YE	33052
10	YE	32478
11		32479
12	NO	32480
13	NO	32836
14		32837
15	NO	26637
16	YE	33182
17	YE	33181
18	YE	32476
19		32475
20		32477
21		2938
22		2939
23		2940
24		26667
25		26666
26		26665
27		26665
28		31675
29		31676
30		

List 5 — 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21st DECEMBER, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see question 24)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. M. GLASSFORD. [illegible] NO																NEWBURN				
1A							1912. CHURCH ST. N.W. WASHINGTON.	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK BRN	BRN	MOLE ON SIDE & BACK OF NECK.	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T	15/12/24	NEWCASTLE	21031
							NEPHEW. THOMAS H. SMITH. 45. DENTAL																			PORT	
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	1923	MEDICAL AVE. MEDFORD. MASS.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	WH	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEDBURY		ELIZABETH	2758
		Brother					BROTHER. JAMES BURT ORCHARD.																					
3	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	520.E.25TH ST. LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	5/12/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
		son					SON. GEORGE HUDE. 928. RIDGE																					
4	YES	SEE 19	YES	OUT/20.	PITTSBURG.	AVE. PITTSBURG. PA.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GREY	BRN	NONE	WALES	CWMMANN	4/12/24	LONDON	23364
		husband					HYSBAND. HARRIS LESCHINSKY. 45.																					
5	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	WEAVER ST. ROCHESTER.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	LT	BRN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	KAPLISH	10/11/24	LONDON	176
		Husband					HUSBAND. A.J. LILLEY. 13 7. NICHOLS																					
6	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	AVE. STRATFORD. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	LT.B	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	12/12/24	LONDON	33411
							RELATIVE. MR. EDWIN EVANS. BOX. 234. L.																					
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HARBOUR VIEW.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	AUB.	NONE	WALES	PONTARDAWE.	2/12/24	SWANSEA	33170
		HUSBAND					-DO-																					
8	NO	AS ACBVE	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. RAMSDEN. 4664.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	AUB	BLUE	NONE	WALES	PONTARDAWE.	-DO-	-DO-	33171
							HOLLYWOOD. BD. LOS ANGELES.																					
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913.	N.Y.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	3/12/24	SOUTHAMPTON	33051
		HUSBAND					-DO-																					
10	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. J. H. PASCOE. 19350.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	-DO-	-DO-	33052
		Husband					HAVANA AVE. DETROIT. MICH.																					
11	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	2/12/24	PLYMOUTH	32478
		father					FATHER. -DO-																					
12	NO	self-	$25	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	L.B	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	-DO-	-DO-	32479
		Father					DO. -DO-																					
13	NO	self	$50	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	-DO-	-DO-	32480
		father					FATHER. 320. E. 25TH ST.																					
14	No	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	LOS ANGELES. CAL. (Mrs. Orchard)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WHITE HILL	9/12/24	SOUTHAMPTON	32836
		Father					-DO- 45.																					
15	No	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. E.B. PILCHER. BAYSIDE.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	-DO-	-DO-	32837
		Sister					LONG ISLAND.																					
16	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS. J.C. HARRIES. BOX. 308.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WAL POLE.	21/11/24	LONDON	26637
							JONESBORO. INDIANA.																					
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	WALES	LLANELLY	5/12/24	SWANSEA	33182
		HUSBAND					Sister in law -DO-																					
18	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	WALES	LLANELLY	-DO-	-DO-	33181
							HUSBND. WM. G. ROWE. 19359. HAVANA																					
19	NO	SELF	$60	NO	-	-	AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	L.B	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	2/12/24	PLYMOUTH	32475
		MOTHER					FATHER. -DO-																					
20	NO	AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DRK	D.B	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH	-DO-	-DO-	32477
							DO. -DO-																					
21	NO	-DO-	-	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	DRK	D.B	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH	-DO-	-DO-	32476
							HUSBAND. MR. CHAIM SAMSONOWICZ.																					
22	NO	SELF	NONE	NO	-	-	114. ASQUITH ST. BALTIMORE. MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	NOWOGRAD.	20/11/24	WARSAW	2938
		MOTHER					FATHER. -DO-																					
23	NO	AS ABOVE	NONE	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	NOWOGRAD	-DO-	-DO-	2939
							DO. -DO-																					
24	NO	-DO-	NONE	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	NOWOGRAD	-DO-	-DO-	2940
							BROTHERS SISTERS. MR. J. BRAY. 4740.																					
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNION AVE. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DEPTFORD	25/11/24	LONDON	26667
		HUSBAND					-DO-																					
26	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	ISLINGTON	-DO-	-DO-	26666
		FATHER					[illegible] -DO-																					
27	YES	AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ISLINGTON	-DO-	-DO-	26665
							MR. VALENZIO. 3121. SHIELDS																					
28	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	AVE. CHICAGO. [illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DEPTFORD	-DO-	-DO-	26668
							FRIEND. MR. W.C. WOOLCOCK. 413.																					
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	E. WATER ST. MOUNT CARMEL. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MADRON	9/12/24	PLYMOUTH	31675
30	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HEA[illegible]OOR.	-DO-	-DO-	31676

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES (Whether Master, First or Second Officer) MAST[illegible] of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMAND[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one y ar shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA [illegible] SAILING H[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec. 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
Berlin	250	1
[illegible]	1499	2
STOCKHOLM	8118	3
[illegible]	2497	4
LONDON	26419	5
[illegible]	7446	6
LONDON	23404	7
PLYMOUTH	31678	8
Southampton	32832	9
-do-	[illegible]	10
-do-	32834	11
LONDON	23395	12
SOUTHAMPTON	32822	13
SOUTHAMPTON	32823	14
-do-	33025	15
LONDON	23357	16
" -do-	26542	17
" -do-	26543	18
" -do-	26558	19
" -do-	26544	20
" -do-	26545	21
SOUTHAMPTON	33033	22
-do-	33034	23
" -do-	33035	24
LONDON	26711	25
		26
PLYMOUTH	31679	27
-do-	31680	28
ON TYNE NEWCASTLE	21029	29
" -do-	21030	30

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

QUOTA. S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH. DECEMBER. 1924.

G 12679 L.P. 3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (‡) (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	VISA Issuance	Number
1		ACHRON	JOSEF	38	-	M	M	VIOLIN-IST.	GERMAN YES	RUSSIAN YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND.PROF.LUDWIG.STEIN. BERLIN LUTZOWNFER 5A.	NY	NEW YORK		
2		ACHRON	MARIE	38	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	RUSS.GERM. SWEDISH YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	Friend -DO-	NY	NEW YORK		
3		AHNFELT	INGA	29	-	F	S	HSWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	UNCLE. FIL. DR. NILS. HENKEN.FILIPSTAD.	NY	NEW YORK		
4		ANGWIN	MILDRED WILLIANS	24	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.JUST.	FATHER. MR. JOHN ANGWIN.45. PRINCESS ST.ST. JUST.	MICH	FLINT		
5		BERLINER	HARRY	18	-	M	S	SALES-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	PARENTS.MR/MRS.BERLINER.70. WENTWORTH BLDGS.WENTWORTH ST. ILOND.N.E.1.	NY	NEW YORK.		
6		BIALOSTOCKI	OWSIEJ	28	-	M	S	SALES-MAN	YES	POLISH RUSSIAN YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK.	MOTHER.MRS. SHEJNA BIALOSTOCKA. CIEMNA 20.	NY	NEW YORK		
7		BRUNSON	CLARA	33	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARTHAM	Father MR.GEORGE BRUNSON.THE GREEN. MARTHAM. GT. YARMOUTH.	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY.		
8		BURKITT	ARTHUR ESDAILE	17	-	M	S	SCHOOL STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EXETER.	REV.BURKITT.ST.DOWDS VICARAGE. EXETER. Father	OHIO	NEWARK		
9		BRADLEY	CLAUDE ARTHUR	27	-	M	M	MOTOR ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOSCOMBE	PARENTS.MR/MRSBRADLEY.38. WESTBY RD.BOSCOMBE.HANTS.	MINN	ROBINSDALE		
10		BRADLEY	KATE EDITH	30	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOSCOMBE.	Father in law -DO-	-do-	MINN	ROBINSDALE		
11	UNDER 16	BRADLEY	PATRICIA	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND		Grandparents -DO-	-do-	MINN	ROBINSDALE		
12		BUSH	ANNIE MAUD	21	-	F	S	STUDENT ENGINE	YES	ENGLISH IN HOSPITAL	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	WALES	PORT TALBOT.	MOTHER. LUCY ANN BUSH.6.PHOENIX AVE. PORT TALBOT.S.WALES.	S.C.	CHARLESTON		
13		BULPITT	THOMAS	73	-	M	M	DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURETON.	SON. MR. WM.BULPITT. WHARF HILL.WINCHESTER.	CONN	E.PORTCHESTER		
14		BULPITT	FANNY	65	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURETON.	Son -DO-	-do-	CONN	E.PORTCHESTER		
15		BULPITT.	LYDIA CHARLOTTE	36	-	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER. -DO- BROTHER. JOHN BAIN CHRISTIE. 1. STATION PARADE. GERRARDS CROSS.		CHICAGO.		
16		CHRISTIE	ERNEST JAMES	50	-	M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER.MILLICENT KATE STYLES. 81.PERCY RD. SHEPHERDS BUSH.	ILL	CHICAGO.		
17		CHRISTIE	AMY IDA	51	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	AUNT. -DO- -do-	ILL	CHICAGO		
18		CHRISTIE	JOHN	16	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO. -DO- -do-	ILL	CHICAGO		
19	UNDER 16	CHRISTIE	JESSIE MILLICENT	14	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO. -DO- -do-	ILL	CHICAGO		
20	UNDER 16	CHRISTIE	FRANK EDWARD	12	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO. -DO-	ILL	CHICAGO		
21	UNDER 16	CHRISTIE	ELIZABETH	7	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ITCHEN	SON.MR.BENJAMIN W.CHAPLIN.				
22		CHAPLIN	ROSABELLE C.	48	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	THE MYRTLES.GRANGE LANE NETLEY ABBEY.	NY	BROOKLYN		
23		CHAPLIN	EDITH ROSE	19	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ITCHEN	BROTHER. -DO- -do-	NY	BROOKLYN		
24		CHAPLIN	MAURICE MEYER	17	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHALL DUNSTABLE.	DO. -DO- -do-	NY	BROOKLYN		
25		CUNNINGHAM	GRACE EDITH	76	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND		MRS.RANSOM WHITTY.RAVENHOE. 90.NEWBRIDGE HILL.BATH. sister	CAL	SAN DIEGO		
26		~~DUMORTIER~~	~~MARY LOUISE~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~FLEMISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BELGIAN~~	~~FLEMISH~~	~~BELGIUM~~	~~MARCKE~~	B/LAW.MR.BOVYN.15.YZERENAVEGLAAN MARCKE, BELGIUM.	~~MICH~~	~~DETROIT.~~		
26		EDWARDS	MARY JANE	61	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	BROTHER HERBERT T.EDWARDS.71. CALDWELLS RD.PENZANCE.	OHIO	CLEVELAND		
27		EDWARDS	ELLEN ETHEL	60	-	F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	Brother -DO-	-do-	OHIO	CLEVELAND		
28		GLASSFORD	JAMES	68	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SISTER.MRS.T.DOWER.104.UNION HALL RD.LEMINGTON.	DC	WASHINGTON		
29		GLASSFORD	DOROTHY WRIGHTON	57	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SCOTLAND.	S/LAW. -DO- -do-	DC	WASHINGTON		
30																			

ELIMINATIONS.
Line 26 Dumortier Mary Louise Not on board.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2nd Purser.

12 noon

List 4

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 DECEMBER, 1924. 121

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time if intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race or people (whether the alien belongs to the Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of any organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	26 Whether able to read	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
							BROTHER. JON. ACHRON.																									
CA 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	25.W. 65TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE	LITHUANIA	LOSDSEJE.				1
CA 2	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW. -DO- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PETERSBOURG				2
CA 3	YES	SELF	$100	NO	—	—	AUNT. MISS ELLEN JOHANSSON. 346.E.43RD ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	5/12/24	STOCKHOLM	8118	3
CA 4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR.E.EDWARDS.2114. RICHFIELD RD. FLINT.MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	ST.JUST.				4
CA 5	YES	Uncle SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. SOLOMON SUSSMAN.892. E.176TH ST. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	10/1[illegible]24	LONDON	26419	5
CA 6	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1913 1914	N.Y.	BROTHER.MR.LOUIS BIALOSTOCKI. 332.E.95TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	GRAJEWO.				6
CA 7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.LIONEL H. WHARTON.536. HOLLYWOOD AVE. SALT LAKE CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	D.B.	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	MARTHAM GT.YARMOUTH	12/12/24	LONDON.	23404	7
CA 8	YES	SELF	$5	NO	-	-	FRIEND.REV.L.FRANKLIN.HOLY TRINITY CHURCH RECTORY.NEWARK.OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE (ONE EYE DIFFER-	ENGLAND	LITTLEHAM	10/12/24	PLYMOUTH	31678	8
CA 9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.D.A.BRADLEY.ROBINSDALE MOTOR SALES.ROBINSDALE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	D.B	HZL	ENT COLOUR.	ENGLAND	EPSOM	6/12/24	Southampton	32832	9
CA 10	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW. -DO- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	KOPLEY	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	10
CA 11	YES	AS ABOVE FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	E.HOUGHTON	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	11
CA 12	YES	SISTER SEE 19	Yes	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS. IRVIN JOHNSON, NAVY YARD.CHARLESTON. S.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CAERPHILI	10/12/24	LONDON	23395	12
CA 13	No	SEE 19 SON	$200	NO	-	-	SON.MR.H.C.THOMPSETT.BYRAM SHORE.PORTIS CHESTER.FAIRFIELD. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD SENILE	NO	5	6	FSH	GR.	GR.	R.HAND	ENGLAND	SUTTON SCOTI	6/11/24	SOUTHAMPTON	32822	13
CA 14	No	SEE 19 SON	-	NO	-	-	Son c/o Flagg Bat Longan Hills $2 -DO- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD Senile	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MADDINGTON	6/11/24	SOUTHAMPTON	32823	14
CA 15	No	SEE 19 BROTHER	$50	NO	-	-	brother -DO- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	GR.	BURN MARK LEG.	ENGLAND	PENTRIDGE	" -do-	-do-	33025	15
CA 16	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.RONALD J.CHRISTIE,554 E. 51ST ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	8/11/24	LONDON	23357	16
CA 17	No	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	$200.00	-	-	-	Son -DO- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	" -do-	" -do-	26542	17
CA 18	No	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER -DO- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	" -do-	" -do-	26543	18
CA 19	No	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER -DO- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	" -do-	" -do-	26558	19
CA 20	No	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER -DO- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	" -do-	" -do-	26544	20
CA 21	No	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER -DO- -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	" -do-	" -do-	26545	21
CA 22	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.HENRY CHAPLIN,93 SOMERS ST.BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WIVENHOE	13/11/24	SOUTHAMPTON	33033	22
CA 23	No	AS ABOVE MOTHER	-	No	-	-	BROTHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIGHTLINGSI	" -do-	" -do-	33034	23
CA 24	No	AS ABOVE MOTHER	YOR 1924	NO	-	In transit	BROTHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	M½	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	SCAR R.CHEEK	ENGLAND	BRIGHTLINGSI	" -do-	" -do-	33035	24
CA 25	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. JOHN P,CUNNINGHAM,6706 BROOKLYN AVE.ENCANTO CAL. ~~HUSBAND 1-1-DUMORTIER.7348~~ MAY	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	CHELSEA	3/12/24	LONDON	26711	25
CA 26	No	SELF	~~YES~~ YES	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~22 DETROIT Glory AVE, DETROIT, MICH~~ BROTHER.WILLIAM C.EDWARDS. 9410 HARVARD AVENUE.CLEVELAND OHIO.	~~No~~ No	PERM	~~YES~~ YES	~~NO~~ NO	~~NONO~~ NO	~~NO~~ NO	~~NO~~ NO	~~NO~~ NO	~~NO~~ NO	~~GOOD~~ GOOD	~~NO~~ NO	~~5~~ 5	~~6~~ 5	~~FR.~~ FSH	~~BL.~~ GR.	~~BLUE~~ GR.	~~NONE~~ NONE	~~BELGIUM~~ ENGLAND	~~COURTRAI~~ PENZANCE	~~-----~~ 10/12/24	~~-----~~ PLYMOUTH	~~-----~~ 31679	~~26~~ 27
CA 27	Yes	SEE 19 BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	DRK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	PENZANCE	-do-	-do-	32680	28
CA 28	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER.MARY GLASSFORD.311 EMERSON ST. N.W.WASHINGTON D.C.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	GR.	TWO FINGERS MISSING L.H.	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN	15/12/24	NEWCASTLE	21029	29
CA 29	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	-do-	-do-	21030	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC, 19 X

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. 24TH. DECEMBER. , 1924., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 31 DECEMBER. 122 , 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ETORRE	LOUISE C.	48	-	F	W	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 23/76.	35488	512.WEST 188TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	LEHNER	MERRITT G.	29	-	M	S	ESCONDIDO. JAN 31/95 1895	Cal 26[illegible]	SIERRA MADRE. CALIF.
3	~~LOWE~~	~~CLARICE S.~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		BY MARRIAGE.	HOME. 50.W.90TH ST.NEW YORK.
4	NASH	ALICE	57	-	F	W	STARK CO. ILL. FEB 15/67.	4[illegible]	NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y.
5	~~RICE~~	~~MAUDE~~	~~52~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~KNIGHTSTOWN. DEC 5/72.~~		~~C/O. BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE. BROOKLYN. N. YORK.~~
6	ROBERTSON	JACKSON C.	52	-	M	M	ATLANTA .GEORGIA. 1871. November 24th	480781	MODESTO. CALIF.
7	SAUNDERS	ELEANORA B.	40	-	F	S	McDonnellsville YORK. SOUTH CAROLINA. 17th January 1884	Nov 1923. 45675 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEW JERSEY. 18th February 1888	SHEPHERD HOSPITAL BALTIMORE Md. HOME 132. WILLIAM ST. ORANGE. N.J.
8	UNDERWOOD	WILLIAM I.	42	-	M	S			
9	~~WESTER~~	~~CHRISTIAN~~	~~53~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~U.S. PASSPORT. NO.4389. ISSUED 18TH APRIL 1924.WASHINGTON. D.C.~~	~~1034.W. 34TH ST. LOS ANGELES.CAL~~ M/LAW.MRS.H.H.WIGGINS.SNR. PEGUEA.R.R.H.I. LANCASTER CO.PA.
10	LEFEVER	CHARLES HENRY	24	-	M	M	YORK CO. PA. APL 21/1900.	33805	
11	LEFEVER	MYRTLE W.	31	-	F	M	LANCASTER CO. PA. DEC 6/1883.		MOTHER. -DO-
12	LEFEVER	WILFRED	-	7	M	S	Assam, India 2nd May 1924	by virtue of parentage	G.MOTHER. -DO-
13	SPIELBERG	WILLIAM	35	-	M	M		46[illegible] FATHERS PAPERS.EASTERN DIST.COURT. 5/APRIL 1905. P.P. 467049	211. HENRY ST. NEW YORK CITY.
14	SPIELBERG	ETHEL	25	-	F	M	N. YORK CITY. JUNE 23/1899.		-DO-
15	FERGER	WIRTH	27	-	M	M	CHATTAWOOGA. TENN. NOV 5/97.	Cert Lic Issued 5-[illegible]	1651.N.CICERO AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
16	FERGER	ABBIE	30	-	F	M	HUDSON. OHIO. DEC 8/94.		-DO-
17	~~PLUMMER~~	~~NORMAN O.~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CRAIG. NEBR. MAY 10/1888.~~		~~537.N.FRIENDS AVE. WHITTIER.CALIF.~~
18	WARNSHUIS.	ABBE LIVINGSTON.	47	1	M	M	CLYMER. N.Y. NOV 22ND. 1877.	738330	25 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
19	WARNSHUIS.	ANNA.	50	10	F	M	HOLLAND. MICH. FEB 23RD. 1874.		-DO-
20	DUCHICH.	SAVO.	56	-	M	M		42563 COUNTY COURT TARANT COUNTY. TEX. APRIL 1ST 1904.	810 WASHINGTON ST.GARY.IND.
21	DUCHICH.	LEPOSAVA.	39	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
22	DUCHICH.	KSENIJA.	17	-	F	S	FT. WORTH. TEXAS. 15TH MAY 1907.		-DO-
23	SILBERMAN.	ELIAS.	44	-	M	M		480536 NEW YORK CITY SOUTHERN DISTRICT. N.Y. AUG 20TH.1912.	14 W. 4 ST. New York City
24	PULAKOS.	~~HELEN~~ Tellie	56	-	F	W	By virtue of marriage	P.P. 429886 ~~KANSAS COUNTY. N.Y.~~	338 E.8TH ST.ERIE.PA.
25	PULAKOS.	MARY.	20	-	F	S	BATAVIA. N.Y. AUG 14TH. 1904.		-DO-
26	HORTON.	B. RAY.	27	-	M	M	PURDY.MO. 1897. October 25th.	3461	PURDY.MO.
27	HORTON.	BEATRICE.	23	-	F	M	PURDY. MO. 16th October 1901		-DO-
28	TREBILCOCK.	WILLIAM PAUL.	49	5	M	M	By parentage	~~KENT CO. MICH.~~ P.P. 478034	273 ASHLAND AVE.RIVER FOREST.ILL.
29	TREBILCOCK.	ADELE C.	46	10	F	M	GRAND RAPIDS. MICH. 13th February 1879		-DO-
30	~~OZUS.~~	~~ANNA.~~							

ELIMINATIONS. Line 3. Lowe Clarice S. Not on board.
" 5 Rice Maude -do-
" 9 Wester Christian -do-
" 17 Plummer Norman C. Transferred to Saloon Sheet Line
" 30 Ozus Anna Duplicated See Sheet 3 Line 1

Noted & Cert. for Rec'd
W.H. Rawlins
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ... A[illegible]IA. ... sailing from ... SOUTHAMPTON. ..., 24th December, 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 DECEMBER, 19 24.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	NEWMAN.	Edward.	50		M	M	[illegible]	13th August, 1913. U.S. Supreme Court. New York.	Home.1657 Topping Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
2	FRIEDBERG.	Edward.	35		M	M	P.-. 31000?	Naturalised through fathers papers.	Home 165.Canal St. New York City.
3	FRIEDBERG.	Anna.	38		F	M		By marriage.	As above.
4	FRIEDBERG.	Hubert.	9		M	S	2nd May, 1915. New York. City		Home as above.
5	LUKS.	Paul.	29		M	S	[illegible] 6794	District Court New York. 4th Sept 1924	Home 25 S.Street.N.Y. Juniors Institute.
6	GLEASON.	Paul Ray.	25		M	M	Corona, Calif. 10th February 1899.		7 Wendell Street, Cambridge 38, Massachusiths.
7	GLEASON.	Grace Reed.	31		F	M	Cambridge, Mass. 7th June 1893.		7 Wendell Street, Cambridge 38, Massachusiths.
8	RIORDAN.	Joseph T.	32		M	M	New York City, 28th February 1892.		1304, Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.
9	MARTIN.	Wasaburn.	47		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 18th December 1877.		132 W.45th Street, New York City.
10	McKEE.	William J.	39		M	M	Etna Pittsburgh. Pa. 28October 1885.		Father: 22 Walnut St. Etna, Penn.
11	McKEE.	Nell W.	41		F	M	Pittsburgh. 28th January 1883.		As above.
12	McKEE.	William W.	13		M	S	Lahare India 11th September 1911	By parentage	As above.
13	McKEE.	Paul W.	11		M	S	-do- 24th September 1913	-do-	As above.
14	McKEE.	Donald K.	9		M	S	-do- 22nd December 1915	-do-	As above.
15	McKEE.	Mary O.	7		F	S	-do- 11th February 1917	-do-	As above.
16	HATCH.	Harold DeVere.	36		M	D	Framingham, Mass. 31st May 1887.		Mrs.J.C. Hatch, Hollisten, Mass.
17	DODSON.	Clarence.	40		M	M	Charlst. Ohio. 7th October 1884.		Port Arthur, Texas.
18	GARDINER.	Florence I.	36		F	W	Dayton, Ohio. 10th July 1888.		510 W.122rd st. New York.
19	JACOBSON.	Henry I.	29	6	M	S	New York, N.Y. 30th July 1895.		870 Park Avenue, New York.
20	[illegible]R.	Randolphe.	40		M	M	Minneapolis, Minn. 31st August 1884		66 Groveland Terr. Minneapolis.
21	HAMBRECH.	Arthur H.	22		M	S	New York, N.Y. 27th August 19[illegible].		Garden City, New York.
22	[illegible]EIN THEIN.	Hyman.	30		M	M	47213	Southern District Court New York City. 18th June 1920.	37 W.26th Street. New York.
23	DODSON.	Melvin G.	27	11	M	M	Defiance, Ohio. 26th March 1896.		336 Third st. Columbus, Ind.
24	DODSON.	Thelma.	26		F	M	New Castle, Ind. 19th January 1898.		As above.
25	BOYD	Grace	38		F	M	Ametyville L. I.	19th October 1886	240 West 134 Street New York City
26	DODSON	Katie	37		F	M	Chicago Ill.	19th March 1887	Port Arthur Texas
27	DODSON	Ruby	-	11	F	S	Fairmont W. Va.	3rd January 1924	-do- -do-
28									
29									
30									

(23)

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 18 Gardiner Florence Not on board
" 19 Jacobson Henry I. Not on board.
" 23 Dodson Melvin G. Duplicated see Sheet 3 Line 8
" 24 Dodson Thelma Duplicated see Sheet 3 Line 9.
" 28/30 BLANK.

And fixxx Purser.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S.S. AQUITANIA. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. DECEMBER 24TH, 1924., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 31 DECEMBER, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CZAUS.	ANNA.	35	-	F	M	PASSPORT NO. 471331.	By virtue of marriage	783 BECK ST. BRONX. N.Y.
2	CZAUS.	ELIZABETH.	3	-	F	S	-do-	By virtue of parentage	-DO-
3	LEIPZIGER	DELLA LOUISE.	43	-	F	M	P.P. 489020	Supreme Court HARTFORD. CONN. 1924.	HUSBAND. JACOB.LEIPZIGER. 100.WINDSOR AVE. HARTFORD. CONN.
4	KLARNER	Bernard	44		M	M		Supreme Court New York City (Late unknown)	1663 Bathgate Avenue Bronx New York
5	LUNDGREN	Florence	29		F	S	25th July 1895 Chicago Ill.		8241 Langley Avenue Chicago Ill.
6	McDONALD	Edward	57		M	M	20th May 1867 Seward Ill		1403 Post Avenue Rockford Ill.
7	McDONALD	Alice	32		F	M	30th Jany 1872 -do-		-do- -do-
8	DOBSON	Glenny	38		M	M	Defiance Oh. 25th March 1886		Port Arthur Texas
9	DOBSON	Thelma	37		F	M	Newcastle Ind. 6th January 1897		-do- -do-
10									
11	ELIMINATIONS								
12	Lines 10 to 30 BLANK								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9)

W.H. Saunders
2nd Purser.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125 !

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHER BOURG 24th December, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 DECEMBER, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEIGAR	Henry	44		M	M		483024 Passaic County Paterson 27/9/1912	Oakwood Ave North Holidon N.J.
2	~~PENNER~~	~~Pinkus~~	44		M	M		~~U.S.A. Brooklyn 1914 2nd January~~	~~402 Hendrich Brooklyn~~
3	ZAMBONE	Jennie	55		F	M	By virtue of marriage	476583 Bridgetown N.J. Brichdon 1st October 1894	501/503 Landis Ave Vineland N.J.
4	ZAMBONE	Joseph	62		M	M		COUNTY Court Illinois Chicago 1890 401060	-do-
5	WEINGARTEN	Julius	60		M	M		232349 15th February 1923	306 112 W. 1xxxstr New-York City
6	CRUIKSHANK	Mariam	42		F	M	U.S.A. Watertown 3 April 1882	Supremem Court Brooklyn New York. 478157	Portland Oregon
7	SPORN	William	36		M	M		≠1479 Leg. 360481 362516	2066-60 str. Brooklyn NewYork
8	BROWN	Barnum	51		M	M	Kansas Carbondale 12 February 1873		American Museum of Natural History New-York City
9	BROWN	Lilian	29		F	M	U.S.A. New-York 31st October 1895		New-York City -do-
10	LANGHORNE	Christine	50		F	M	PENN. Philadelphia 19th January 1874		304 South 50 str Philadelphia
11	LANGHORNE	Margaret	18		F	S	Maryland Cumberland 20th May 1906		-do-
12	PEZAMOSKA	Mihaly	16		M	S	U.S.A. [illegible] 20th December 1908	J.C. 481474 ≠53 Leg. of U.S. Pagne Collection Dec 17 24	mother: Elizabeth Prim Brudvei Restaurant Salem Ohio
13	PALKA	Anne	17		F	S	West Virginia Monongah 2 July 1907	J.C. District Court 37 Worcester	55 Rose Street New-York
14	SARANDON	Michael	34		M	S		Mass. Massachusetts 27 March 1923	548 Main str. Worcester Mass.
15	TRIPOLITIS	John	28		M	S		County Court 429868 Pa. Philadelphia 27th November 1916	4922 Knox str. Philadelphia Pa.
16	ALBANESE	Francesco	42		M	S		District Court 9th March 1925 E. D. 30 2 [illegible]	6/8 J. Carzi 4136 Lorain Ave.
17	BERENCZI	Anne	21		F	S	Ohio Lorai 31 October 1903	with 17/10-11 485790 J.C.	Cleveland Ohio
18	RADO	Joseph	36		M	M		District Court 460357 U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio 22 Sept. 1921	12514 Buckeye Rd. Cleveland O.
19	RADO	Mary	44		F	M	By virtue of marriage	"	-do-
20	RADO	Gerald	9		M	S	17th June 1915 Cleveland Oh.	"	-do-
21	RADO	Charlotte	8		F	S	17th Sept 1916 -do-	"	-do-
22	LAYRYSHKO	Jemmie	39		F	M		By marriage certificate 495-085	241 E. 25 str. New-York City
23	PRICE	Eva R.	42		F	S	Burma Parents U.S.C. Nov. 8th 1882	P.P. 461307	University Cal. Berkeley Cal.
24	BOGOSIAN	Garabed	39		M	W		District Court 467157 St Louis Miss. 1917 June 29th	3103 Pestalozzi str St Louis Miss.
25	KOVAL	Joseph	39		M	M	U.S.A. Pa. Tomhicken 4/8/1885	301224	133 Beaver str. NewBritain Conn.
26	KOVAL	Joseph	16		M	S	U.S.A. Pa. Starford 28th July 1908		-do-
27	HORVATH	Bella	13		F	S	U.S.A. New-York 2nd October 1911	Court of Common Pleas 73052	New-York City 329 East 32 str.
28	HARUSAGA Theodore		47		M	W		Youngstown O. 26 September 1924	764 Poland Ave Youngstown Ohio
29	ANDREOFF	Andrea	34		M	M		477745 Southern Court of Florida 1918 December St.Louis Miss.	9845 Eugenia st
30	ANDREOFF	Marie	24		F	M	By virtue of marriage to above	---do---	---do---

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 2. Penner Pinkus Duplicated see Sheet 14 Line 29.

W. H. Rawsdon 2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 24th December 1924, 19. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 DECEMBER 126, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ZUDECK	Fred	43	M	M	~~New-York Nov.9/1881~~ H 474007	Supreme Court June 11th 1923 District C.N.York H 320034	New-York 602 w 165th str.
2	RUDKO	Rosalinda	25	F	M	August 3rd 1896 New-Jersey - Freehold		2410 Walton ave.New-Yprk
3	HUFF	John	46	M	M	Penn-Jeh N.York Nov.18th 1876		737 W.First st.Elmira N.Y.
4	CUNI	Louis	42	M	M	Wabash Indiana March 18th 1882		Parkersburg W.Va.1803 Avery
5	FSCHUMI	Emil	49	M	S		Los Angeles Cal.Nov.1907	c/o Bamberger Loeb & Co. 42 Broadway New-York
6	Dr. KAHANOWICZ	Alexander	48	M	M	H 475571	April 26th 1924 Sup.Court Brooklyn N.Y.	600 E 18th st.Brooklyn
7	GLUCK	Esther	24	F	S	New-York 1900 June 7th		2922 Franklin ave.Far Rocka--way Long Island N.York
8	BAXTER	Mary	27	F	M	Newark Ohio March 5th 1897		Mt.Vernon Ohio R.No.4
9	SALAMY	Esa	42	M	M	H 47323	Superior Court September 1911 Chicago Ill.	1228 Gravesend av.Brooklyn
10	BAXTER	George	39	M	M	Ohio Mt.Vernon May 15th 1885	Tulsa Oklahoma	Mt.Vernon Ohio R.No.4
11	MARCUS	Harry	28	M	M	H 479879	Circuit Court of Pine Bluff 1920	1200 Davidson ave.W.Bronx NY
12	MARCUS	Maurice	4	M	S	Pine Bluff Ark April 19th 1920		---do---
13	CLARKE	Percy	31	M	S	Merrill Wisc. June 24th 1893		P.J.Clarke P.O.Box 14 Merrill Wisc.
14	Mc.CABE	Walter	39	M	M	H 329086	Sept.1918 Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	3348 N.avers ave.Chicago
15	STARR	Charles	35	M	M	H 43449	January 4th 1921 Sup.Court of N.York	109 W 111th st.New-York City
16	SLOTNICK	Joseph	37	M	M	~~Mass.Chelsea Sept.15th~~	County Court Salem 14th July 1915 Essex Mass.	Chelsea Mass. J.Slotnik 134 Walnut st.
17	SVOBODA	Karel	23	M	M	New-York City August 2nd 1901		323 East 72th str.New-York
18	Bertchman ~~BUTCHER~~	Alexander	21	M	S	New-Jersey Bayonne Jan.10th 1903		108 Fulton st.New-York City
19	SCOTT	John	40	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Jan.24th 1884		45th & Parrish str.Philadelphia
20	BARTA	Frank	36	M	M	Fairlee Iowa Jan.13th 1888 P.P. Prague 634 (341 Pearson		Frank O.Barta Ord Nebraska
21	KATZ	Rachel	40	F	M	P.P. [illegible]	by marriage 19/2/1901 full paper dated 9th December 1921 Brooklyn New York	381-E 3rd st.New-York
22	HABER	Julius	37	M	M	H 374984 H 48570	Kings County Court June 10th 1909	11005 Lincoln Place Brooklyn
23	KMEC	Jan	19	M	S	Braddock Pa. 24thMay 1905 H 45399	Dis T Aid	Uncle Andrej Kmetz 1645 Broadway Gary Indiana
24	KARJNOVIC	Bosanka	38	F	M	H 47773	Wife of U.S.C. P.P. No. 4[illegible]	907 Broad st.Johnstown Pa.
25	BERECZKY	Sandor	39	M	M	H 49069	County Court Cleveland Ohio No.15th 1922	52 N Duke ave.Cleveland Ohio
26	CICHY	Andrew	43	M	M	H 460923	County Court Detroit Mich. Wayne County 30th Jan.1914	5842 Chene st.Detroit Mich.
27	VERRINO	Domenico	34	M	M	H 480346	District Court, New York City May 1923.	202 Brown Pl.New-York
28	HOLDEN	Ethel	46	F	M	2 May U.S.A. 1876 New-York		328 W. 101 str New-York
29	PENNER	Pincus	44	M	M	H 48643	District Court 1914 Brooklyn New York 22nd Jany	402 Hendrick Street Brooklyn New York.
30	JUSHING	Sarah	52	F	S	San Antonio Texas 10th Aug. 1872		2122 Decatur Place Washington D. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 23rd December, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 December, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLT	Grace (mother)	45		F	M	Chicago Ill.	2nd May 1879	83 Eldridge Street Newton Mass
2	HOLT	Florence	10		F	S	Manhatten Kansas	17th April 1914	-do- -do-
3	~~HOLT~~ Ehlers	Christian	26		M	S	Danburn Conn	30th July 1896	82 Lavonia Avenue Arlington N. J.
4									
5	ELIMINATIONS	Lines 4 to 30 Blank							
6									
7									
8	(2)								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Saunders
2nd Purser

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(23)

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.S.J.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 50C D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th December, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOLNAR	Ida	33		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Pibecs	father.Mr Sandor Ilyes Piszabecs.Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	MOLNAR	Ida	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Pibecs	Grandfather. -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
3		BECHTER	Sophie	22		F	S	Student	yes	Russ. Eng.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father.Menesche Dechter.Hotel Cadine.Constantinople.Turkey	Ohio	Columbus
4		Niederman	Ella	17		F	S	H'hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Gheucin	uncle.Mr Kremer Jono.Gheucin Jud.Satu Mare.Roumania	N.Y.	New York
5		LUCACER	Ghers	17		M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Russian	Roumania	Bricevo	uncle.Mr.Weiszberg Alber, Bricevo Bessarabia.Roumania	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	MOORADIAN	Kospane	48		M	S	Laborer	yes	Armen. Eng.	yes	Turk	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	friend.Avac Auidisspff ul.Drenova No.20.111 Quarter Varna.Bulgaria.	Canada	Hamilton
7	TRANSIT	MOORADIAN	George	37		M	M	Moulder	yes	-do-	yes	Turk	Armenian	Canada	Hamilton	father in law. -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
8	TRANSIT	MOORADIAN	G. Exhabet	17		F	M	H'wife	yes	Bul. Armen.	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	father. -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
9		LEFLAMANOVA	Anna	17		F	S	H'Hold	yes	Czecho Slovak	yes	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Sl.	Cz.Sl.	Rabi	uncle.Vokaty Frantisek Denisova Tuda 9/11.C.Budejovice.Cz.Sl.	Ill	Chicago
10		LEFLAMANOVA	Maria	17		F	S	H'Hold	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rabi	uncle. -do-	Ill	Chicago
11		MIKE	Amelia	17		F	S	H'hold	no	-	no	Syrian	Armenian	Syria	Beherat Tolah Eljbej.	Mother - Aminic Mike	Minn.	Crookston
12		STOYCHEVICH	Stojan	35		M	M	worker	yes	Eng. Serbian	yes	Canadian	Serbian	Yougoslavia	Bitolj	father - Stoychе Michevich Bitolj.Bulevard 27.Yugoslavia	Canada	Toronto
13		SCHNEIDER	William	16		M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Lausanne	father.Edouard Schneider.10 Grande Rue Geneve.Switzerland	Mass.	Mt Hermon
14		KELATI	Elizabeth	17		F	S	H.hold	yes	Serbian.Hung.	yes	Yugo Slav.	Hungarian	Yugo.Slavia	Zabalj	sister.Ilona Birkas Martorne Zabalj.Backa.Yugo.Slavia	Ill.	Chicago
15		RUGLETIC	Andrija	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Yugo.Slov.	yes	-do-	Yugo.Slav	Yugo.Slavia	Vocinic	grandfather.Andrea Klaics Vocinic.Yugo.Slavia	Pa.	Ranadn
16		RUGLETIC	Maria	16		F	S	H.hold	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vocinic	grandfather. -do-	Pa.	Ranadn
17									Lines 17 to 30 - blank.									
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W.H.Ramsden
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List C13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

129

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31ST December, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or years of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, or both, any language, whether he has been in the United States before. Length of time and intended length of stay in the United States. Whether able to speak English or what other language. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See Instructions, last half part of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	yes	self		no	husband.Miko Molnar.Box 1004 Cleveland.Ohio	no perm yes no no no no no good no									5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Hungary	Piszabecs	21.11.24	Budapest	339
2	yes	Mother		no	father. -do-	no perm yes nono no no no good no									4	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Hungary	Beno	-do-	-do-	340
3	yes	self		no	Ohio State University father.Samuel Niederman.1102	no perm yes nono no no no good no									5	5	Fair	Dk	Brn	none	Russia	Odessa	26.11.24	Constantinople	59
4	yes	self		no	Washington Ave.New York	no perm yes no no no no no good no									5	2	Brn	Brn	Green	none	Roumania	Gheucin	19.11.24	Bucharest	444
5	yes	self		no	father.Abraham Lucacer.1505 Boston Rd.Bronx.New York	no perm yes no no no no no good no									5	5	Brn	Brn	Grey	none	Roumania	Zgurita	6.12.24	"	489
6	yes	self		In Transit	friend.J.H.Mcpradian 241 Gibson Ave.Hamilton.Canada	In Transit no no no no no no good no									5	3	Brn	Grey	Brn	end 2nd finger lt hand	Turkey	Van	Cherbourg 13.12.24 Transit visa No.75		
7	yes	self		In Transit	friend. -do-	In Transit no no no no no no good no									5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	none	Turkey	Van	-do-		74
8	yes	husband		no	friend. -do-	In Transit no no no no no no good no									5	2	Dark	Brn	Dark	none	Bulgaria	Varna	-do-		74.
9	yes	father		no	father, Vokaty John Magnolia Ave.4620 Chicago.Ill	no perm yes no no no no no good no									5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Rabi	10.11.24	Prague	718
10	yes	father		no	father. -do-	no perm yes no no no no no good no									5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Cz.Slav.	Rabi	10.11.24	Prague	719
11	yes	father		no	father, Tom.Mike.224 North Broadway.Brookston.Minnl	no perm yes no no no no no good no									5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn.	none	Syria	Beherat Tolah	8.12.24	Beyrouth	96
12	yes	self		no	returning home.514 A.Bloor St W.Toronto.Canada	In Transit no no no no no no good no									5	4	Fair	Brn	green	none	Yugoslavia	Bitolj			18.12.24 Transit visa 3076. Belgrade
13	yes	self		no	Mount Hermon School.Mt Hermon as per letter from Principal.10/11/24	no perm yes no no no no no good no									5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Switzerland	Grilly	26.11.24	Geneva	30
14	yes	father		no	father.Pal Koleti.9210 University Ave.Chicago.Ill	no perm yes no no no no no good no									5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Yugo Slavia	Zabalj	29.11.24	Belgrade	262
15	yes	father		no	father.Ivan Rugletic Lackvanna Co. Ranson.Pa	no perm yes no no no no no good no									5	3	Fsh	Blk	Blue	none	-do-	Vocinic	12.12.24	Zagreb	287
16	yes	father		no	father. -do-	no perm yes no no no no no good no									5	3	Fsh	Blk	Blue	none	-do-	Vocinic	-do-	-do-	288
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Clarke, Master, of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Clarke
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 24

at New York

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—659

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
te	Place of Issuance	Number
1.24	Warsaw	785
1.24	Warsaw	787
1.24	Warsaw	780
1.24	Warsaw	781
1.24	Warsaw	2799
1.24	Warsaw	2800
2.24	Warsaw	1081
.24	Ghent	181
.24	Ghent	188
.24	Ghent	187
.24	Ghent	177
.24	Ghent	185

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th Aug., 19 24.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		SZELIGA	Franciszek	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	McMechen	wife - Anna Szeliga ws.Czarny-Dunajec d.Nowy-Targ	W.Va	McMechen	Warsaw	785
2		LEJA	Stanislaw	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Oliver	wife - Antonina Leja Czarny-Dunajec d.Nowy-Targ	Pa.	Oliver	Warsaw	787
3		PISZCZ	Wladyslaw	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicopee	mother - Marjanna Piszcz Nadkowice pow.Abonczyoka	Mass.	Chicopee	Warsaw	780
4		PISZCZ	Anna	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicopee	mother in law -do- -do-	Mass.	Chicopee	Warsaw	781
5		NOWAKOWSKI	Jan	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kramsk	parents - Jan&chozamus Nowakowski ws Stefanowe d. Kolak.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Warsaw	2799
6		NOWAKOWSKI	Marjanna	23		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kramsk	parents - -do-	N.Y.	Buffalo	Warsaw	2800
7		SADOWSKA	Katarzyna	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Westfield	mother - Marja Stanok Lisia Goran 108.d.Tarnon	Mass.	Westfield	Warsaw	1081
8		Aillet	Joseph	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	mother - Mrs C.Ailliet 10 Markt.Thielt.Belgium	Nebr.	Oret	Ghent	181
9		DERKENS	Anna	33		F	S	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	father - Alois Van Elsewegge Marie Oudenhove.Belgium	Ill.	Chicago	Ghent	188
10	UNDER 16	DERKENS	Gabrille	10		F	S	child	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Grandfather - -do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago	Ghent	187
11		BACCAUW	Gustave	23		M	S	Driver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	uncle - Auguste Baccauw.99 Marte-laarslaan.Ghent.Belgium	N.Y.	New York	Ghent	177
12		VANDER HEYDIN	Arthur	28		M	M	Metal worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	father - Camiel Vander Heydin Rozenstr.St.Gilles-Waes.Belgium	Ill.	Chicago	Ghent	185
13		~~SCHULTZ~~	~~Chaje~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~mother - Lea Steingert Kupiel.Russia~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Los Angeles~~		
14		~~JENSEN~~	~~Nils~~	~~34~~		~~M~~		~~Musician~~	~~yes~~	Danish	~~yes~~	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	mother - Mrs J.A.Jensen Oel. Kogsvs 14.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
15		RONDE	Jensine P.	50		F	M	H'wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Centofte.	Denmark.			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1.2.3.6.8.11.12 Jan. 2/25 Quinto Inc.

Line 13 Chaje Schultz transferred see sheet 7 line 16.
Line 14 Nils Jensen transferred see sheet 5 line 7.
Line 15 Jensine Ronde transferred see sheet 5 line 8.
Lines 16 to 30 - blank.

W.H.Ramsden
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December, 19 24. 131

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or to some other foreign country, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Not applicable to persons under 16 years of age, nor to persons physically unable to read or write.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-19		1923- Benwood Green St. McMechen. W. Virginia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Blond	Grey	none	Poland	Czarny Dunajec	10.11.24	Warsaw	785
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1900-20	May 1924	Oliver friend - Albert Mientus N.3 Fayette Co. Oliver. Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	Poland	-do-	19.11.24	Warsaw	787
3	no	self	yes	yes	1913	7/4/24	Chicopee sister in law - Anna Gaba 52 White Sand Ave. Chicopee Falls.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Nadkowice	18.11.24	Warsaw	780
4	no	self	no	yes	1913	7/4/24	sister - -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Blond	Grey	none	Poland	Wladowice	18.11.24	Warsaw	781
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	1922 Buffalo	brother - Jozef Nowakowski 29 Peter St. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	Poland	Stefanow	11.11.24	Warsaw	2799
6	yes	husband	no	yes	1912	1922 -do-	brother in law - -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Poland	Kramsk	11.11.24	Warsaw	2800
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	6/3/24	Must- husband - Ludwik Sadowski field 9 Sykamore St. Westfield. Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	Poland	Lisia Gore	12.12.24	Warsaw	1081
8	no	self	yes	yes	1920	1923	home - Route 3. Oret. Neb.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	vaccinated pregnant	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Belgium	Thielt	10.12.24	Ghent	181
9	yes	self	yes	yes	Nov.	1924 Nov.	husband. Alfons Derkens 1359 W. 14th St. Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Blk	Brn	none	Belgium	Moria Oudenhov	20.12.24	Ghent	188
10	yes	Mother	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	father - -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Fr	Brn	none	Belgium	Eecloo	20.12.24	Ghent	187
11	yes	self	yes	yes	June	1920 Jul. 1923	parents - Alois Baccauw NY 257 9th Ave. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Belgium	Ghent	3.12.24	Ghent	177
12	yes	self	yes	yes	May 1920 Sept. 23	Aug. 24.	friend -August Imsert husband. Ansel Schmultz Chicago 3217 Altgelt St. Chicago. Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Bld	Brn	none	Belgium	St Gilles	18.12.24	Ghent	185
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	Jan. 24	L.A	5108 South Main St. Los Angeles	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	none	Russia	Kupiel			
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	1924 Buffalo	wife - Mrs Betty Jensen 602 Bergen St. Brooklyn. N.Y?	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Blond	Grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen			
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

I 3a1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1921.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 31st December, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to —					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Filipek	Wanda	17		f s	domestic yes	Polish		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaworzno	sister: Zofja Sajdek Jaworzno pow. Lunanowo	Conn.	New-Britain
2	UNDER 16	Filipek	Boleslaw	15		m s	scholar yes	Polish	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaworzno	sister: Zofja Sajdek Jaworzno pow. Lunanowo	Conn.	New Britain
3	UNDER 16	Filipek VL 496/43	Walerja	13		f s	scholar yes	Russian Polish		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	sister: Zofja Sajdek Jaworzno pow. Lunanowo	Conn.	New-Britain
4		Szwerdszarf	Rebeka	16		f s	scholar yes	Polish		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	aunt: Rywka Zylberberg Lublin Nadortowska 36	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Szwerdszarf	Hasa	13		f s	scholar yes	Polish		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	aunt: Rywka Zylberberg Lublin Nadortowska 36	Ill.	Chicago
6		Kramer	Malgia	17		f s	house-keeping yes	Polish		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Beremianij	uncle: Pinches Dembik Beremianij Malopolska	Mass	Boston
7		Lewitan	Chaja-Frejda	61		f w	wife no	exempted		no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	son: Pinches Lewitan Kapuczynska 2, Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		BEKEN FELDSTEIN	Marie.	28		F M	H'wife. Yes	English.		Yes	Belgium.	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp.	Parents: Henry Adriaensens, 85 Van Diepenbeeck str. Antwerp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		~~ALLIET.~~	~~Joseph.~~	~~34~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~		~~Yes~~	~~Belgium.~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Thielt.~~	Mother: Mrs. C. Alliet, 10 Markt. ~~Thielt, Belgium.~~	~~Belg. Gret.~~	~~Re~~
10		~~DERKENS.~~	~~Anna.~~	~~35~~		~~F S~~	~~H'wife.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Flemish.~~		~~Yes~~	~~Belgium.~~	~~Flemish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago.~~	Father: Alois Van Elsewegne, Marie Ouraehove, Belgium.	Ill. Chicago.	Re
11		~~DERKENS.~~	~~Gabrille.~~	~~10~~		~~F S~~	~~Child.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Flemish.~~		~~Yes~~	~~Belgium.~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Esloo.~~	Grandfather, as above.	Ill. Chicago.	Re
12		WAUTERS.	Cesar.	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Flemish.		Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium.	Esloo.	Brother: Achiel Wauters, Oosthoek. Oosteecloo, Belgium.	Iowa. Brooklyn.	
13		DeGOLLW.	Gustaf.	23		M S	Driver.	Yes	Flemish.		Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Uncle: Auguste Bassauw, 99 Marte-lunaslaan, Ghent, Belgium.	N.Y. New York.	Re
14		VANDER HEYDIN.	Arthur	28		M M	Metal worker.	Yes	Flemish		Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	Ill.	Chicago.	Father: Camiel Vander Heyden, Roosendt, Ostgillis-Waas, Belgium.	Ill. Chicago.	Re
15		KASAN	Katherine	25		F M	H'wife	yes	German		yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents: Heinrich Metzger, 105 Luisenstr. Unterschweinheim Germany.	N.Y. New York	
16		SCHULZ.	Julie.	38		F M	H'wife.	Yes	German		Yes	Russian.	Hebrew.	Belgium.	Antwerp.	Mother: Lea Steingert, Kupiel. Russia.	Cal. Los Angeles.	Re
17		PHILIPSEN.	Paul.	38		M M	Electro worker	yes	German	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father in law Martin Haas Frankfurt. Kaiser St. 64	N.Y. New York	
18		PHILIPSEN.	Apolonia.	29		F M	H'wife	yes	German		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father. -do-	N.Y. New York	
19		WEIS	Freida.	30		F S	Domestic	yes	German		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister - Minna Alpers Magdeburg-Newstadt. Lubenker St. 68	N.J. Newark	
20		MULLER.	Elisabetn.	20		F S	Domestic	yes	German		yes	Germany	German	Germany	Luttem. Verden	father - Frau. Müller Luttem. Verden	Minn. Edgerton	

Line 9 Jos. Alliet transferred see sheet 9 line 8.
Lines 10.11 Anna & Gabrille Derkens transferred see sheet 9 lines 9.10.
Line 13. Gusteaf Wantauw transferred see sheet 9 line 11.
Line 14. Arthur Vander Heydin transferred see sheet 9 line 12.
Lines 21 to 30 - blank.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st Dec, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write, or both? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	father	$150.	no	-	-	father: Ludwik Filipek 250 High str. New Britain Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Jaworzno	26.11.24.	Warsaw.	N.Quota 892.
2	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Ludwik Filipek 250 High str. New Britain Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Jaworzno	26.11.24.	Warsaw.	N.Q. 890.
3	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Ludwik Filipek 250 High str. New Britain Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Jaworzno	26.11.24.	Warsaw.	N.Q. 891.
4	yes	husband	$50.	no	-	-	father: Dawid Szarf 837 S. Winchester ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Lublin	2.12.24.	Warsaw.	N.Q. 961.
5	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Dawid Szarf 837 S. Winchester ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	grey	none	Poland	Lublin	2.12.24.	Warsaw.	N.Q. 962.
6	yes	father	[illegible]	no	-	-	father: Samuel Kramer 208 Riverside ave Medford Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	grey	none	Poland	Bere-mianj	6.11.24.	Warsaw.	N.Q. 706
7	yes	son	$[illegible]	no	-	-	son: Jacob Lewitan 2362 West 20th str. Coney Island N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Gaworown	25.11.24.	Warsaw.	Quota 280.
8	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Husband; Philip Benen Feldstein, 244 Roeblingstr. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Belgium.	Antwerp.	31.10.24.	Antwerp.	Quota 167.
9	~~No~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1920 1923	Oret. Nebraska	Home: Route 3, Oret, Nebraska.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Belgium.	Tuielt.	~~10.12.24.~~	Ghent.	N.Q. 181.
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Nov.23 1924	N.Y. Chicago	Husband Alfons Derkem. 1359 West 14th St. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Blk.	Brown	None.	Belgium.	Maria Oudenov.	~~10.12.24.~~	Ghent.	N.Q. 188.
11	~~Yes~~	~~Mother. As Above.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Nov.23 1924	N.Y. Chicago.	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Fair	Brown	None.	Belgium.	Sooloo.	~~Dec.12.24.~~	Ghent.	N.Q. 187.
12	No	Self.	Yes	No			Brother Remi Walters. Brooklyn Iowa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Belgium.	Oost Acc.	9.12.24	Ghent.	Quota 261.
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	June 1920 1924	N.Y.	Parents. Alois Baccauw. 542 9th Ave. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brn.	Blue	None.	Belgium.	Ghent.	~~3.12.24.~~	Ghent.	N.Q. 177.
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	May '20 Aug '24	Chicago	Friend August Amaert. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Blue	Brn.	None.	Belgium.	St. Gilis	~~10.12.24.~~	Ghent.	N.Q. 185.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Husband Markus Kasan. 404 W. 58th St. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Germany.	Unterowis	10.12.24.	Antwerp.	N.Q. 116.
16	Yes	Husband. See Col.#.19	Yes	Yes	Jan. '23 1924	Ellis Island.	Husband, Ansel Schultz. 5108 South Main St. Los Angeles.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Russia.	Kupiel.	4.12.24.	Antwerp.	Quota 1157.
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	aunt - Miss Augusta Bichin 251. W.116th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfu	8.12.24	Frankfurt.	20522.
18	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	aunt. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Bk	Bk	none	Germany	Frankfu	9.12.24	Frankfurt.	20523.
19	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband - Richd. Weiss 106 Orchard St. Newark. N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fah	Bk	Bk	none	Germany	Magdebu	9.12.24	Hamburg.	2534.
20	yes	brother	yes	no	0	-	brother - Johann Muller Box 141. Edgerton. Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Germany	Prosan	10.12.24	Bremen.	6714.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J N Clarke Asst., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J N Clarke
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at New York

J Clarke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien (s)able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by coming. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Ryndam sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. H. G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

35	36	
IGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
Warsaw.	1264	3
Warsaw.	2628	4
Warsaw.	2627	5
Warsaw.	1199	6
Warsaw	968	7
Warsaw.	3491	8
Warsaw.	3492	9
Warsaw.	3495	10
Warsaw.	3496	11
Warsaw.	3494	12
Warsaw	3493	13
Warsaw.	1303	14
Warsaw.	1027	15
Warsaw.	780	16
Warsaw.	781	17
Warsaw.	785	18
Warsaw.	787	19
Warsaw.	1081	20
Warsaw.	990	21
Warsaw.	1134	22
Warsaw.	1135	23
Warsaw.	585	24
Warsaw.	1043	25
Warsaw.	1042	26
Warsaw.	304	27
Warsaw.	1015	28
Warsaw.	1013	29
Warsaw.	1014	30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, destined to the United States, are required to be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania Passengers sailing from Southampton, 24th Dec., 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA Issuance	VISA Number
1		Nowakowski	Jan	31		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kremek	parents: Nowakowski Jan s.hozamus ws Stefanowo d. Kolsk	N.Y. Buffalo			
2		Nowakowska	Marjanna	23		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kremek	parents-in-law: Nowakowski Jan s.hozamus ws Stefanowo d. Kolsk	N.Y. Buffalo			
3		Werbin	Chaja-Rywa	56		f	m	wife	no	going to son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zamoste	daughter: Werbin Maszka-Liba Warsaw, Zmazna 76 m 13	N.Y. Brooklyn		1709	1
4		Bojarska	Chaja-Ester	61		f	w	widow	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wasylinsk	daughter: Bojanska Chin Wasylinsk z.Wilenskiej	N.J.	Bayonne		2
5		Bojarska	Bitel	24		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wasylinsk	sister: Bojarska Chin Wasylinsk z. Wilenskiej	N.J.	Bayonne	1264	3
6		Majerowicz	FajgaEstera	62		f	m	wife	no	going to son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	son: Majerowicz Chaim Warsaw, Stawki 14	N.Y.	New York	2628	4
7		Majatek	Sora	31		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	father: Lew Girsz Stonim, Majowa 20	N.Y.	New York	2627	5
8		Winer	Noach	39		m	m	printer	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienice	friend: Icko Karszentejm Kamienice Lit.	N.Y.	Bronx	1199	6
9		Winer	Chana	38		f	m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienice	friend: Icko Karszentejm Kamienice Lit.	N.Y.	Bronx	968	7
10	UNDER 16	Winer	Dwojra	10		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienice	friend: Icko Karszentejm Kamienice Lit.	N.Y.	Bronx	3491	8
11	UNDER 16	Winer	Mejer	9		m	s	child	-	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienice	friend: Icko Karszentejm Kamienice Lit.	N.Y.	Bronx	3492	9
12	UNDER 16	Winer	Fejga	3		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienice	friend: Icko Karszentejm Kamienice Lit.	N.Y.	Bronx	3495	10
13	UNDER 16	Winer	Szolem	2		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienice	friend: Icko Karszentejm Kamienice Lit.	N.Y.	Bronx	3496	11
14		Dudelzak	Benzion-Bir	19		m	s	house-keeping	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzyrzce	mother: Dudelzak Gotolia Miedzyrzce d. Howne	Mass.	Boston	3494	12
15		Dudelzak	Ichil	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Jewish Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzyrzce	mother: Dudelzak Gotolia Miedzyrzce d. Rowne	Mass.	Boston	3493	13
16		Pisecs	Wladyslaw	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	USA	Chicopee	mother: Marjanna Pisecs Radkowice pow. Rabczyska	Mass.	Chicopee	1203	14
17		Pisecs	Anna	30		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	USA	Chicopee	mother: Marjanna Pisecs Radkowice pow. Rabczyska	Mass.	Chicopee	1087	15
18		Szeliga	Franciszek	44		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	USA	McMechen	wife: Anna Szeliga ws. Czarny Dunajec p. Nowy Targ	W.Va.	McMechen	540	16
19		Leja	Stanislaw	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	USA	Oliver	wife: Antonina Leja Czarny Dunajec d. Nowy Targ	Pa.	Oliver	781	17
20		Sadowska	Katarzyna	31		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	USA	Westfield	mother: Marja Stamok Lisia Gora 108, d.Farnon	Mass.	Westfield	785	18
21		Goldberg	Elian	14		m	s	scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	gr father: Chaim Goldberg Grzybowska 56, Warsaw	Ohio	Cleveland	787	19
22		Krakower	Moisie	56		m	m	tailor	no	going to daughter	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lowicz	son: Abraham Krakower Lowicz, Dluga 9	N.Y.	Bronx	1081	20
23		Krakower	Fesse	55		f	m	wife	no	exempted	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lowicz	son: Abraham Krakower Lowicz, Dluga 9	N.Y.	Bronx	990	21
24		Roth	Eisig	41		m	m	rabbi	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krosno	wife: Heny Roth Krosno Mal polska	N.Y.	Manh.	1184	22
25	UNDER 16	Schulman	Chana	13		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zamosin	gr father: Szulman Fino Chelm, Szkolna 13	N.Y.	New York	1135	23
26		Schulman	Tauba	34		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	father: Jozef Zeder Lublin, Kowalska 6	N.Y.	New York	5WB	24
27		Kochano	Ruchla Leja	65		f	w	widow	no	going to son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszkow	daughter: Giodzienska Chaja Wyszkow Poland	N.Y.	New York	1043	25
28		Gurewicz	Chaja-Sura	39		f	m	wife	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend: Zierman Szaja Warsaw, Mila 25/4	Ill.	Chicago	1042	26
29	UNDER 16	Gurewicz	Musia	12		f	s	child	-	WILSON NI DISCHARGED	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend: Zierman Szaja Warsaw, Mila 25/4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	304	27
30	UNDER 16	Gurewicz	Chasia	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend: Zierman Szaja Warsaw, Mila 25/4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1015	28
																	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1014	29
																			1014	30

Lines 1.2.Jan & Marjanna Nowakowski transferred see sheet 9 lines 5.6.
Lines 16.17. Wladyslaw & Anna Piscs transferred see sheet 9 line 1
Line 18.Franciszek Szeliga transferred see sheet 9 line 3.4.
Line 19.Stanislaw Leja transferred see sheet 9 line 2.
Line 20.Katarzyna Sadowska transferred see sheet 9 line 7.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4

Aliens . . . . . [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st Dec, 1924. 135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of issuance.	Number.	
1	yes	self	$90.	yes	1912-22	Buffalo	brother: Jozef Nowakowski 29 Peter str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	grey	none	Poland	Stefanow	11/11/24	Warsaw.	1799	1
2	yes	husband	no	yes	1912-22	Buffalo	br-in-law: Jozef Nowakowski 29 Peter str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Kramsk	11/11/24.	Warsaw.	2000	2
3	yes	self	$20.	no	-	-	son: Morris Werbin 471 Powell str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Zamosto	3/12/24.	Warsaw.	1264	3
4	no	self	$20.	no	-	-	br-in-law: Max Bojarski 77 W 25th str. Bayonne N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	grey	grey	grey	none	Poland	Nasylinsk	29/10/24.	Warsaw.	2628	4
5	no	mother	no	no	-	-	uncle: Max Bojarski 77 W 25th str. Bayonne N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Poland	Nasylinsk	29/10/24.	Warsaw.	2627	5
6	yes	self	$5.	no	-	-	son: Philip Meyers 174 Eldridge str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Skiernie-wice	2/12/24	Warsaw.	1199	6
7	yes	self	$10.	no	-	-	husband: Abe Meyerson 294 Monroe str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Stonim	2/12/24.	Warsaw	968	7
8	yes	self	$300	yes	no	-	- brother: Abram Winer 1498 Crotona Park Easter Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Kamie-niece	3/12/24	Warsaw.	3491	8
9	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	br-in-law: Abram Winer 1498 Crotona Park Easter Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Kamie-niece	3/12/24	Warsaw.	3492	9
10	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Abram Winer 1498 Crotona Park Easter Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kamie-niece	3/12/24.	Warsaw.	3495	10
11	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Abram Winer 1498 Crotona Park Easter Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kamie-niece	3/12/24.	Warsaw.	3496	11
12	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Abram Winer 1498 Crotona Park Easter Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kamie-niece	3/12/24.	Warsaw.	3494	12
13	yes	father	no	no	-	-	uncle: Abram Winer 1498 Crotona Park Easter Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kamie-niece	3/12/24.	Warsaw	3493	13
14	yes	self	$10.	no	-	-	father: Samuel Nathanson 30 Poplar str. Boston Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Mied-zyrzce	9/12/24.	Warsaw.	1305	14
15	yes	self	no	no	-	-	father: Samuel Nathanson 30 Poplar str. Boston Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Mied-zyrzce	9/12/24.	Warsaw.	1027	15
16	no	self	$50.	yes	1913-7/4/24	Chicopee	sister-in-law: Anna Gaba 52 White Cand ave Chicopee Falls Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Nadkowice	10/11/24.	Warsaw.	760	16
17	no	self	no	yes	1912-7/4/24	Chicopee	sister: Anna Gaba 52 White Cand ave Chicopee Falls Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Wladowice	8/11/24.	Warsaw.	781	17
18	yes	self	$30.	yes	1923-5/21/24 (May) 1913-19	Kenwood	br-in-law: Fremont Lines Green str. McMechen W.Virginia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Czarny-Dunajec	8/11/24.	Warsaw.	785	18
19	yes	self	$35.	yes	1922-7/5/24 1900-20	Oliver	friend: Albert Mientus N.3 Fayette Co. Oliver Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Czarny-Dunajec	10/11/24.	Warsaw.	757	19
20	yes	self	$30.	yes	1910-6/3/24	Westfield	husband: Ludwik Sadowski 9 Sykamore str. Westfield Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Lisiagora	8/12/24.	Warsaw.	1001	20
21	yes	father	$20.	no	-	-	father: Izrael Goldberg 4 Sut 3396 East 126th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw	4/12/24	Warsaw.	990	21
22	yes	son	$5.	no	-	-	daughter; Dora Rankowits 900 Fox str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Siski	29/11/24.	Warsaw.	1134	22
23	yes	son	no	no	-	-	daughter: Dora Rankowitz 900 Fox str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Niedz-wiady	29/11/24.	Warsaw.	1135	23
24	yes	Congregation		no	no	-	- Congregation Hebrew Educat. Institution and Dormitowy of Bobowa "Poland" 52 Cannon str. Manh. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lutowska	24/10/24	Warsaw.	588	24
25	yes	father	$5.	no	-	-	father: Benny Schulman 121 Pott str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Cholm	1/1/1924	Warsaw.	1043	25
26	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	husband: Benny Schulman USC 121 Pott str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Jozefow	10.12.24	Warsaw.	1042	26
27	yes	son	$20.	no	-	-	son. Samuel Kochanc 4710 Monticelli ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Poland	Wyszkow	20/12/24	Warsaw.	504	27
28	yes	self	$15.	no	-	-	husband: Abe Gurewicz 203-6 Vanalman ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Poland	Hrubycza	6/12/24.	Warsaw.	1013	28
29	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	father: Abe Gurewicz 203-6 Vanalman ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Hrubycza	6/12/24.	Warsaw.	1012	29
30	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	father: Abe Gurewicz 203-6 Vanalman ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Hrubycza	6/12/24	Warsaw.	1014	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Roberts, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Roberts
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 24.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest lists to the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
.24 Southampton.	Quota 2168
.24 Southampton	Quota 2169
.24 Southampton	Quota 2170
.24 Southampton.	Quota 2171
.24 Southampton	Quota 2017
.24. Stavanger.	Quota 5430
24 Copenhagen	1953
24 Copenhagen	367

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... Sept'mber 24th. ....., 24th December, ..., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		DRAHUZ.	Jewka.	39		M M	H'wife.	No.	Jewish	Husband.	Poland.	Russian	Poland.	Tjeleschnit.	friend. Hand Nuzak. Leskop Poiet Vosticker. Donger Statner Poster KXXX Russia	Ohio	Youngstown.		Yes
2	UNDER 16	DRAHUZ.	Anna.	10		F S	Child.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Poland.	Russian.	Poland.	Tjeleschnit.	friend. KXXX -do-	Ohio	Youngstown.		Yes
3	UNDER 16	DRAHUZ.	Nashunia.	6		F S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Russian.	Poland.	Tjeleschnit.	friend. KXXX -do-	Ohio	Youngstown.		Yes
4	UNDER 16	DRAHUZ.	Wasyl.	4		M S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Poland.	Russian.	Poland.	Tjeleschnit.	friend. KXXX -do-	Ohio	Youngstown.		Yes
5		SCHMEGLIN.	Simha.	21		M S	Machinist	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Heurew.	Russia.	Gomel	Father Zavcu Schmeglin. Gomel Seltzkaya. 36 X Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.		Yes
X	CL USC.	HALVORSEN.	Agnes. K.	22	6	F S	H'maid	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Haugesund.	Mother Mrs. A. Halvorsen. Flotmyrgate 121 Haugesund.	N.Y	Brooklyn.		Yes
7		JENSEN	Nils E.	24		M M	Musician	yes	Dan. English	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs J.A.Jensen Osl. Kogeva 14.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Yes
8		JENSEN	Jensene Pauline	50		F M	H'wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law Mr F.Smolle Gentofte. Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen		Yes
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Quota Number

1 Quota 2168
2 Quota 2169
3 Quota 2170
4 Quota 2171
5 Quota 2017
6 Quota 5430
7 1953
8 367
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1 to 4-6-8 Off Gas. Lines 9 to 30 - blank.
1/2/24

W.H. Ramsden
2nd Purser.

5

Total passengers . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December, 19 24.

137

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
		Husband see			Husband Wasyl Drahuz. 604 King St																							Quota	
1	Yes	Col.# 19	Yes	No	Youngstown. Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Poland.	Buantjelft.	1.1.24	Southampton.	2168	1
		Father.																									Quota	
2	Yes	As above.	Yes	No	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Poland.	Tjelesenni Cank	1.12.24	Southampton	2169	2
		Father																									Quota	
3	Yes	As above.	Yes	No	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.	Poland.	Tjelesenni Canna.	1.12.24	Southampton	2170	3
		Father.																									Quota	
4	Yes	As above.	Yes	No	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None.	Poland.	Tjelesenni Canna.	1.12.24	Southampton	2171	4
		Cousin. See			Cousin San Edoff. 723 Jacson																							Quota	
5	Yes	Col.# 19	Yes	No	St. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None.	Russia.	Verovitch.	1.12.24	Southampton	2017	5
		Father see			Father Mr. Halvor Halvorsen																							Quota	
6	Yes	Col.# 19	Yes	BORN 1920	Summit St. 72. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blond	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	2.1.24	Stavanger.	5430	6
					wife - Mrs Betty Jensen																								
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1924	Buffalo 602 Bergen St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	15.12.24	Copenhagen	1953	7
			May 1918		son - Mr Kai Ronde																								
8	yes	self	yes	1920 Oct	East Orange 20 Clinton St. East Orange N.J.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	none	Denmark	Vejstrup	20.12.24	Copenhagen	364	8
9																												9
10																												10
11																												11
12																												12
13																												13
14																												14
15																												15
16																												16
17																												17
18																												18
19																												19
20																												20
21																												21
22																												22
23																												23
24																												24
25																												25
26																												26
27																												27
28																												28
29																												29
30																												30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Charles (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Ivydania sailing Hoeuvith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners, charterers, or the state may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

138

35	36
IMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Bristol.	7520 1
~~Bristol.~~	~~7519~~ 2
Bristol.	7521 3
Bristol.	7368 4
Birmingham	6142 5
Birmingham	6143 6
Birmingham	6144 7
Birmingham	6833

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List H

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th December, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEYMOUR	Alice	29	✓	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Radstock	Brother-in-law John Seymour 24 Coalbrookdale. Rantgylo. Mon.	Pa.	Scranton.
2		~~SEYMOUR~~	~~Elizah~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Welsh~~	~~England~~		~~Uncle as above~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton.~~
3	UNDER 16	SEYMOUR.	Ronald.	14	10	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	England.	Radstock	Uncle. As above.	Pa.	Scranton.
4	UNDER 16	SEYMOUR.	Raymond.	7	✓	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain.	Welsh.	England.	Radstock	Uncle. As above.	Pa.	Scranton.
5		O'GRADY	Rebecca	29	✓	F	M Laundress	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister: Mrs. Tavolieri 48 Howe St. Birmingham	Mass	Boston.
6	UNDER 16	O'GRADY	Patrick A.	9	✓	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish.	England	Birmingham	Aunt as above.	Mass	Boston.
7	UNDER 16	O'GRADY.	Michal J.	6	✓	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish.	England	Birmingham	Aunt as above	Mass	Boston.
8		PRICE.	Mother to 5 Cecilia.	59	✓	F	W Laundress	Yes	Yes	Britain	English.	England	Birmingham	Daughter. As above.	Mass	Boston.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 2 Elizah Seymour did not embark.

Lines 9 to 30 - blank.

W. H. Rawnsley
2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December, 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, house, lot, farm, or place occupied in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Race or people or whether not members of any race or people [and for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity] (See instructions.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		Husband. See			Husband. Robert Seymour																								
1	Yes	Col. # 19	$6	No	313 Mill St. Dunmore. Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	Wales.	Rantgylo	15.12.24	Bristol.	7520	1
2	Yes	Father as above.	Yes	No	Father. as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.	England.	Redstock.		Bristol.	7519	2
3	Yes	Father as above.	Yes	No	Father. as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	Redstock.	15.12.24	Bristol.	7521	3
4	Yes	Father. As above.	Yes	No	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None.	England.	Redstock.	15.12.24	Bristol.	7368	4
5	Yes	Husband See Col.19	$25	No	Husband, T.O'Grady, Brampton Lodge, E.Main St.Hopkinton, Mass.(Boston)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Hazel	None.	Wales.	Cardiff.	17.12.24	Birmingham	6142	5
6	Yes	Father As above.		No	Father. As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	child		Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	Birmingham.	17.12.24	Birmingham	6143	6
7	Yes	Father as above.		No	Father. As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	child		Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	Birmingham.	17.12.24	Birmingham	6144	7
8	Yes	Son-in-Law as above.	$6	No	Son-in-law, As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	England.	Dudley.	17.12.24	Birmingham	6833	
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

Exit A-6639 Limit of age.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Charles, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 24

at New York

H Lavelle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners instead," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
B. M. L. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
ret. Germany		
1.10.24	Washington	12211
6.12.24	London	2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aquitania
No. 140
Form 761 B. Sydney

Form 3883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 24TH., 19 24.

G 22881 L.P. 5/24

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
				NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to				* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name / Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	YE	1		BERNSTEIN. / SAMUEL.	28		M / S	MUSICIAN.	YES	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.	MOTHER. MRS. BERNSTEIN. 49 CABLE ST. ST. GEORGES. LONDON. E.1.	N.Y.	BRONX.
2	ye	2		BLOOMFIELD / Ralph	43		M / S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	brother. John Bloomfield 24 Franconia Rd. Clapham. London	N.Y.	New York
3	ye	3		~~EVANS~~ / ~~Mary~~	~~49~~		~~F / M.W~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~England~~	~~Swansea~~	~~brother. David Morty. 68 Hopkins St~~ Brynnyfryd. Swansea.	~~Pa.~~	~~Scranton~~
4		4															
5		5															
6		6															
7		7															
8		8															
9		9															
10		10															
11		11															
12		12															
13		13															
14		14															
15		15															
16		16															
17		17															
18		18															
19		19															
20		20															
21		21															
22		22															
23		23															
24		24															
25		25															
26		26															
27		27															
28		28															
29		29															
30		30															

Lines 3 ~~Samuel~~ Mary Evans transferred see sheet 1 line 16.

Lines 4 to 30 - blank.

Samuel Bernstein

W. H. Rawsden
2nd Purser.

noted
M Capel
Asst

Examined
Dec 24 [illegible]

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st Dec., 1924. 141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Oct.1915/ 24.	to Oct.	Sister Rachael Brother. Ray Bernstein 1010 ROGERS PLACE. BRONX. N.Y.CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	ret. Cert's		
2	yes	self	yes	yes	June 1912	Boston	Friend. Mrs Bernard Morel 106 E.96th St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	England	London	21.10.24	Washington	12211
3	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1916~~	~~Scranton~~	~~Husband — W.W. Dunne. 223 W. Taylor St. Taylor. Scranton~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~	~~none~~	~~Wales~~	~~Swansea~~	15.10.24	London	2642
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W. Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1921
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
B. M. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

B. Jones.

Sworn to before me this ~~31st~~ 31 day of December, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
[illegible]
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

VISA

Issuance | Number

NGHAM. 295.

2642

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aquitania
Via Genoa

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22881 L.P. 6/24

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC 24TH, 19 24.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		MOORE.	FREDEBICK JAMES.		30		M	THEOLOGICAL STUDENT.	YES	YES	ENGLISH	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE. MRS. H. G. MOORE. 13 EDGEBOLTON. SHAWBURY. SALOP.	NEBR.	OMAHA.
2		~~SLOC~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~23~~		~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York City~~	~~Jasmonbe Road, Clapham London~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Edwards Asst. 1/2/25.

Line 2 Ralph Bloomfield transferred see sheet 3 line 2.
Lines 3 to 30 - blank.

W. H. Rawsden 2nd Purser.

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December, *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	THE PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.OMAHA.NEBR.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRIG	4/12/24.	BIRMINGHAM.	295.	1
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~19.~~	~~1912~~	~~New York~~	~~106 E.96th, Str.~~	~~New York City~~	~~No~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~brand~~	~~15/12/24~~	~~London fr.~~	~~2642~~	2
3																										3
4																										4
5																										5
6																										6
7																										7
8																										8
9																										9
10																										10
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Allowed Permanent admission. Sele 934/575 (Letter from Seminary attached to Visa) 1915

1912 Boston &

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Charles, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924
at New York

J P Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Fyenoord, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U S A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

144

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23681 L.P. 5/24

S.S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH DECEMBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			WIFE	[illegible]	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		SISTER, MRS. ETHEL B. COOPER. 20 SEAL ST, SHACKLEWELL LANE, DALSTON E.8.	MICH DETROIT	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	10			SCHLR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		DO.	MICH DETROIT.	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	8			SCHLR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		DO.	MICH DETROIT.	
4		[illegible]	GUY	27			KNIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREAM		FATHER, WILLIAM WATKINS, 1 WOOLF STREET, BREAM.	PA. SALISBURY	7514
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	WILLIAM	4			CHILD	NO. CHILD	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREAM		GRANDFATHER DO.	PA. SALISBURY	
5		WILSON	ABRAHAM	18			SHOP ASST.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON		FATHER MR. S. WILSON, 86 GROVE STREET, COMMERCIAL ROAD, LONDON E.1.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	7515
6	ADMITTED	ISAACS	ISRAEL	49			BOOT [illegible]	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON		BRO. IN LAW, JOSEPH COHEN, 11 [illegible] ST. BRICK LANE, E.1.	ILL CHICAGO.	
7	ADMITTED	ISAACS	RACHEL	47		F	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	brother.	DO.	ILL CHICAGO.	
8	ADMITTED	ISAACS	GOLDA	20		F	CIGAR MAKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	uncle.	DO.	ILL. CHICAGO	
9	ADMITTED	ISAACS	BELLA	18		F	HAT MAKER.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	uncle.	DO.	ILL. Chicago.	
10	UNDER 16	ISAACS	[illegible] Rebecca	15		F	SCHLR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	uncle.	DO.	ILL. CHICAGO.	
11	UNDER 16	ISAACS	LEWIS	14			SCHL.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	uncle.	DO.	ILL. CHICAGO.	
12	UNDER 16	ISAACS	ESTHER	17		F	SCHLR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	uncle.	DO.	ILL CHICAGO.	
13	UNDER 16	ISAACS	JACOB	16			CHLR.	YES ENGLISH IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	YES BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	uncle.	DO.	ILL. CHICAGO.	
14	UNDER 16	ISAACS	MIRIAM	6		F	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	uncle.	DO.	ILL. CHICAGO.	
15		EVANS	MARY	40		F	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	SWANSEA		MR. DAVID MORT 32 HOPKINS ST. BRYNMYFRYD. SWANSEA. brother	PA. SCRANTON	
16		LUMSDEN	FREDERICK WILLIAM	21			ELECT.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND		MOTHER, ANNETTA RHODA LUMSDEN, 1 ALDERSON ST. SUNDERLAND.	N.Y. SCHENECTADY	
17		[illegible]	GILBERT JAMES	47			[illegible]	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL		SISTER, MRS. W.A. BROWNING, 1 VICTORIA AVE. REDFIELD. BRISTOL	PA. WILKES BARRE.	7367
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PONTYWAIN		FATHER, JOHN WEAVER, 50 [illegible] R.D. 2 ROAD, CROSS KEYS. MON.	IND. ETCHNELL.	
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PONTYWAIN		[illegible] FATHER, DO.	I.D. ETCHNELL.	
20		[illegible]	PEARL DOREEN	10		F	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PONTYWAIN		DO.	I.D. ETCHNELL.	
21		[illegible]	ETHEL	32		F	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	PERTH		SISTER, MRS. C. BRIDGE, 1 BELMONT TERRACE PERTH.	MICH, FLINT.	7949
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	PERTH		AUNT. DO.	MICH FLINT.	7950
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]	CYRIL JAMES	5		M	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	PERTH		AUNT. DO.	MICH FLINT.	7951
24		REAVES	JOSIAH JOSEPH	18		M	Labor	YES ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	LYTD.		BROTHER, JOHN GREAVES, 5 LABORERS CTGES. BALBRIGGAN ST. SKERRIES. CO. DUBLIN.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	23274.
25																
26		FROGGATT.	HONORA.	34	11	F	M H/WIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	IRISH.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.		BROTHER/LAW. MR. T. FROGGATT, 112 DEAKINS RD. YARDLEY. BIRMINGHAM.	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY	1812.
27	UNDER 16	FROGGATT.	LILIAN.	12	11	F	S SCHOLAR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.		BROTHER. -DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY	1813.
28		WATTS.	ALBERT EDWARD.	34	8	M	S DOMESTIC.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HENLEY/THAMES.		SISTER. MRS. SIMMONS. 43 SUMATRA RD. WEST HAMPSTEAD. N.W.	D.C. WASHINGTON.	234028
29																
30																

Lines 1.2.3. Florence. Gertrude & Marguerite Tometzki did not embark.
Lines 19.20.21. Annie. William & Pearl Sage did not embark.
Lines 29 & 30. blank.

W.K. Lamsden
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ... [illegible]
Aliens ... ... [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

145

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December, *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently; Whether intends to return after a temporary visit	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (to indicate descendants of native inhabitants of certain countries, such as Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Croatian, Bohemian, Magyar, Spanish, Italian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Indian, Armenian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, French, German, Russian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Miscellaneous)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously rejected or has ever been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity	Whether alien has been in the United States before	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or to	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	~~YES~~ SELF		YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND GEORGE F.P. ~~TWETAKI~~, ~~614 WABACH~~ AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. AUB.	HZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	~~STBTON~~			
2	~~YES~~ MOTHER AS ABOVE		YES	NO	-	-	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
3	~~YES~~ DO.		YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
4	NO SELF		YES		-	-	HUSBAND WILLIAM FENNELL ~~XXXXXXXX~~ D. Nanticoke.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	~~GOOD~~	NO	5	6	FRH BR. BL E		NONE	ENGLAND	BREAM	1./12/24	Bristol	7514
5	NO AS ABOVE	MOTHER.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FRH BR, BLUE		NONE	ENGLAND	BREAM	1c/12/24	Bristol	7515
6	YES	BROTHER SEE 19.	$50.	NO	-	-	BROTHER, W. WILSON, 141 E. 114 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGT DRK GREY		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
7	YES	COUSIN SEE 19.	200	NO	-	-	COUSIN, HENRY COHEN 1523 SO. LAWNDALE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO								PLE BRN BRN		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON			
8	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	cousin DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PLE BRN BRN		NONE	POLAND	BORCHA	DO.		
9	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	great cousin DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PLE DRK GREY		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	DO.	
10	YES	DO.	¾	NO	-	-	-do- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PLE BRN BRN		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	DO.	25603
11	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-do- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PLE BRN BRN		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	DO.	25603
12	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-do- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PLE FR. BLUE		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	DO.	25603
13	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-do- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PLE BRN BRN		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	DO.	25587
14	YES	DO.	¼	NO	-	-	-do- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	PLE DRK BRN		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	DO.	25760
15	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-do- DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	PLE BRN GREY		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO.	DO.	25606
16	1 HUSBAND YES	SEE 19	1 325	YES	1916	SCRANTON.	HUSBAND, MR. W.W EVANS, 223 W. TAYLOR ST. TAYLOR. SCRANTON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK DRK BRN		NONE	WALES	SWANSEA	19.11.24		7314
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, MR. E. TORNBULL, 823 EASTERN AVE. SCHENECTADY.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	FR. DRK BRN		NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLA	25.11.24	NEWCASTLE	20855
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON W.G. HARDING, 26 ROOSEVELT TERR. WILKES BARRE, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO										SCAR OVER		ENGLAND	BRISTOL	5.12.24	BRISTOL	7367
19	NO	HUSBAND SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	~~HUSBAND GEORGE CHAS. SAGE~~ BIRKNELL INDIANA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK. DK. GREY		NONE	ENGLAND	GWMGARI	~~3.12.24~~	CARDIFF	
20	NO	FATHER SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	9	-	DK. FR. BLUE		NONE	ENGLAND	PONTYW			
21	NO	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DK. FR. BLUE		NONE	ENGLAND	PONTYW			
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, S.J. WEDLAKE. [illegible] LINGTON AVE. FLINT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-5	5	FR FR BLUE		NONE	ENGLAND	CLUTTO		CARDIFF	7949
23	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR FR BLUE		NONE	WALES	PORTH		DO.	7950
24	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	father. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FRH FR. FR.		NONE	WALES	PORTH	2/12/24	DO.	7951
25	YES	MOTHER SEE 19.	20	NO	-	-	FATHER, JOSEPH GREAVES 122E 129 STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RDY BRN GREY		NONE	IRELAND	SKERRI		LONDON	23074.
26	YES	HUSBAND. SEE 19.	50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. FRANK FROGGATT. 113 EAST 55TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED BLK GREY.		NONE.	IRELAND.	KANTURK	18/12/24.	BIRMINGHAM.	1812.
27	YES	FATHER. SEE 19.	~~325.~~	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DRK BRN GREY.		NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRMING	18/12/24.	BIRMINGHAM.	1813.
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. H. BUTLER. THE JEFFERSON. 16TH & M STS. WASHINGTON. D.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN BRN.		NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	11.12.24	London	234028
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Charles, Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Lydney Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

146

E. Lydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Warsaw	783

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CIH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 24th December , 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		CHESZES	Fiszel	43	✓	M	Painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	wife - Basia Cheszes Mieszczoniska 2. Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Warsaw	783
2		Lines 2 to 30 - blank.																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W. Kaus
2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

...of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—212

List C 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law in physical or mental defect of such a character as to exclude alien, or excepted by law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	If under 16 years of age, whether accompanied by father or mother.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	Brooklyn	61 Sent Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y. sister - Berezin Judm	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Poland	Grodno	9.9.24	Warsaw	783
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1927.

at New York

J. J. Kaylin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a p
STEERAGE

Arrivin

	14	15
	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		Yes
2		Yes
3		Yes
4		N.Y.
5		No Yes
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

148

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1921

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ST

States, c

STEERA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arri

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th, 19 24.

14	15	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		36
											Able to—				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
List No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		1			Anna	31		F	M	H.Wife	Yes.	Roumanian	Yes.	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Youngstown	Mother: Mrs. Stanca Mitre in Roumania. Jud. Fdlu. Roumania.	Ohio	Youngstown.
		2	UNDER 16		Victoria	9		F	S	Daughter	Yes.	Roumanian	Yes.	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania		Grand-mother: -do-	Ohio	Youngstown.
		3			Jan.	38		M	M	Married	Yes.	English Slovak	Yes.	Czecho-Slov.	Czecho-Slov.	Czecho-Slovak		Mother: Mrs. Sanja Zuzenka in Holic D. Pro. Cor Zup. Hont. Ko. Czecho-Slov.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
		4			Kaps	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes.	Croatian.	Yes.	Yugo-Slavo	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia		Father: Mr. Artun Kaps in Lepoglava Ivanec Grad. Croatia. Yugo-Slav.	W. Va.	Barrackville.
		5			Arlon	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes.	Croatian.	Yes.	Yugo-Slavo	Serbian.	Yugo-Slavia		Sister: Marija Andrevic in Babska Nov-K p.v.d. Sremu. Yugo-Slav.		
		6																		
		7																		
		8																		
		9																		
		10																		
		11																		
		12																		
		13																		
		14																		
		15																		
		16																		
		17																		
		18																		
		19																		
		20																		
		21																		
		22																		
		23																		
		24																		
		25																		
		26																		
		27																		
		28																		
		29																		
		30																		

Lines 6 to 30 - blank.

W. P. Rawding
2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ Ny ____, Dec 1, 192[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.							
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to come to the United States to stay permanently; otherwise, temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien (intends) to maintain a home in the United States.	Ever in prison or other institution or [illegible] (Whether as criminal, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.
1	yes	See col.19	25	1920 to 22/7/1924 Youngs-town.	Returning to Husband: Mr. Jan Carl Sorten. Address Park Youngstown. O.	LO	perm.	yes	LO	LO	LO	LO	LO	LO	good	LO	5	5	brown	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Roumania	Reenter Permit No. 10784. Washington 16/10/24.
2	yes	See col.19	25	1920 to 22/7/1924 Youngs-town.	Returning to Father: -do-	LO	perm.	yes	LO	LO	LO	LO	LO	LO	good	no			Child.			None	Roumania	Roumania	Reenter Permit No. 10786. Washington 16/10/24.
3	yes	self	50	1904 to 6/6/1924 Curtis-Ville	Brother-in-law: Mr. Ulrich Georg 346-W 7th Avenue Mt Pontum. Pa.	LO	perm.	yes	LO	LO	LO	LO	LO	LO	good	LO	5	10	White	dark	brown	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Berlin	Reenter Permit No. 4727 Washington 22/9/24.
4	N.Y.	self	50	1904 to 8th Aug. 1924 Brooklyn.	Returning Home: Mr. Kaps Rudolf Box 384 of Brooklyn. N.Y.	LO	perm.	yes	LO	LO	LO	LO	LO	LO	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	left eye. Cut over eyebrow	Yugo-Slavia	Lopsic.	Reenter Permit No. 6456. Washington 20/9/24.
5	N.Y.	ppd.self	25	1905 to 8th Oct.1924	Returning Home: Mr. Mojsic Anton 136 Reckwild and Sts. Brooklyn. N.Y. 976 Sandrie Avenue Brook Mill	LO	perm.	yes	LO	LO	LO	LO	LO	LO	good	LO	5	4	brown	brown	blue	None	Yugo-Slavia	Lovsk. Serbian	Reenter Permit No. 10831. Washington 9/11/24.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Clarke (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.]

..... R Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

150

T 8

No. 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7/11/24	CONSTANTINOPLE	58 N.Q.
9/11/24	BUCHAREST	953 N.Q.
7/10/24	BUCHAREST	952 N.Q.
	Transit Visa No. 75.	
	Cancelled 7/14/24	N.I.
	Transit Visa No. 74.	
	Cancelled 7/13/24	N.I.
	Transit Visa No. 74.	
	Cancelled 7/14/24	N.I.
16/11/24	PRAGUE	718 N.Q.
16/11/24	PRAGUE	719 N.Q.
20/12/24	PRAGUE	733 N.Q.
16/2/24	PRAGUE	736 N.Q.
16/12/24	PRAGUE	736 N.Q.
---	---	---
---	---	---
---	---	---
29/11/24	PRAGUE	676 N.Q.
10/9/24	WARSAW	184 N.Q.
8/12/24	BELGRADE	66 N.Q.
17/12/24	PRAGUE	744 N.Q.
	Transit Visa No 5276	
	Belgrade 16/12/24	N.I.
22/12/24	ROME	949 N.Q.
---	---	---
20/11/24	ROME	804 N.Q.
22/11/24	ROME	805 N.Q.
18/12/24	VALETTA	40 N.Q.
20/11/24	GENOA	30 N.Q.
18/12/24	PALERMO	23 N.Q.
11/12/24	PALERMO	20 N.Q.
22/12/24	PARIS	1289 N.I.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 26th, 19 24.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		IMMIGRATION VISA Issuance	Number
1		Bechter	Sophie	50	F	S	Married	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Father: Mr. Moische Bechter Hotel Grand du Commerce Constantinople Turkey.	Ohio:	Columbus.			
2		Nie Sieder	Ella	27	F	S	Married	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungvar	Uncle: Mr. Kromer Jeno 21 Gheuein Rue Notre Dame Roumanie.	N.Y.	New York City.			
3		Lucacer	Ghera	17	F	S	Married	Tailor	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bricovo	Uncle: Mr. Weisberg Albor 21 Bricovo Rue Notre Dame Roumanie.	N.Y.	New York.			
4		Mooradian	Kevork	Adult	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Armenian English	Yes	Turk	Armenian	Greek	Armenia	Harpoot	Friend: Mr. Avac Aslanoff 21 Rue Notre Dame Quartier Notre Dame Paris.	Calif.	Hanford			
5		Mooradian	George	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Armenian English	Yes	Turk	Armenian	Greek	Armenia	Harpoot	Father: -do-	Calif.	Hanford			
6		Mooradian	Lyhabet	17	F	S	Married	Yes	Armenian English	Yes	Turk	Armenian	Greek	Armenia	Harpoot	Father: -do-	Calif.	Hanford			
7		Leflamanova	Anna	37	F	S	Widow	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Humorec	Uncle: Mr. Vasely Prikonok Cerisov Rue Voltaire Courbevoie Seine Paris.	Ill.	Chicago.			
8		Leflamanova	Marie	17	F	S	Married	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Humorec	U.S.A. -do-	Ill.	Chicago.			
9		Pavcsi	Pavel	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Pusa	Wife: Mrs. Petocsi Zuzanna 21 Pusa Kozuch. Zupa. Czecho-Slovakia.	Penn.	Pottsville.			
10		Zema	Stefan	50	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Porter	Brother: Mr. Zeman Jan 21 Porter Zupa Kvitkovo Czecho-Slovakia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.			
11		Hecko	Anna	40	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Humorec	Mother: Mrs. Helen Sturtecky Barke Humorec D. Burg. M. Krizs. Str. 25. Zupa	Ohio:	Bellaire.			
12	U.S. Cit.	Hecko	Terezia	Ch 14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Slovak	Yes	U.S.A.	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Humorec	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Bellaire.			
13	U.S.Cit.	Hecko	Anna	Ch 12	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Slovak	Yes	U.S.A.	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Humorec	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ohio:	Bellaire.			
14		Kasparova	Viktoria	26	F	S	H.Hold	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Brezinava	Father: Mr. Johan Kerper Brno Pusna Iglau Moravia.	N.Y.	New York			
15		Patsyk	Stanislaw	36	M	M	Photographer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife: Mrs. Ludovika Patryn 21 Strzyzow. Poland.	Pa:	Philadelphia			
16		Mike	Amelia	17	F	S	H.Hold	No	None	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Kherbet Kfar Rhaibun	mother Aminie Mike Kherbet Tolah Kfar Rhaibun Kljhej Syria	Mass.	Crookston.			
17		Matta	Michael	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Krasnovec	Wife: Matta Zuzanna- Krasnovec Machovce Kosice Zupa Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Braddock			
18		Stoychevich	Stojan	36	M	M	Worker	Yes	Bulgarian Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Bulgarian	Yugoslavia	Bitolj	Father: Stoyche Machevich Bitolj Serbia Yugoslavia	Calif.	Toronto Ont.			
19		Mollie	Vincenzo	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Wife: Mastrogirl Lucia Mecino Napoli Italy	Ill.	Chicago			
20	U.S. Cit.	Kolarov	K. Gerasa father 6/28	1	F	S	Child	no	———	no	U.S.A.	Macedonian	Macedonian	Yugoslavia	Bestak	Mother: Milica Kolarov Bestak 58 Srem Yugoslavia	Ill.	Peoria			
21	CL. USC.	Waitcomb	Charles	58	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	British	U.S.A.	Washington	friend Elmer Wilks 1961 Cornwall Ave. Bellingham Washington.	Wash.	Bellingham			
22	CL. USC.	Waitcomb	Mina	47	F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	British	U.S.A.	Washington	-do-	Wash.	Bellingham			
23		Gibson Watson	Stanley Watson	28	M	M	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	British	Malta	Valetta	Wife: Strada S. Nicola Valetta Malta	N.Y.	New-York			
24		Schneider	William	16	M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Lausanne	father: Edouard Schneider 20 Grande Rue Lausanne Switzerland	Mass.	Mt. Hermon			
25		Munoz	Concesio	49	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Father: Pascual Prom - Isla de S. Magdal Str. Murcia Spain	N.Y.	New-York			
26		Fores	Antonio	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alicante	Father: James Fores Zuna Alicante Spain	N.Y.	New-York			
27		Cano Vicente	Lopez	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Mr. Lamberto Cano Relatives Principe Alfonso 5 Spain	N.Y.	New-York			
28																					
29																					
30																					

TRANSIT

Ac Prague 5.31.29

Line 1.Sophie Bechter transferred seesheet C13 line 3.
Line 2.Ella Niederman -do- C13 -do- 4.
Line 3.Ghera Lucacer -do- C13 -do- 5.
Line 4.5.6.Mooradian family (3) -do- C13 -do- 6.7.8.
Lines 7&8.Leflamanova (2) -do- C13 -do- 9.10.
Line 10.Stefan Zeman did not embark.
Line 16.Amelia Mike transferred see sheet C13 line 11.
Line 18.Stefan Stoychevich transferred see sheet C13 line 12.
Line 24.William Schneider transferred see sheet C13 line 13.
Lines 28 to 30 - blank.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 11

C. H. Saunders
2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid for by exchange, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See question 24, for full text of the law.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	N.Y.	self		no			Cousin: Abe Kobrin 736 South 8th. Street in Columbus Ohio	yes	5 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	brown	none	Russia	Odessa	26/11/24	CONS.AM.CONSPLE.	69	N.Y.
2	yes	self	25	no			Father: Mr. Samuel Niederman 1103 Washington Avenue Brooklyn New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Jassy	26/11/24	BUCHAREST	844	N.Y.
3	yes	self	25	no			Father: Mr. Abraham Lueger 1606 Bop-kins Street Brooklyn New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Zgurita	6/11/24	BUCHAREST	869	N.Y.
4	yes	self		Last Passport			Friend: C/O Mr. J.H. Morgenthau (Merchant) Ak Schloss - Nr Mühlacker Cob. Aussee	IN TRANSIT TO Germany		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	grey	Beard of 3 d.f.l.s. on left side of chin	Turkey	Van		Transit Visa No. 75. Constantinople 3/12/24		N.Y.
5	yes	self		Last Passport			Friend: Mr. -----	IN TRANSIT TO Latvia		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	brown	none	Turkey	Van		Transit Visa No. 74. Constantinople 15/12/24		N.Y.
6	yes	husband		no			Friend: -----	IN TRANSIT TO Latvia		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	dk	none	Bulgaria	Varna		Transit Visa No. 74. Constantinople 15/12/24		N.Y.
7	yes	see col.10		no			Father: Mr. Yokaty Hohn Magyarok Lyo-nska 16ab Az Ohrosko Galambok	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	brue	none	Czecho-Slov.	Kis Mihal	16/12/24	PRAGUE	718	N.Y.
8	yes	see col.9		no			Father: -----	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	brown	none	Czecho-Slov.	Kis Mihal	16/12/24	PRAGUE	719	N.Y.
9	N.Y.	self	100	1919 to Oct 8-1924 Vario			Father: Mr. J. hn Virach M... Box 366 in Petrovitz Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk	brue	none	Czecho-Slov.	Kosic Zupa	16/12/24	PRAGUE	733	N.Y.
10	yes	self	yes	1920 to Cleve-land 5/6/1924			Wife: Mrs. Emma Zuberec 3643 East 4th.St. Street in Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	grey	brown	none	Czecho-Slov.	Lucke Brezo	16/12/24	PRAGUE	736	N.Y.
11	yes	see col.9	yes	1907 to 1914 April 1914	Bol-Ar.	Pa.	Husband: Mr. Hocke Arox 4483 Park Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none	Czecho-Slov.	Hemor Banka	16/12/24	PRAGUE	735	N.Y.
12	yes	see col.9	yes	3/8/1910			Father:	do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Jeannette	---	---	---	---
13	yes	see col.9	yes	25/8/1912 April 1914	Bol-Ar.	Pa.	Father:	do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Scranton	---	---	---	---
14	yes	see col.9	yes	1919 to Chicago December 1923			Wife: Agnes Kotuszka 628 Colfax Rapids Kentucky Street. Iowa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dk	blue	none	Austria	Vienna	29/11/24	PRAGUE	670	N.Y.
15	yes	self	yes	1919 to Phila-delphia July 1924			Returning Home: 3065 Almond Street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	fair	brown	none	Poland	Strzyzow	16/9/24	WARSAW	184	N.Y.
16	yes	see col.9	yes	20/9/1924			Father: U.S.C. Mr. Tom Make 224 North Broadway Gloucester Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Syria	Beberut	3/12/24	NEWYORK	66	N.Y.
17	N.Y.	self	50	1920 to 7/8/1924			Returning home: Motte Michal or any one Rosenbaum St. 1150 Crockett Boadwork	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Kralic	17/12/24	PRAGUE	744	N.Y.
18	yes	self	yes	no			Returning home: 5.4 A. Bloor Street W. Toronto Ontario Canada	IN TRANSIT TO Italy		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	green	none	Yugoslavia	Brbolj		Transit Visa No. 8/12 Belgrade 18/12/24		N.Y.
19	N.Y.	self	50	1919 to 30/8/1924	Chicago		Cousin: Arcangelo Mandaracio 1735 Soa. St. store Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Reed	23/12/24	ROME	949	N.Y.
20	N.Y.	father		yes 5/6/1924	Peoria		Returning home: 2701 South Washing-ton Str. Peoria Illinois	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	U.S.A.	Peoria	-- --	----------	----------	
21	yes	self	yes	1923 to July 1924	Mont-real		Returning home: Walcomb Charles 2904 Cornwall Ave. Bel Ingham Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brno	Anchor arm	U.S.A.	Lebanon	22/11/24	ROME	804	N.Y.
22	yes	husband	yes	1923 to July 1924	Mont-real		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Louisvi.	22/11/24	ROME	805	N.Y.
23	yes	self	50	1923 Now-York			Mother: Mrs. Gibson Watson 44 East 46 street New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blu.	brno	none	England	Birkenh.	23/12/24	VALETTA	40	N.Y.
24	yes	self	80	no			Going to Mount Hermon School Northfield Mass per letter from Principal 16/11/24	yes 4 yrs.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brno	none	Switzerland	Crilly	20/12/24	GENEVA	50	N.Y.
25	N.Y.	self	20	1919			Husband: Nozzaro Forte 48 Remington Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brno	none	Spain	Mura	23/12/24	MARSEILLE	33	N.Y.
26	yes	self	yes	1920 Now-York			Returning home: Forneo Antonio 45 Cherry Str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Arcuato	22/12/24	Marseille	20	N.Y.
27	yes	self	50	22/6/1920 4/7/1920	Now-York		Cousin: Jos Robert 107/88 Str. New-York city 107 W 88.	yes four days	2 weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Spanish	Palomas	22/12/24	PARIS	2389	N.Y.
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

C.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Charles (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

36

Number

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at 9 o'clock during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—Each alien should be asked and questioned the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption to claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regarded closely in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ... more literally" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.7

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
BUDAPEST	339
BUDAPEST	340
BUDAPEST	368
1909	
1910	
1912	
1914	
1917	
1918	
24 BUDAPEST	342
14 BUDAPEST	277
24 BUDAPEST	366
24 BUDAPEST	367
24 BUDAPEST	368
1916	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTILLES" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th, 19 24.-

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		MOLNAR	Ida	33		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Pecs	Brother:Mr. Gyula Lovas in Pecs-bocs. Hungary.	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
2		MOLNAR	Ida	3	9	F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Pecs	Uncle:Mr.Ujhazi Lajos in Pecs-bocs. Hungary.	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
3		MASSI	Anastasia	36		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Used	Brother:Mr. Tokol Bremer in Used Veszprol Hungary.	W.Va:	Ravenville.		
4	U.S.M.	MASSI	Maria	16		F	S	Daughter	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.A.	Magyar	Hungary	Used	Uncle: -do-	W.Va:	Ravenville.		
5	U.S.M.	MASSI	Albert	13	10	M	S	Son	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.A.	Magyar	Hungary	Used	Uncle: -do-	W.Va:	Ravenville.		
6	U.S.M.	MASSI	Johnny	12	4	M	S	Son	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.A.	Magyar	Hungary	Used	Uncle: -do-	W.Va:	Ravenville.		
7	U.S.M.	MASSI	Emil	9	6	M	S	Son	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.A.	Magyar	Hungary	Used	Uncle: -do-	W.Va:	Ravenville.		
8	U.S.M.	MASSI	Lajos	8	6	M	S	Son	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.A.	Magyar	Hungary	Used	Uncle: -do-	W.Va:	Ravenville.		
9	U.S.M.	MASSI	Elek	5	6	M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Used	Uncle: -do-	W.Va:	Ravenville.		
10	UNDER 16	MASSI	Elere	1	8	M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Used	Wife:Mrs. Kata Kosa in Varpalanka Yugoslavia.	W.Va:	Fairmont.		
11		KASA	John	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Varpalanka	Uncle: Varga Istven Ayrbator Hungary	N.J.	Trenton	BUDAPEST	342
12		MIKLOVICZ	Zsuzsanna	35		F	M	H.Head	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Ayrbator	Uncle -do-	N.J.	Trenton	ZAGREB	277
13	UNDER 16	MIKLOVICZ	Erzsi	16		F	S	H.Head	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Ayrbator	Uncle -do-	N.J.	Trenton	BUDAPEST	366
14	UNDER 16	MIKLOVICZ	Jozsi	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Ayrbator	Uncle -do-	N.J.	Trenton	BUDAPEST	367
15	U.S.M.	MIKLOVICZ	Bela	8		F	S	Scholar	no	---	no	U.S.A. Born	Hungarian	Hungary	Ayrbator	Uncle -do-	N.J.	Trenton	BUDAPEST	368
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14 591/630

Lines 1.2. Ida & Ida Molnar transferred see sheet C13 line 1.2.

Lines 16 to 30 - blank.

W H Ramsden
2nd Purser.

11 Dec. 24 Inspected here.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

153 [illegible] 7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his ticket was paid by relative, another friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
USC 1	M.Y.	self	---	No	Husband: Mr. Mike Molnar Box 1004, E. Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pruzsbucs.	5/11/24	BUDAPEST	359	N.Y.
USC 2	M.Y.	mother	---	No	Father: do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Boro.	5/16/24	BUDAPEST	360	N.Y.
alien 3	yes	self	---	1903 left U.S.A. 1921 Landerhorn Berwind Riversville.	Husband: Mr. Mike Kassi Box 48 Mr. Riversville N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Used.	5/14/24	BUDAPEST	368	N.Y.
" 4	yes	mother	no	10th./13/1909 1921 Landerhorn Berwind Riversville.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Landerhorn.	Dec 15/1909			
" 5	yes	mother	---	7th./11/1910 1921 Berwind & Riverville.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Berwind.	Febr 1910			
" 6	yes	mother	---	22nd./VII/1912 1921 Berwind & Riverville.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Berwind.	July 1912			
" 7	yes	mother	---	4th./VII/1914 1921 Berwind & Riverville.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Berwind.	June 5/1914			
" 8	yes	mother	---	29th./VI/1916 1921 Berwind & Riverville.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Berwind.	June 29/1916			
" 9	yes	mother	---	30th./VIII/1918 1921 Riversville.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Riverville	Aug 30-1918			
" 10	yes	mother	---	No	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Hungary	Used.	5/12/24	BUDAPEST	362	
alien 11	yes	Friend: Pulop Petr. Box 2a Northington	yes	1918 to 3/-/1924	Husband: Mr. Mike Kun Workington Home; Box 21 Workington N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest. blue		none	Hungary	Dotcs.	11/12/24	Madrid	377	N.Y.
alien 12	yes	self	yes	1913 to 1921	Husband: Sandor Mikrovicz Trenton. 146 Hancock Str. Trenton N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Kibaita	13/12/24	BUDAPEST	366	N.Y.
alien 13	yes	mother	yes	1913 to 1921	Trenton. Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nyirbator	13/12/24	BUDAPEST	367	N.Y.
alien 14	yes	mother	yes	1913 to 1921	Trenton. Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Nyirbator	13/12/24	BUDAPEST	368	N.Y.
--- 15	yes	mother	yes	7/14/1916 1921	Trenton. Mother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child.		fair	fair	black	none	U.S.A.	Trenton	Nov 7-1916			
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W Charles, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Equitania, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Winkelmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 24

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone polisher, stone-mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a one who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.6

154 |

I, [illegible] Lydney [illegible], Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
24	ZAGREB	266 N.Q.
	----	----
24	ZAGREB	282 N.Q.
24	ZAGREB	288 N.Q.
	-----	----
	-----	----
	-	---
24	ZAGREB	289 N.Q.
	----	---
	----	----
	----	----
	-----	----
24	BELGRADE	274 N.Q.
24	BELGRADE	362 N.Q.
24	ZAGREB	239 N.Q.
24	ZAGREB	273 N.Q.
24	ZAGREB	249 N.Q.
24	ZAGREB	242 N.Q.
	-----	-----
	-----	-----
24	ZAGREB	274 N.Q.
24	ZAGREB	287 N.Q.
24	ZAGREB	286 N.Q.
24	ZAGREB	291 N.Q.
	-----	----
	-----	-----
924	SOFIA	67 N.Q.
924	ZAGREB	246 N.Q.
924	ZAGREB	247 N.Q.
	--	---

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.6

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARTHANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemptions claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		SAVIC	Jozera	37		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Ivanjska	Father: Mr. Vujo Skomac jr. Ivanjska bz p. Ivanjska. Croatia. Yugo-Slavia.	Wisc:	Milwaukee	ZAGREB	256
2	U.S.CIT.	SAVIC	Milan	11		M	S	Son	yes	Croatian	yes	U.S.Born	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Ivanjska	Grand-Father; -do-	Wisc:	Milwaukee.		
3		KRHEN	Vid	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Brestije	Uncle: Mr. Ivan Krhen jr. Brestije 1 p. Szevetz, Croatia. Yugo-Slavia.	Ill:	Joliet.	ZAGREB	281
4		KRHEN	Mary	wife		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Brestije	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Joliet.	ZAGREB	282
5	U.S.CIT.	KRHEN	Rosie	ch. 10		F	S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	U.S.Born	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Brestije	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Joliet.		
6	U.S.CIT.	KRHEN	John	ch. 9		M	S	Son	yes	Croatian	yes	U.S.Born	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Brestije	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Joliet.		
7	U.S.CIT.	KRHEN	Mary	ch. 3		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	U.S.B.	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Brestije	Uncle: -do-	Ill:	Joliet.		
8		HAJDUKOVIC	Jozefa	28		F	M	H.Wife	No going to Husband.			Yugo-Slavo	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Lobrice	Uncle: Mr. Mirko Hajdukovic Zagreb Banska Jovr. Markov Trg. Croatia.	Mo:	Kansas City.	ZAGREB	289
9	U.S.CIT.	HAJDUKOVIC	Nikola	ch. 9		M	S	Son	yes	English	yes	U.S.B.	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Lobrice	Uncle: -do-	Mo:	Kansas City.		
10	U.S.CIT.	HAJDUKOVIC	Darica	ch. 5		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	U.S.Born	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Lobrice	Uncle: -do-	Mo:	Kansas City.		
11	U.S.CIT.	HAJDUKOVIC	Boro	ch. 3		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	U.S.Born	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Lobrice	Uncle: -do-	Mo:	Kansas City.		
12	U.S.CIT.	HAJDUKOVIC	Milan	ch. 1	6	M	S	Son	no	Child.	no	U.S.Born	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Lobrice	Uncle: -do-	Mo:	Kansas City.		
13		GYURITCH	Sava, S.	38		M	S	Worker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	Serbian English.	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Serbian	Yugo-Slavia	Sarajevo	Mother: Mrs. Gyuritch S.K. jr. Sarajevo Trebanje Herzegovina. Yugo-Slavia.	Mont:	Butte.	BELGRADE	274
14		KELETI	Erzsebeth	17		F	S	H.Helo	yes	Hungarian Serbian	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Hungarian	Yugo-Slavia	Subotica	Sister: Mrs. Birk. S Mathe, 1 Subotica Yugo-Slavia.	Ill:	Chicago.	BELGRADE	163
15		KRESELJ	Frank	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Strug.	Wife: Mrs. Kruselj Marta jr. Strug. 111 p. Ludberg, Croatia. Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Youngstown.	ZAGREB	239
16		NOVACIC	Ivan	37		M	M	Miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Proce	Wife: Mrs. Novacic Kata jr. Proce 37 p. Nova Gradiska Croatia. Yugo-Slavia.	Mont:	Butte.	ZAGREB	273
17		SEBECIC	Ruzica	24		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Petrovina	Uncle: Mr. Imbro Sebecic jr. Petrovina Af. Croatia. Yugo-Slavia.	Pa:	Hoyotte City	ZAGREB	249
18		HALIC	Anfolija	39		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Sisak	Brother: Mr. Franjo Peuec jr. Sisak Zvonimirova ul. Croatia. Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.	ZAGREB	241
19	U.S.CIT.	HALIC	Zvonimir	ch. 5		M	S	Scr.	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Sisak	Uncle; -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
20	U.S.CIT.	HALIC	Anna	ch. 3		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Sisak	Uncle; -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
21		KONTAR	Jernej	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovenian English	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Slovenian	Yugo-Slavia	Vuco	Wife: Mrs. Franciska Kontar Vuco 48 Dri. Latika. Slovenia. Yugo-Slavia.	Pa:	Forest City	ZAGREB	274
22		KUGLETIC	Andrija	37		M	S	Laborer	yes	Yugo-Slavo	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Yugo-Slavo	Yugo-Slavia	Vocarica	Grand-Father: Mr. Andrea Kuglecs in Vocarica. Yugo-Slavia.	Pa:	Kulpsch.	ZAGREB	287
23		KUGLETIC	Maria	6		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Yugo-Slavo	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Yugo-Slavo	Yugo-Slavia	Vocarica	Grand-Father: -do-	Pa:	Kulpsch.	ZAGREB	288
24	VL 559/177	TASER	Helen	26		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Yugo-Slavo	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Sisak	Brother-in-law: Mr. Matc Tasek jr. Petrinja Ul. Ed. 6. Lokotnik Croatia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.	ZAGREB	391
25	U.S.CIT.	TASER	Lilian	ch. 7		F	S	Daughter	yes	Croatian	yes	U.S.C.	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Sisak	Uncle: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
26	U.S.CIT.	TASER	Josephine	ch. 5		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	U.S.C.	Croatian	Yugo-Slavia	Sisak	Uncle; -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
27		MILLOFF	Simeon	32		M	S	Engineer	yes	Bulgarian English	yes	Yugoslave	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother: Peruskova Petrova Chrad Yugoslavia	Ohio:	Cleveland.	SOFIA	67
28		KOLAROV	Stefan	35		M	M	Laborer	no	Illit.	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kestin	Mother: Milica Kolarov - Kestin 83 Srom Yugoslavia	Ill:	Peoria	ZAGREB	246
29		KOLAROV	Anka	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kestin	Mother in law -do-	Ill:	Peoria	ZAGREB	247
30	U.S.CIT.	KOLAROV	Milica	ch. 2		F	S	Child	no	----	no	U.S.C.	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kestin	Grand mother -do-	Ill:	Peoria	--	---

Bal exempt 13 Jan 24

Line 14 Elizabeth Keleti transferred see sheet C13 line 14.
Lines 22.23 Andrija & Maria Rugletic transferred see sheet C13 lines 15.16.
1/2/24
#13,16,27 1 First Imp — 1/2/24

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 47

W. H. Rowden
2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

155 1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.						Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether since paid by own passage or otherwise; if by relative, whether paid by such relative or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from prepayment, or with prepayment, or supported by charity? (Write answer, as the case may be, in full.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	yes	19xx to 9/IX/1924. Milwaukee.	returning to Husband: Mr. Marko Savic 438 Park street in Milwaukee Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Kolarov i	9/12/24	ZAGREB	266
2	yes	mother	yes	25/II/1913 5/IX/24. Milwaukee.	Returning to Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	---	---	---
3	N.Y.	self	yes	1908 to 27/VIII/1924. Rockdale & Joliet.	Returning Home; 301 Marble Street in Joliet Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest. blue		none	Yugo-Slavia	Brestje	22/12/24	ZAGREB	382
4	N.Y.	self	yes	19xx to 27/VIII/1924. Rockdale & Joliet.	Returning Home; -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest. blue		none	Yugo-Slavia	Jurovo.	22/12/24	ZAGREB	382
5	N.Y.	parents	yes	25/1/1914 Rockdale 27/8/1924. Joliet.	Returning Home; -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest. blue		none	U.S.A.	Rockdale	---	---	---
6	N.Y.	parents	yes	16/5/1916 Rockdale 27/8/1924. Joliet.	Returning Home; -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Tinea Corporis (neck)	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Rockdale	---	---	---
7	N.Y.	parents	yes	13/V/1921 27/8/1924. Joliet.	Returning Home; -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Joliet Il	---	---	---
8	yes	see col.19.	yes	1907 to 1924 Kansas City.	Returning to Husband: Mr. Marko Havlikovic 1414 Bonneville Ave. Kansas City Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Lobrice.	23/12/24	ZAGREB	389
9	yes	see col.19.	---	4/3/1916 16/12/23. Kansas Cy.	Returning to Father; -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Kansas Cl	---	---	---
10	yes	see col.19.	---	17/8/1919 16/12/23. Kansas Cy.	Returning to Father; -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Kansas Cl	---	---	---
11	yes	see col.19.	---	8/4/1921 16/12/23. Kansas Cy.	Returning to Father; -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Marasmus	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Kansas Cl	---	---	---
12	yes	see col.19.	---	18/3/1923 16/12/23. Kansas Cy.	Returning to Father; -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Kansas Cl	---	---	---
13	yes	see col.19.	yes	1904 to 9/I/1924. Butte	Cousin: Mr. Steve P. Lorden 116 West Park Str. Butte Montana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark brown	grey		none	Yugo-Slavia	Slirno.	3/12/24	BELGRADE	274
14	yes	see col.19.	yes	no	~~Father: Mr. Paul Kocsis Ohio University Avenue in Cleveland.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Zeberj.	29/11/24	BELGRADE	282
15	yes	see col.19	yes	1919 to 23/5/1924 Vlas- Mar	Returning Home: Mr. Kruno Brnk. Chamber Street 29, Youngstown Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Struge.	24/11/24	ZAGREB	239
16	yes	see col.19.	yes	1914/19. Bro. Nov 1919/21 Butte Mont.	Brother: Mr. George Nevich 63 East Mercury Street in Butte Montana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Lubin.	9/12/24	ZAGREB	273
17	N.Y.	self	yes	1920 to Sept. 1924. Youngst.	Wife: Mr. Mike Sebecic Box 242 in Fayette City, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Petrovina	26/11/24	ZAGREB	249
18	N.Y.	self	yes	1915/16 Akron. 1926/July 1931 Cleveland.	Returning to Husband: Mr. Josip Savic 6803 Starkweather Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	none	Yugo-Slavia	Mirkovic	26/11/24	ZAGREB	244
19	N.Y.	mother	yes	19/11/1919 July 1931. Akron.	Returning to Father; -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Akron O.	---	---	---
20	N.Y.	mother	---	21/1/1921 July 1931. Akron.	Returning to Father; -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Akron O.	---	---	---
21	yes	self	yes	1923 to 15/8/1924	Brother: Mr. Frank Konzar Susquehanna Street in Forest City, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	(left hand) loss 1st ring finger	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Yugo-Slavia	Vrcelitz	9/12/24	ZAGREB	274
22	yes	see col.19.	---	---	~~Father: U.S.C. Mr. Ivan Kuc. Box, Beckwith Co. Kenson Pa.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Vocinic	9/12/24	ZAGREB	287
23	yes	see col.19	---	---	Father: U.S.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	blue	none	Yugo-Slavia	Vocinic	26/11/24	ZAGREB	288
24	yes	see col.19.	yes	1898/1905 Cleveland. 1905/1913 St. Louis. 1913/April 1923.	Mother: Kate Kopuljo 2760 Monroe Avenue in Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland	26/12/24	ZAGREB	394
25	yes	see col.19.	---	9/II/1917 April 1923. Cleveland.	Grand-Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Cleveland	---	---	---
26	yes	see col.19.	---	9/9/1919 April 1923. Cleveland.	Grand-Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	[illegible]	---	---	---
27	N.Y.	self	yes	14/4/1910 July 1924 Cleveland	Returning home: Muloff Simeon 802 Park Building Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia	[illegible]	12/1924	SOFIA	67
28	N.Y.	self	yes	1916 to 5/X/1924 Peoria	Returning home: Kosarov Steven 2764 South Washington Str. Peoria Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Left Hand Rash 8/1924. Eczema	5 years ago	good	no	b.	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Yugoslavia	[illegible]	26/11/1924	ZAGREB	246
29	N.Y.	husband	yes	1910 to 5/X/1924 Peoria	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Eczema Impetigo	Pregnancy	good	no	b.	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugoslavia	[illegible]	26/11/1924	ZAGREB	247
30	yes	father	yes	26/9/1923 5/X/1924 Peori	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	U.S.A.	[illegible]	---	---	---

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Clarke, Master, of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or naturalization, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing thereaft, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

R Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

156 C5

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
BELGRADE	3681
ZAGREB	281
ZAGREB	282
ZAGREB	266
ZAGREB	279
ZAGREB	280
CONSTANTINOPLE	64
CONSTANTINOPLE	65
CONSTANTINOPLE	66
CONSTANTINOPLE	67
CONSTANTINOPLE	54
WARSAW	765
PALERMO	2255
PALERMO	2253
PALERMO	2258
PALERMO	17
PALERMO	1171
PALERMO	2233
PALERMO	2236
PALERMO	2235
PALERMO	2234
PALERMO	2233
PALERMO	2277
PARIS	545
PARIS	546

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—438

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of any insular possession of the United States, are required to be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE passengers.

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA ance	Number
1		STERK	Rosa	36		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Croatian-German yes	Italian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Wife: Zorka Stork - Poptan-kova ul.7 Belgrade Yugoslav.	N.Y.	New-York		
2		BENAK	Katarina	21		F	M	Domestic	yes	Croatian yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Veliki	Father in law: Alojs Benak Veliki Zdenci 221 Slavonia	Mich.	Buchanan		3661
3	UNDER 16	BENAK	Marija	2		F	S	Child	no	-------- no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Veliki	Grand father -do-	Mich.	Buchanan		261
4		MOLNAR	Joseph	20		M	S	Laboren	yes	Croatian yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Poljani	Mother: Tereza Molnar -Polja-ni 320 Croatia Yugoslavia	Ind.	South Bend		262
5		BENAK	Bohumil	25		M	M	Worker	yes	Croatian yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Veliki	Father: Alojs Benak Veliki Zolenci 221 Slavonia	Mich.	Buchanan		266
6	UNDER 16	BENAK	Annalie	4		F	S	Child	no	-------- no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Veliki	Grand father -do-	Mich.	Buchanan		279
7		ARSLANIAN	Annik	55		F	W	Dress-maker	yes	Armenian yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York		280
8		ARSLANIAN	Ashie	14		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Armenian yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York		64
9		ARSLANIAN	Arpiak	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Armenian yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York		65
10		ARSLANIAN	Hairchan	6		M	S	Scholar	no	-------- no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York		67
11		SAVOYLIAN	Berdanoush	28		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Armenian yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	friend.S.Navidian.Piry Pangalti 71 Rue Nobody Thoure.Cons	N.Y.	New-York		54
12		CHESSES	Fiszel	48		M	M	Painter	yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Wife: Chesses Bessie- Grodno Mierzeyonieka 8 Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn		783
13		TEDESCO	Santo	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Ita lian	Italian	Italy	Alimena	Father: Tedesco Giuseppe Alimena Italy	N.Y.	New-York city		2255
14		ROTOLO	Nicolo	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casteldaccia	Wife: Bucalo Grazia Casteldaccia Italy	N.Y.	New-York city		2253
15		VALENZA	Giuseppe	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bompietro	Wife: Giuseppa Popo Bompietro Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn		2258
16		MEIER	Engelbert	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Deutch yes	Lichtenstein	Deutch	Lichtenstein	Mauren	Mother: Rosina Meier 48 Mauren Lichtenstein	Ind.	Hammond		17
17		TOSCAN	Hermann	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	German yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Splingen	Sister: Elizabeth Toscan Kopp Lyss Kt. Berne Switzerland	Mont.	Lewistown		1171
18		DI MARIA	Camille	41		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	Wife: Navarra Antonia Di Maria Castellamare Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn		2238
19		GRECO	Angelo	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father: Luigi Greco 66 Via Oreto Palermo Italy	N.Y.	New-York city		2286
20		MAGNOTTA	Alfonso	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mother: Giuseppa Magnotta 160 Via.M.Stabile Palermo	N.Y.	New-York city		2285
21		CUPELLI	Giovanni	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father: Giuseppe Cupelli 92 Via Allore Palermo Italy	Pa.	Throop		2284
22		DI GRAZIA	Luigi	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father: Pietro Di Grazia 76 Via Villafranca Palermo	Pa.	Throop		2283
23		DI STASIO	Giuseppe	40		M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father: Donato Di.Stasio Via G.Daita 114 Palermo Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn		2277
24		GAUDICHEAU	Genevieve	27		F	S	H.Hold	yes	French yes	French	French	France	Saumur	Mother: Mrs.Gaudicheau Warraine Road 4 Saumur France	Md.	Baltimore		545
25		FISHER	Leonie	41		F	S	H.Hold	yes	French yes	French	French	France	Strasburg	Parents: Marthe Fischer Aarau Switzerland	Md.	Baltimore		546
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 7.8.9.10 Arsanlian family (4) did not embark.
Line 12.Fiszel Chesses transferred see sheet C14 line 1.
Lines 26 to 30 + blank.

W.H. Lowsley
2nd Purser.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...States, or a possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December, 19 24. 157

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on reverse side of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	30	no			Uncle: Josef Putre 207 East 43rd str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	none	Italy	Volosko Abbacia	29/9/24	BELGRADE	3681
2	yes	see col.19	yes	no			Father: Joe Benak Box 478 Buchanan Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Veliki Zolenci	10/12/24	ZAGREB	281
3	yes	see col.19	--	no			Grand father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Yugoslavia	Veliki Zolenci	10/12/24	ZAGREB	282
4	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Charles Pankeer 1801William str. South Bend.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Poljani	2/12/24	ZAGREB	266
5	yes	see.col.19	yes	no			Father in law: Joe Benak Box 472 - Buchanan Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Veliki Zolenci	10/12/24	ZAGREB	279
6	yes	see.col.19	--	no			Grand father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Yugoslavia	Veliki Zolenci	10/12/24	ZAGREB	280
7	yes	see.col.19	y.	no			Brother: Ared Yergat 4080 Broadway New-York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	ble.	ble.	none	Turkey	Cesarea	31/10/24	CONSTANTINOPLE	64
8	yes	see.col.19	y.	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	ble.	ble.	none	Turkey	Cesarea	31/10/24	CONSTANTINOPLE	65
9	yes	see.col.19	y.	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	ble.	ble.	trachome cicatrices	Turkey	Cesarea	31/10/24	CONSTANTINOPLE	66
10	yes	see.col.19	y.	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	ble.	ble.	none	Turkey	Damascu	31/10/24	CONSTANTINOPLE	67
11	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Ared Yergat 163 E. 86th str. New-York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	ble.	ble.	none	Turkey	Cesarea	21/10/24	CONSTANTINOPLE	54
12	yes	self	50	yes	1918	Bros Sister	Sorosin Judy 41 East ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Grudno	5/9/24	WARSAW	783
13	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Glorioso Salvatore 501 West 51 161 New-York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Italy	Alimena	29/11/24	PALERMO	2255
14	yes	self	yes	no			Son: Rotolo Giuseppe 81 Primer str. New-York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Bagheri	29/11/24	PALERMO	2253
15	no	self	yes	no			Cousin: Valenza Giuseppe 407 Luydan str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Bompiet	29/11/24	PALERMO	2256
16	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Alois Meier 92 Russel str. Hammond Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Lichtenstein	Maure	17/10/24	St.GALL	17
17	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Josef Holdetter Box 907 Lewistown Montana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br/	br.	none	Switzerland	Spluge	1/12/24	St.GALL	1171
18	yes	self	yes	no			Nephew: Di maria Camillo 124 Roelding str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	ble.	bp.	none	Italy	Castelle	1/12/24	PALERMO	2235
19	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Alfonso Greco 1363 Macomber rd. New-York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Palermo	11/12/24	PALERMO	2286
20	yes	self	yes	no			Father: John Magnotta 238 East 29th str.New-York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Italy	Palermo	11/12/24	PALERMO	2285
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Uncle: Frank Falsetti 638 Sanderson str. Throop Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Palermo	11/12/24	PALERMO	2284
22	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Runca Germine 156 Ihin str. Throop Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Italy	Palermo	11/12/24	PALERMO	2283
23	yes	self	yes	no			Sister in law: Pasana Angelina 16 S.Edward str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Italy	Palermo	11/12/24	PALERMO	2277
24	N.Y.	self	30	no			Friend: Mr. Turnbull Rodgers Forge near Baltimore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	France	Saumur	20/12/24	PARIS	545
25	N.Y.	self	50	no			Friend -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	blue	none	France	Oberbeta	22/12/24	PARIS	546
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

C5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Clark, Master, of the Iquitos, from Colon, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Clark
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided up on the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ports of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.4

158]

I, B Sydney Ross, Surgeon of the Aquitania on the S. S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow and that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. R. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon with or "employed by" vessel thereof, as the case may be.)

B. Sydney Ross

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1924.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
24 BUCAREST	00 267
1/24 BUCAREST	00 250
1/24 BUCAREST	00 259
1/24 BUCAREST	44
1/24 BUCAREST	00 257
1/24 BUCAREST	00 258
1/24 BUDAPEST	7
1/24 BUDAPEST	1706

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st

C.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SASU	Maria	19		F	S	H.Hold.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Heing	Father: Sasu Teodor - Heing Jud. Albande Jos. Roumania	Pa.	Woodlawn
2		GIEL	Mejer	18		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Johanisfeld	Mother: Ecaterina Giel Johanisfeld Jud.Porontal	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		MORES	Aron	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Salaroi	Father: Mores Abraham Salaroi Jud.Satu Mare.	N.Y.	New-York
4		VAISMAN	Rifca	63		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to son in	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisinau	Son: Ofshie Vaisman -Chisinau str.Balanovski 13 Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		BUDASCA	Anna	29		F	S	H.Hold.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: George Pandele Str. Tunasi 42 Bucarest	Pa.	Sharon
6		GRADINARIU	Maria	25		F	S	H.Hold.	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Venetia de Jos	Father: George Gradinariu Venetia de Jos Roumania	Pa.	Sharon
7		GANS	Josef	64		M	M	Church servant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Relatives : Fischman Jan Budapest Istvan 7 p.3	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		GANS	Sarolta	59		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to son in law	no	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Relatives -do-	N.Y.	Buffalo
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 9 to 30 - blank.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

...sessions of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR... AL

List C.4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December, 19 24. 159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or his by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or attorney or institution (or agent thereof) assisting alien to obtain passage supported by affidavit? (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or to perform service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see col.19	15	no			Brother: Sasu Nick 230 Kiehl str. Woodlawn Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	green	none	Roumania	Heing
2	yes	see col.19	25	no			John Giel : Father 1731 Mascher str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	wound of buttock	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none	Roumania	Johani
3	yes	see.col.19	25	no			brother : Adolf Moses 389 East 8 str. New-York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Roumania	Matars
4	yes	see.col.19	22	no			Son : Frank Waisman 617 Miflin str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	grey	br.	senilite	Roumania	Rhisin
5	yes	see.col.19	25	no			brother : Jan Budasca P.O. Box 521 - Sharon Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Volt.
6	yes	see.col.19	25	no			Cousin: Maria Popoviei P.O. Box 521 - Sharon Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	green	none	Roumania	Yonati
7	yes	see.col.19	yes	no			Son in law: Morris Fried 929 Jennings str. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	grey	senilite	Roumania	Abovi
8	yes	see.col.19	yes	no			Son in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	Ilunk

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4/12/24	BUCAREST	00 267
28/11/24	BUCAREST	00 250
29/11/24	BUCAREST	00 259
28/11/24	BUCAREST	44
29/11/24	BUCAREST	00 257
29/11/24	BUCAREST	00 258
28/11/24	BUDAPEST	7
28/11/24	BUDAPEST	1708

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

C.4

... citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J T W Charles, Master, of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J T W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A farmer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Guards of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...izens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ed ... ports of said insular possessions from a foreign ...rt, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160 }
C3

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/24	BELGRADE	50662
11/24	BELGRADE	50663
11/24	BUDAPEST	25
11/24	BUDAPEST	271
11/24	BUDAPEST	277
11/24	BUDAPEST	278
11/24	BUDAPEST	279
11/24	BUDAPEST	280
11/24	BUDAPEST	281
11/24	BUDAPEST	290
11/24	BUDAPEST	291
11/24	STRASBOURG	462
12/24	BUDAPEST	359

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th, 19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	35 IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 Number
1		BERENCHTEIN	Bentzi	30		M	M	Tanner	yes	Serbian Russian	yes	German	Hebrew	Yugoslavia	Zombor	Friend: Sabo Litvan -Mrasovi- ca ul. 7 Zombor Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago		
2		BERENCHTEIN	Leopoldina	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Yugoslavia	Zombor	Friend -do-	Ill.	Chicago		
3		TOTH	Mary	66		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ujpest	Daughter: Kolossi Sandor Ujpest 9 Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh	BELGRADE	50862
4		DESITS	Antal	21		M	S	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Abag	Father: Desits Istvan Alag Thokolia 45 Hungary	Ind.	South Bend	BELGRADE	50863
5		NASCH	Irma	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kistavest	Sister: Papa Zoltonne Budapest Damjanich 41 VII	N.Y.	New-York	BUDAPEST	25
6	UNDER 16	NASCH	Alex	13		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kistavest	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York	BUDAPEST	271
7	UNDER 16	NASCH	Olga	12		F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kistavest	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York	BUDAPEST	277
8	UNDER 16	NASCH	Rudolf	11		M	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kistavest	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York	BUDAPEST	278
9		NASCH	Valeria	9		F	S	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kistavest	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York	BUDAPEST	279
10		RAGACS	Mihaly	23		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Imaszeg	Parents: Ragacs Mihalyne Imaszeg Army Janos 567	Ohio.	Cleveland	BUDAPEST	280
11		RAGACS	Margit	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Imaszeg	Parents -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland	BUDAPEST	281
12		SINGER	Franz	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Parents Singer David Kiraly utca 21 Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	New-York	BUDAPEST	290
13		BALOGH	Arpad	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kajai	Grand mother Balogh Janos Kajai Hungary	N.J.	New-Brunswick	BUDAPEST	291
14																			STRASBOURG	461
15																			BUDAPEST	359

IN HOSPITAL (×2)

Lines 14 to 30 - blank.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

...used on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December, 19 24.

161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. (Answer yes or no, following question in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor. (If "no," explain whether application for labor certificate has been made, and if so, when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																							
1	yes	see col.19	30	no			Brother: Benjamin Berenchtein 115 North Carlow ave.Chicago	mp	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none	Germany	Drengfort			
2	yes	see.col.19	--	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	brl	none	Hungary	Budapest			
3	yes	see.col.19	--	no			Son: Joseph Toth 415 Manor street Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	senility	Hungary	Hatvan	29/11/24	BELGRADE	50862
4	yes	see.col.19	y.	no			Uncle: Deste Joseph 814 W. South Bend Indiana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest	29/11/24	BELGRADE	50863
5	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Masch Arnold - 10542 87 str. Woodlawn I. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest	25/11/24	BUDAPEST	25
6	yes	mother	yes	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest	7/11/24	BUDAPEST	271
7	yes	mother	yes	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest	12/11/24	BUDAPEST	277
8	yes	mother	yes	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest	12/11/24	BUDAPEST	278
9	yes	mother	yes	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest	12/11/24	BUDAPEST	279
10	yes	self	yes	no			Father in law: Tohon Janos 3801 Whitman ave. Cleveland O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Hungary	Isaszeg	12/11/24	BUDAPEST	280
11	yes	self	yes	no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Isaszeg	12/11/24	BUDAPEST	281
12	yes	self		no			Cousin: Freim Singer 241 South Main street.Washington Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest	25/11/24	BUDAPEST	290
13	Yes	see.col.19	yes	no			Mother: Minya Lidia 140 Branch str. New-Brunswick	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Impetigo	no	5		fr.	bla.	br.	none	Hungary	Sapron	25/11/24	BUDAPEST	291
14																											25/11/24	STRASBOURG	461
15																											5/12/24	BUDAPEST	359
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

... state blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessionk of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Johnson, Master, of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Johnson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 21
at New York

I Carne
Immigration Officer.

C 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal carriage, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, manufacturer, wood carrier, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seniority clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption stated be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and seniority clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descent mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variant dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of less than of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] of the United States.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

C 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
/24	CHERBOURG	1540
/24	CHERBOURG	1541
/24	CHERBOURG	1542
/24	CHERBOURG	1543
/24	CHERBOURG	459
/24	CONSTANTINOPLE	503
/24	CHERBOURG	1537
/24	CHERBOURG	1538
/24	CHERBOURG	1539
/24	CONSTANTINOPLE	449
/24	BUCAREST	40
/24	BUCAREST	43
/24	BUCAREST	1072
24	CONSTANTINOPLE	447
/24	CHERBOURG	1534
/24	CHERBOURG	1535
/24	CHERBOURG	1536
/24	BUCAREST	1393

ralization papers.
ay be made upon

16—914

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1																				
2		1 VSELUBSKY	Leib	56		M	W	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister: Grunia Abramskaya Pervonsik Odessa Guberry	N.Y.	New-York	CHERBOURG	1540
3		2 VSELUBSKY	Rassia	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York	CHERBOURG	1541
4		3 VSELUBSKY	Hannah	22		F	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York	CHERBOURG	1542
5		4 VSELUBSKY	Haia	17		F	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York	CHERBOURG	1543
6		5 ROSENFELD	Taube	54		F	W	H.Wife	no	going to son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	son - Salomon Rosenfeld see column Nobody 19.	N.Y.	Bronx	CHERBOURG	459
7		VOLOVIK	Riva	55		F	W	H.Wife	no	going to son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	son - Abe Schkolnick see column Nobody 19	N.Y.	New-York	CONSTANTINOPLE	503
8		BOERMAN	Morel	54		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berezofka	son in law - Fillie Hadzinsky see column 19 Nobody	Ill.	Chicago	CHERBOURG	1537
9		BOERMAN	Leya Bau	22		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berezofka	brother in law -do- Nobody	Ill.	Chicago	CHERBOURG	1538
10		BOERMAN	Gurshka "	18		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berezofka	brother in law -do- Nobody	Ill.	Chicago	CHERBOURG	1539
11		ALTMAN	Fania	56		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Daughter: Sonia Altman-Kutchuk Constantinople Cebriste Turkey	N.Y.	New-York	CONSTANTINOPLE	449
12		RATUSH	Hinda Inda	50		F	W	H.Wife	no	going to son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bucarest	Friend: Berta Lerner- Bucarest Nuva Traian 102 Roumania	N.Y.	New-York	BUCAREST	40
13		GISSY	Hellman	58		F	W	H.Wife	no	going to daughter	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bucarest	Son: Hulman Itsek- Bucarest Popa str.Farkas 5. Roumania	Mo.	St.Louis	BUCAREST	43
14		13 GOLDMAN	Moisch	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bricen	Grand father: Lhil Schwartzman Bricen Bessarabie Roumania	N.Y.	New-York	BUCAREST	1872
15		14 WEISSBLAT	Rissy	56		F	W	H.Wife	no	going to daughter	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Son in law: Mr.Freiman Cabriston str.51 Constanti Hopie	N.Y.	Bronx	CONSTANTINOPLE	447
16		SZYNDER	Feiga	55		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend: Blanc Gidale Wolinsky Ulica 14 Warsaw Poland	Minn.	Minneapolis	CHERBOURG	1534
17		UNDER 16 SZYNDER	Hersch	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend -do-	Minn.	Minneapolis	CHERBOURG	1535
18		UNDER 16 SZYNDER	Sonia	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Jewish	Poland	Warsaw	Friend -do-	Minn.	Minneapolis	CHERBOURG	1536
19		LEDERER	Feige	33		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend: Sargh Flifwirh Bucarest Freian str. 8 Roumania	N.Y.	New-York	BUCAREST	1893
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#6 to 11 Mr. E. Welch Insp. in Charge Dec. 2, 1925

Lines 19 to 30 - blank. Balance Mr. Lang Insp. 1/2 Hour

W. H. Saunders
2nd Purser.

ion papers.
made upon

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

C 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the [illegible] immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st December, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country, transportation to which he prepaid in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How far [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full force of the question.)	Whether coming for reasons of race, religion, citizenship, or political opinion to avoid persecution in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Nathan Sabb 3701 3rd ave. New-York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	bla.	none	Russia	Bagapor	8/12/24	CHERBOURG	1540
2	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	bla.	none	Russia	Golta	8/12/24	CHERBOURG	1541
3	yes	father	yes	no			uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Russia	golta	8/12/24	CHERBOURG	1542
4	yes	father	yes	no			uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Russia	Golta	8/12/24	CHERBOURG	1543
5	yes	self	yes	no			Son: Salomon Rosenfeld 881 Cauldewell ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	gray	bl.	none	Russia	Kogerleft	27/10/24	CHERBOURG	459
6	yes	son	no	no			Son: Abe Schkolnick - 965 freeman street. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	bl.	occ. in de gauche	Russia	Odessa	28/10/24	CONSTANTINOPLE	505
7	yes	self	yes	no			Son in Law: Fillie Hadzinsky 1123 S.Halstead str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Berezofka	1/12/24	CHERBOURG	1537
8	yes	mother	yes	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Berezofka	1/12/24	CHERBOURG	1538
9	yes	mother	yes	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Berezofka	1/12/24	CHERBOURG	1539
10	yes	self	yes	no			son: William Altman 56 Christie str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	br.	none	Russia	Demidove	23/10/24	CONSTANTINOPLE	449
11	yes	self	no	no			Son: Moses Ratush - 6 East 118th str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	grey	none	Russia	Baltesti	19/11/24	BUCAREST	40
12	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Daughter: Adele Goldewsky 115 Sutter ave. St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	grey	grey	none	Russia	Grigoriopol	21/11/24	BUCAREST	43
13	yes	see col. 19	25	no			Uncle: Jakob Rosenblack 1448 Crotona park east Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	grey	none	Russia	Jarishev	28/10/24	BUCAREST	1972
14	yes	see col. 19	--	no			Daughter: Rebecca Dubin 667 Crotona park North Bronx	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa	23/10/24	CONSTANTINOPLE	447
15	yes	see col. 19	--	no			Brother: Maurice Lake 812 6th avenue. Minneapolis Minn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Proskor	21/11/24	CHERBOURG	1534
16	yes	see col. 19	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Proskor	21/11/24	CHERBOURG	1535
17	yes	see col. 19	--	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Proskor	21/11/24	CHERBOURG	1536
18	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Josef Lederer 66 Stanton str. New-York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Musaffa	29/11/24	BUCAREST	1898
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

aturalization papers.
may be made upon

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number X

C 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Charles Master, (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

36

A

Number

388
1630
1449

1553
2536
2537
2538
2517
2518
1687
1502
1503
213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, -B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Aquitania, Darling Hirewell, do
(State whether regularly sailing thereunto "or" employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
-B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at New York

-Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

C 1

C'

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4/12/24	ZAGREB	280
18/12/24	PRAGUE	1630
1/12/24	PRAGUE	1449
--------	-------	----
--------	-------	----
--------	-------	----
--------	-------	----
11/12/24	PRAGUE	1553
10/12/24	PRAGUE	2536
10/12/24	PRAGUE	2537
10/12/24	PRAGUE	2538
9/12/24	PRAGUE	2517
9/12/24	PRAGUE	2518
12/12/24	PRAGUE	1689
5/12/24	PRAGUE	1501
5/12/24	PRAGUE	1502
22/10/24	STRASBURG	213

aturalization papers.
may be made upon

16—914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 8

List C.I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		KRESOVA	Walburga	38		F	S	H.Work	yes	Croatian	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Zagreb	Father: Alojs Kresova - Okucani o Slovenia Yugoslavia	Ohio.	Akron	4/12/24	ZAGREB	286
2		ILJUKOVA	Anna	65		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Kosiec	Friend hu: Zorger Jan -Kosiec Mesarska ul.14 Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York	18/12/24	PRAGUE	1630
3		UKROPEC	Katerina	39		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Moderdorf	Father: Sarvajo Jan -Moderdorf Bratislavska. Czechoslo.	N.Y.	Passaic	1/12/24	PRAGUE	1449
4	U.S.Cit.	UKROPEC	Frank	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	U.S.A.	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Moderdorf	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Passaic	--------	-------	----
5	U.S. Cit.	UKROPEC	Stefan	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	U.S.A.	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Moderdorf	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Passaic	--------	-------	----
6	U.S. Cit.	UKROPEC	Rosalia	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	U.S.A.	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Moderdorf	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Passaic	--------	-------	----
7	U.S. Cit.	UKROPEC	Helena	7		F	S	Child	no	-------	no	U.S.A.	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Moderdorf	Grand father -do-	N.Y.	Passaic	--------	-------	----
8		DUDAS	Jan	72		M	W	Private	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Forona	Son: Dudas Jan- Mala Forona Podkarpartska Czechoslovakia	Ohio.	Cleveland	11/12/24	PRAGUE	1558
9		CERNIGOVA	Alzbeta	27		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Furiany	Mother: Pafrankova Anna Giraltovce Furiany Czechosl.	Pa.	Hazleton	10/12/24	PRAGUE	2536
10	UNDER 16	CERNIGOVA	Terezia	4		F	S	Child	no	---------	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Furiany	Grand mother -do-	Pa.	Hazleton	10/12/24	PRAGUE	2537
11	UNDER 16	CERNIGOVA	Jan	8		M	S	Child	no	---------	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Furiany	Grand mother -do-	Pa.	Hazleton	10/12/24	PRAGUE	2538
12		TUROSIK	Kristina	40		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Bacuol	daughter: Zula Turosik Bacuol Biesno Czechoslovakia	Ohio.	St.Clairsvill	9/12/24	PRAGUE	2517
13	UNDER 16	TUROSIK	Rudolf	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Bacuol	sister -do-	Ohio.	St.Clairsvill	9/12/24	PRAGUE	2518
14		VOSTINAR	Josef	62		M	W	Private	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-vakia	Brestovan	friend. Louie Holiwitz. Polmoritz Habmach Zabaty Cz.Sl.	Mich.	Detroit	12/12/24	PRAGUE	1657
15		KRAFT	Josef	29		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	German	Czechoslo-vakia	Plsen	Mother: Anna Kransoves Podermayerove 14 Czechosl.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	5/12/24	PRAGUE	1501
16		KRAFT	Anna	24		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	German	Czechoslo-vakia	Plsen	Mother in law -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	5/12/24	PRAGUE	1502
17		HROBAR	Augustin	30		M	M	Engineer	y.	German Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	France	Belfort	Agence Alsacienne avenue Wilson Belfort France	Wisc.	Milwaukee	22/10/24	STRASBURG	213
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL 1/12/25

Lines 18 to 30 - blank.

W. H. Ramsden
2nd Purser.

naturalization papers.
n may be made upon

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...atries on this sheet must ...written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31st December , 19 24. 163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money for such passage was furnished by the immigrant himself or by other persons, relatives, friends, steamship, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	see.col.19	y.	no	Sister: Angelina Widich 25 N.Case ave. Akron Ohio.
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1921	1920 New-York ave. 78th str. New York city
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1920	Husband: Mr. Ukropec 1908 Passaic 27 See. str. Passaic N.Y.
4	N.Y.	mother	yes	yes 1920	31/3/1909 Passaic Father -do-
5	N.Y.	mother	yes	yes 1920	15/10/1912 Passaic Father -do-
6	N.Y.	mother	yes	yes 1920	30/5/1915 Passaic Father -do-
7	N.Y.	mother	yes	yes 1920	13/11/1917 Passaic Father -do-
8	yes	see.col.19	--	no	son : Josef Dudas Box 1014 - Cleveland Ohio
9	yes	see.col.19	--	no	Husband: John Cerulgova Box 24 - Eckley Pa.
10	yes	see.col.19	--	no	Father -do-
11	yes	see.col.19	--	no	Father -do-
12	yes	see.col.19	--	no	Husband: Frank Turosik 2. Box 114 - St Clairsville
13	yes	see.col.19	--	no	Father -do-
14	yes	see.col.19	--	no	son: Michael Vosciner 1029 Holden ave. Detroit Mich.
15	yes	see.col.19	--	no	Brother in law: Krans Michal 1207 Vosscamp str. Pittsburgh
16	yes	see.col.19	--	no	Brother -do-
17	yes	see.col.19	25	no	Cousin: Stefan Biksacky 27 40 str. Milwaukee Wisc.
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time (days, months or years) intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether (yes or no) intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether (yes or no) a prostitute or has been within one year a procurer or other person coming to the United States for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether (yes or no) ever imprisoned or supported himself by unlawful means.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr. blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Vicov
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	greyblue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Kosice
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr. blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Krucierasc
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	fr. blue	none	U.S.A.	Passaic
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	fr. blue	none	U.S.A.	Passaic
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	U.S.A.	Passaic
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	U.S.A.	Passaic
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	senility-diabetes	no	5	6	fr.	grey br.	senility	Czechoslova-kia	M.Poro
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dr. blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Furian
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Czechoslova-kia	Furian
no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	Czechoslova-kia	Furiany
No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dr. blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Bacuol
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr. blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Bacuol
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr. br.	senilite	Czechoslova-kia	Brestovan
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dr. blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Plsen
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr. blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Plsen
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr. blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Hrabovka

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
4/12/24	ZAGREB	289
18/12/24	PRAGUE	1630
1/12/24	PRAGUE	1449
--------	-------	----
--------	-------	----
--------	-------	----
--------	-------	----
11/12/24	PRAGUE	1653
10/12/24	PRAGUE	2536
10/12/24	PRAGUE	2537
10/12/24	PRAGUE	2538
9/12/24	PRAGUE	2517
9/12/24	PRAGUE	2518
12/12/24	PRAGUE	1657
5/12/24	PRAGUE	1501
5/12/24	PRAGUE	1502
22/10/24	STRASBURG	213

...naturalization papers.
...n may be made upon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ntries on this sheet must ...written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31st December , 19 24. 165

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time also intends to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from entry into the United States.	Whether ever before deported from any port.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	28 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	29 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	see.col.19	y.	no			Sister: Angelina Widich 26 N.Case ave. Akron Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Vicov	Czechoslova-kia	Vicov	4/12/24	ZAGREB	280
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	New-York	Son in law: Farga Johan 455 ave. 78th str. NewsYork city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fr.	greyblue		none	Czechoslova-kia	Kosice	Czechoslova-kia	Kosice	18/12/24	PRAGUE	1630
3	N.Y.	self		yes	1908		Husband: Mr. Ukropec	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Krucierasc	Czechoslova-kia	Krucierasc	1/12/24	PRAGUE	1449
4	N?Y.	mother	yes	yes	1920	Passaic	27 See. str. Passaic N.Y. Father	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Passaic	U.S.A.	Passaic	--------	-------	----
5	N.Y.	mother	yes	yes	1920	Passaic	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Passaic	U.S.A.	Passaic	--------	-------	----
6	N.Y.	mother	yes	yes	1920	Passaic	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					child		none	U.S.A.	Passaic	U.S.A.	Passaic	--------	-------	----
7	N.Y.	mother	yes	yes	1920	Passaic	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					child		none	U.S.A.	Passaic	U.S.A.	Passaic	--------	-------	----
8	yes	see.col.19		no			son : Josef Dudas Box 1014 - Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fr.	grey br.		senilite	Czechoslova-kia	M.Foro	Czechoslova-kia	M.Foro	11/12/24	PRAGUE	1653
9	yes	see.col.19		no			Husband: John Cernigova Box 22 - Eckley Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Furiany	Czechoslova-kia	Furiany	10/12/24	PRAGUE	2536
10	yes	see.col.19		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					child		none	Czechoslova-kia	Furiany	Czechoslova-kia	Furiany	10/12/24	PRAGUE	2537
11	yes	see.col.19		no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					child		none	Czechoslova-kia	Furiany	Czechoslova-kia	Furiany	10/12/24	PRAGUE	2538
12	yes	see.col.19		no			Husband: Frank Turcsik 2. Box 114 - St Clairsville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Bacuol	Czechoslova-kia	Bacuol	9/12/24	PRAGUE	2517
13	yes	see.col.19		no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Bacuol	Czechoslova-kia	Bacuol	9/12/24	PRAGUE	2518
14	yes	see.col.19		no			son: Michael Vosolnar 1929 Holden ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fr.	fr.	br.	senilite	Czechoslova-kia	Brestovan;	Czechoslova-kia	Brestovan;	12/12/24	PRAGUE	1657
15	yes	see.col.19		no			Brother in law: Krans Michal 1207 Voscamp str. Pittsburgh	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Plzen	Czechoslova-kia	Plzen	5/12/24	PRAGUE	1501
16	yes	see.col.19		no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Plzen	Czechoslova-kia	Plzen	5/12/24	PRAGUE	1502
17	yes	see.col.19	25	no			Cousin: Stefan Biksacky 27 40 str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Czechoslova-kia	Hrabovka	Czechoslova-kia	Hrabovka	22/10/24	STRASBURG	213
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 6001

Passengers who land in the United States [illegible] citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible]

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W [illegible], Master, of the Aquitania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. G
2. W
3. Fa
4. List

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines shall make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The entry should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other kind of work of each person, if any. Call engineer, state what kind; whether locomotive, mining, or civil engineer. Irons polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a laborer, mechanic, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of arrival during the course of the examination of such arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be filled in to answer the following question:

Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the examining officer should ascertain whether the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground of such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully framed to meet these and kindred cases in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "British" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "British" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6801h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th Dec., 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st Dec., 19 24.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pienkos	Boleslaw	15	1	m	s	June 1st, 1907, Lowell Mass.		father: Marcin Pienkos 131 Lakeview ave Lowell Mass.
2	Galuszka	Marjanna	16		f	s	April 6th, 1908, Manchester N.H.		father: Bartlomej Galuszka 110 central str. Manchester N.H.
3	Galuszka	Stanislaw	15		m	s	Aug. 15th, 1909, Manchester N.H.		father: Bartlomej Galuszka 110 central str. Manchester N.H.
4	Piszcz	Edward	1	6	m	s	April 3rd, 1923, Chicopee Mass.		father: Wladyslaw Piszcz 62 Whiteland ave Chelcopee Mass.
5	Sadowski	Czeslaw		6	m	s	Jan. 19th, 1919, Westfield Mass.		father: Ludwik Sadowski 9 Sycamore str. Westfield Mass.
6	Schulman	Benny	38		m	m		11th Jan. 19 23, Supreme Court, New York	121 Pitt str. New York City
7	Filipek	Ludwika	43		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	naturalized by husband	husband: Ludwik Filipek 150 High str. New Britain Conn.
8	Szwerdszarf	Rachuma	41		f	m		naturalized by husband	husband: Dawid Szarf 637 S. Winchester str. Chicago Ill.
9	[illegible] Finkelstein	Philip.	31		m	M		Dist. Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. 14/6/23	244 Roebling St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	BRUYN.	Sylvie.	34		f	M		Dist Court. New Berry. Mich. June. 1909	R.F.D. Box 98. Newberry. Mich.
11	SIERRIS.	Samiel.	48		m	M		Common Pleas Court. Paterson. N.Jersey. 10th June, 1926.	111 E. Main St. Paterson. N.J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 12 to 30 - blank.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.O.

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 167

C.O.

S. S. "ANTILLIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th., 1924; Arriving at Port of New York 31st Dec. 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GORDON	Philip	49		M	M		Father's Naturalization 15th.August 1909. New-York Court. #1[illegible] Son of American Citizen.	Going Home; Mr.Gordon Philip 466. Bedford Avenue New-York City.
2	MICHELS	Philip, M.	16		M	S			Father: Mr. Michels Philip Springs City. New-York.
3	BALOGH	Ilona	16		F	S	22nd. October 1908. Nokrum.Pa.		Cousin: Josef P.Popovich 364 Chester Street in Johnstown Pa.
4	ADAM	Istvan.	8	3	M	S	4th.September 1916. New-York.		Father: Mr. Adam John. 403 E. 69th. Street in New-York N.Y.
5	ADAM	Ilon.	7		F	S	23rd.December 1917. New-York.		Father: -do-.
6	GULYAS	Mahaly	26		M	S	9th.September 1898. Manorville N.Y.		Step-Father: Mr. Kahn George 333 2nd. Street in Kackamack. N.Y.
7	GULYAS	Istvan.	19		M	S	4th.March 1905. Manorville. N.Y.		Step-Father: -do-.
8	GULYAS	Margit	16		F	S	4th.October 1907. Manorville N.Y.		Step-Father: -do-
9	GULYAS	Gyorgy	13		M	S	26th.February 1911. Franklin N.J.		Step-Father: -do-
10	FRANK	Jakob	18		M	S	New-York 1907.26th.November.		Uncle: Mr. Ignatz Stomberg 47. 2nd. Avenue in New-York N.Y.
11	MISCHAK	Istvan	16		M	S	29th.June 1908. New-York N.Y.		Uncle: Mr. Mahaly Stomberger Adil, Second Avenue in New-York N.Y.
12	SCHMID	Philip	18		M	S	30th.May 1906. Passaic N.Y.		Uncle: Mr. Simon Geller 123 Pierre Street in Garfield N.Y.
13	SZABO	Istvan.	24		M	S	14th.April 1900. Passaic N.Y.		Uncle: Mr. Frantz Szabaro 15 Monaro Street in Passaic. N.Y.
14	BOHAC	John.	19		M	S	29th.December 1904. Bayonne. N.Y.		Uncle: Mr. Andrew Harvath 2847. Amber Street in Cleveland.Ohio.
15	SLAJEK	Erszebeth	27		F	M		By Marriage 10/10/1921.	Husband: Mr. Jan Slajek 1 Corbette. Street in New-York City.
16	SLAJEK	Anna	2		F	S		Child of American Citizen.	Father: -do-.
17	MIHOK	Maria	22		F	S	7th.July 1902. Kaukako Md.		Relative: Lizabeth Lonyoi B.W.M. 2056. Passaic N.J.
18	TOTKAI	Irene	14		F	S	10th.May 1910. Princeton Pa.		Brother-in-law: Mr. John Kranko 144 Lituanus Avenue in New-York N.Y.
19	LENGYEL	Joseph	16		M	S	14th.April 1908. Throop Pa.		Father: Mr. Lengyel Imre Box 45 in Gary W.Va.
20	MACK	Joseph	21		M	S	15th.March 1903. Passaic N.Y.		Brother: Mr. Fritz Mack Cedar street 69, in Garfield N.Y.
21	HOFFMANN	Mary	17		F	S	16th.April 1907. Lebanon.Pa.		Uncle: Mr. Morice Voros, 178 Cambridge Avenue in Garfield N.W.
22	VINYARCSIK	Jozef	18	11	M	S	3rd.January 1906. Lorain.Ohio.		Father: Mr. Vinyarcsik John. 3171, Vine Avenue in Lorain.Ohio.
23	HOMAS	Ethel	21		F	S	8th.October 1903. Verona.Allegh.		Brother-in-law: Ibrath Karoly, Box No. 386, Murray City.Ohio.
24	TOTH	Samuel	18		M	S	5th.March 1906. Monessen W.Va.		Good-Father: Mr. Martin Majkovich Box 382, Monessen.Pa.
25	GINSHIM	[illegible]	17	7	M	S	8th.March 1906. Princeton Pa.		Uncle: Mr. Gajdos Jozsef 444 New-Hunten Avenue in Passaic N.Y.
26	KOVACS	Jozsef	19		M	S	18th.September 1903. Passaic N.Y.		Sister-in-law: Miss Bacso Julia 424, Grandt Street in Trenton N.J.
27	MAJKOVIC	Andrej	21		M	S	1st.July 1903. Port Reyna Pa.		Father: Mr. Majkovic Andrej Fayette Co. Everson Pa.
28	HAJDUK	Maria	22		F	S	13th.May 1902. Marblehead Ohio.		Uncle: Mr. Toroy John. J. 2035, Cleveland Avenue in Lorain.Ohio.
29	GYORGY	Ilon.	14		F	S	15th.August 1910. Dayton Ohio.		Father: Mr. Gyrogy Jozsef c/o Kenton Car Co. E.Columbus Ohio.
30	LENGYEL	Horace	23		F	M	6th.July 1901, Star Junction Pa.		Husband: Mr. George Lengyel Box 67 in Lore City.Ohio.

DEPORTED 1/7 - V/E-461-581.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. _____

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 24th, 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st Dec. 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOLDENZWIG	Eley	47	✓	M	M		District Court - Toledo Ohio 15th January 1917	Home address: Goldenzwig Eley 309 M.Chicago str. Los Angeles Cal
2	FRACUL	Nicolas	23	✓	M	S	8th October 1900 - Johnstown Pa.		Uncle: Mike Fracul 522 Elizabeth ave. Kansas City Kans.
3	PERETIN	Charles	16	✓	M	S	5th April 1908 - South Fork Pa.		father: Charles Peretin Box 412 Beavardall Pa.
4	MANDEKIC	Stan	19	✓	M	S		5th June 1920 - Mc.Keesports Pa.	mother: Marija Mandesich 1726 5th ave. Monrovia Cal.
5	CVETAS	Frank	17	✓	M	S	30th November 1907 - Pittsburgh Pa.		god father: Matija Zugel 5158 Matrona Aley Pittsburgh Pa.
6	HRIBAR	John	17	✓	M	S	1st May 1907 - Massillon Ohio.		Father: John Hribar Box 335 - Brewster Ohio.
7	STARESINIC	Maria	18	✓	F	S	4th September 1906 - Pittsburgh Pa.		Uncle: Mike Staresinic 5210 Keystone str. Pittsburgh Pa.
8	EPPIG	Olga	14	✓	F	S	11th July 1911 - Brooklyn N.Y.		Father: Eppig Rudolf 40 Beaver str. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	EPPIG	Anna	12	✓	F	S	1st February 1913 - Brooklyn N.Y.		Father -do-
10	SURAN	Anna	21	✓	F	S	4th July 1903 - New-York N.Y.		Aunt: Agnes Gassman 554 E. 141 str/ New-York city
11	TENKARIAN B	Catherine	44	✓	F	M		by marriage: 1919 -	Husband: Avedis Tenkarian 20 Cosinth str. Roslyndale Mass.
12	PIROGA	Marie	22	✓	F	M		by marriage: 30th January 1922 -	Husband: Piroga Josef 1437 Wolf ave/ Braddock Pa.
13	PIROGA	Marie	1	✓	F	S		Child of American citizen	Father -do-
14	DOTZY	Michal	28	✓	M	M	4th August 1896 - Trenton N.Y.		Cousin Rositar Michal Hill str. 145 Jessup Pa.
15	ABRAHAM	George	31	✓	M	S		2nd July 1923 - Vicksburg District Court	Parents: Mr.Abraham 2505 Perl str. Vicksburg Miss.
16	MANICK	Josef	38	✓	M	M		26th April 1923 - Detroit Mich.	Returning home: Manick josef 378 Biddle str. Wyandotte Mich.
17	MANICK	Michael	42	✓	M	M		28th September 1915 - Detroit Mich.	Returning home: Manick Michael 33 Ludington str. Wyandotte Mich.
18	OSSI	Bortolo	28	✓	M	M		6th August 1918 - Chattanooga Tennisee	Home address: Ossi Bortolo 273 Parker ave/ Clifton N.J.
19	OSSI	Marina	28	✓	F	M		by marriage: 30th May 1921	-do-
20	HAMMEL	Samuel	28	✓	M	S	9th August 1896 - New-York N.Y.		taken back to the United States under police escort .
21	TROFFICANTE	Tommaso	27	✓	M	M		448151 Philadelphia 1st May 1924	Home address: Trofficante Tommaso 2329 Merudial str.Philadelphia Pa.
22	LOZITO	Concetto	34	✓	M	M		471582 Nov. 1918. U.S.Army	Home address: Lozito Concetto 3 Ames street. Providence
23	LOZITO	Concetta	36	✓	F	M		By marriage	-do-
24	LOZITO	Carlo	4	✓	M	S	Providence R.I. 4th March 1920	Child of American citizen	-do-
25	LOZITO	Salvatrice	2	✓	F	S	Providence R.I. 2nd Oct. 1921.	-do-	-do-
26	SOLOTAROFF	Morris	32	✓	M	M		2nd August 1923 - Superior Court Brooklyn	Home address: Solotaroff Morris 4415 12nd ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	TURNBULL	Bayard	44	✓	M	M	25th December 1879 - Baltimore Md.		Home address: Turnbull Bayard Rodgers Forge Md.near Baltimore
28	TURNBULL	Margaret	37	✓	F	M	10th September 1888 - Baltimore Md.		-do-
29	TURNBULL	Frances	8	✓	F	S	Baltimore. 25th Jan.1917	Child ofAmerican citizen	-do-
30	TURNBULL	Andrew	4	✓	M	S	Baltimore. 2nd Feb.1921	-do-	-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21c

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 169

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Southampton, 24th Dec., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 31st Dec., 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MAHER	Dale	27		M	S	16th March 1897 - Norman Oklahoma	H 485403 New York 1922	Home address: Maher Dale 720 Sergeant str. Joplin Mo.
2	~~EHLERS~~	~~Christian~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~30th July 1896 Danbury Conn.~~		~~Home address. Ehlers Christian 82 Novenia ave. Carlington N.J.~~
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 2 Christian Ehlers transferred second class see sheet 20 line 3.

Lines 3 to 30 - blank.

W. H. Saunders - noted. Copies sent

2nd Purser.

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 4[illegible]

X. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE arrived JAN. 2, 1926. ..., 192 , ... M., 170 , from Jan 6R

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	LEDERER, Feige	11:30	C2	18		1	To call	Husb Israel Lederer, 215 Forsyth St NYC	Bekl	1/2	1 05	—	1	—	✓
✓ 2	WEISSBLAT, Missy	11:50	C2	14		1	" call	Dau Rebecca Lubin 667 Crotona Park No (Bronx NY)	John	1/2	1 10	—	1	—	✓
✓ 3	KRAKOWER, Moisie	12:45	6	22/23		2	" call	Son/law & dau. Abraham & Dora Lankowitz 900 Dot St., Bronx, NY.	Bekl	1/2	3 45				✓
	Passe								—	—	—				✓
✓ 4	BUCHLER, Sophie	12:45	C13	3		1	" telg. $	Held P.I.	Bekl	1/3	1 50	1	1	1	✓
✓ 5	GIEL, Matei	12:55	C4	2		1	" telg. $	Father John S 1731 N Mascher St Phila. Pa.	John	1/2	2 50				✓
✓ 6	JACOB, Margit	1:20	C3	11		1	Husb. in hosp.	Father John Eikon, 2801 Whetman Ave., Cleveland Ohio	John	1/7	10 40	5	4	5	✓
✓ 7	NASCH, Irma	1:15	C3	5/9		4	To call	Husb Father Arnold Nasch 1654 E - 87th St Woodhaven L I NY	Bekl	1/7	10 50	20	16	20	✓
	Alex								—	—	—				✓
	Olga								—	—	—				✓
	Valeria								—	—	—				✓
✓ 8	FROGGATT, Honora	1:30	1	26/27		2	" call	Husb Francis F Froggatt 113 E 55th St NYC	Bekl	1/2	1 45				✓
	Lillian								—	—	—				✓
✓ 9	NIEMEMAN, Elsa	1:30	C13	4		1	" call	Father Samuel 1102 Washington Ave NYC	John	1/2	1 40				✓
✓ 10	PHILIPOWICZ, Apolonia	1:40	7	18		1	Husb. in hosp.	Husb Paul, 25/453 E 116th St NYC & 78th St NYC	Bekl	1/7	11 20	5	4	5	✓
✓ 11	ILSUKOVA, Anna	1:40	C1	?		1	To call	Son/law & dau Mr & Mrs John Fargo Brooklyn NY	John	1/3	10 35	1	—	1	✓
✓ 12	HALVORSEN, Agnesk	2:	5	8		1	" call	Father Halvor H 24 Manhasset Pl.,	Bekl	1/3	1 -	1	1	1	✓
✓ 13	KAHN, Katherine	1:55	7	15		1	" call	Husb Marcus F. 413 W 48th St, NYC	John	1/2	2 05				✓
✓ 14	[illegible], Frieda	2:	7	19		1	" call	Husb Richard 106 Orchard St. Newark NJ	John	1/2	2 30				✓
✓ 15	FILIPAK, Wanda	2:	7	1/2		2	Mother & dau. in hosp.	RR father Ludwig F 250 High St. New Britain Conn	Bekl	1/6	10 45	8	6	8	✓
	Boeleslaw								—	—	—				✓
✓ 16	MAJATIK, Sora	3:	6	7		1	To call	Husb Abe Meyerson, 29 Monroe St, NYC	John	1/2	3 45				✓
✓ 17	MILLER, Mosch	3:	6	8/10 12/13		5	Son in hosp.	Bro. Abraham Lb. 1498 Crotona Park East, Bronx NY	John	1/7	11 45	25	20	25	✓
	Chana								—	—	—				✓
	Dwojra								—	—	—				✓
	Fejga								—	—	—				✓
	Szolem								—	—	—				✓
✓ 18	WALBIN, Chaji R.	3:	6	3		1	To call	Son Samuel Werbin 29 Ridge St NYC	John	1/2	3 35				✓
✓ 19	GUMOWICZ, Musia	3:	6	29/30		2	Mother in hosp.	Father Abe Father Abe Wilson Ave. Brooklyn NY.	John	1/6	10 50	8	6	8	✓

Chasi[illegible]NIA CUNARD DAN.

NO.

BOARD AND SPECIAL INQUIRY.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Aquitania Cunarder arrived Jan 2, 1925, M., 171, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 20	Surowicz, Chaja Lina	6	28		1	Detained 1/6 10:30 AM	Adm. 1 Cl. $50	John	1/6	10:50			
✓ 21	Baloch, Arpad	C3	13		1	" 1/7 10:30	To mother Lydia Ringe 140 Lenox St [illegible]	John	1/8	11:30	1	1	1
✓ 22	Philipsen, Paul	7	17		1	" 1/7 10:30	Ord to Asst Augusta Bitchin.	Uehl	1/7	11:20			
✓ 23	Ragacs, Mihaly	C3	10		1	" 1/7 10:30	Adm 1 Cl $50	John	1/7	10:40			
✓ 24	Nasch Rudolf	C3	8		1	" 1/7 10	" $50	Uehl	1/7	10:50			
✓ 25	Ebner Meyer	6	11		1	" 1/7 10	" $50	John	1/7	11:45			

AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE 1/1/25

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 172

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE arrived 1/1/25, 19 M., from Jan 6K. Trav 6R

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	DE'LD TO ELLIS ISLAND 1/2/25																							
25m 1	WIRENSTEIN Alfred 2nd. Cab.	19	8	GER.	IMP. VISA.	11:00	FEDER																	
35f 2	IMRE Frieda 2nd. Cab.	19	6	ROUM.	L.P.C.	11:00	" "																	
71f 3	FURTOS Verona 2nd. Cab.	15	7	HUNG.	PH.DEF L.P.C.	11:00	ZAHAJSK																	
58m 4	FACHOSH Audrey 2nd. Cab.	17	19-20	GER	L.P.C. ILLITERATE	11:00	FEDER																	
56f	" " Julianna																							
31f 5	GORDON Rosa 2nd. Cab.	10	4	RUSS	NON QUO CER CHALL.	11:00	JEANNIS																	
50f 6	LESCHINSKY Rose 2nd. Cab.	5	5	RUSS.	ILLIT. L.P.C.	11:00	" "																	
29f 7	KOZLAWSKA Branislawa 2nd. Cab.	7	5	POL.	ILLITERATE.	11:00	FELSTYN																	
61f 8	FOURNIER Margaret 2nd. Cab.	6	5	UK	L.P.C.HUSB IN US UNLAW	11:00	OFELSTY																	
34m 9	RUBINSTEIN Szymon 2nd. Cab.	10	5	POL	BOND. DEP.	11:00	JEANNIS																	
27m 10	BRADLEY Claude 2nd. Ca..	4	9-11	UK	L.P.C.	11:00	MURPHY																	
30f	" " Kate																							
4f	" " Patricia																							
60m 11	KOMOCSI Janos 2nd. Cab.	15	20-22	CZ SL.	PH DEF. L.P.C.	11:00	ZAHAJSK																	
58f	" " Matilda																							
20f	" " Julie																							
64f 12	HOLLINS Harriette 2nd. Cab.	5	13-14-15	UK	L.P.C. PH. DEF SEC 18	11:00	JEANNIS																	
22f	ORCHARD Constance																							
41m	" " Brenda																							
13m 15	CVIKAS Idelis 2nd. Cab.	10	3	LITH.	L.P.C. BOND? DEP	11:00	" "																	
76m 14	BELKIN Israel 2nd. Cab.	10	2	POL	L.P.C. BOND DEP.	11:30	MURPHY																	
65f 13	BULLPITT Thomas 2nd. Cab.	4	13-15	UK	L.P.C. LYD ACC ALIEN																			
36f	" " Fanny																							
55f 18m 16	" " Lydia																							
15f 17	WILSON Abraham	1	6	UK	C.L.?			SMITH 12;30																
64f 23m 18	NOVACIS Ivan	c-6	16	Y. SL.	IMP VISA			1:00	FISCH															
22f 19	MOSES Aran	c-4	3	RUSS	L.P.C.			12:45	PIAZZI															
16f 20	VAISMAN Eidca	c-4	4	ROUM	PH DEF. L.P.C.			12:45	PIAZZI															
28m 21	BIOLOSTOCKI Owsiej 2nd. Cab.	4	6	POL	L.P.C.			12:45	MURPHY															
30m 22	SHARMAN Frank 1st. Cab	3	5	UK	L.P.C. IMP. VIS.			12:45	RICHARD															

AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE 1/1/25

S. ... arrived 1/2/25 ... from ...

Index No.		Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQ. Def.—Excl. Date / Page / Sec'y	Rehearings. Date / Page / Sec'y	Admitted. Date / Page / Sec'y / Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date / Record No. / Orders.	DEPORTED. Date / Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		DE'LD TO ELLIS ISLAND 1/2/25							173					
47f	22	ISAACS Rachel	c-1 8-13	UK L.P.C.	1:00 SMITH	1/3 34 Jack		1/7 131 MG 1.50				35.		
21f		" " Golda												
19f		" " Bella												
16f		" " Rebecca												
14m		" " Lewis												
12f		" " Ester												
6f		" " Miriam												
58f	23	NULLMAN Gissy	c-2 12	RUSS PH. DEF. L.P.C.	1:00 KANZER	1/3 170 EC 1/2 157 EC 1/8 157 MG 3.45						6 6 6		
64m	24	GANS Josef	c-4 7-8	ROUM PH DEF. L.P.C.	1:00 PIAZZIC			1/3 9 EC 1.00				2 - 2		
9f		" " Jossef												
21m	XXXX

S.S. ... from ...

Index No.		Name.	Group.	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inqu... Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		DE'LD TO ELLIS ISLAND 1/2/25																								
62f	38	MAJEROWICZ Faija	6	6	POL	PH. DEF L.P.C.	3:00 KANZER							1/3	33	6	12							1	—	1
56f	39	ALTENAU Fauta	c-2	10	RUSS	L.P.C. PH. DEF.	2:45 WALSH							1/3	72	M	12							1	1	1
19f	40	Wanoz Tomasio	6	8	25	span. L 2 C 1 h. Dr.	1:00 Ryan																	28	28	28
22f	41	Dechter, Sophie	c	13	3	Rus. No Visa	Pol. 1/7/25 50 Selick	1/5	91	23	1/									9:30/4:30 Landed 1/13/25 - 12:55 Pm.					10	10	10
49m	42	Isaac Dereal	1	7/12	U.K.	L.P.C. Sect. 18	10:00 Smith							1/7	141	M	D								—	2
10m		Jacob					Pol. 1/7/25																		—	—
43m	43	Vostinar Josef	c	14	CS	L.P.C.	11:00	"	1/7	52	JB			1/1	58	1/8	10:30								5	5
38m	44	Lyountch, Rista	S	eb	13	1/8 No Imp Visa	10:00 Sullivan	1/7	134	Sr.				1/15	104	SJ	3:40								8	9

AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE 1/2/25

Totals,

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1925
E. & O. DIVISION

AQUITANIA

DEC 31 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1925 JAN

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
3rd January 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Aquitania
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 783. Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 780

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st December, 1924, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 54. N. River, and is expected to sail 3rd January, 1924, for Southampton via Cherbourg
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
6. Thiemer Waiter	39.	Dutch.	S'ton. 23.12.24.
V. McFarlane Waiter	27	British	S'ton 19.12.24
M. Parker Stewardess	26	British	S'ton 19.12.24
J. Hanrahan Deck Boy	16	Irish.	S'ton 23.12.24.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	BAKER	JOHN	TOURIST DIRECTOR		49	5.8.	161
19	JONES	B- SYDNEY	SURGEON		58	5.9	154
20	ROSSITER	HAROLD	ASST	✓	[illegible]	5.11.	180
21	HODDER	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL ATTDT		42	5.6	142
22	DOWDING	ERNEST	✓	✓	48	5.10	163
23	WALKER	THOMAS	LAGGAGE MASTER		36	5.6.	170
24	COMMER	WILLIAM	✓	✓	28	5.7	143
25	CRAGG	JOHN	1st WIRELESS OPER		30	5.11.	170
26	OWLETT	RALPH	2nd	✓	33	5.8	168
27	WILLIAMS	SYDNEY	3rd	✓	21	5.9	140
28	PUCKERING	HENRY	PRINTER		60	5.8.	147
29	THOMAS	JOHN		✓	30	5.6.	124
30	MONKS	WILLIAM		✓	37	5.8.	148

FIRST

2 sheets, total 71-3

M. M. OFFICE
24 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AQUITANIA

DEC 31 1924

Page 2 — DESERTING SEA[MEN]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8219 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 18 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

NOV 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8219 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 18 1942
Date

Anna Vasada
Camera Operator

NOV 18 1942
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

AQUITANIA DEC 31 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHARLES	JAMES T.W. SIR	MASTER	23/12/24	SOTON.	NO	59	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.2	220	NONE
2	STAUNTERS	JOSHUA	STAFF CAPTN.	do	do	do	43	do	"	do	6.0	190	do
3	GREIG	ALEXANDER	CHIEF OFFICER				44		SCOTCH		5.11	170	
4	WILSON	JOHN	SEN. 1ST	"			42		ENGLISH		5.10	140	
5	SMARDON	THOMAS	JUN	"	"		38		DO		5.8	156	
6	THELWELL	ROBERT	SEN. 2nd	"	"		28				5.9	154	
7	CROASDAILE	JOHN	JUN	"	"		30				5.9	150	
8	DAVIS	PENROSE	SEN. 3rd	"	"		28				5.10	196	
9	LOCKE	JOHN	JUN	"	"		28				5.9	150	
10	SPENCING	CHARLES	PURSER				43				6.0	186	
11	RAMSDEN	WALTER	2nd	"	"		41				5.7	159	
12	MANLEY	HARRY	SEN. ASST	"	"		41				5.7	160	
13	RUNCIMAN	WILLIAM	"	"	"		33				5.9	160	
14	FORSYTH	THOMAS	ASST	"	"		30				5.8	158	
15	EVANS	ALFRED	"	"	"		25				5.7	[illegible]3	
16	HIGHT	EDWARD	JUN ASST	"	"		26				5.9	150	
17	BAYLEY	FREDERICK	"	"	"		28				6.1	175	
18	BAKER	JOHN	TOURIST DIRECTOR				49				5.8	161	
19	JONES	B. SYDNEY	SURGEON				58				5.9	154	
20	ROSSITER	HAROLD	ASST	"	"		[illegible]2				5.11	180	
21	HODDER	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL ASTOT				42				5.6	142	
22	DOWDING	ERNEST	"	"	"		48				5.10	163	
23	WALKER	THOMAS	BAGGAGE MASTER				36				5.6	170	
24	COMMER	WILLIAM	"	"	"		28				5.7	143	
25	CRAGG	JOHN	1st WIRELESS OPER				30				5.11	170	
26	OWLETT	RALPH	2nd	"	"		33				5.8	168	
FIRST 27	WILLIAMS	SYDNEY	3rd	"	"		21				5.9	140	
28	PUCKERING	HENRY	PRINTER				40				5.8	147	
29	THOMAS	JOHN	"				30				5.6	124	
30	MONKS	WILLIAM	"				37				5.8	148	

2 Sheets
Total 176

N.M. OFFICE 24 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

gpo. 14-0-79.

Seek Offi

NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

gress of February 5, 1917

ach

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 192[illegible]

H J Carpee
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Officers Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be permitted to land or detained at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PLYER	ARTHUR	INSPECTOR	12/24	SOTON.	NO	54	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	170	NONE
2	LONGTON	ROBERT	CHIEF ASST	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	SCOTCH	〃	5.11.	256	〃
3	CROUCHER	ALBERT	ASST				50		ENGLISH		5.10.	164	
4	WARWICK	ALBERT	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	〃		5.9.	160	
5	PIPE	HENRY	〃	〃	〃	〃	49	〃	〃		5.11.	162	
6	ANDREWS	LEONARD	〃	〃	〃	〃	46	〃	〃		6.0.	170	
7	DAY	WILLIAM	〃	〃	〃	〃	53	〃	〃		5.10.	161	
8	BECK.	EDWARD	MUSICIAN				31	〃	〃		5.8.	153.	
9	GERMAIN	EDWARD	〃				39	〃	ENGLISH		5.7	150.	
10	MELLOR	HERBERT.	〃				28.	〃	〃		5.8	156	
FIRST 11	BEAMES	JACK	〃				21	〃	〃		5.6	149	
12	AMOS	FRANK	〃				42	〃	〃		5.8	153.	
13	WATKINSON	JOHN	〃				45	〃	〃		5.9	150.	
14	PRIOR	VICTOR.	〃				23	〃	〃		5.7	149	
15	GANN.	WILLIAM	〃				26.	〃	〃		5.6	140	
16	BAXTER	FREEMAN	LINOTYPE OPER.				56	〃	ENGLISH		5.4	175	
17	SHANK	CECIL	INTERPRETER				30	〃	〃		5.7	145	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 21 DEC 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 14/6-29.

Form 696.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES., of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1924.

H. Clancy
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers. — Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PATTERSON	GEORGE	CHIEF ENGINEER	23/12/24	SOUTON	NO	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	180	NONE
2	SHORTRIDGE	RICHARD	STAFF CHIEF	〃	〃	〃	60	〃	〃	〃	5.7	171	〃
3	BARTON	EDWARD	1st Asst. Engr.	〃			48		SCOTCH		5.10.	154	
4	PATTISON	JAMES	Engr.	〃			47		ENGLISH		5.5	158	
5	SHORE	CLAUDE	3rd	〃			42		〃		5.7	164	
6	ELLIS	ALEXANDER	1st Jun.	〃			39		〃		5.11.	192	
7	SANDERS	VICTOR	2nd	〃			43		〃		5.6.	130	
8	MALCOLMSON	FRANK	3rd	〃			40		SCOTCH		5.8.	220	
9	POWRIE	ANDREW	1st Asst. Engr. 3rd	〃			39		~~WELSH~~		5.7.	150	
10	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	2nd	〃			39		ENGLISH		5.8.	135	
11	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	3rd	〃			36		WELSH		5.9	164	
12	CROSS	RENE	1st Jun.	〃			40		ENGLISH		5.4.	165	
13	CREEN	WILLIAM	2nd	〃			37		〃		5.7.	150	
14	WILSON	JAMES	3rd	〃			25		SCOTCH		5.8.	145	
15	CURNELL	THOMAS	1st Asst. Engr.	〃			40		ENGLISH		5.11.	154	
16	SHARGRIEVE	WALTER	2nd	〃			37		〃		5.4	140	
17	SEGAR	WILLIAM	3rd	〃			38		〃		5.8	142	
18	STRETCH	REGINALD	1st Jun.	〃			31		〃		5.9	175	
19	CORBITT	GEORGE	2nd	〃			29		IRISH		5.8	170	
20	OWEN	WILLIAM	3rd	〃			28		SCOTCH		5.11	175	
21	WANLESS	JAMES	1st Asst. Engr.	〃			30		ENGLISH		5.8	147	
22	JANSON	ROBERT	2nd	〃			29		〃		5.8	145	
23	OWEN	JOHN	3rd	〃			26		〃		5.11	150	
24	MAJOR	ALBERT	1st Jun.	〃			26		〃		5.9	150	
25	GAILLIE	MALCOLM	2nd	〃			27		SCOTCH		5.6	150	
26	JOHNSTON	JAMES	3rd	〃			29		ENGLISH		5.9	160	
27	GIBBS	CECIL	1st Asst. Engr.	〃			25		〃		5.8	142	
28	PTWRIE	ROBERT	2nd	〃			26		SCOTCH		5.7	145	
29	OSBORNE	MATTHEW	3rd	〃			25		ENGLISH		5.9	161	
30	QUINN	CHARLES	1st Asst. Engr.	〃			26		〃		5.9	126	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
24 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 14/6174

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec *192*4

W. J. Clayne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GREAVES	ALBERT	2nd Eng. 1st ENG.	R. 12/24	SOUTON	No	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	NONE
2	GLOVER	MURRAY	2nd " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
3	SHEARER	JAMES	1st " 8TH "				23		"		5.9	146	
4	McHARDY	JOHN	1st ELECTRICIAN				25		"		5.10	140	
5	McVITTIE	WILLIAM	2nd "				26		"		5.8	145	
6	HOLLAND	ARTHUR	2nd "				23		"		5.9	145	
7	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	4th "				30		"		5.9	156	
8	NEWMAN	STEWART	5th "				24		"		5.8	176	
FIRST 9	BAXTER	KENNETH	6th "				28		"		5.8	140	
10	McINTYRE	GILBERT	1st BOILERMAKER				50		SCOTCH		5.10	200	
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	2nd "				30		WELSH		5.7	145	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

N. Y. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 14/6779.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. , of the AQUITANIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1924

A J Coyne

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.G.L. 1144

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ELDER	JAMES.	~~CARPENTER~~ CARPENTER	24/12/24	SOUTON.	No.	33	M.	SCOTCH.	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
2	SLAWSON	WILLIAM.	do MATE	do	do	do	38	do	ENGLISH.	do	5.8	150	do
3	CRADDICK	JOHN	JOINER.				38		"		5.10	161.	
4	ROBERTSON	JOHN.					42		SCOTCH.		5.8	149	
5	COMERFORD	JOSEPH.	BOSN				38		IRISH.		5.10	160	
6	CASS	SIDNEY.	do MATE				41		ENGLISH		5.11	179	
7	STEPHEN	ALFRED	do do				41		SCOTCH.		5.10	169	
8	ASHTON	EDWARD.	MASTER AT ARMS				41		IRISH.		5.9	153.	
9	GORER	WILLIAM.	" " "				43		ENGLISH.		5.10	160	
10	SHEPHERD	GEORGE.	STOREKEEPER				59		"		5.5	138	
11	PORTER	ALFRED.	LAMPTRIMMER				43		"		5.7	142.	
12	RADFORD	WALTER.	A.B.				28		"		5.8	146	
13	KEARON	SAMUEL.	"				37		IRISH		5.8	152.	
14	JONES	CHARLES.	"				41		"		5.6	150	
15	SCRIVENS	ALBERT.	"				36		ENGLISH		5.8	168	
16	RUNCOCK.	WILLIAM.	"				45		"		5.9	140	
17	CROSS	LEONARD	"				38		"		5.5	150	
18	TAYLOR	JAMES.	~~AB~~ SEAMAN.				20		"		6.0	150.	
19	LEEVES	AMOS.	AB.				46		"		5.5	146	
20	WATKINS	HUBERT.	"				22		"		5.11	168.	
21	SWANTON	RICHARD	"				47		"		5.10	168	
22	HADDON	WILLIAM.	"				30		"		5.8	145	
23	COTTON	THOMAS	"				25		"		6.1	182	
24	FROER	WILLIAM.	"				47		"		5.9	159.	
25 FIRST.	ELLIS	WILLIAM	"				50		"		5.8	154	
26 FIRST.	DENTON	HENRY	"				35		"		5.7	149.	
27	WATERMAN	HENRY.	"				46		"		5.10	166.	
28	POULTER	CHARLES.	AB.				43		ENGLISH		5.9	160	
29	LANG	SIDNEY.	"				46		"		5.11	171.	
30	TURRELL	JOHN	"				42		"		5.9	168	

M. M. OFFICE 24 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 14/6579.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES., of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles
Master, ~~First Mate and Other~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1924

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dept. Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOORE	WILLIAM	AB.	24/12/24	SO'TON.	No.	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE
2	REDDEN	ERNEST.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	"	Do	5.9	145	Do
3	TAYLOR	THOMAS.					42		"		5.8	149	
4	MACKENZIE	JOHN.					49		SCOTCH.		5.9	161	
5	BANFIELD	EDWARD.					50		ENGLISH.		5.8	190	
6	SHUTTLER	FREDERICK.					48		"		5.7	181	
7	RICKMAN	ANDREW.					46		"		5.7	175	
8	NICHOLSON	BERTRAM					40		"		5.5	144	
9	MYERS	FREDERICK.					32		"		5.10	160	
10	FIRST. KEECH	FREDERICK.					45		"		5.9	149	
11	RICHARDS	CHARLES					40		"		5.10	147	
12	MCCARTHY	TIMOTHY.					60		IRISH.		5.10	153	
13	DITCH	AARON.					41		ENGLISH.		5.8	149	
14	STARES	FREDERICK.					40		"		5.2	157	
15	DOBSON	ALFRED					32		"		5.7	164	
16	LE PROVOST	THOMAS.					42		"		5.8	149	
17	HOLMAN	FREDERICK.					57		"		5.6	140	
18	ADAMS	WILLIAM.					30		"		5.3	140	
19	YOXALL	JOHN. R.					46		"		5.7	140	
20	LAWES	SIDNEY.					25		"		5.7	134	
21	FRY	REGINALD.					30		"		5.5	139	
22	FIRST. REDDELL	BERTIE.					34		"		5.6	154	
23	STEER	JARVIS.	AB.				40		ENGLISH		5.10	168	
24	BILLMAN	ARTHUR					41		"		5.4	151	
25	TERRY	ALBERT.					44		"		5.7	155	
26	HOWARD	GEORGE					50		"		5.6	150	
27	BEARUP	ARTHUR.					47		"		5.6	156	
28	JONES	ALFRED					49		"		6.0	170	
29	FIRST. ~~MARSHALL~~	~~EDWIN.~~					45		"		5.9	159	
30	BAILEY	FREDK.	AB.	24/12/24	S'oton	No	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE

21 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 14/6.24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** , of the AQUITANIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a[illegible]n port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof [illegible]er to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the [illegible]s of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Dept. Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SEALLEY	JOSEPH.	AB.	24/12/24	LONDON.	No.	31	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	164.	NONE
2	POSEY	LEONARD	OS.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	"	Do.	5·9	110.	Do.
3	BASCOMBE	WALTER.	OS.				17		"		5·7	141.	
4	RENSCH.	CHARLES.	Do.				17		"		5·1	120.	
FIRST - 5	BATCHELOR	LEONARD	DECK BOY.				15		"		5·2	111	
FIRST - 6	HANRAHAN PX-15810 6/8/43	JAMES	Do.				18		IRISH		5·6	121	
7	ZULUE	JOHN.	DECK BOY				15		ENGLISH		6·11	101	
FIRST 8	MANTHORPE	FREDERICK	✓ ✓				16		✓		5·7	140.	
9	YEARSLEY	JOHN	DECK BOY				15		ENGLISH		5·3	140.	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 14/6570.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1924

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688.
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Engine dept.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel ✓AQUITANIA✓, arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RICKEARD.	STANLEY	1st PLUMBER	23/12/24	SO'TON	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'.4	140.	NONE
2	ROBERTS	JOHN	2nd ✓	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'.8	163.	DO
3	LEWIS	WILLIAM.	ELECT'L. ARTIST.	24/12.24			31				5'.5	110	
4	DAVIS	WILLIAM.	✓ ✓	DO.			27				5'.	9160	
5	COLEY	PHILIP.	✓ ✓				44				5'.	10179.	
6	MOLLOY	JOHN.	REERIG. ✓				50				5'.	6 138	
7	TRANMER	ANDREW.	✓ ✓				49				5'.	8169	
8	WHITE	ALBERT.	✓ ✓				44				5'.	4 150.	
9	HUNT.	GEORGE.	STOREKEEPER				43				5'.	1 128.	
10	CARTER	FRANK	✓				40				5'.	5 129	
11	WALKER	JAMES.	DONKEY MAN				46				5'.	8 159	
12	SIMS	ARTHUR.	✓				32				5'.	11 179	
13	HACKETT	THOMAS.	GREASER				30				5'.	7 140	
14	BENDELL	FREDERICK.					28				5'.	11 149	
15	VALENTINE	ALBERT.					49				5'.	6 140	
16	BLANDFORD.	ERNEST.					33				5'.	8 149	
17	KNIGHT	WALTER.					46				5'.	10 168	
18	BONNER	CHARLES					49				6'.	1 190	
19	RICHARDS	WILLIAM.					41				5'.	9 160	
20	WOODFORD	FRANK.					30				5'.	10 159	
21	LEAHY	THOMAS.					54				5'.	5 150	
22	DYMOND	FRANK.					25				5'.	2 130	
23	CLAYTON	JOHN.					33				5'.	8 149	
24	HAMILTON	ROBERT.					39		SCOTCH.		5'.	8 147	
25	SAUNDERS	JOHN.					58		ENGLISH.		6'.	4 139	
26	PARLE	JAMES.					40		IRISH.		5'.	10 168.	
27	MCLEAN	JOHN					47		SCOTCH.		5'.	8 149	
28	DRAGON	ALBERT.					29		ENGLISH.		5'.	7 148.	
29	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM.					36		"		5'.	6 140	
30	FOWELL	ALFRED.					37		"		5'.	8 152.	

U.S. M. M. OFFICE
24 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

5000. 14/6579.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1924

H J Cooper

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Dept.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK	GREASER	24/12/24	SOUTON	NO	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	140	NONE
2	LEWIS	WILLIAM.	"	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5·7	149	DO
3	FERRY	JAMES.	"				52				6.0	169	
4	BENTLEY	JOHN.	"				42				5·10	161.	
5	MOBER	GEORGE.	"				34				5·9	161	
6	SPIERS	GEORGE	FIREMAN.				25				5·7	158	
7	DOWDING	OSWALD.	DO				26				5·9	159	
8	HARDING	JOHN.	"				49				5·6	159	
9	TOBBS	WILLIAM.	"				42				5·7	169	
10	COOK	SIDNEY.	"				42				5·8	170	
11	SIME	ROBERT. S.	"				22				5·4	132	
12	ELLOWAY	WALTER.	"				47				5·4	141	
13	SIME	ROBERT.	"				50		SCOTCH		5·4	140	
14	BEEDIE	DAVID.	"				47		"		5·7	159	
15	~~LEWIS~~	~~WALTER F.~~					30		ENGLISH		~~5·8~~	~~142~~	
16	WILSDON	WILLIAM.	FIREMAN	24/12/24	S'oton	NO	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·11	156	NONE
17	HAMILTON	WILLIAM.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5·10	150	DO
18	HORN	CYRIL	"				22				5·7	143	
19	LAMPARD	THOMAS.	"				53				5·8	154	
20	LEAVEY	WILLIAM.	"				20				5·9	160	
21	LEWIS	FREDERICK.	"				28				5·10	168	
22	SIMPSON	WILLIAM.	"				32				5·7	161	
23	BERRY	ARTHUR.	"				31				5·7	143	
24	CLARKE	WILLIAM	"				33				5·8	149	
25	ROWLANDS	HARRY.	"				31				5·9	150	
26	DARLOR	VICTOR.	"				27				5·5	141	
27	BEDFORD	ARTHUR.	"				28				5·9	149	
28	TRIGGS.	JOSEPH.	"				25				5·6	150	
29	BLIZARD.	HENRY	"				19				5·9	149	
30	PARKER	SIDNEY.	"				32				5·8	153	

M. M. OFFICE
24 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 14/6279.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1924

H J Cayne
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Dept. Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BUDD	EDWARD.	FIREMAN.	24/12/24	SOUTON	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:8	143.	NONE
2	HAMILTON	HENRY.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5:11	161.	Do.
3	MILLER	ALEXANDER.					47				5:8	145	
4	HISCOCK	RICHARD.					38				5:9	141	
5	DAVIS.	JOSEPH.					41				5:6	143	
6	DAY	HARRY.					22				5:7	149	
7	GODFREY	WILLIAM.					52				5:6	143.	
8	BROWN	ALBERT.					27				5:7	150	
9	DOUGLAS	RONALD.					26				5:9	161	
10	COOPER.	ALFRED.					24				5:10	161.	
11	ORDUGHT	WILLIAM.					42				5:7	140	
12	BANKS	WILLIAM.					35				5:6	132.	
13	CRADDOCK	JOHN.					29				5:3	129	
14	SAINSBURY	ALBERT.					28				5:8	158.	
15	SPENCER	ARTHUR.					24				5:	6 135	
16	LOSDALE.	ARTHUR.					25				5:6	140	
17	JOINETT.	HERBERT.					28				5:7	161	
18	TYRRELL	ARTHUR GORDON.	TRIMMER				20				5:8	138	
19	HILY	CHARLES.	Do.				62				5:8	159	
20	ABBOTT.	JAMES.					47				5:8	142	
21	HONEY	JOHN.					42				5:2	149	
22	YOUNG	WILLIAM.					57				5:8	160	
23	HARPER.	JOSEPH.					54		WELSH.		6.1	210	
24	WRAY	HARRY					25		ENGLISH.		5:8	143	
25	PLYER	AUGUSTINE					26		"		5:10	168	
26	PADDINGTON	ERNEST.					20		"		5:6	141	
27	SLADE.	JOHN.					21		"		5:8	141	
28	MARSHALL	ARTHUR.					22		"		5:6	140	
29	QUILLAN.	PETER.					50		IRISH		5:5	140	
30	HIGHAM.	STANLEY. Young.					20		ENGLISH.		5:7	141.	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
24 DEC 1924
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 14/0329.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 192 4

W. J. Cahill
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failur. of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine dept.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARKER.	HENRY.	TRIMMER	24 12 mos	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE
2	MCCARTHY	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH.	"	5.11	161	"
3	MIDDLEWICK	ALFRED.	"				30		ENGLISH.		5.7	143.	
4	BLACKBURN.	JOHN.	"				38		"		5.10	170	
5	MCQUILLEN	JOHN.	"				39		SCOTCH.		5.5	130	
6	REOMAN.	ARTHUR.	"				39		ENGLISH.		5.8	141	
7	METCALFE	JOHN.	"				31		"		6.0	159	
8	JUPE	CHARLES.	"				56		"		5.5	141	
9	MCCLURE	GEORGE.	"				39		IRISH.		5.1	121.	
10	BIRCH.	JOHN.	"				48		ENGLISH		5.6	141	
11	SOPER	ALBERT.	"				28		"		5.10	141.	
12	MORRIS.	FREDK.	"				47		"		5.11	169	
13 FIRST.	GODFREY	CECIL.	"				17		"		5.10	161	
14 FIRST.	GIBBS	HORACE.	"				24		"		5.11	161.	
15 FIRST.	HOLMAN	JOSEPH.	"				40		"		5.6	151	
16 FIRST	FICKETT	CHARLES.	"				39		"		5.4	141	
17 FIRST.	PAINTER	CHARLES.	"				19		"		5.7	138	
18 FIRST.	HOUGHTON	STEPHEN.	"				43		"		5.4	143	
19 FIRST.	GUTHRIE.	~~GLASGOW~~ WILLIAM.	"				51		SCOTCH.		5.10	161	
20 FIRST.	DOVE	LESLIE.	"				20		ENGLISH		5.6	143	
21 FIRST.	COPPIN.	WALTER.	"				21		"		5.7	150	
22	KENT.	JAMES.	"				25		"		5.8	143	
23	CONNOR	JAMES	"				59		IRISH		5.11	169	
24	HISCOCK	HERRICK.	"				25		ENGLISH		5.7	150	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M.M. OFFICE 24 DEC 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 14/6579.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES., of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb 1924

H. Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS 1st CLASS

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES.	FREDERICK	CHIEF STEWARD.	28/9/24	SOUTON	NO	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	181	NONE
2	HENIR	MORTIMER	2ND.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 10	210	"
3	ELLIS	ROBERT	EX "	"			35	"	"	"	5 7	151	
4	BENNETT	WILLIAM	EX 2ND	"			35	"	"	"	6 0	198	
5	BOULTON	ARTHUR	WRITER				29	"	"	"	5 2	130	
6	MILNE	LEONARD	ASST "				24	"	"	"	5 11	168	
7	BOYD	FULLERTON	BARKEEPER				46	"	"	"	5 10	172	
8	STEPHENSON	HERBERT	SMOKEROOM "				39	"	"	"	5 9	140	
9	HASKELL	FREDERICK	ASST "				31	"	"	"	5 7	149	
10	M'ALPINE	KENNETH	" "				35	"	IRISH	"	5 3	152	
11	MCCREDIE	JOHN	"				28	"	ENGLISH	"	5 8	149	
12	JONES.	NICE	STOREKEEPER				49	"	WELSH	"	5 5	147	
13	BRAEHER	ARCHIBALD	ASST "				40	"	ENGLISH	"	5 4	158	
14	MANSFIELD	JACK	" "				27	"	"	"	5 9	164	
15	BARON	WILLIAM	HEAD WAITER				36	"	"	"	5 8	160	
16	COLE	THOMAS	" "				35	"	"	"	5 9	174	
17	MILLS.	CECIL	" "				33	"	"	"	5 8	167	
18	COLLINS.	PERCY	SALOON STD				45	"	"	"	5 7	168	
19	FLETT	WILLIAM	2ND " "				40	"	"	"	5 4	132	
20	GREEN	CHARLES	" " "				40	"	"	"	5 5	154	
21	CORDING	WILLIAM	LINENKEEPER				58	"	"	"	5 7	190	
22	BROWN	THOMAS	ASST "				30	"	"	"	5 11	160	
23	HIGGS.	FRANCIS	" "				34	"	"	"	5 8	138	
24	MAIER	CARL	GARDENER				55	"	SWISS.		5 6	140	
FIRST 25	PEYRE	PROSPER	WINE STEWARD				45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	176	
26	HARDMAN	ALBERT	BARBER				48	"	"	"	5 10	179	
27	IRVING	GEORGE	"				35	"	"	"	5 9	143	
28	KNIGHT	EDWARD.	"				49	"	"	"	5 6	140	
29	PITTOCK	JASPER	SALOON PANTRY/STD				45	"	"	"	6 0	193.	
FIRST 30	WRIGHT	JOHN A.	2ND " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	115	

2 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6/24. 81/19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1924

H. J. Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage 1/Class

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAYES	ARTHUR	STWD 1/2/24	SOUTON	NO		19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	140	NONE
2	KENNETY	BART	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	"	"	5 4	132	DO
3	HEALEY	JOHN	"	"	"		33		"	"	5 8	153	
4	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	"	"	"		31		"	"	5 7	150	
5	FITZ HARRIS	HARRY	"	"	"		40		WELSH	"	5 6	120	
6	CALDECUTT	SAMUEL	SMOKEROOM STEWARD				41		ENGLISH	"	5 6	141	
7	MACKINTOSH	DONALD	ASST "	"	"		36		SCOTCH	"	5 3	133	
8	BALDWIN	THOMAS	" "	"	"		37		ENGLISH	"	5 9	190	
9	POUNT	CHARLES	SMOKEROOM STWD	WEST LONG			36		"	"	5 8	140	
10	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	LIBRARIAN				52		IRISH	"	5 7	188	
11	PRINGLE	THOMAS	LOUNGE STWD				52		ENGLISH	"	5 10	160	
12	CLARKE	JAMES	ASST "	"	"		33		IRISH	"	5 10	200	
13	PEMBERTON	FRANK	LONG GALLERY STWD				38		ENGLISH	"	5 11	160	
14	JONES	HAROLD	GARDEN LOUNGE STD				46		"	"	5 8	161	
15	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	"	"	"		35		"	"	5 5	128	
16	BEHNE	WILLIAM	GYMNASIUM INST'R SWIMMING				25		"	"	5 7	134	
17	DOWNES	ALFRED	TURKISH BATH ATTD CHIEF				54		"	"	5 7	140	
18	D'AIRCY	HARRY	RESTROOM STWD DECK				58		"	"	5 8	150	
19	SMITH	ROBERT	RESTROOM STWD 1ST CLASS				50		"	"	5 4	140	
20	RUMBOLD	FRANK	RESTROOM STWD				48		"	"	5 11	130	
21	LOVETT	ALFRED	DO				53		"	"	5 7	168	
22	WOODS	GEORGE	DO				43		"	"	5 8	143	
23	O'DONNELL	HUGH	DO				37		"	"	5 5	155	
24	MCGONIGAL	JOHN	DO				45		"	"	5 7	140	
25	JONES	WILLIAM	DO				61		"	"	5 4	134	
26	FRITH	DOUGLAS	DO				34		"	"	5 3	135	
27	MORSE	ROBERT	DO				50		"	"	5 5	142	
28	HARRY	ROBERT	DO				45		"	"	5 6	180	
29	SEARLE	GEORGE	DO				43		"	"	5 5	140	
30	STANTON	WILLIAM	DO				30		"	"	5 6	145	

FIRST

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6/24. 81/19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1924

H. J. Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported as members of the crew on the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the names of those who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall cause the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not given, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]govinian	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hawaiian Island

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nation'lty	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAGNALL	DANIEL	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD	12/24	SOUTON	NO	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	133	NONE
2	HEIDEN	WALTER	do	do	do	do	55	do	"	"	5'7	145	do
3	COOKE	WILLIAM					44		"	"	5'6	168	
4	HEWLETT	ALFRED					36		"	"	5'11	138	
5	ABBOTT	GEORGE					43		"	"	5'10	155	
6	MCFARLANE	DOUGLAS					36		"	"	5'5	140	
7	JACOBS	THOMAS					39		"	"	5'7	150	
8	ASHFORD	FRANK					42		"	"	5'9	164	
9	MCENTAGART	JOSEPH					46		"	"	5'9	170	
10	JEVONS	HERBERT					[illegible]		"	"	5'2	128	
11	MATTHEWS	HENRY					56		"	"	5'8	168	
12	BAKEWELL	EDWARD					48		[illegible]	"	5'8	160	
13	SMITH	ARTHUR					52		ENGLISH	"	5'7	160	
14	DOWDGE	ALBERT					45		"	"	5'8	160	
15	PENNY	PERCY					42		"	"	5'11	157	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		
17	† BEART	GEORGE	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STEWARD	23/12/24	Slotou	no	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	140	None.
18	BAILEY	JOHN	do	do	do	do	26	do	"	"	5'4	160	do.
19	JAMIESON	SAMUEL					50		TRISH	"	5'11	140	
20	GRANT	JOHN					26		ENGLISH	"	5'8	150	
21	† DONLEVEY	JOHN					26		"	"	5'9	146	
22	BISHOP	ERNEST					35		"	"	5'7	146	
23	† ATKINSON	ALFRED					49		"	"	5'4	144	
24	HITCOCK	ROBERT					28		"	"	5'10	156	
25	FIRST † PALMER	ROBERT					27		"	"	5'7	140	
26	LAIKIN	JAMES					25		TRISH	"	5'9	150	
27	BOUGHEY	ARCHIBALD	WAITERS HALL STWD				26		ENGLISH	"	5'6	140	
28	GATES	CHARLES					47		"	"	5'5	140	
29	EVANS	WILLIAM	† ENGLEY CAPT'S STEWARD				62		"	"	5'5	140	
30	SHITTON	JAMES					38		"	"	5'5	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec 1924

A J Layne

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 548.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage 1/Class

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES	STANLEY	THIRD OFFICER	12/12/24	BOSTON	NO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	149	NONE
2	COTTRELL	HAROLD	PURSERS STWD	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5·7	175	〃
3	SMITH	WILLIAM	ASST PURSERS STWD				19	〃	〃	〃	5·11	144	
4	WOOD	RICHARD	〃 〃				19	〃	〃	〃	5·6	140	
5	JONES	ROBERT	DOCTORS STWD				32	WELSH	〃	〃	5·6	144	
6	KNIGHT	HERNEST	ASST 〃 〃				38	ENGLISH	〃	〃	5·7	145	
7	TRAVERS	THOMAS	OFFICERS STWD				20	〃	〃	〃	5·8	148	
8	LEATHAM	WILLIAM	ENGINEERS MESS STWD				47	〃	〃	〃	5·5	141	
9	SHEPHERD	GEORGE	ASST ENGRS STWD				21	〃	〃	〃	5·11	136	
10	HOSTEN	SAMUEL	FIRST 1ST CLASS WAITER				28	〃	〃	〃	5·7	146	
11	COLVIN	JOHN	〃 〃				24	IRISH	〃	〃	5·5	140	
12	MANUEL	ALBERT	〃 〃				26	ENGLISH	〃	〃	5·2	126	
13	PARFITT	PERCY	〃 〃				24	〃	〃	〃	5·5	132	
14	FOWLER	FREDERICK	CHIEF STEWARDS STWD				41	〃	〃	〃	5·7	158	
15	FLYNN	JOHN	SILVERSMAN				28	〃	〃	〃	5·10	156	
16	PLOMER	GEORGE	HOCKEY MAN				28	〃	〃	〃	5·8	148	
17	BANKS	JOHN	PLATE MAN				33	〃	〃	〃	5·8	140	
18	JORDAN	WILLIAM	PLATE MAN				35	〃	〃	〃	5·11	168	
19	THOMPSON	JAMES	PANTRY MAN				58	〃	〃	〃	5·5	128	
20	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	LIFT ATTDT				34	〃	〃	〃	5·6	150	
21	KENNEY	JAMES	〃 〃				29	〃	〃	〃	5·9	155	
22	JONES	ROBERT	〃 〃				49	〃	〃	〃	5·8	164	
23	CAMERON	HAINES	ENGLAND				50	〃	〃	〃	5·7	141	
24	BOWLES	JOHN	1ST CLASS WAITER				29	〃	〃	〃	5·6	151	
25	THURSTON	FREDERICK	〃 〃				31	〃	〃	〃	5·8	149	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. M. M. OFFICE
24 DEC 1924
BOSTON

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

9000. 14/5674

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AQUITANIA

I, J. T. W. CHARLES., of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1921

H J Coyne

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Stewards 1/class.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				23/12/24	SOUTON	NO		M					NONE
2				Do	Do	Do		Do					Do
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25	KEMDALL	JOHN	1ST CLASS WTR	23.12.24	SO'TON	NO	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	178	
26	ANDREWS	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	
27	PEARCE	DONALD					26				5.9	149	
28	BROWN	GEORGE					31				5.8	156	
29	CROWTHER	HENRY					56				5.8	158	
30	HAGAIY	FRANCIS					40				5.4	134	

FIRST

U.S. IMM. SERV. 21 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 11/5/24 84/49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** , of the AQUITANIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1924

H. J. Carey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 548.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 192

Steerage Passengers

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOULTON	WILLIAM	1ST CLASS WTR.	23/12/24	SOTON	NO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	141	NONE
2	DIBBENS.	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5'6	143	DO
3	HOOD.	JOSEPH					30				5'10	164	
4	~~THOMAS.~~	~~JEFFERY~~					~~21~~				~~5'8~~	~~146~~	
5	PLOMER.	HAROLD	1st CLASS WAITER	23/12/24	Soton	NO	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	143	NONE
6	PHILLIPS	HAROLD.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	146	do.
7	HUBBARD	JOHN					29				5'6	149	
8	CALLAGHAN	WALTER.					29				5'8	134	
9	DUNN	HAROLD.					30				5'7	132	
10	HATCHER	ROY					35				5'8	150	
11	BANKS.	GORDON					31				5'6	140	
12	WELLS.	THOMAS					31				5'6	142	
13	WELLS.	JAMES.					40				5'7	140	
14	TRUEMAN	GEORGE					24				5'3	111	
15	BRIDLE	ARTHUR					46				5'8	140	
16	TEARNLEY	WILLIAM					45				5'10	149	
17	BRADSHAW.	HARRY					29				5'9	155	
18	BOONE	ROBERT					32				5'9	156	
19	TAYLOR	ERNEST					37				5'9	157	
20	HIMES	ARTHUR.					29				5'7	210	
21	BRERETON	ALFRED					29				5'7	148	
22	M'EVOY	BERNARD					30				5'11	169	
23	LIVERSAGE	RANDOLPH					32				5'5	154	
24	BARROW	RICHARD.					45				5'9	140	
25	FOX.	THOMAS					33		IRISH		5'6	140	
26	BULL	FRANK.					60		ENGLISH		5'5	162	
27	BATCHELOR.	WILLIAM.					30		DO		5'7	140	
28	DRYSDALE	JAMES.					35				5'6	156	
29	FOWLER.	HUBERT.					32				5'7	148	
30	NEUMAN	LEWIS.					53				5'4	130	

M. M. OFFICE 24 DEC 1924 ON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000, 14/6/24 51/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. T. W. CHARLES. AQUITANIA

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Stewards 1/Class.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLYTHIN	ROBERT	1ST CLASS WTR	23/12/24	SOUTON	R/O	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	148	NONE
2	COLE	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5'5	130	DO
3	CAMERON	DUGALD					59		DO		5'7	168	
4	DEANS.	ALEXANDER					36		SCOTCH		5'7	160	
5	GRAY	HAROLD					33		ENGLISH		5'8	132	
6	WATKINS.	JOHN					29		DO		5'7	130	
7	DOBSON	REGINALD					30				5'9	142	
8	SHIPTON	ALBERT.					52				5'9	140	
9	HOUGHTON	THOMAS.					33				5'6	156	
10	BERTRAND	EDMUND.					23				5'7	140	
11	TIZZARD	FREDERICK					32				5'4	141	
12	FAULL	EDGAR					24				5'9	144	
13	WILLIAMS	ALFRED					49				5'4	140	
14	WATERMAN	CHARLES.					40				5'9	140	
15	JUDD	EDWARD					30				6'0	156	
16	VIGAR.	FREDERICK.					24				5'7	151	
17 FIRST	BOYD.	ROBERT					35				5'7	156	
18	JONES.	DAVID					30		WELSH		5'5	136	
19	WELLS.	CHARLES.					30		ENGLISH		5'5	141	
20 FIRST	McCORMICK	JOHN					41		DO		5'4	156	
21	DAVIS	CLEMENT					29				5'8	140	
22 FIRST	ELSOM	FREDERICK					38				5'9	161	
23 FIRST	JOHNSON	WILLIAM					48				5'7	140	
24	BARRETT.	LEONARD					33				5'8	145	
25	SHEFFORD	ALFRED					26				5'10	156	
26	HANNEY	CECIL					28				5'9	150	
27	HEALD	JAMES					35				6'4	200	
28	TURNIER.	ALEXANDER					35				5'10	151	
29	OSLER	ARTHUR					36				5'4	150	
30	HARRISON	JAMES.					38				5'9	160	

M. M. OFFICE
24 DEC 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6/24 84/19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1924

W J Coupe
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage do 1/C Class .. Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BROWN	ALBERT	1ST CLASS WTR	23/12/24	SOUTON	NO	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	140	NONE
FIRST 2	MAYET	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'10	154	Do
3	VASSALLO	LOUIS					27				5'6	130	
4	WILSON	JOHN					45				5	169	
5	ARTS	JOHN					42				5	137	
6	MAHY	WILLIAM					23				5'10	154	
7	TROWBRIDGE	CHARLES					23		WELSH		5'2	120	
8	BENHAM	HAROLD					27		ENGLISH		5'7	150	
9	WOOLMER	WILLIAM					40		Do		5'9	148	
10	GREEN	LESLIE					24				5'11	140	
11	ROBERTS	CHARLES					21				5'11	156	
12	JONES	SIDNEY					27				5'4	143	
13	STEPHENS	EDWIN					21				5'6	130	
FIRST 14	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM					23				5'8	145	
15	KEMP	CECIL					36				5'4	140	
16	FRIPP	JOHN					32				5'5	144	
FIRST 17	MARTIN	WALTER					44				5'6	154	
18	JARVIS	HARRY					42				5'6	121	
FIRST 19	CHILD	RICHARD					29				5'7	142	
20	SMYTH	EDWARD					24		IRISH		5'8	161	
21	INSLEY	MAURICE					24		ENGLISH		5'10	127	
22	MASTERS	BURGESS					35		Do		5'10	150	
FIRST 23	LONG	GEORGE					31				5'7	154	
24	FELLINGHAM	JOHN					25				5'11	164	
25	BARBERRY	GEORGE					19				5'11	135	
26	JUDGE	RICHARD					31				5'8	162	
FIRST 27	ROGERS	GEORGE					40				5'8	144	
FIRST 28	CROSSFIELD	STEPHENSON					30				5'8	145	
FIRST 29	LANE	LOUIS					23				5'8	140	
FIRST 30	PEREZ [illegible]	EMANUEL					38		SPANISH		5'9	168	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 24 DEC 1924 5.30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 11/6-79.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1920

W. J. Cayne

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...T OF LABOR
...RVICE

Stw or do 1/Class. Sheet No. 20

...IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KEIG	JOHN	ASST SALOON PTY STD.	23/12/24	SO'TON	NO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	163	NONE
2	CROOCHER	WILLIAM	ASST PANTRY STD.	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
3	CORLISS	EDGAR	DO				21		DO		5.6	139	
4	ADAMS	SYDNEY					27		DO		5.6	131	
5	LAMONT	IVAN					36		SCOTCH		5.7	140	
6	JEFFSON	JOHN					26		ENGLISH		5.9	155	
7	TWINE	PERCY					33		DO		5.2	160	
8	WALLACE	HUBERT					36		DO		5.2	142	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
24 DEC 1924
SOUT.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000, 14/7/24 84/30.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1924

W J Cayne

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 444.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA" (Cunard Line), arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILL	FFARNLEY	ASST. PANTRY STWD.	23/12/24.	BOSTON	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5'.7	150	NONE
2	OSBORNE	RICHARD	" " "	Do	Do	Do	61	Do	IRISH.	Do	5'.8	140	Do
3	PEART	CECIL.	" " "				21		ENGLISH.		5'.8	160	
4	ROBINSON	CHAS.	" " "				32		"		6.0	168	
5	FOSTER	ERNEST	" " "				35		"		6.0	160	
6	HILLIER	ROBT.	" " "				27		"		5'.7	149	
7	TRIBE	WALTER	" " "				22		"		5'.8	160	
8	HOTSON	HENRY	SLATE SCULLION.				50		"		5'.7	150	
9	COOPER	JOSEPH.	" "				20		IRISH.		5'.8	140	
10	POWELL	CHAS.	" "				20		ENGLISH.		5'.10	150	
11	BELVIN	JAMES	" "				39		"		5'.7	141	
12	DURKIN	ERNEST.	" "				44		"		5'.9	160	
13	HUTTON	ALFRED	STEWARD'S BOY				18		"		5'.10	150	
14	CHAPPLE	ALFRED	" "				16		"		5'.2	130	
15	KIPPENDALE	FREDK.	" "				15		"		5'.0	130	
16	DAVIES	JOHN.	" "				17		"		5'.0	100	
17	BOYES	NORMAN	" "				15		"		5'.1	120	
18	CARTER	JOHN.	" "				16		"		5'.4	130	
19	SHAW	HENRY	" "				17		"		5'.5	140	
20	MACEY	SYDNEY	" "				17		"		5'.5	136	
21	ROBBINS	FREDK.	" "				16		"		5'.3	112	
22	DAWLING	ERNEST	" "				15		"		5'.8	120	
23	SMITH.	HILARY	" "				16		"		5'.3	130	
24	CRMAN	ARTHUR	" "				15		"		5'.0	120	
25	RYANS	JOHN.	" "				17		SCOTCH.		5'.4	112	
26	HESKETH	HERBERT.	" "				16		ENGLISH.		5'.6	150	
27	BAKER	WILLIAM	NIGHT STEWARD.				59		"		5'.6	130	
28	GHEY	ERNEST	" "				56		"		5'.4	136	
29	POLLARD	ALBERT.	" "				28		"		5'.6	150	
30	LOADER	FREDERICK	" "				41		"		5'.10	150	

M. M. OFFICE 24 DEC 1924 SOUTH

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14-0124. 51/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 192 V

H. J. Carpenter
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steward 1lc & 2 NOC. Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOYNSON	JOHN.	NIGHT STEWARD	23/12/24.	S'TON	NO	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	140.	NONE
2	SMITH	SAMUEL.	2ND CLASS CHIEF STEWARD.	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	6·0	150	Do
FIRST 3	WHITEHEAD.	VICTOR	EXT " " "				40				6·1	140	
4	MCKENZIE	JOHN	ASST. BARKEEPER.				35				5·6	150	
5	STILES	EDGAR.	2ND CLASS SALOON STD.				32				5·6	140	
6	SMITHSON	HAROLD.	" " 2ND " "				32				5·7	141	
7	PENNY	FRANK.	" " DECK STWD.				35				5·11	162	
8	MULLARKEY	JAMES	" "SMOKEROOM "				39				5·7	146	
FIRST 9	SPACEY	GEORGE.	" "ASST. " "				26				5·8	149	
10	SANDYS	HORACE	" " LIBRARY "				35				5·7	154	
11	WALLIS	JAMES.	" " LOUNGE "				25				5·7	150	
12	DENTON	JONOTHAN.	BARBER.				56				5·6	140	
13	HEINITT	FREOK.	2NDCLASS. PANTRY STD.				40		IRISH.		5·8	160	
14	WHITE	WALTER.	ASST " "				25		ENGLISH.		5·7	155	
15	~~HAINSWORTH.~~	~~WILLIAM.~~					~~26~~		Do		~~5·5~~	~~140~~	
16	JACQUES	VICTOR.	2nd class ast Pantry Steward.	23/12/24	S'oton	No	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	150	NONE
17	WAKE	ARTHUR.	" " "	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5·9	150	do
18	~~DEAR~~	~~CHAS.~~	~~2NDCLASS S.R.S.~~				~~44~~				~~5·5~~	~~165~~	
19	WHITING	LEONARD	2ndCl. Do B.R.S.	23/12/24	S'oton	No.	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·11	160	NONE
20	WHITE	HARRY.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do	do	do	5·7	150	do.
21	ENGLAND	MAURICE					33.				5·5	145	
22	JOHNSTONE	JOHN.					50		IRISH.		5·9	151	
23	PRESTON	WILLIAM.					38		ENGLISH.		5·6	143	
24	INGRAM	JOHN.					50		Do		5·7	152	
25	ALSOPP	ROBERT.					30				5·7	140	
26	SEDDON	HARRY.					33				5·6	150	
27	PASSFIELD	SYDNEY					33				5·8	156	
28	IVES	VALENTINE					29				5·11	181	
29	CLINT	STANLEY					32				5·7	155	
30	HEWITT	ROBERT					48				5·6	140	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 24 DEC 1924 SOU

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000. 11/6/24.

Form 616.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 192 1

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. Stewards &c.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COOMBES	ALFRED.	2ND CLASS S. R. S.	23/12/24	SOUTON	NO	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
2	LOONEY	ROBERT	" "	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
3	NUGENT	FRANK.	" "				23				5.7	140	
4	FIRST BAKER	WILLIAM.	" "				52				5.4	143	
5	MAGES	ALBERT.	" BOOTS.				30				5.10	150	
6	RAINSBURY	SAMUEL.	" BATH. STEWARD.				55				5.9	150	
7	ROOD	ARTHUR.	" ASST. DECK. "				19				5.8	141	
8	WALMSLEY	RICHARD.	ASST BARBER.				23				5.7	140	
9	HUNT	JAMES.	ITALIAN WAITER.				32				5.6	140	
10	BEITLEY	ERNEST.	LIFT ATTDT.				23				5.7	145	
11	HOLLOWAY	JOSEPH.	" "				54				5.6	148	
12	EASTON	GORDON.	STEWARDS BOY.				18				5.6	140	
13	HAMILTON	HERBERT.	2ND CLASS WAITER.				36				5.7	150	
14	BATH.	THOMAS.	Do				35				5.	8 150	
15	STANTON	ERIC.					26				5.10	150	
16	MIDDLETON	EDGAR.					24				5.8	150	
17	COOPER	INNOCENZO.					29				5.11	156	
18	EASTON	NORMAN.					26				5.6	140	
19	~~ERIC~~	~~WILLIAM.~~					~~26~~				~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
20	WHITE	ERNEST.	2nd Class Waiter	23/12/24	Southn	No	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	151	None
21	BARK	TOM	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
22	RUSSELL	HAROLD					34				5.11	155	
23	STANLEY	CLIFFORD.					18				5.11	143	
24	COUGHTREY	ALBERT.					21				5.7	146	
25	HENDRY	PATRICK					33				5.7	157	
26	SEODON	RICHARD					20				5.6	140	
27	GREGORY	FRANK					21				5.11	148	
28	VELLA.	ARTHUR.					31				5.11	170	
29	FIRST THIEME	CHARLES.					39		DUTCH.		5.9	168	
30	MARTIN	GEORGE.					22		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
24 DEC 1924
S.J.U.

* See instructions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

4006. 1478-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1921

H J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D Kennedy Mc

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be pass. off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUTTON	HENRY.	2ND CLASS WAITER.	23/11/24.	SOUTON	NO	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5:8	148	NONE
2	FOOT	JOHN.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5:11	150	DO
3	WALLACE	GEORGE.					41				5:10	170	
FIRST 4	DYKES	GEORGE.					32				5:11	160	
5	FOX	WILLIAM.					20				5:4	140	
6	BUSHER	JOHN.					34				5:10	160	
7	BUNTING	HERBERT.					48.				5:8	168	
8	CHISWELL	REGINALD.					42				5:9	146	
9	ROBSON	STANLEY.	STEWARD'S BOY				18				5:6	144	
10	MCCABE	ALFRED.	2nd CLASS WAITER				34.				5:7	170	
11	NEALE	ARTHUR.	DO				20				5:8	150	
12	MCGUIGAN	JAMES.					21				5:10	150	
13	JOURNEAUX.	ARTHUR.					34.				5:7	146	
14	SMITHWICK	WILLIAM.					27				5:6	140	
15	RICE	EDWARD.					44				5:10	150	
FIRST 16	HEATH	ARTHUR.					~~26~~ 48				5:7	174	
17	BURTON	WILLIAM.					~~45~~ 45				5:7	150	
18	CLARK.	LIONEL.					~~42~~ 42				5:10	176.	
19	RUBENS	ALFRED.	JEW WAITER.				~~25~~ 24.				5:10	130	
20	HUBBARD	HENRY	PLATE SCULLION.				20				5:8	145	
21	YOUNG	CHAS.	" "				19				5:6	140	
FIRST 22	BEAVIS	HARRY.	" "				21.				5:7	140	
23	JOHNSON	HENRY.	" "				42				5:4	140	
24	GOULDEN	SYDNEY.	" "				21				5:7	140	
25	WILSON	LEONARD.	STEWARD'S BOY.				15				5:2	120	
26	PATRICK	JOHN.	" "				18				5:6	130	
27	GROVES	CLAUD.	" "				17		WELSH.		5:10	135	
28	LEWIN	JOHN.	" "				14		ENGLISH.		5:3	130	
29	BORROW	WILLIAM.	" "				18		"		5:4	130	
30	BALSDON	EDWARD.	NIGHT STEWARD.				56.		"		5:5	125.	

M. M. OFFICE
24 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.**, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1924

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Fm 668.
MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Stewards s/e + 3/c

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				23/12/24.									
1	KINGSTON	SAMUEL.	NIGHT. STEWARD	60	LV	NO	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	140	NONE
2	DAWICK	WILLIAM.	" "				60		"	"	5'8	170	
FIRST 3	OWEN	GILBERT.	ASST. PANTRY STEWD.				33.		"	"	5'9	159	
FIRST 4	HOUNSELL	EDWARD.	2ND CLASS WAITER				20		"	"	5'7	148	
5	HARRISON	ERNEST.	CHIEF 3RD CLASS STEWARD				46		"	"	5'10	150	
6	SALOMON	VICTOR	ASST. " " " "				37		"	"	5'8	150	
7	BIRKETT	SYDNEY	ASST. BARKEEPER.				36		"	"	5'7	150	
8	SCEVITY	THOMAS.	3RD CLASS PANTRY STD.				39		"	"	5'8	143	
9	LEACH	CHAS.	" SALOON "				25		"	"	5'5	140	
10	WASHINGTON	ARTHUR.	BARBER				29.		"	"	5'6	135	
11	NEWSON	ARTHUR.	3RD CLASS WAITER.				40		"	"	5'5	150	
12	JAMES	GILBERT.	Do				23		"	"	5'7	145	
13	HUMAN	ALBERT.					30		"	"	5'8	140	
14	DRYER	FREDK					27		NORWEGIAN.		5'8	145	
FIRST 15	LLEWELLYN	JOSEPH.					22		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	143	
16	THOMAS	ARTHUR.					18		"	"	5'11	150	
17	OSBORNE	JOHN.					44		"	"	5'8	170	
18	MOORE	GEORGE					22		"	"	5'11	144	
19	RATTENBURY	ERNEST					20		"	"	5'10	140	
20	CHAMBERS	LEWIS.					19		"	"	5'8	140	
21	BOWEN	DAVID.					30		"	"	5'11	150	
22	PARRY	JAMES					30		SCOTCH.	"	5'8	145	
23	BROWN	ARTHUR					22		ENGLISH	"	5'8	150	
24	SIMPSON	ERNEST.					22		"	"	5'4	140	
25	GRIFFIN	EDWARD					20		"	"	5'9	153	
26	MCFARLANE	VERNON.					27		"	"	5'8	150	
27	BURTON	REGINALD.					22		"	"	5'6	140	
28	MAJOR	FREDK.					25		"	"	5'10	145	
29	ORCHARD	PERCY.					19		"	"	5'6	140	
30	SMITH	ERNEST.					26		"	"	5'5	140	

M. M. OFFICE
24 DEC 1924
SOUTH.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

9000. 14/6-79.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES., of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1921

H. J. Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alexandria 3/c

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be prosecuted or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FEEHAN	TIMOTHY	TRG. CLASS WAITER	23/12/24	SOUTON	NO	24	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5·0	140	NONE
2	WEBB	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5·8½	150	Do
3	BENNETT	HARRY	Do				27		"		5·7	140	
4	SHAW	JOHN	Do				26		"		5·7	140	
5	SWAN	JOHN	Do				48		"		5·7	126	
6	PRICE	WILLIAM	Do				20		"		5·5	140	
7	FOX	ALEXANDER	Do				25		"		5·7	136	
8	BRADY	BERNARD	Do				19		IRISH		5·6	130	
9	BUSHELL	HARRY	Do				21		ENGLISH		5·11	168	
10	SCARLETT	JAMES	Do				44		"		5·6	112	
11	GOWDIE	CHARLES	ASST. PANTRY STEWD.				34		SCOTCH		5·8	150	
12	ROBERTSON	ALAN	" " "				20		ENGLISH		5·6	140	
13	CLARK	JAMES	CHIEF G.H.S.				58		"		5·11	180	
14	BORTHWICK	JAMES	G.H.S.				61		"		5·8	170	
FIRST 15	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN	"				50		"		5·6	146	
16	PURCHASE	VICTOR	"				38		"		5·8	150	
17	LONGMAN	CHAS	"				38		"		5·7	150	
FIRST 18	RITCHIE	CECIL	"				28		"		5·3	126	
FIRST 19	HARWOOD	FREDK	"				37		"		5·9	158	
FIRST 20	COOK	GEORGE	"				25		"		5·8	140	
FIRST 21	BEVIS	GEORGE	"				26		"		5·6	148	
22	PRENTICE	ARTHUR	HOSPITAL STEWARD				20		"		5·8	146	
23	ACRES	WILLIAM	" "				43		"		5·5	140	
24	DUTTON	HARRY	NIGHT "				48		"		5·6	144	
FIRST 25	HOLLY	JOSEPH	STEWARD'S BOY				16		"		5·8	126	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

H.M. OFFICE 24 DEC 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $20 dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000. 11/6 79.

Form 556.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES., of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1924

W J Capre
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 566.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be pro-ceed or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLANII	DAVID	CHIEF	12/24	BOSTON	NO	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	180	NONE
2	CROTHARE	PIERRE	EX.	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	FRENCH		5.7.	141	〃
3	THISTLETON	JOHN	SAUCE COOK				38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	168	
4	PRITT	THOMAS	ASST				32		✓		5.7.	138	
5	LEWIS	THOMAS	ENTRE				24		✓		5.7.	151	
6	GIBSON	JOHN	LARDER				25		SCOTCH		5.10.	182	
7	DESTARDINE	ROGER	HORS D'OEUVRIER				21		ENGLISH		5.5.	132	
8	RUSSELL	FRANK	ASST LARDER COOK				24				5.10.	162	
9	MORGAN	THOMAS	SOUP COOK				21				5.9.	148	
10	PEARSE	FRANK	ASST				25				5.7	131	
11	MCNAMARA	PATRICK	2nd				40				5.8.	192	
12	BANNELL	JOHN	ROAST				30				5.7.	151	
13	LEIGH	ALBERT	ASST				21				5.7	139	
14	MURPHEY	JOHN	FISH				31				5.6.	142	
15	HOUGHTON	THOMAS	ASST				24				5.8.	148	
16	GORE	BENJAMIN	VEGETABLE				24				5.9.	151	
17	DUNCAN	WILLIAM	ASST				22				5.8	141	
18	HAWKINS	ARTHUR					24				6.0.	150	
~~19~~	~~BULMAN~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~KITCHEN CLERK~~				21				5.5.	138	
20	TAYLOR	CHARLES	2nd C. CHEF	23/12/24	Southampton	No	32	M	English	British	5.6	120	None
21	BEARDMAN	LYLE	EX.	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.7	141	〃
22	PERDUE	REGINALD	2nd C VEG. COOK				26				5.5.	148	
23	CARTER	GEORGE	PETTY MESS				30				6.0.	181	
24	JONES	WILLIAM	GRILL				24		WELSH		5.11.	161	
25	LAW	NORMAN	EX				18		ENGLISH		5.11.	148	
26	CUNNINGHAM	MICHAEL	3rd C PASSGR				22		IRISH		5.9.	181	
27	MCPHERSON	ROBERT	EX				38		ENGLISH		5.6.	150	
28	VALOTI	FRANK	ITALIAN				40		ITALIAN		5.8.	158	
FIRST 29	PEARCE	WILLIAM	SHIPS				52		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	136	
30	WHELAN	JAMES	EX				29		✓	✓	5.9	148	

M. M. OFFICE * 24 DEC 1924 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 11/1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES., of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec. 1924

W J Cairns
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew)

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAVE	ERNEST	NIGHT COOK	23 12/24	SOTON	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	135	NONE
2	KINGSTON	STANLEY	KITCHEN PORTER	DO	DO	DO	24	DO			5.10	160	DO
3	HOCKLESS	ALBERT	NIGHT	✓			24				5.9	158	
4	ADAMS	GEORGE	JEW COOK				36				5.7	125	
5	JONES	HARRY	1ST ASST.	✓			24				5.8	148	
6	THOMAS	JAMES	✓	✓			22				5.7	157	
7	HATCHER	EDWARD	✓	✓	✓		22				5.6	139	
8	TREE	GEORGE	✓	✓	✓		28				5.7	141	
9	HALLIDAY	THOMAS	✓	✓	✓		37				5.8	130	
10	POLLARD	REGINALD	✓	✓	✓		24				5.5	140	
11	STEVENSON	GEORGE	✓	✓	✓		49				5.6	141	
12	COGAN	JAMES	✓	✓	✓		39				5.3	138	
13	LONG	ARTHUR	✓	✓	✓		28				5.7	141	
14	JEROME	HENRY	H.SST.	✓			19				5.7	143	
15	HENBEST	CHARLES	✓	✓	✓		28				5.8	148	
16	LOFTHOUSE	HARRY	✓	✓	✓		29				5.8	151	
17	~~SHIELS~~	~~RICHARD~~	✓	✓			25				~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
18	JORDON	HOMER	ASST COOK	23/12/24	S'ton	NO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	NONE
19	JONES	LEVI	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.0	110	DO
FIRST 20	MINUS	HENRY	✓	✓				26				5.8	142	
21	WHITE	HENRY	✓	✓				33				5.9	141	
22	CANNON	LEONARD	✓	✓				21				5.9	151	
23	SPENCER	JOHN	✓	✓				27				5.7	152	
24	LUTER	WILLIAM	✓	✓				23				5.9	148	
25	CHALMERS	ALBERT	✓	✓				36				5.7	152	
26	GATES	ROBERT	✓	✓				34				5.8	147	
27	BRADY	FRANCIS	✓	✓				21				5.8	141	
28	HOUGHTON	EDWARD	✓	✓				19				5.7	138	
29	ARNOLD	ROBERT	✓	✓				22				5.7	128	
FIRST 30	CALLAGHAN	WILLIAM	✓	✓				19				6.0	154	

M.M. OFFICE
24 DEC 1924

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. , of the AQUITANIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1924

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 556.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOUIS	ALAN	Asst. Cook	23/12/24	Soton	No	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	151	NONE
2	~~LINNANE~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~✓ ✓~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~do~~	~~IRISH~~		~~5.7~~	~~141~~	~~do~~
3	AMEY	WALTER	~~Asst~~ Cook	23/12/24	Soton	No	37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	none.
FIRST 4	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓ ✓	do	do	do	32		do	do	5.10	140	do.
FIRST 5	MASON	PERCY	✓ ✓				32		✓		5.7	121	
FIRST 6	THRGETT	WILLIAM	✓ ✓				19		✓		5.6	140	
FIRST 7	BROWNSDEN	JOHN	✓ ✓				44		✓		5.10	143	
FIRST 8	BUCK	REGINALD	✓ ✓				28		✓		5.10	157	
9	ROWE	FRANK	Cooks Glory/Hole STD				41		✓		5.7	137	
10	PRYOR	ROGER	✓ ✓ ✓				50		✓		5.4	145	
11	ASTLEY	HARRY	Confectioner				36		✓		5.7	140	
12	LOCK	HENRY	Ex. ✓				33		✓		5.11	162	
13	ALEXANDER	FRANK	Asst. ✓				19		✓		5.6	129	
14	DAVIES	THOMAS	~~Asst~~ Larder Cook				26		WELSH		5.11	173	
15	MCTIGUE	FRANCIS	~~Asst~~ Baker				36		ENGLISH		5.10	150	
16	BUNGAY	HARRY	2nd. ✓				32		✓		5.5	142	
17	GRAYER	THOMAS	Ex ✓ ✓				26		✓		5.7	146	
18	MORRIS	JAMES	3rd. ✓				24		✓		5.10	152	
19	WEBBER	WILLIAM	Ex. ✓ ✓				66		✓		5.10	161	
20	MCNAULTY	HUGH	~~Asst~~ ✓				20		IRISH		5.5	141	
21	WILLIS	WILLIAM	✓ ✓				28		ENGLISH		5.11	164	
22	PINK	JOHN	✓ ✓				29		✓		5.9	164	
23	POWELL	THOMAS	✓ ✓				33		WELSH		5.7	148	
× 24	~~MERCER~~	ALBERT	~~Chief~~ Butcher				44		ENGLISH		~~5.7~~	~~150~~	
25	SMITH	CHARLES	~~2nd~~ Butcher	23/12/24	Soton	No	27	M	English	British	5.5	141	None
26	GILLIES	JOHN	Ex. ✓	✓ do	do	do	43		Scotch	do	5.9	161	do.
~~27~~	MILES	HENRY	3rd.	✓			52		ENGLISH		5.10	172	
28	LEE	WALTER	Ex ✓	✓			43		✓		5.9	162	
29	GILEY	FRANK	Asst.	✓			49		✓		5.10	174	
30	CATON	FREDERICK	✓	✓			35		✓		5.8	160	

M. M. OFFICE
24 DEC 1924
SOUTHAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(over 1479-276)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.**, of the "AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	MILLS	CHRISTOPHER	ASST. BUTCHER	23/12/24	SO'TON	NO	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	165	NONE
2	MARKWICK	THOMAS	EX. SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	DO	23	"	✓	DO	5.11.	162	DO
3	SKY	PERCY	CHIEF BUTCHER				30	"	✓		5.9.	156	
FIRST 4	DAVIES	EMMA	LEADING STEW'DESS.				43	FEMLE.	✓		5.8.	140	
FIRST 5	CARRALLY	BLANCHE	STEWARDESS				48	DO	✓		5.2.	112	
6	LEECHMAN	LILIAN	✓				38		IRISH		5.9.	150	
7	COLLIS	ADA	✓				39		ENGLISH		5.5	140	
8	DEWHURST	ELIZABETH	✓				40		SCOTCH		5.5.	150	
9	MCARDLE	MARGARET	✓				28		ENGLISH		5.4	149	
10	COCKBAIN	HILDA	✓				45		✓		5.5	130	
11	PALMER	ROSE	✓				35		✓		5.6	141	
12	NIXON	MAUD	✓				42		✓		5.10	171	
13	DOOLEY	WINIFRED	✓				32		✓		5.5	130	
14	LLOYD	ENA	✓				27		✓		5.6	140	
15	MCNICHOLL	JANET	✓				35		✓		5.7	139	
16	O'CONNELL	MARY	✓				28		IRISH		5.5	120	
17	KAVANAGH	MARY	SWIMMG. INSTCTSS				37		ENGLISH		5.7	110	
18	DACRE-TYLER	MILDRED	LADY HAIRDRESSER				33		✓		5.6	157	
19	DEANE	MARY	SHOP ATTENDT.				23		✓		5.9	140	
20	JENN	AMY	STEWARDESS				34		✓		5.7	120	
21	STICKLIN	ALICE	✓				28		✓		5.6	129	
22	PARKER	MARION	✓				26		✓		5.7	140	
23	YULE	RUBINA	✓				27		✓		5.6	141	
FIRST 24	OSBORNE	HILDA	✓				35		✓		5.6	140	
25	BELL	EDA	✓				29		RUSSIAN BY MARRGE	BRITISH	5.9	150	
26	WILSON	AGNES	MATRON				29		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	141	
27	WAKEFIELD	JESSIE	ASST. ✓				26		ENGLISH	✓	5.8	129	
28	HILTON	WINNIE	✓				26		✓	✓	5.0	111	
29	WRIGHT	AGNES	✓				24		✓	✓	5.7	135	
30	PRENDERGAST	ALICIA	KIOSK ATTDT.				28		✓	✓	5.6	129	

M. N. OFFICE 24 DEC 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6/24. 84/10.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES., of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DI
IMI m 606.
IMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 DEC 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	HILL	JOHN	1ST CLASS WAITER	23/12/24	SOUTON	NO	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	149	NONE
FIRST 2	STONE.	WILLIAM.	Do Do Do	DO	DO	DO	31	Do	Do	Do	5·8½		DO
FIRST 3	WILCOX	FREDERICK.	A.B.	24/12/24.			29	✓	✓	✓	5·10½		
FIRST 4	TAYLOR	ELIAS.	[illegible]				48	✓	✓	✓	5·6	140	
FIRST 5	LANGLER	JAMES	[illegible]				45	✓	✓	✓	5·11	154	
FIRST 6	BURSON	ROBIN	1ST C. WAITER				36	✓	-	✓	5·9	150	
FIRST 7	MARTIN	THOMAS	✓ ✓				43	✓	✓	✓	5·8	162	
FIRST 8	POTTER	HENRY	ASST. COOK.				28	✓	✓	-	5·7	149	
9													
10													

American Consulate,
Southampton, England.
Dec. 24, 1924

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept of State

J. Willard Calder
American Vice Consul.

No. 1 Seen for the journey to the United States

J. Willard Calder.
American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated of their names and none of them is under engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Torpster. D.O.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
24 DEC 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

31

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6/24. 84/10.

Sheet No. 32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ch aliens

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** mark, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEAHY	ROSE	STEWARDESS	24/11/24	Soton Water	NO	YES	24	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5½	178	NONE.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cherbourg France (City) (Country) No.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cherbourg
R. Pellman Sprague
(Consul)
Date December 24/1924
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Seal and Fee Stamp

American Consulate at Cherbourg France
Date December 24, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
R. Pellman Sprague
of the United States Consular Service

Fee [illegible]

32 sheets
Total 703

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

12-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the "AQUITANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 108

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York

January 6th, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Niobe

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st, 1925, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail January 3rd, 1924, for Havana Cuba via United States port of Texas City Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[S. 2094]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Aris Buitenhek	30	Holland 1stP			
Richard B. Dorffel	26	Germany 1stP			
Antonio Vukov	35	Austria 1stP			
Johannes Landrook	29	Norway 1stP			
Erling Wille	24	Norway 1stP			
Evangilas Zourpas	32	Greece 1stP			
Carl Miller	30	Germany 1stP			
Carl Oberg	23	Sweden 1stP			
P Erkel	26	Holland			
Amador Eiriz	38	Spain 1stP			
Albin Schich	38	Germany			
Otto Grabbert	27	Germany 1stP			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.C.
H Haselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line										
18	Miller	Carl	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5-6	122
19	Kittelsen	Telf I.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-8	170
20	Larson	Andrew E.	1st.Asst Eng.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	135
21	Kjorsvik	Hans	2nd. " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	165
22	Olivet	Joseph J.	3rd. " "	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5-7	155
23	Swedean	Elmer	Oiler	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	185
24	Wright	Albert M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140
25	Bishop	Ernest	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	120
26	Valentino	Justius	Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135
27	Oberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	140
28	Patry	Arthur	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	Canada	5-6	135
29	Williams	James	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5-7	145
30	Erkelens	P.	Wiper	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150

Line Standard Oil Co., (N.J.)
Inter Allied Council
rents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Brabbert	27	Germany 1stP	Balto Md. Dec. 12th 1924
Arie Buitenhek	30	Holland 1stP	" " " " "
Johannes Landrook	29	Norway 1stP	" " " " "
Erling Wille	24	Norway 1stP	" " " " "
A. Vukov	35	Austria 1stP	" " " " "
Richard Dorffel	26	Germany 1stP	" " " " "
Edward J. Lacse	18	England	" " " " "
Carl Miller	30	Germany 1stP	" " " " "
Carl Oberg	33	Sweden 1stP	" " " " "
Artur Jatry	36	Canada	" " " " "
P. Erkelens	26	Holland	" " " " "
Amador Eiriz	37	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
Albin Schick	38	Germany	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16	S			"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	132
17	Keene	Thomas		"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5-6	122
18	Miller	Carl		"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-8	170
19	Kittelsen	Telf I.		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	135
20	Larson	Andrew E.		1st. Asst Eng.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	165
21	Kjorsvik	Hans		2nd. " "	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5-7	155
22	Olivet	Joseph J.		3rd. " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	185
23	Swedean	Elmer		Oiler	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140
24	Wright	Albert M.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	120
25	Bishop	Ernest		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135
26	Valentino	Justius		Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	140
27	Oberg	Carl		"	"	"	"	36	"	English	Canada	5-6	135
28	Patry	Arthur		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5-7	145
29	Williams	James		"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150
30	Erkelens	P[illegible]		Wiper	"	"	"						

Line Standard Oil Co., (N.J.)
Inter Allied Council
[illegible]ents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

12-31-

Form 689

OF LABOR
SERVICE

SE[illegible] PORT [illegible] S[illegible]ENT OF [illegible]

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Niobe, arriving at New York, Dec 31st, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam Dec 23rd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thompson	H.B.			Master	Dec.11	Balto.	Yes		56	M	Scand.	U.S.	6-0	200	
2	Barnes	Albert H.			Ch. Mate	"	"	"		35	"	Amer.	"	5-8	195	
3	Guntveit	Karl			2nd. "	"	"	"		27	"	Scand.	"	5-7	150	
4	Isefjer	Anders			3rd. "	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	6-0	220	
5	Hansen	Edward			Radio	"	"	"		21	"	Amer.	"	5-7	135	
6	Brutenhik	Arie			Carp.&Pumpman	"	"	"		30	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	160	
7	Zafiros	Alexander	63994		Bosn	"	"	"		29	"	Greek	U.S.	5-7	150	
8	Stadish	Joseph J.	122272		A.B.	"	"	"		20	"	Amer.	"	5-8	140	
9	Landrook	Johannes	72878		"	"	"	"		29	"	Scand.	Norway	5-5	155	
10	Wille	Erling	113337		"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	6-0	165	
11	Domain	W.A.	105184		"	"	"	"		28	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	150	
12	Vukor	A.	16951		"	"	"	"		35	"	Bulgar.	Austria	5-6	150	
13	Dorffel	Richard	125956		"	"	"	"		26	"	German	German	5-7	141	
14	Zuppas	Angelo	86048		"	"	"	"		31	"	Greece	U.S.	5-6	170	
15	Leese	Edward John			O.S.	"	"	"		18	"	English	English	5-4	125	
16	Sketo	William			"	"	"	"		18	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-5	135	
17	Keene	Thomas			"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-6	132	
18	Miller	Carl			"	"	"	"		30	"	German	German	5-6	122	
19	Kittelsen	Telf I.			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"		40	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-8	170	
20	Larson	Andrew E.			1st.Asst Eng.	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5-7	135	
21	Kjorsvik	Hans			2nd. " "	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-6	165	
22	Olivet	Joseph J.			3rd. " "	"	"	"		24	"	Amer.	"	5-7	155	
23	Swedean	Elmer			Oiler	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	6-0	185	
24	Wright	Albert M.			"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-9	140	
25	Bishop	Ernest			"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-7	120	
26	Valentino	Justius			Fireman	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
27	Oberg	Carl			"	"	"	"		33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	140	
28	Patry	Arthur			"	"	"	"		36	"	English	Canada	5-6	135	
29	Williams	James			"	"	"	"		29	"	"	U.S.	5-7	145	
30	Erkelens	P[illegible]			Wiper	"	"	"		26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	

Line Standard Oil Co., (N.J.)
Inter Allied Counsel
[illegible]rents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and
her side.

[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

299

Vessel S.S. Hioba, arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thompson	H.B.			Master	Dec.11	Balto.	Yes		56	M	Scand.	U.S.	6-0	200	
2	Barnes	Albert H.			Ch. Mate	"	"	"		35	"	Amer.	"	5-8	165	
3	Guntveit	Karl			2nd. "	"	"	"		27	"	Scand.	"	5-7	150	
4	Isefjer	Anders			3rd. "	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	6-0	220	
5	Hansen	Edward			Radio	"	"	"		21	"	Amer.	"	5-7	135	
6	Brutenhik	Arie			Carp.&Pumpman	"	"	"		30	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	160	
7	Zafiros	Alexander	63994		Bosn	"	"	"		29	"	Greek	U.S.	5-7	150	
8	Stadish	Joseph J.	122272		A.B.	"	"	"		20	"	Amer.	"	5-8	140	
9	Landrook	Johannes	72878		"	"	"	"		29	"	Scand.	Norway	5-5	155	
10	Wille	Erling	113337		"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	6-0	165	
11	Domain	W.A.	105184		"	"	"	"		28	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	150	
12	Vukor	A.	16951		"	"	"	"		35	"	Bulgar.	Austria	5-6	150	
13	Dorffel	Richard	125956		"	"	"	"		26	"	German	German	5-7	141	
14	Zuppas	Angelo	86048		"	"	"	"		31	"	Greece	U.S.	5-6	170	
15	Leese	Edward John			O.S.	"	"	"		18	"	English	English	5-4	125	
16	Sketo	William			"	"	"	"		18	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-5	135	
17	Keene	Thomas			"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-6	132	
18	Miller	Carl			"	"	"	"		30	"	German	German	5-6	122	
19	Kittelsen	Telf I.			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"		40	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-8	170	
20	Larson	Andrew E.			1st.Asst Eng.	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5-7	135	
21	Kjorsvik	Hans			2nd. " "	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-6	165	
22	Olivet	Joseph J.			3rd. " "	"	"	"		24	"	Amer.	"	5-7	155	
23	Swedean	Elmer			Oiler	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	6-0	185	
24	Wright	Albert M.			"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-9	140	
25	Bishop	Ernest			"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-7	120	
26	Valentino	Justius			Fireman	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-3	135	
27	Oberg	Carl			"	"	"	"		33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-4	140	
28	Patry	Arthur			"	"	"	"		36	"	English	Canada	5-6	135	
29	Williams	James			"	"	"	"		29	"	"	U.S.	5-7	145	
30	Erkelens	P.			Wiper	"	"	"		26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	

Line Standard Oil Co., (N.J.)
Inter-Allied Council
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel S.S. Niobe, arriving at New York, Dec 31st, 1924 from the port of Tampico Dec 22nd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Boland	H.			Wiper	Dec.11	Balto.	Yes		33	M	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	145	
32	Eiris	Amador			Steward	"	"	"		37	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	140	
33	Sohich	Albins			Cook	"	"	"		38	"	German	German	5-2	180	
34	McCook	Wm.C.			M.M.	"	"	"		47	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	152	
35	Syrabbert	Otto			"	"	"	"		27	"	Germany	Germany	5-7	145	
36	Booker	William			M.B.	"	"	"		26	"	Amer.	U.S.	5-8	145	
37	Murphy	Wm.D.			"	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-2	118	
38	Rose	Edward			2nd. Cook	"	"	"		30	"	~~Span-Amer.~~ English		5-4		Shorted Tampico 12/27.
9	Long	F.			Workaway	Dec-22	Tampico	"		47		British	British	5-8		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the ... via Port Edward S. Mooney Vice Dec. 26, 1924

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
12/22 1924

I hereby certify the visa below affixed to this ... has been granted in accordance with ... the Department of State.

Edward S. Mooney.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Thirty Nine Days.

All Aliens Manifested

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec., 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained [illegible], but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the own[illegible] cipal immigration officer in ch[illegible] aliens employed on such vess[illegible] ship's company, when and where [illegible] those to be paid off and discha[illegible] such information as the Secre[illegible] arrival of any such vessel it shall [illegible] to report to such immigration officer, [illegible] any such alien has illegally landed from the [illegible] gether with any information likely to lead to his [illegible] of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, [illegible] liver to such immigration officer a further list containing the [illegible] es who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who [illegible] on at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who [illegible] d off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in [illegible] the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

3514 FILLED DEC 19 1924

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation line) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 10 - 12 - 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Aliens U. S.
Cabin
Cabin
Passage

MEMBER OF CREW
UNITED STATES

Form No. 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vienna Amsterdam. Passengers sailing from Amsterdam, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ott	Emil	25		M	S	Laborer	Y		Y	Switzerland	German	England	Zurich	bro Johann Ott S. Speicherstr 7 Zurich	Pa	Wilkes Barre
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																manifested by Henry C. Hagerman Immigrant Inspector Port of Philadelphia		
8																		
9																		
10																Visa No. 4171/272		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14		SS VATERLAND - FROM HAMBURG · ARR. JULY 30, 1914																
15		ENGLER	ERICH	19		M	S	—	Y		Y	GERMANY	GERM.	—	—	—	—	—
16																see S.S. Vaderland 7/30/14 VOL: 5395 - 7-168		
17																Head Tax Paid ~~by~~ disbursing clerk of Dept of Labor 5/16/24		
18																See Ellis Island file # 98944/71		
19																manifested by Sam. G. Sherman		
20																" Clerk (8/16/38)		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 12, 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Seaman		As Ships												g		5	7½		Gray	blue	30-36 —	Germany	Lorrach
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14		Seaman						PERM																GERMANY	BERLIN
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

34—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...S OF ARRIVAL ... DEC 3 1923 ...
...10375 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 8-7-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Certificate No. 1 4 24
Edward Edelman

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
...ician			
...Cabin		1	1
...erage	1		1
Total	1		1

...MBER OF CREW
...ED TO ...ID ...ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. München Passengers sailing from Bremen, July 25, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOHLHARDT	WALTER	29	M	S.	Cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Gernrode	father Gustaf Kohlhardt Bankier St. Gernrode Germany	N.J.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

…idence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
…be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Aug. 7th, 1923

214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, supplied by Census.) If the alien is deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, state particulars.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Proviso for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	M of Cust Off N.Y.					FRIEND Carl Klein #301 E. 57th St N.y.C. N.y.	Mer Cert 10340 temp. inquired re. wheel permit after visit	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Br.	Gr.	20-12 None	Germany	Gemrode
2																								
3		Ellis I. file 98895/53 -																						
4		Bureau No. 55209/319.																						
5		Bureau letter " dated Dec. 12/23 authorizes																						
6		admission & legalized on payment of head tax.																						
7		C.I. Jones																						
8		Insp.																						
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who b[illegible] in or [illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advo[illegible] property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief i[illegible] who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing o[illegible] the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official char[illegible]

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—432

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vesscls duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8219

Dec 31-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 18 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

7725

3590